

### *Subscription*

Annual : Inland : Rs. 15.00  
: Abroad : \$ 5.00 or £ 2.00

Single Copy : Inland : Rs. 4.00  
: Abroad : \$ 1.50 or £ 0.60

*Editor*  
T.N. CHATURVEDI

*Asstt. Editors*  
M.C. RAGAVAN  
K.P. PHATAK

*Compiled by*  
DEVENDRA KUMAR  
M.C. MEHRISHI  
SUNITA GULATI  
A.K. NATH

# DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. XVII JANUARY-MARCH, 1989 NO. 1

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	1
Index of Newspaper Articles	117
Author Index	123
Subject Index	139
Book Notes	151
Index to Book Reviews	161





PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER IMPRESSION

# INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

## ABSENTISM

- 1 SOCRATES, GEORGE. Frequent absences from Work. Management Services, 32(12) Dec 88, p. 24-5.  
Absentism. Work.

## ADJUDICATION, ADMINISTRATIVE

- 2 VIBHUTE, K.L. Administrative tribunals and the high courts: a plea for judicial review. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 29(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 524-46.  
Administrative Adjudication. Administrative Law. Court. High Court. Judicial Review. Law.

## ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

- 3 CAIDEN, GERALD E. The vitality of administrative reform. International Review of Administrative Sciences, 54(3) Sep 88, p. 331-58.  
Administrative Reform. Administrative Reorganisation. Reform.

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- 4 BAJAJ, S.S. Credit needs of tribal farmers. Tribal Research Bulletin, 10(2) Mar 88, p. 28-31.  
Agricultural Credit. Farmer. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 5 FAMORIYO, O.A. and P.B. IMOUDU. A critical evaluation of agricultural credit financing in Nigeria. African Review of Money Finance and Banking, (1) 88, p. 37-52.  
Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit. Evaluation. Farm Finance. Nigeria.

## AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 6 BHALLA, G.S. The nature of agricultural development in India. Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 30(5) Dec 88, p. 41-4.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Income Distribution. India. Technology.
- 7 BHOGAL, T.S. Economic upliftment of landless agricultural labourers through dairying. Manpower Journal, 22(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 69-79.  
Agricultural development. Agriculture. Dairy. Farm Labour. Labour. Land Tenure. Rural Development.
- 8 HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. Agricultural development and ecological degradation: an analytical framework. Economic and Political Weekly, 23(52 & 53), 24-31 Dec 88, p. A 142-6.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture Ecology.

- 9 MISRA, GIRISH K. (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Administration of agricultural development in block level planning. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec88, p. 1005-19.

Girish K. Misra, with the help of findings of a micro study conducted by him in Ranaghat II block in Nadia district of West Bengal, discusses, through applying cost-benefit analysis, agriculture-related problems and bottlenecks faced by farmers which hamper the raising of income of these farmers. Within the framework of administration of plan for agriculture development in the block, he examines utilisation of agricultural inputs; crop rotation; irrigation facilities, including phasing of agricultural development under (proposed) tubewell irrigation; application of seed, fertilizer and insecticides; cashflow; etc.

Misra suggests a comprehensive package of various remedial measures, like assured irrigation and assured supply of other agriculture related inputs, including power, equipment and machinery; imparting training to farmers in utilisation of equipment and water management; help in marketing and storage; etc. — *Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Administration. Agricultural Development. Block Level Planning. IRD. Rural Development. West Bengal.**

- 10 PRAKASH, B.A. Agricultural backwardness of Malabar during the colonial period: an analysis of economic causes. *Social Scientist*, 16(6-7) Jun-Jul 88, p. 51-76.  
**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Kerala. Malabar. Tamil Nadu.**
- 11 SUOPING, LI. The relationship between township enterprises and the development of agriculture in China. *Economic Bulletin*, 38(1 & 2) Jun and Dec 87, p. 51-4.  
**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. China. Township Enterprise.**

#### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- 12 MANDERSHEID, LESTER V. Undergraduate educational opportunities in the face of declining enrollments. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(5) Dec 88, p. 985-93.  
**Agricultural Education. Education. Enrollment.**

#### AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

- 13 BEJEKAL, MADHAVI. The state and the rural grain market in eighteenth century eastern Rajasthan. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 25(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 443-73.  
**Agricultural Marketing. Agriculture. Food Supply. Rajasthan.**
- 14 CHATTOPADHYAY, MANABENDU and IPSITA SEN. Marketable surplus and size—classes of holdings. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(52 & 53) 24-31 Dec 88, p. A-151-6.  
**Agricultural Marketing. Farm Size.**

#### AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- 15 AGRICULTURAL policies for the 1990s under a new administration. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(5) Dec 88, p. 1027-35.  
*Contents: Agricultural policy under a democratic administration, by J.B. Penn, p.*

1027-30; Agricultural policy under a republican administration, by Robert L. Thompson, p. 1031-5.

**Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Policy.**

#### AGRICULTURE

- 16 **AGRICULTURE** in the macroeconomy. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(5) Dec 88, p. 1006-26.

*Contents:* Managing macroeconomic imbalances, by Barry P. Bosworth and Robert Z. Lawrence, p. 1006-12; Implications of the macroeconomy: outlook for agriculture, by John B. Person, Jr. and Bruce L. Gardner, p. 1013-22; Agriculture in the macroeconomy: discussion, by Stanley R. Johnson, p. 1023-4; Agriculture in the macroeconomy: discussion, by Daniel A. Summer, p. 1025-6.

**Agriculture. Macroeconomic. U.S.A.**

- 17 **CHATTOPADHYAY, BOUDHAYAN.** Agriculture and danger signals from tribal heartland. *Mainstream*, 27(21) 18 Feb 89, p. 4-5.

**Agriculture. Green Revolution. Haryana. NODP. NPDP. NWDP. Punjab. SRPP. Tribal.**

- 18 **ECONOMIC** adjustment to sustainable agriculture. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(5) Dec 88, p. 1159-76.

*Contents:* Low input agriculture: trends, goals and prospects for input use, by Stan G. Daberkow and Katherine H. Reichelderfer, p. 1159-66; Low-input/sustainable agricultural research and education—challenges to the agricultural economics profession, by Patrick Madden, p. 1167-72; Economic adjustment to sustainable agriculture: discussion, by Douglas L. Young, p. 1173-4; Economic adjustment to sustainable agriculture: discussion, by Gerald A. Carlson, p. 1175-6.

**Agricultural Production. Agriculture.**

- 19 **ISLAMUDDIN, MOHD.** Production and productivity trends in Indian agriculture during the plan period—a note. *Anvesak*, 17(2) Dec 87, p. 127-35.

**Agriculture. Farm Produce.**

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 20 **ANTLE, JOHN M. and CHARLES C. CRISSMAN.** The market for innovations and short run technological change: evidence from Egypt. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 36(4) Jul 88, p. 669-90.

**Agricultural Development. Agricultural Innovation. Agriculture. Egypt. Technology.**

- 21 **DUTT, SOM.** Carrying new farm technology to fields. *Yojana*, 32(24) 1-15 Jan 89, p. 11-13.

**Agriculture. Farm. Technology.**

- 22 **GOODMAN, DAVID E. and MICHAEL R. REDCLIFT.** Problems in analysing the agrarian transition in Europe. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 30(4) Oct 88, p. 784-91.

**Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Europe. Farmer. Policy. Technology.**

- 23 REED, FRED W. Technology and Social change: a social exchange perspective. *Journal of National Development*, 1(1) Summer 88, p. 85-99.

Agriculture. Social Change. Technology. U.P.

#### ATOMIC POWER

- 24 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. The nuclear option: summing up a debate. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 114-19.

Atomic Power.

- 25 KAPUR, P.C. Should India opt for nuclear energy? *Democratic World*, 18(10) 5 Mar 89, p. 7-8.

Atomic Energy. Nuclear Energy.

- 26 TIVEY, LEONARD. The character of nuclear power politics. *Political Quarterly*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 451-61.

Atomic Power. Politics.

#### AUDITING

- 27 FOCUS: Audit. *Indian Management*, 28(3) Mar 89, p. 4-22.

*Contents:* Uniform accounting year: the aftermath, by K.V. Subrahmanyam, p. 4-5; Internal audit vs management audit: a conceptual analysis, by P.C. Jain, p. 6-8; Internal auditing: challenges, by C. Madhusudhana Reddy, p. 9-12; Break-even techniques for profitability, by Navin Chandra Joshi, p. 13, 34; Job obsolescence: contributing factors among production managers, by J.C. Nwachukwu, p. 18-22.

Accounting. Auditing. Cost Benefit Analysis. Executive. Managerial Accounting.

- 28 GARG, AKSHAY. Audit Committee—the concept and attitudes. *Chartered Accountant*, 38(8) Feb 88, p. 732-4.

Auditing.

#### AUTHORITARIANISM

- 29 SETHI, J.D. Character of the Indian state. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(5) Dec 88, p. 15-19.

Authoritarianism. State.

#### BACKWARD REGIONS

- 30 SHAFI, SAYED S. Development strategies for hill areas. *Mainstream*, 27(17) 21 Jan 89, p. 11-13, 20.

Backward Region. Development. Strategy.

#### BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- 31 BANERJI, ARUN. Balance of payments: evading the real issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(10) 11 Mar 89, p. 495-7.

Balance of Payment.

## BANKS

- 32 BHATTACHARYAY, BISWA N. and B.K. GHOSE. Marketing of banking services in the 90s: problems and perspectives. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(8) 25 Feb 89, p. M-27-32.  
Bank. Marketing.
- 33 BOUMAN, F.J.A. and R. HOUTMAN. Pawnbroking as an instrument of rural banking in the Third World. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(1) Oct 88, p. 69-89.  
Bank. Credit. Finance. Money. Rural Development.
- 34 ENGLUND, PETER and LARSE.O.SVENSSON. Money and banking in a cash-in-advance economy. *International Economic Review*, 29(4) Nov 88, p. 681-705.  
Bank. Innovation. Money.
- 35 FALUSI, CALEB DJO. Commercial banks, and thrift and credit co-operative societies: a survey of Lagos State. *Savings and Development*, 12(4) 88, p. 375-87.  
Bank. Cooperative Society. Credit. Lagos State.
- 36 FISCHER, BERNHARD. Domestic capital formation, financial intermediation and economic development in Peru. *Savings and Development*, 12(4) 88, p. 321-41.  
Bank. Economic Development. Industrial Efficiency. Peru. Poor. Public Sector. Saving.
- 37 GORTON, GARY. Banking panics and business cycles. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 40(4) Dec 88, p. 751-81.  
Bank. Business Cycle. Money.
- 38 JOSHI, G.P. and N.P. GUPTA. Bank frauds in India—a study. *Police Research and Development*, Quarter 1, 88, p. 1-20.  
Bank. Fraud.
- 39 OJHA, P.D. Some aspects of banking and economic growth. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, 42(8) Aug 88, p. 638-44.  
Bank. Economic Growth. Financial Institution.
- 40 SHAKOOR, S.A. The role of private commercial banks for financing working capital to the business and industrial establishment of Bangladesh. *Management Development*, 16(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 35-57.  
Bangladesh. Bank. Business. Capital. Finance. Industry.
- 41 SUDHAKAR, Y.P. Human resources developmient in banks. *Monthly Review*, 10(12) Dec 88, p. 3-6.  
Appraisal. Banks. HRD. Job Satisfaction. Leadership. Morale. Training.

## BANKS, CENTRAL

- 42 RANGARAJAN, C. Central banking and economic development: Indian experience. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 42(8) Aug 88, p. 645-8.  
Bank. Banking. Central Bank. Economic Development.

## BIO-GAS

- 43 AHMED, IFTIKHAR. The bio-revolution in agriculture: key to poverty alleviation in the Third World? International Labour Review, 127(1) 88, p. 53-72.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Alleviation. Bio-Gas. Employment. Green Revolution. Poor. Poverty. Technology. Third World.

## BIRTH CONTROL

- 44 DONALDSON, PETER J. American Catholicism and the international family planning movement. Population Studies, 42(3) Nov 88, p. 367-73.  
America. Birth Control. Catholicism. Family Planning.
- 45 WINEBERG, HOWARD. Fertility of women married once or more than once. Sociology and Social Research, 72(4) Jul 88, p. 260-6.  
Birth Control. Divorce. Family Planning. Marriage. Woman.

## BONDED LABOUR

- 46 DWIVEDI, B.P. Bonded labour and judicial process. Cochin University Law Review, 12(4) Dec 88, p. 391-406.  
Bonded Labour.
- 47 MISRA, SRIKANTA. Bonded labour in India. Cochin University Law Review, 12(4) Dec 88, p. 447-52.  
Bonded Labour.

## BUDGET

- 48 BHATTACHARYYA, N. A lost opportunity. Mainstream, 27(24) 11 Mar 89, p. 12-13, 32.  
Budget. IRDP. NREP. RLEGP.
- 49 BRETSCHNEIDER, STUART., JEFFREY J. STRAUSSMAN and DANIEL MULLINS. Do revenue forecasts influence budget setting? A small group experiment. Policy Sciences, 21(4) 88, p. 281-303.  
Budget. Forecasting.
- 50 CHATTOPADHYAY, RAGHABENDRA. Liaquat Ali Khan's budget of 1947-48: the tryst with destiny. Social Scientist, 16(6-7) Jun-Jul 88, p. 77-89.  
Budget. Economic Development. Economic Planning.
- 51 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Large deficit despite stiff taxes. Mainstream, 27(24) 11 Mar 89, p. 7-8.  
Budget. Budget Deficiency. Taxation.

- 52 Haidar, Ali (Univ. of Dhaka, Dhaka). Budget formulation and Weber's three types of dominations. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 1045-59.

Ali Haidar, in this article, applies three types of ideal dominations—legal, charismatic and traditional—identified by Max Weber, in the budget formulation process in an organisation to understand the validity of this formulation in the field of resource allocation in a Westminster model of cabinet government, that is the Government of New Zealand.

In this empirical study of modes of functioning within an organisation, Haidar discovered that despite contrary claims, "there did exist a set of rules and an authoritative hierarchy in the resource allocation.... It was also found that for major part of budgeting, actual process conformed to the formally established mode". Based on his findings, Haidar concludes, "the actual process of New Zealand budgeting was a mixture of bureaucratic and charismatic elements" which do not in any way "invalidate Weberian formulation of modes of functioning in organisation in terms of ideal types".—*Reproduced from the editorial:*

Budget. Civil Service. Government Expenditure. Organisation. Society. Sociology. Weber, Max.

- 53 KAMLET, MARKS, DAVID C. MOWERY and TSAI-TSUSU. Upsetting national priorities? The Regan administration's budgetary strategy. *American Political Science Review*, 82(4) Dec 88, p. 1293-1307.

Budget. Policy. Regan, Ronald.

- 54 MEHTA, BALRAJ. A pause at the brink. *Mainstream*, 27(24) 11 Mar 89, p. 9-10.

Budget.

- 55 PANDEY, I.M. Capital budgeting practices of Indian companies. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(1) Jan 89, p. 1-15.

Budget. Capital. Evaluation. Industry.

- 56 SETHURAMAN, S. Chavan's balancing exercise in poll year. *Mainstream*, 27(24) 11 Mar 89, p. 11, 33.

Budget. Chavan, S.B. Seventh Plan.

#### BUDGET, DEFICIENCY

- 57 KRISHNA IYER, S.R. Deficit financing is not a resource. *Commerce*, 158(4048) 1 Feb 89, p. 31.

Budget. Deficiency Budget. Public Finance.

#### BUDGETARY CONTROL

- 58 DABANA, S. The human element in budgetary control system *Management Accountant*, 24(2) Feb 89, p. 86-9.

Accounting. Budget. Budgetary Control. Management.

#### BUREAUCRACY

- 59 BOISOT, MAX and JOHN CHILD. The iron law of fields: bureaucratic failure and



the problem of governance in the Chinese economic reforms. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(4) Dec 88, p. 507-27.

**Bureaucracy. China. Economic Reform. Organisation.**

- 60 CONSIDINE, MARK. Bureaucracy and the structure of collaboration: research note. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(3) Sep 88, p. 277-80.

**Bureaucracy.**

- 61 GOODSSELL, CHARLES T. Bureaucrats are human beings. *Bureaucrat*, 17(3) Fall 88, p. 27-9.

**Bureaucracy.**

- 62 GOODSSELL, CHARLES T. Myths of bureaucratic bigness. *Bureaucrat*, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 38-40.

**Bureaucracy. Government. Public Administration. U.S.A.**

- 63 HOOD, CHRISTOPHER and ANDREW DUNSIRE MEG HUBY. Bureaucracies in retrenchment: vulnerability theory and the case of U.K. Central Government Departments 1975-85. *Administration and Society*, 20(3) Nov 88, p. 275-312.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Government Expenditure. Public Finance. U.K.**

- 64 HULT, KAREN M. Governing in bureaucracies: the case of parental notification. *Administration and Society*, 20(3) Nov 88, p.313-34.

**Bureaucracy. U.S.A.**

- 65 NIXON, P.G. Bureaucracy and innovation. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(2) Summer 87, p. 280-98.

**Bureaucracy. Innovation.**

- 66 PERUMAL, C.A. Indian bureaucratic system and responsive administration. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 49(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 580-90.

**Administration. Administrative Responsibility. Bureaucracy. Development Administration. Indian Administrative Service.**

#### CANADA—GOVERNMENT

- 67 TAYLOR, D. WAYNE and VICTOR V. MURRAY. An interpretive understanding of the non-fulfilment of business-government relations. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(3) Fall/Autumn 87, p. 421-31.

**Business. Canada. Government.**

#### CAPITALISM

- 68 INGHAM, GEOFFREY. Commercial capital and British development: a reply to Michael Barratt Brown. *New Left Review*, (172) Nov-Dec 88, p. 45-65.

**Development. Capital. Capitalism. U.K.**

- 69 MIKHALEV, V.V. The development of capitalism in the Third World and the evolution of the state's economic functions. *Economic Quarterly*, 23(1) 88, p. 33-6.

**Capitalism. Economic Development. Evolution. Third World**

- 70 MUELLER-BILLOW, KLAUS. Developing countries and the Marxist formation theory—some requirements in the political economy of capitalism. *Economic Quarterly*, 23(1) 88, p. 46-50.

Capitalism. Developing Country. Marx, Karl. Political Economy.

#### CAREER SERVICE

- 71 KUCHTA, WILLIAM J. Options in career paths. *Personnel Journal*, 67(12) Dec 88, p. 28-32.

Career Service. Profession.

#### CHILD LABOUR

- 72 BEQUELE, ASSEFA and JO BOYDEN. Working children: current trends and policy responses. *International Labour Review*, 127(2) 88, p. 153-72.

Child Labour. Employment. Income. Labour. Legislation. Policy. School. Training. Work.

- 73 KALSI, C.L. Tackling the problem of child labour. *Yojana*, 32(24) 1 Jan 89, p. 32, 34.

Child Labour. Labour.

- 74 KANBARGI, RAMESH. Child labour in India: extent and associated factors. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 49(3) Jul 88, p. 239-43.

Child Labour. Labour.

#### CHILD WELFARE

- 75 EDWARDS, RICHARD L. and WILLIAM J. REID. Structured case recording in child welfare: an assessment of social worker's reactions. *Social Work*, 34(1) Jan 89, p. 49-52.

Child Welfare.

- 76 LIEBERMAN, ALICE A., HELAINE HORNBY and MARILYN RUSSELL. Analyzing the educational backgrounds and work experiences of child welfare personnel: a national study. *Social Work*, 33(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 485-9.

Child Welfare.

- 77 PRIYA, RITU. India: the medico-friend circle on child health. *IFDA DOSSIER* (69) Jan-Feb 89, p. 15-23.

Child Health. Child Welfare. Jaipur. Rajasthan.

- 78 SCHRAM, SANFORD F., J. PATRICK TURBETT and PAUL H. WILKER. Child poverty and welfare benefits: a reassessment with state data of the claim that American Welfare breeds dependence. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 47(4) Oct 88, p. 409-22.

Child. Child Welfare. Poverty. U.S.A.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

- 79 DARSHAN SINGH. Urban development in Kanpur. *Civic Affairs*, 36(7) Feb 89, p. 49.  
City and Town. Urban Development.
- 80 MUTTAGI, P.K. Rehabilitation in Bombay. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 71-87.  
Bombay. City. Rehabilitation. Town.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - GROWTH

- 81 BASKAR RAO, N. Growth of towns in Karnataka, 1961-81. *Nagarloek*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 22-34.  
City. Growth. Karnataka. Town.
- 82 MOLOTCH, HARVEY and SERENA VICARI. Three ways to build: the development process in the United States, Japan, and Italy. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24(2) Dec 88, p. 188-214.  
City. Growth. Italy. Japan. U.S.A. Town.

## CITY PLANNING

- 83 ESFAHANI, SIROUS SALJOUGHIAN. The application of threshold analysis in the evaluation of urban expansion areas: San Pablo city as a case example. *Philippine Planning Journal*, 17(2) Apr 86, p. 1-21.  
City Planning. Evaluation. Philippine. San Pablo. Urbanisation.
- 84 HUSSAIN, M.A. Urban development and the urban authorities: the case study of Meerut city. *Civic Affairs*, 36(5) Dec 88, p. 9-15.  
City Planning. Meerut. Meerut Development Authority. Municipal Finance. Municipal Government. Planning. Regional Planning. Uttar Pradesh.
- 85 JAIN, A.K. Site planning and urban land policy for Delhi. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 53-63.  
City Planning. Delhi. Delhi Master Plan. Urban Land Use.
- 86 KAPUR, P.C. Why our towns are badly planned? *Democratic World*, 18(11) 12 Mar 89, p. 14-15.  
City Planning. Town. Urban Land Ceiling Act.
- 87 LEE, GOH BAN. The future of urban planning in Malaysia. *Habitat International* 12(4) 88, p. 5-12.  
City Planning. Malaysia. Urban Planning.
- 88 ZARIS, ROSLAN, TOM CARTER and IAN GREEN. An action plan approach to strategic urban development planning: a case study from Indonesia. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 13-19.  
Case Study. City Planning. Indonesia. Urban Development. Urban Planning

## CIVIL LIBERTIES

- 89 GHOSH, ANJAN Civil liberties, uncivil state. Seminar, 355, Mar 89, p. 34-7.  
Civil Liberty.
- 90 KOHEN, MARCELO G. The Universal declaration of human rights and Latin America. Review: International Commission of Jurists, (41) Dec 88, p. 44-7.  
Civil Liberty. Human Right. Latin America.
- 91 PAUL, JAMES C.N. International development agencies, human rights and human development projects. Alternatives, 14(1) Jan 89, p. 77- 106.  
Civil Liberty.
- 92 SUTCLIFFE, BOB. AIDS and civil liberties: a comment. Monthly Review, 40(6) Nov 88, p. 40-2.  
AIDS. Civil Liberty.
- 93 TARKUNDE, V.M. Philosophical background of human rights. Radical Humanist, 52(10) Jan 89, p-17-20.  
Africa. Civil Liberty. Democracy. Human Rights. Social Rights.

## CIVIL SERVICE

- 94 BREMER, KAMALA (Health and Welfare Planning Council, Vancouver) and DEBORAH A. HOWE (Portland University). Strategies used to advance women's careers in the public service: examples from Oregon. Public Administration Review, 48(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 957-61.

This case study examines seven/local, state, and federal agencies in Oregon that have track records of success in moving women into management positions. Top managers, personnel officers, and promoted women managers were interviewed to identify the strategies which were instrumental in the advancement of women. This information is used to define specific action for agencies concerned about affirmative action.—*Reproduced.*

Case Study. Civil Service. USA. Women.

- 95 BRUNHES, BERNARD. Towards a better use of civil service regulations in the modern management of public services. Revue française d' Administration Publique, (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 9-15 (In French).

Faced with administrative structures, and with new information and communication networks that are transforming the role of government officials the different brands of conservatism are bent on making the civil service regulations into a convenient scapegoat for blocking much-needed change. Bureaucratic practices are in reality stronger than the civil service regulations. It is perfectly possible to define objectives, to risk the allocation of greater responsibility and autonomy to civil servants, and to rally around the aims of public service within the framework of the existing civil service regulations. All that is needed is imagination together with a strong attachment to the specific values of public service.

Civil Service Regulation. Public Service.

- 96 CHOW, KING W. The management of Chinese cadre resources: the politics of

performance appraisal (1949-84). *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 54(3) Sep 88, p. 359-77.

**Bureaucracy. China. Civil Service.**

- 97 COURONNE, PIERRE. The logic of civil service regulations and working procedures and forward planning of human resources in the civil service. *Revue française d'Administration Publique*, (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 43-56 (In French).

If the civil service regulations have an in-built logic designed to strike a balance between human resources and needs the logic of the public sector's working procedures introduces an element of rigidity in the way the balance is achieved, both in the short and the long terms. Strong swings in recruitment have a baleful effect on recruitment levels and careers. A full-fledged forward management policy is thus called for.

**Civil Service Regulation. Human Resources. Management**

- 98 GILBERT, G. RONALD (Florida International Univ.) and ALBERT C. HYDE (Univ. of Pittsburgh). Followership and the Federal worker. *Public Administration Review*, 48(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 962-8.

This article attempts to define followership in the workplace. Of particular focus is the federal worker and how he or she compares to workers in other governmental and private sector settings. Eight empirically derived dimensions of followership are identified: (1) partnership; (2) motivation; (3) competence; (4) sense of humour; (5) dependability; (6) positive working relations; (7) speaking up; and (8) proper comportment. These dimensions are associated with workers who are most productive and are viewed to be the best performers on supervisors' teams.

When federal workers were compared to nonfederal workers, the federal workers were found to score lower in four followership dimensions: partnership; motivation; competence; and proper comportment. The lag of federal subordinates in these identified dimensions of followership, which are tied to productivity and performance, are explored in terms of possible causes and implications for federal work settings. It is suggested that the differences are attributable to organizational size and the less personal more formal characteristics that are inherent in large organisations—*Reproduced*.

**Civil Service. U.S.A.**

- 99 HENNESSY, PETER. Mrs. Thatcher's Poodle? The civil service since 1979. *Bulletin of the Council of Civil Service Unions*, 8(9) Sep-Oct 88, p. 133-5.

**Civil Service. U.K.**

- 100 INTERVIEW: Civil service in France. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 1095-9.

**France. Civil Service.**

- 101 JACKSON, M.W. The public interest, public service and democracy: address. *Australian Journal of Public Administration* 47(3) Sep 88, p. 241-51.

**Civil Service. Democracy. Public Interest. Public Service.**

- 102 LEWIS, GREGORY B. (American University) and MEESUNG HA (Univ. of Geor-

gia). Impact of the baby boom on career success in Federal Civil Service. *Public Administrative Review*, 48(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 951-6.

A large increase in the number of federal employees aged 35 to 44 raises questions about what effect this employment bulge is having on the career prospects of federal employees. Comparison of personnel records for 1976 and 1986 indicates that most employees in 1986 were doing as well as or better than employees of the same age in 1976. Men aged 25 to 39, however, held lower grades than men of the same age a decade before. Women showed progress at all age levels, but still lagged behind men. The baby boom may also have affected turnover rates and the likelihood of holding supervisory authority.—*Reproduced*.

Civil Service. U.S.A.

- 103 LIANCHANG, CHENG. Towards a civil service in China. *Revue française d'Administration Publique*, (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 113-19 (In French).

The 13th conference of the Chinese Communist Party in 1987 decided to set up a professional civil service as a part of the State apparatus. This system consists of two categories of officials: political cadres and carrier civil servants. With regard to the latter, the government has planned to introduce recruitment by competition, a system of assessment, promotion through merit and in-service training. But the setting up of the system, which is to be phased in over the next ten years, is running into problems because of obstacles relating to the incorporation into the new civil service of existing staff, and the difficulty of drawing up job categories and an adequate system of remuneration (In French).

China. Civil Service.

- 104 MOHAN, JITENDRA and NEELAM RATTAN. A study of personality and values of I.A.S., I.P.S., and I.R.S. executives. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 79-83.

Civil Service. I.A.S. I.P.S. I.R.S. Senior Executive Service.

- 105 PISIER, EVALYNE. Civil Servants: depersonalized personnel. *Revue française d'Administration Publique*, (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 35-41 (In French).

The malaise in the public sector reflects a real identity crisis among civil servants. Until recently, the civil service regulations established identity. They were seen as inseparable from the public service, and as guaranteeing at one and the same time the protection of public servants and the effectiveness of the civil service. The current debates on the State's effectiveness seriously criticize the "general and impersonal" status of civil servants which is prescribed by the civil service regulations and the concept of 'depersonalization'. The civil servant finds his identity being called into question, especially in three highly sensitive areas: access to the civil service, procedures for exercising the right to strike, and wages policy. In the last analysis, it appears that only an "overhaul of the public service" will allow civil servants to recover their identity and give the aims of 'personalization' and differentiation any real chance of success.

Civil Service. Depersonalization.

beyond the highly limited one of cost effectiveness. Neither economic assumptions nor multiple-criteria assessment are good enough for deciding or evaluating socially effective action. The public sector should set an example and provide the lead in the search for efficacy. For the public sector is and ought to remain the seat of scientific and technological progress; a laboratory for the exercise of greater rationality in the choice, management, and evaluation of public policy, and a place where a high degree of even-handedness prevails in the States relations with the governed. It is important to reaffirm and defend the French approach to the civil service, which is today confronted from the inside by social challenges and political criticism and threatened from the outside by the European dimension.

Civil Service. France. Social Efficacy.

- 107 SIEDENTOPF, HEINRICH and CHRISTOPH HAUSCHILD. Personnel policies in the Federal Republic of Germany: scarce resources and modernization programmes. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 54(3) Sep 88, p. 453-66.

Civil service. Germany. Public Administration.

- 108 VERT, DOMINIQUE LE. Civil service regulations and modernization of the civil service: real issues and false debates. *Revue française d'Administration Publique*, (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 17-23. (In French)

The current debate on "civil service regulations" is not free from ambiguities and conceals some of the real issues involved in the modernization of the civil service. The civil service regulations are wrongly blamed for most of the rigidities and constraints dogging staff management: excessive reliance on seniority, insufficiently individualized pay scales, absurdity of the staff report system, impossibility of penalizing poor performance, the postings and transfers system. The causes should be sought in the way the large organizations are run and in the heavy burden imposed by budget constraints. The civil service regulations offer in themselves an extremely wide, and unused, margin for manoeuvre. Their abolishment or amendment should, therefore, not be made into a precondition for much-needed modernization of the civil service.

Civil Service. France. Modernization.

#### CIVIL SERVICE AND LEGISLATORS

- 109 KESSLER, ROLAND R., GRAIG B. PELTIBONE and HEINZ E. WILMS. Fostering career political relationship. *Bureaucrat*, 17(3) Fall 88, p. 45-9.

Civil Service. Legislator.

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 110 AMRIK SINGH. The governance of universities. *University News*, 27(4) 28 Jan 89, p. 1-2.

College. Ordinance. University.

- 111 BHATNAGAR, K.N. The University of Allahabad: a perspective. *University News*, 27(9) 27 Feb 89, p. 4-8.

Allahabad. College. Diamond Jubilee. Golden Jubilee. Reorganisation. University.



- 112 KAPTAN, SANJAY. Modernizing university administration. *University News*, 27(13) Mar 27, 89, p. 4-5, 10.  
Administration. College. Education. University. University Administration.
- 113 KAPUR, J.N. Autonomous colleges: role of teachers and principals. *University News*, 27(8) 20 Feb 89, p. 6-7.  
Autonomy. College. Education. Principal. Teacher.
- 114 MITRA, C.R. Indian university system: a call to action. *University News*, 27(6) Mar 89, p. 3-8.  
College. Education. University.

## COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES—BUDGET

- 115 COVALESKI, MARK A. and MARK W. DIRSMITH. An institutional perspective on the rise, social transformation and fall of a university budget category. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(4) Dec 88, p. 562-87.  
Budget. College. University.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—FINANCE

- 116 ANSARI, M.M. Financial health of universities—a diagnostic study. *University News*, 27(11) 13 Mar 89, p. 1-14.  
College. Education. Finance. University.

## COMMUNALISM

- 117 KOTHARI, RAJNI. Cultural Context of Communalism in India. *Economic and Political weekly*, 24(2) 14 Jan 89, p. 81-5.  
Communalism. Culture.

## COMPUTERS

- 118 BASHAR, A.M.M. KHAIRUL. Artificial intelligence and future executives. *Management Development*, 16(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 53-61.  
Bangladesh. Computer. Executive.
- 119 FEINBERG, WILLIAM E. and NORRIS R. JOHNSON. "Outside agitators" and crowds: results from a computer simulation model. *Social Forces*, 67(2) Dec 88, p. 398-423.  
Computer. Simulation. Method.
- 120 JAIN, VISHAL. Business related application software. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(6) Dec 88, p. 533-6.  
Business. Computer. Software.
- 121 SILVER, MARK S. Descriptive analysis for computer-based decision support. *Operations Research*, 36(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 904-16.  
Computer. Decision Making. Organisation.



## COMPUTERS — AGRICULTURE

- 122 PUTLER, DANIEL S. and DAVID ZILBERMAN. Computer use in agriculture: evidence from tulare country, California. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(4) Nov 88, p. 790-802.

Agriculture. California. Computer. Human Capital. Technology.

## COMPUTERS—BANKS

- 123 BAJWA, K.S. Issues before Indian banks in computerisation. *PNB Monthly Review*, 10(11) Nov 88, p. 26-34.

Bank. Computer.

## COMPUTERS — CITY PLANNING

- 124 CART-WRIGHT, T.J., M.R. BROWN and H.V. SEAFORTH. Urban data management software: the growth and development of microcomputer software for planning. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 171-93.

City Planning. Computer. Urban Data Management Software.

- 125 MOHANARAO, V.R. Integrated computerised information system for urban development. *Nagarloek*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 115-30.

City Planning. Computers. Urbanisation.

## COMPUTERS—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 126 SINGH, ABHIMANYU. Computerizing large systems: lessons from an application. *University News*, 27(7) 13 Feb 89, p. 5-13.

College. Computer. Education. Rajasthan. University.

## COMPUTERS — LIBRARIES

- 127 NARAYANAN, V., B. LAKSHMI and R. JAYASHREE. Library on-line organization programmes. *CSI Communications*, 126, Feb 89, p. 9-12.

Computer. Computer Programming. Library On-Line Information

## COMPUTERS—MANAGEMENT

- 128 JAIN, M.P. and T.R. SESHADRI. Computers in management. *Management Review*, 15(2) 88, p. 27-9.

Computers. Management.

## COMPUTERS — TRANSPORTATION

- 129 KMAT, V.R. and S.P. ORPE. Computerisation of ticket and cash accounting in B.E.S.T. *Journal of Transport Management*, 12(11) Nov 88, p. 10-14.

BEST. Bombay. Cash. Computer. Ticket.

## CONSTITUTIONS

- 130 NARZARY, HEMANTA. Four decades of Indian Constitution. *Democratic World*, 18(6) 5 Feb 89, p. 7-8.

Constitution.

## CONSTITUTIONS—AMENDMENTS

- 131 NARIMAN, F.S. Illegality of the constitution 59th amendment. *Popular Jurist*, 5(4) Jul-Aug 88, p. 17-19, 22-4.  
Amendment. Constitution.
- 132 RADHAKRISHNAN, VARKALA. Constitutional amendment needed. *Popular Jurist*, 5(4) Jul-Aug 88, p. 9-11.  
Amendment. Centre State Relation. Constitution. Governor. President.

## CONSULTANTS

- 133 SPECIAL issue on 'consultancy management'. *Indian Management*, 28(1) Jan 89, p. 6-57.  
*Contents:* Management consultancy and MIS squaring the triangle?, by V.M. Sundaram, p. 6-10; Service exports from India: trends abroad and the Indian effort, by R.W. Khanna, p. 11-15; Management consultancy, need for regulation, by Anand Bansal and R.C. Gupta, p. 16-18; Technical consultancy for a process plant: perspectives of a consultant, by J. Rangachari, p. 19-22; Consultancy in the model of complementary technological development in the world by Zvonimir Radio, p. 23-33; Information technology for management consulting, by Vijay Aggarwal, p. 34-41; Strategic planning—how consultancy helps, by Bharat Krishnan, p. 42-7; Consultancy in India—an overview, by Nirmal Singh, p. 48-57.  
Consultant. Management.

## CONSUMER PROTECTION

- 134 GARG, R.B.L. Consumer protection in India—new dimensions. *Management Accountant*, 23(12) Dec 88, p. 832-3.  
Consumer Protection.
- 135 NEELAKANTA, BETTADALLI C. Consumer exploitation: how and why? *Social Welfare*, 35(12) Mar 89, p. 20-21, 26.  
Consumer Protection.
- 136 PRASAD, A. RAJENDRA. The Consumer Protection Act, 1986—a critical appraisal. *All India Reporter*, 76(Part 901) Jan 89, p. 12-13.  
Act. Appraisal. Consumer Protection. Consumer Protection Act.
- 137 SPECIAL issue on consumer action and community development. *Community Development Journal*, 23 (4) Oct 88, p. 222-79.  
*Contents:* Editorial Introduction, by Charlie McConnell and Marilyn Taylor, p. 2-8; The Bhopal tragedy—a community action perspective, by Martin Abraham, p. 229-34; Woman consumers as activists, by Josie Zaini, p. 235-42; Tenant participation in Scotland—experience and prospects, by Robina Goodlad, p. 243-8; Coin street—there is another way, by Iain Tuckett, p. 249-57; Grassroots consumer protests and toxic waste—developing a critical political view, by Celeno Krauss, p. 258-65; The rhetoric of consumerism and the exclusion of community, by Lynne Berry, p. 266-72; Being on the receiving end—lessons for community development and user involvement, by Suzy Croftad Peter Beresford, p. 273-9.  
Community Development. Consumer. Consumer Protection.

## CONSUMER PROTECTION—CASE STUDY

- 138 KORBA, ARVIND I. Consumer protection denied: a case study. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(4) Nov 88, p. 9-11.  
Case Study. Consumer Protection.

## CONSUMER PROTECTION—LEGISLATION

- 139 HARLAND, D.J. Some international dimensions of consumer law and policy. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 451-67.  
Consumer. Consumer Protection. Law. Legislation. Policy.
- 140 NARAYANASWAMI, SRINIVASA. The consumer protection act. *Social Welfare*, 35(12) Mar 89, p. 22-3, 26.  
Act. Consumer Protection.

## CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

- 141 JONES, WALTER J. The impact of equal opportunity compliance laws in government contracting: the Shelby County, Tennessee experience. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 11(2) 88, p. 173-90.  
Business. Government. Government Contract. Law. Tennessee.

## COOPERATION

- 142 KATAR SINGH. The cooperative as an organisation structure for development in developing countries: lessons of India's experience. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 58-71.  
Cooperation. Developing Country.
- 143 REGENS, JAMES L. Institutional coordination of program action: a conceptual analysis. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 11(2) 88, p. 135-54.  
Cooperation. Problem Solving. Public Sector.

## CORPORATIONS

- 144 GUJRAL, G.S. Value of dissent in growth of corporations. *Management Review*, 15(2) 88, p. 21-2.  
Corporation. Value.
- 145 HILL, CHARLES W.L. Corporate control type, strategy, size and financial performance. *Journal of Management Studies*, 25(5) Sep 88, p. 403-17.  
Business. Corporation. Industrial Trust. U.K.
- 146 MATHIAS, T.A. Socio-political and legal aspects of board membership in India. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(1) Jan 89, p. 33-41.  
Corporation.

## CORPORATIONS—FINANCE

- 147 BHATTACHARYA, SUDIPTO. Corporate finance and the legacy of Miller and Modigliani. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 2(4) Fall 88, p. 135-47.

Corporation. Finance.

- 148 EKPENYONG, DAVID B. Strategies financial planning for emergencies. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(9) Mar 89, p. 798-803, 810.

Corporation. Finance. Planning.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- 149 PANDEY, SAROJ. The changing scenario of education: distance education. *University News*, 27(8) 20 Feb 89, p. 4-5, 7.

Correspondence School. Distance Education. Education. Extension Education.

## CORRUPTION

- 150 ARUL, F.V. Corruption in the railways. *CBI Bulletin* 22(11) Nov 88, p. 10-11.

Corruption. Railways

## COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

- 151 BAS, DANIEL. Cost-effectiveness of training in developing countries. *International Labour Review*, 127(3) 88, p. 355-69.

Cost Benefit Analysis. Developing Country. Training.

## CRIME

- 152 BOCK, DOUGLASS B. and LAURIE E. NELSON. Solving crime with data base technology. *Journal of Systems Management*, 39(10) Oct 88, p. 16-22.

Crime. Criminal. Criminal Investigation. Data Base System. Technology.

- 153 LASLEY, JAMES R. and JILL LESLIE ROSENBAUM. Routine activities and multiple personal victimization. *Sociology and Social Research*, 73(1) Oct 88, p. 47-8.

Crime. Criminal. Social Change. Social Problem.

- 154 SAMPSON, ROBERT J. and W. BYRON GROVES. Community structure and crime: testing social-disorganization theory. *American Journal of Sociology*, 94(4) Jan 89, p. 774-802.

Crime. Delinquency.

- 155 SIVAMURTHY, A. Mean centre of pocket-picking in Madras city. *Police Research and Development*, Quarter (2) Apr-Jun 88, p. 8-11.

Crime. Madras. Pocket-Picking.

- 156 STEFFENSMEIER, DARRELL J. and Others. Age and the distribution of crime. *American Journal of Sociology*, 94(4) Jan 89, p. 809-31.

Crime.

## CRIME—CAUSES

- 157 KOHFELD, CAROL W. and JOHN SPRAGUE. Urban unemployment drives urban crime. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24 (2) Dec 88, p. 215-41.  
Burglary. Cause. Crime. Robbery. Seasonal Unemployment.

## CRIME—LEGISLATION

- 158 BEAVEN, GREGORY and KENNETH V. RUSSELL. The legislation of morality. *Police Journal*, 61(4) Oct Dec 88, p. 362-75.  
Crime. Legislation. Morality. U.K.

## CRIME—PREVENTION

- 159 RAY, R.K. Prevention of crime through environmental design—need for analysis of ecological and environmental factors. *Police Research and Development*, Oct-Dec 87, p. 7-9.  
Crime. Crime Control. Law. Enforcement. Prevention.

## CRIME—STATISTICS

- 160 TRIVEDI, B.V. Statistics of crime and justice in India: a need for fresh look. *CBI Bulletin*, 23(1) Jan 88, p. 9-12.  
Crime. Justice. Statistics.

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

- 161 POODHUN, E.E. The Contribution of William J. Clarke to criminal investigation in South Africa. *Police Journal*, 61(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 359-61.  
Clarke, William J. Crime. Criminal Investigation. Police. South Africa.
- 162 RAO, K.V.S. and V.N. SEHGAL. Use of DNA (Deoxyribonucleic Acid) fingerprinting in forensic science. *CBI Bulletin* 23(3) Mar 89, p. 5-8.  
Criminal Identification. Criminal Investigation. Crime. Fingerprint. Forensic Science.

## CRIMINALS

- 163 SEHGAL, V.N. Evidence of tool marks in criminal cases. *CBI Bulletin*, 22(11) Nov 88, p. 12-16.  
Criminal. Crime

## DAIRY

- 164 MAKKAR, S.L. Dairy cooperatives in India—a strategy for RD. *Kurukshetra*, 37(4) Jan 89, p. 17-18.  
Cooperation. Dairy. Rural Development.

## DAIRY FARMS

- 165 HOWARD, WAYNE H. and C. RICHARD SHUMWAY. Dynamic adjustments in

the U.S. dairy industry. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(4) Nov 88, p. 837-47.

**Dairy. Farm. Production. U.S.A.**

- 166 KAISER, HARRY M., DEBORAH H. STREETER and DONALD J. LIU. Welfare comparison of U.S. dairy policies with and without mandatory supply control. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(4) Nov 88, p. 848-58.

**Dairy. Dairy Product. Farm. Food Security Act. Harkin-Gephardt Family Farm Bill. Milk. Simulation Method. U.S.A**

- 167 MARSH, JOHN M. The effects of the dairy termination program on live cattle and wholesale beef industry. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(4) Nov 88, p. 919-28.

**Beef Industry. Cattle Industry. Dairy Farm. Farm. Livestock. U.S.A.**

#### DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 168 THAPAR, ASHOK. Dairy development. Seminar, (354) Feb 89, p. 36-8.

**Agriculture. Dairy Product. Milk. White Revolution.**

#### DEBT

- 169 DLAQWA, HARUNA D. and LADI HAMALAI. Quicksands of Su-Saliaran debt. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 15(3) Monsoon 88, p. 31-44.

**Africa. Credit. Debt.**

- 170 ROY, DURGADAS. The debt crisis with special reference to some low-income developing countries. *Economic Bulletin*, 38(1&2) Jun & Dec 87, p. 30-7.

**Debt. Developing Country. External Debt.**

#### DEBTS, PUBLIC

- 171 CHAUDHARY, C.M. Changing dimensions of public debt in India. *Yojana*, 33(4) 15 Mar 89, p. 28-30.

**Debt. Public Debt. Public Finance.**

- 172 IZE, ALAIN and GUILLERMO ORTIZ. Fiscal rigidities, public debt, and capital flight. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(2) Jun 87, p. 311-32.

**Balance of Payment. Capital. Fiscal Policy. Foreign Exchange. Investment. Mexico. Public Debt. Public Finance.**

- 173 SPAVENTA, LUIGI. The growth of public debt: sustainability, fiscal rules, and monetary rules. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(2) Jun 87, p. 374-99.

**Budget. Budget Deficiency. Interest Rate. Public Debt. Taxation**

#### DECENTRALISATION

- 174 GHOSH, ARUN. Decentralisation and district government. *Economic and Political weekly*, 24(4) 28 Jan 89, p. 175-6.

**Amendment. Constitution. Decentralisation. District Administration. Government.**

## DECISION MAKING

- 175 KHAN, ARSHAD M. Behavioural decision making: a calculus for uncertainty. *Opsearch*, 25(4) Dec 88, p. 207-19.

Decision Making.

- 176 SAXENA, R.P. Decision making in academic institutions. *Indian Management*, 28(2) Feb 89, p. 22-32.

College and University. Decision Making.

## DEFENSE, NATIONAL

- 177 BARRELT, ARCHIE D., DAVID O. COOKE and PHILIP KRONENBERG. Pentagon reform: an exchange of views. *Bureaucrat*, 17(3) Fall 88, p. 13-18.

National Defence. U.S.A.

- 178 WARNER, EDWARD L., Illrd. New thinking and old realities in Soviet defence policy. *Survival*, 31(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 13-33.

Defence. Gorbachev, Mikhail. National Defence. Policy. U.S.S.R.

## DEFENSE, NATIONAL — BUDGET

- 179 KORB, LAWRENCE J. Ordeal of PPBS (Planning Programming Budgeting System) in the Pentagon. *Bureaucrat*, 17(3) Fall 88, p. 19-21.

Budget. Government Expenditure. National Defense. Public Finance. U.S.A.

## DEMOCRACY

- 180 DEVA, NARENDRA. Democracy and freedom. *Janata*, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 1-3.

British Imperialism. Democracy. Liberty.

- 181 KOTHARI, RAJNI. Indian democracy in turmoil. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(5) Dec 88, p. 21-8.

Democracy.

- 182 MASTERS, MARICK F. and JOHN D. ROBERTSON. Class compromises in industrial democracies. *American Political Science Review*, 82(4) Dec 88, p. 1183-1201.

Industrial Democracy.

- 183 MCCLINTOCK, CYNTHIA. The prospects for democratic consolidation in a "least likely" case: Peru. *Comparative Politics*, 21(2) Jan 89, p. 127-48.

Democracy. Latin America. Peru.

## DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

- 184 POTTER, DAVID C. (Open Univ., Milton Keynes, U.K.). Mobility patterns in state government departments in India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 907-32.

Potter has examined stay of IAS and State Civil Services Officers in certain departments in Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa and West Bengal to present a comparative picture. Potter has found that, out of 37 departments of the four state governments, in only four did civil servants stay in a post for two years. This certainly is not a happy position. Among these officers also, Potter found that high level officers were transferred more quickly than officers of other levels. He, however, found no disparity between 'generalist' administrators and 'technocrats' in this regard. Potter concludes, "It seems likely, on the face of it, that such circumstances made it difficult for state governments as a whole to achieve orchestrated effort and continuity of departmental expertise. At least it seems plausible that administrative performance in state governments might be better if movement of departmental personnel was not so rapid.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Administration. Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Collector. Development Administration. District Administration. State Government. Transfer.**

#### DICTATORS

- 185 REMMER, KAREN L. Neopatrimonialism: a politics of military rule in Chile, 1973-87. *Comparative Politics*, 21(2) Jan 89, p. 149-70.

**Argentina. Brazil. Chile. Dictator. Politics. Totalitarian State. Uruguay.**

#### DISASTERS

- 186 DHATWALIA, B.R. Natural calamities and preventive measures. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 29-33.

**Disasters.**

- 187 SAHAY, S. Bhopal: the shocking verdict. *Mainstream*, 27(12) 25 Feb 89, p. 3,34.  
Bhopal Gas Tragedy. Supreme Court. Union Carbide. Corporation.

#### DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

- 188 MUKARJI, NIRMAL. Decentralisation below the state level: need for a new system of governance. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 28(19) 4 Mar 89, p. 467-72.

Decentralisation below the state level involves making a choice between bureaucracy and democracy, in the sense that it can mean either the delegation of administrative powers to district officers or the devolution of political authority to district governments. Further, decentralisation below the state level cannot be viewed in isolation from the larger issue of recording relations between the centre and the states. Democratic decentralisation as an idea has gained wide acceptance. What has not been adequately recognised, however, is that the effective implementation of the idea requires major changes in the system of governance. This paper attempts to focus attention on some of the changes needed.

**Administrative Decentralisation. District Administration.**

#### DOWRY

- 189 AUDINARAYANA, N. Rural unmarried boys on dowry system. *Social Welfare*, 35(9) Dec 88, p. 23, 29.

**Dowry. Rural.**



- 190 DEVI PRASAD, B. and B. VIJAYALAKSHMI. Dowry—related violence towards women—some issues. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 49(3) Jul 88, p. 271-80.  
Dowry. Dowry Prohibition Act. Woman.
- 191 KISHWAR, MADHU. Dowry and inheritance rights. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(11) 18 Mar 89, p. 587-8.  
Dowry. Woman.
- 192 LAKSHMI, C.S. On kidneys and dowry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 28 Jan 89, p. 189-90.  
Dowry. Marriage. Property. Social Status. Woman.
- 193 STEIN, DOROTHY. Burning widows, burning brides: the perils of daughterhood in India. *Pacific Affairs*, 61(3) Fall 88, p. 465-85.  
Dowry. Sati. Social Problem.
- 194 TANEJA, NALINI. Sati. *Popular Jurist*, 5(5) Sep-Oct 88, p. 5-10  
Dowry. Sati. Woman.

## DROUGHT

- 195 CHANDRA BABU, B.S. A study of the factors that led to the outbreak of famines in Chingleput district of Tamil Nadu during the nineteenth century. *Social Scientist*, 16(6-7) Jun-Jul 88, p. 3-25.  
Agriculture. Caste. Chingleput. Drought. Famine. Tamil Nadu.
- 196 MITRA, ASOK. Famine of 1943 in Vikrampur Dacca. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(5) 4 Feb 89, p. 253-64.  
Bangladesh. Dacca. Drought. Famine. Vikrampur. West Bengal.

## DRUGS

- 197 KAPUR, P.C. Measures against drug traffickers. *Democratic World*, 18(3) 15 Jan 89, p. 9-10.  
Drug. Narcotics. Smuggling.
- 198 STOCKLEY, DAVID. National Drugs Intelligence Unit. *Police Journal*, 61(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 295-303.  
Drug. NDIU. U.K.
- 199 VERMA, N.C. The drug scene in India. *CBI Bulletin*, 23(3) Mar 89, p. 9-12.  
Drug. Narcotic.

## DRY FARMING

- 200 KHANNA, S.S. and M.P. GUPTA. Using improved technology for dryland farming. *yojana*, 32(24) 1 Jan 89, p. 4-8.  
Dry Farming. Technology.

- 201 SUD,SURINDER. Focusing on rainfed farming. *Yojana*, 32(24) 1 Jan 89, p. 9-10.  
Dry Farming.

#### ECOLOGY

- 202 SIMONIS, UDO E. Ecology and economic policy. *IFDA Dossier*, (70) Mar-Apr 89, p. 60-4.

Ecology. Economic Policy. Policy.

#### ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

- 203 PATTERN, CHRISTOPHER. The global shift in overseas development aid. *World Today*, 44(12) Dec 88, p. 215-17.

Economic Assistance.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 204 AMOS, FRANCIS J.C. Pitfalls of practice in economic development. *Habitat International*, 12(3) 88, p. 187-88.

Economic Development.

- 205 BHATTACHARYAY, BISWA N. Development of financial infrastructure: an international comparison. *Savings and Development*, 12(4) 88, p. 307-19.

Economic Development. Finance.

- 206 CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHMROY. Development and development thinking. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 18-39.

Economic Development.

- 207 GOPALAKRISHNAN, CHENNAT. Culture, economic development and quality of life: a speculative comment on the case of Kerala, India. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 47(4) Oct 88, p. 455-8.

Case Study. Culture. Economic Development. Kerala.

- 208 GORZELAK, GRZEGORK. The Polish economy and Polish space: problems and actions of the 1980s. *Planning and Administration*, 15(2) Autumn 88, p. 52-9.

Economic Development. Economic Planning. Poland.

- 209 HAGE, JERALD, MAURICE A. GARNIER and BRUCE FULLER. The active state, investment in human capital and economic growth: France 1825-1975. *American Sociological Review*, 53(6) Dec 88, p. 824-37.

Economic Development. Education. France.

- 210 HARRIS, NIGEL. Economic development and urbanisation. *Habitat International*, 12 (3) 88, p. 5-16.

Economic Development. Urbanisation.

- 211 HAVET, JOSE. Cartoons: a neglected source of insight for understanding international development. *Journal of National Development*, 1(1) Summer 88, p. 117-47.

Economic Development.

- 212 KURIEN, C.T. Indian economy in the 1980s and on to the 1990s. *Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series*, 19(1) Jan 89, p. 34-47.  
Economic Development.
- 213 LEE, W.R. Economic development and the state in nineteenth century Germany. *Economic History Review*, 41(3) Aug 88, p. 346-67.  
Economic Development. Economic Growth. Germany.
- 214 LEWIS, JOHN P. Government and national economic development. *Daedalus*, 118(1) Winter 89, p. 69-88.  
Economic Development. Government.
- 215 MALHOTRA, R.N. Current state of world economy and prospects for the nineties. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(6) Jan 89, p. 13-17.  
Developing Country. Economic Development.
- 216 MCFARLANE, BRUCE. Growth and cycles in South-east Asian development. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 18(2) 88, p. 119-38.  
Economic Development. Economic Growth. South East Asia.
- 217 MUTHAYYA, B.C. Psycho-social aspects of economic development. *Journal of National Development*, 1(1) Summer 88, p. 43-63.  
Agricultural Development. Economic Development.
- 218 NWANKWO, G.O. Managing the Nigerian economy under the structural adjustment programme (SAP), monetary policies and the second tier foreign exchange market—SFEM. *Savings and Development*, 12 (3) 88, p. 207-19.  
Foreign Exchange. Monetary Policy. Nigeria. Structural Adjustment Programme.
- 219 DZAKI, ROBERT S. The humanistic enterprise system in Japan. *Asian Survey*, 28(8) Aug 88, p. 830-48.  
Economic Development. Japan.
- 220 PARANJAPE, H.K. Development with a difference: an alternative approach. *Janata*, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 32-7  
Democracy. Economic Development.
- 221 RAO, V.K.R.V. India since independence: prospect and retrospect. *Mainstream*, 27(18) 28 Jan 89, p. 12-18.  
Economic Development.
- 222 SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Need to look to fundamentals of economics. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 60-4.  
Economic Development.

- 223 SHAH, SUKHDEV. Nepal's economic development: problems and prospects. *Asian Survey*, 28(9) Sep 88, p. 945-57.  
Economic Development. Government. Nepal. World Bank. World Development Report.
- 224 SHARMA, S.L. Changing conceptions of development: an analytical search for a missing dimension. *Journal of National Development*, 1(1) Summer 88, p. 1-22.  
Economic Development. International Economic Relation. Social Development.
- 225 SORENSEN, GEORGE. Internal and external intertwined: 5 obstacles to development in india. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 9(1) Apr 88, p. 25-45.  
Economic Development.
- 226 TALELE, CHAITRAM J. Schumpeterian financing of economic development. *Indian Economic Journal*, 35(3) Jan-Mar 88, p. 72-85.  
Business Cycle. Capital Formation. Economic Development. Schumpeter, J.
- 227 VAIDYANATHAN, A. State and economic development in India. *Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series*, 19(1) Jan 89, p. 48-60.  
Economic Development.
- 228 VERILLO, JOSMAR. Concept of a turning point in long-run growth. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(1) 7 Jan 89, p. 31-8.  
Brazil. Economic Development.

#### ECONOMIC GROWTH

- 229 CANNING, DAVID. Increasing returns in industry and the role of agriculture in growth. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 40(3) Sep 88, p. 463-76.  
Agriculture. Economic Equilibrium. Economic Growth. Growth.
- 230 JANVRY, ALAIN DE and ELISABETH SADOULET. The Conditions for compatibility between aid and trade in agriculture. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(1) Oct 88, p. 1-30.  
Agriculture. Economic Assistance. Economic Growth.
- 231 MOHTADI, HAMID. Growth-distribution trade-offs: the role of capacity utilisation. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 12(4) Dec 88, p. 419-33.  
Economic Development. Economic Growth. Income Distribution.

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 232 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Some notes on Tamil Nadu economy 1987-88. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 19(2) Feb 89, p. 86-99.  
Economic Planning. Inequality. Poverty. Tamil Nadu.
- 233 BHATTACHARYYA, N. Nature of decentralised planning in India. *Mainstream*, 27(23) 4 Mar 89, p. 15-16.  
Economic Planning. Planning.

- 234 BOSE, DEB KUMAR Market and plan in Soviet Union. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(2) 14 Jan 89, p. 95-9.  
Economic Planning. Market. U.S.S.R.
- 235 CHALAPATHI RAO, N. Eighth Plan: prospects and challenges for KVIC. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 52-9.  
Economic Planning. Eighth Five Year Plan. Industry. Khadi and Village Industries Commission.
- 236 DASGUPTA, K.K. Planning and Perestroika lessons for India. Janata, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 43-6.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Gorbachev, Mikhail. Perestroika. Planning. Reform. U.S.S.R.
- 237 HANUMANTHA RAO, CH. Decentralised planning: an overview of experience and prospects. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(8) 25 Feb 88, p. 411-16.  
Decentralised Planning. Economic Planning.
- 238 HUSSAIN, ABID. Eighth Plan: some issues of strategy commerce, 157(406) 11 Jan 89, p. 28-9.  
Economic Planning. Eighth Five Year Plan.
- 239 JHA, PRABODH KUMAR The Eighth and the Ninth Plan—a short note. IASSI Quarterly Bulletin, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 101-3.  
Economic Planning. Eighth Five Year Plan. Ninth Five Year Plan.
- 240 JINGLIAN, WU. Choosing a strategy for China's economic reform. Social Sciences in China, 9(4) Dec 88, p. 27-41.  
Administrative Decentralisation. Centralisation. China. Economic Planning. Economic Reform.
- 241 LIN, CYRIL. China's economy: the aspirations and the reality. World Today, 45(1) Jan 89, p. 4-7.  
China. Communist Party of China. Economic Planning. Leadership. Planning.
- 242 MEDHORA, PHIROZE B. Planning for the Eighth Plan. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(5) 4 Feb 89, p. 241-6.  
Economic Planning. Eighth Plan. Planning.
- 243 MORAKA, KAMAL. State of economy. Janata, 43(34) 1 Jan 89, p. 5-6.  
Appropriation Bill. Budget, Deficiency. Economic Planning. India. Planning. Reserve Bank of India.
- 244 SINGH, RAMA SHANKAR. The 8th plan: some important priority areas. Yojana, 33(4) 15 Mar 89, p. 8-11, 13.  
Economic Planning. Eighth Five Year Plan. Planning.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

- 245 ECONOMIC policy adjustment in developing countries. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, Dec 88, p. 1036-56.

*Contents:* The effect of policy reforms on agricultural incentives in Sub-Saharan Africa, by William Jaeger and Charles Humphreys, p. 1035-43; Informing food security decisions in Africa: empirical analysis and policy dialogue, by Michael To Weber and others, p. 1044-52; Economic Policy adjustment in developing countries: discussion, by Laurian J. Unnevehr, p. 1053-4; Economic policy adjustment in developing countries, by David Seckler, p. 1055-6.

Africa. Agricultural Policy. Developing Country. Economic Policy. Food Supply. Policy.

- 246 WRIGHT, MAURICE. Policy community, policy network and comparative industrial policies. *Political Studies* 36(4) Dec 88, p. 593-612.

Economic Policy. Government. Industry. Policy.

## EDUCATION

- 247 IRELE, ABIOLA. Education and access to modern knowledge. *Daedalus*, 118(1) Winter 89, p. 125-37.

Civilization. Education.

- 248 KAREEM, ABDUL. Education in human values. *University News*, 27(6) Mar 89, p. 9-12.

Education. Value.

- 249 LYON, HILARY DE and JOHN MCLEOD. Education in the USA: lessons from America. *Municipal Review and AMA News*, 59(694) Jan-Feb 89, p. 236.

Education. U.S.A.

- 250 MAXWELL, ROBERT J. and ELEANOR KRASSEN MAXWELL. Education in the Southern coastal plain. *Sociology and Social Research*, 72(4) Jul 88, p. 242-8.

Education. U.S.A.

- 251 MUZAMMIL, MOHD. Education in national plan priorities. *Yojana*, 33(4) 15 Mar 89, p. 4-7, 30.

Education. National Planning. New Education Policy.

- 252 O'BRIEN, THOMAS S. and STUART R. TAYLOR. The problem of sparsity in education provision. *Urban Studies*, 25(6) Dec 88, p. 520-6.

Education. U.K.

- 253 RAINA, K.B. Curriculum development. *Education Quarterly*, 40(2) Summer 88, p. 21-6.

Education.

- 254 RAMANNA, MRIDULA. Social background of the educated in Bombay city: 1824-58. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 28 Jan 89, p. 203-11.

Bombay. Caste. Education. English. School. Social Status. Vernacular.

- 255 SAMANTA, R.K. Instructional aids for education and training. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 27-32.  
Education. Media. Television. Training.
- 256 SEN, BIMAN. Total learning process and educational technology. *Mainstream*, 27(22) 25 Feb 89, p. 21-3.  
Education. Learning.
- 257 SHAMSUDDIN. Education for leadership. *Education Quarterly*, 40(2) summer 88, p. 14-16.  
Education. Leadership.
- 258 SINGHAL, R.P. Making educational reforms work. *Education Quarterly*, 40(2) Summer 88, p. 1-5.  
Education. Reform.
- 259 SOLJAN, NIKSA NIKOLA. Education in Europe faces new challenges. *Review of International Affairs*, 39(929) 20 Dec 88, p. 29-31.  
Education. Europe. Unesco.
- 260 SPECIAL issue on educational planning. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 2(1 & 2) Jan & Apr 88, p. 1-2, 19.  
*Contents:* Economics of educational planning—the myth and the reality of the theory and practice, by R.R. Panchamukhi, p.1-17; Constraints on educational planning, by Jacob Aikara, p.18-27; A survey of systems analysis in educational planning and management, by L.S. Ganesh and R. Rajagopalan, p. 28-68; Towards education for all children intent and reality, by Yash Aggrawal, p. 69- 106; Education and economic development in India, by S.M.I.A. Zaidi, p. 107-28; Education in Karnataka state—2001 AD by A.S. Seetharamu, p. 129-46; The challenge of vocational education, by Arun K. Mishra, p. 147-56; Vocational education and economic growth, by Jandhyala B.C. Tilak, p. 157-84; Relationship between education and development indicators—a case study of Asia and the Pacific countries, by Arun C. Metha, p. 185-200; Educational planning for industrial management—reflections on a mid-career one-year programme for public sector managers, by Vinod Vyasulu, p. 201-13; Educational planning and new educational technology, by Krishna Kumar, p. 214-19.  
Education. Planning.
- 261 SUDHA RAO, K. Democratisation of education and new education policy. *Mainstream*, 27(22) 25 Feb 89, p. 15-20, 23.  
Education. New Education Policy. Policy. School Enrolment.
- 262 VATSYAYAN, KAPILA. Education and culture: values in conflict. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 40-7.  
Culture. Education. Value.

## EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

- 263 SRIVASTAVA, RANJANA. Long term educational planning: implications for state level educational planning and management. *Education Quarterly*, 40(2) Summer 88, p. 27-30.

Education. Management. Planning.

## EDUCATION, HIGHER

- 264 BALACHANDER, K.K. Financing higher education: a public economics perspective. *Mainstream*, 27(26) 25 Mar 89, p. 19-22.

Finance. Higher Education.

- 265 GHANDI, D.A. National goals and higher education. *University News*, 27(7) 13 Feb 89, p. 1-4.

Education. Higher Education. Student. Teacher.

## EDUCATION, HIGHER—FINANCE

- 266 ISRANEY, S.M. Pricing higher education. *University News*, 27(8) 20 Feb 89, p. 1-3.

College. Education. Finance. Higher Education. Tuition Fee.

## EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

- 267 BOULAIRE, MARTINE LE. Appraising the contribution of staff to organizational effectiveness: a vital issue for the public sector. *Revue française d'Administration Publique* (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 57-63. (In French).

The rapid changes with which the public sector must cope should lead it to ask to what extent it is able to match the objectives of modernization with proper management methods. One such method, the periodic staff report, has come under strong fire from both the interested parties themselves and the people in charge of human resources management, who see it as a factor impeding much needed change in the thinking and practices of government organizations. The introduction of a staff appraisal scheme, and therefore of a method for evaluating the real contribution of officials to the effectiveness of the public service appears to be, in the circumstances, an issue of strategic importance.

Efficiency, Administrative. Personnel, Public Service Rating.

- 268 WRIGHT, JOSEPH R., JR. Management improvement. *Bureaucrat*, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 19-20.

Administrative Efficiency. Government. Management. U.S.A.

## ELECTIONS

- 269 DACOSTA, E.P.W. After the Tamil Nadu Assembly elections—an analysis. *Monthly Public Opinion Survey*, 34(5 and 6) Feb-Mar 89, p. 3-4.

Election. Tamil Nadu. Tamil Nadu Assembly.



- 270 EATWELL, ROGER. Plus ca change?: the French Presidential and National Assembly elections, Apr-Jun 88, *Political Quarterly*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 462-72.  
Election. France. Mitterrand, Francois. President.
- 271 HAINSWORTH, PAUL. The re-election of Francois Mitterrand: the 1988 French presidential election. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 41(4) Oct 88, p. 536-47.  
Election. France. Mitterrand, Francois. President.
- 272 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. The importance of Tamil Nadu. *Commerce*, 158(4047) 25 Jan 89, p. 7-8.  
Election. Tamil Nadu
- 273 LONGLEY, LAWRENCE. The politics of electoral reform in Great Britain and the United States. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 41(4) Oct 88, p. 527-35.  
Election. Reform. U.K. U.S.A. Voting.
- 274 MANSFIELD, HARVEY C., Jr. The American election: another Reagan triumph. *Government and Opposition*, 24(1) Winter 89, p. 28-38.  
Bush, George. Election. President. Reagan, Ronald. U.S.A.
- 275 OZBUDUN, ERGUN. Studies on comparative elections. *Comparative Politics*, 21(2) Jan 89, p. 237-47.  
Elections. Electoral College. Voting.
- 276 PHADNIS, URMILA. Sri Lanka: an appraisal of general elections. *Mainstream*, 27(22) 25 Feb 89, p. 4-5, 32-3.  
Election. Sri Lanka. Voting.
- 277 STONECASH, JEFFREY. Working at the margins: campaign finance and party strategy in New York assembly elections. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 13(4) Nov 88, p. 477-93.  
Campaign Funds. Candidate. Election. Legislature. Political Campaign. Political Party. New York. Voting.
- 278 STUDLAR, DONLEY T., IAN MCALLISTER and ALVARO ASCUI. Electing women to the British Commons: breakout from the beleaguered beachhead? *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 13(4) Nov 88, p. 515-28.  
British House of Commons. Candidate. Election. Legislature. Voting.
- 279 WOYKE, WICHARD. France's dual elections in 1988. *Aussen Politik*, 39(4) 88, p. 323-35.  
Election. France.

## ELECTRIC SERVICE, RURAL

- 280 AROKIASWAMY, N.S.S. Rural electrification: issues involved. *Yojana*, 32(24) 1 Jan 89, p. 21-3.  
Electric Service. Rural.

- 281 REDDAPPA REDDY, A., C. SIVARAMI REDDY and B. BHAGAVAN REDDY. Rural electrification in Andhra Pradesh. *Yojana*, 32(24) 1 Jan 89, p. 24-7.

Andhra Pradesh. Electric Service. Rural.

- 282 SHUKLA, R.S. Rural electrification—then and now. *Yojana*, 32(24) 1 Jan 89, p. 19-20.

Electric Service. Rural.

### ELITE (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

- 283 HIGLEY, JOHN and MICHAEL G. BURTON. The elite variable in democratic transitions and breakdowns. *American Sociological Review*, 54(1) Feb 89, p. 17-32.

Elite.

### EMPLOYEE MORALE

- 284 CAIDEN, GERALD E. (Univ. of Southern California) and JUDITH A. TRUELSON (Univ of Sydney). Whistleblower protection in the USA: lessons learnt and to be learnt. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(2) Jun 88, p. 119-29.

In the 1970s, both Australia and the United States instituted legal reforms aimed at promoting greater accountability among public servants. Prompted by growing awareness of the need to encourage and protect federal government whistleblowers, Congress enacted whistleblower protection measures in the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978. Although the notion of open government in Australia has never been extended to include whistleblowing by public servants, probing the issue of whether or not United States whistleblower protection can serve as a reform model in the search for more effective legal mechanisms for ensuring government accountability can provide lessons and insights of value to Australian public administrators. Analysis of the role and impact of the Office of the Special Council and the Merit Systems Protection Board as established under the Civil Service Reform Act reveals many difficulties associated with whistleblower protection. Research has substantiated the jurisdictional ambiguities, administrative and procedural deficiencies and lack of sanctioning power which plague this reform effort. Similar deficiencies also impede the protection of parliamentary witnesses in Australia. Evaluation of whistleblower protection leads to the conclusion that reform models in either country for ensuring government accountability must not be judged solely through examination of statutory provisions. There must also be in place strong stabilising factors such as political unity, economic comfort, social discipline, civic virtue and public service ideology in order to achieve the common public service goal of rendering governmental decision-making more accountable to persons affected by it and open to review by independent decision-makers.—*Reproduced.*

Employee Morale. U.S.A. Whistle Blowing.

- 285 UHR, JOHN (Australian Senate). Ethics and public service. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(2) Jun 88, p. 109-18.

The aim of this paper is to try to frame a discussion of ethics and public service. The author aim is to provide a better definition of the problem, rather than a package of solutions.

This is a discussion paper prepared for a special seminar of the Royal Australian Institute of Public Administration, New South Wales Division, Sydney, 6 April 1988.

Civil Service. Employee Morale. Ethics. Public Service.

#### EMPLOYEE'S REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

- 286 DELAMOTTE, YVES. Workers' participation and personnel policies in France. *International Labour Review*, 127(2) 88, p. 221-41.

Employee, Representation in Management. France. Labour. Law. Management. Personnel. Policy.

#### EMPLOYMENT

- 287 BUDD, ALAN, PAUL LEVINE and PETER SMITH. Unemployment, vacancies and the long-term unemployed. *Economic Journal* 98(393) Dec 88, p. 1071-91.

Employment. Unemployment.

- 288 CASEY, BERNARD. The extent and nature of temporary employment in Britain. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 12(4) Dec 88, p. 487-509.

Employment. Labour Force. Labour Supply. U.K.

- 289 CASPER, M.L. Employment-cum-training contracts in France: the 1975-85 record. *International Labour Review*, 127(4) 88, p. 445-61.

Employment. France. Training.

- 290 DOSS, R.G., M.T. DUPRE and F. MEHRAN. Employment promotion schemes and the statistical measurement of unemployment. *International Labour Review*, 127(1) 88, p. 35-51.

Employment. Promotion. Self Employment. Training. Unemployment.

- 291 DO VALE SOUZA, ALDEMIR and others. Employment implications of informal sector policies: a case study of Greater Recife. *International Labour Review*, 127(2) 88, p. 243-58.

Brazil. Case Study. Employment. Government. Greater Recife. Policy.

- 292 DU RENSHENG. Rural employment in China: the choices. *International Labour Review*, 127(3) 88, p. 371-80.

China. Employment. Rural Development.

- 293 HENLEY, ANDREW. Political aspects of full employment: a reassessment of Kalecki. *Political Quarterly*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 437-50.

Employment. Kalecki, Michal. Profit.

- 294 HOLLISTER, ROBINSONG, JR. and DAVID H. FREEDMAN. Special employment programmes in OECD countries. *International Labour Review*, 127(3) 88, p. 317-34.

Employment. Job Experience. OECD. Training. Work Experience.

- 295 KHANKA, S.S. New industrial technology and employment in the Kumaun hills of Uttar Pradesh (a survey report). *Manpower Journal* 22(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 19-52.  
Employment. Industry. Kumaun Hills. Migration. Technology. Uttar Pradesh.
- 296 NORD, STEPHEN, JOHN J. PHELPS and ROBERT G. SHEETS. An analysis of the economic impact of the service sector on underemployment in major metropolitan areas in the United States. *Urban Studies*, 25(5) Oct 88, p. 418-32.  
Employment. Part Time Employment. Policy. Poverty. U.S.A.
- 297 RICCA, SERGIO. The changing role of public employment services. *International Labour Review*, 127(1) 88, p. 19-34.  
Employment. Evolution. Job. Public Service.

#### ENERGY RESOURCES

- 298 DURHAM, CATHERINE A., BONNIE G. COLBY and MOLLY LONGSTRETH. The impact of state tax credits and energy prices on adoption of solar energy systems. *Land Economics*, 64(4) Nov 88, p. 347-55.  
Energy Resource. Price. Solar Energy. Taxation.
- 299 HODA, M.M. Safer energy on environmental collapse. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 15(3) Monsoon 88, p. 95-101.  
Energy. Energy Consumption. Energy Resource. Environment.
- 300 MARWAH, BHUSHAN. Energy: Conservation the chief source. *Yojana*, 33(4) 15 Mar 89, p. 25, 32.  
Energy Conservation. Energy Resource.
- 301 SADHAK, H. Survival through conservation of energy. *Civic Affairs*, 36(6) Jan 89, p. 39-42.  
Energy Resource.
- 302 SPECIAL issue on 'Energy Conservation and Management',. *Management Review*, 15 (4) 88, p. 9-48.  
*Contents:* Management aspects of energy conservation, by V.P. Punj, p. 9; Energy conservation and management, by Vasant Sathe, p. 10-11; Minimising the transmission and distribution losses—a step towards energy conservation, by D.S. Tiwari, p. 12-13, 23; BHEL's energy conservation drive, by G.P. Dodeja, p. 14-19; Energy conservation and management in lighting, by H.S. Mamak, p. 21-3; Energy conservation and management at Neyveli Lignite Corporation, by T. Subramanian, p. 25-8; A decade of energy conservation at Tata Steel (1975-76 to 1984-85) by A.S. Dhillon, p. 29-36; Towards effective energy management in cement industry, by J.P. Saxena and D.B. Irani, p. 37-44; The energy crunch and the hotel industry, by S.R. Krishnan, p. 45-8.  
Energy Resource. Management.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 303 HASAN, ZAHIRUL. The present state of environment and its future prospects—a global overview. *Civic Affairs*, 36(6) Jan 89, p. 53-4.  
Environment.
- 304 MANALO, ZENAIDA A. Economic valuation of the environmental quality effects of development. *Philippine Planning Journal* 17(2) Apr 86, p. 38-46.  
Development. Environment. Natural Resource. United Nations.

## ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

- 305 BAKER, RANDALL. Institutional innovation, development and environmental management: an 'administrative trap' revisited. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 29-47.  
Ecology. Environment. Environmental Policy. Management. Policy.

## EXECUTIVES

- 306 JONES, MERRICK. Managerial thinking: an African Perspective. *Journal of Management Studies*, 25(5) Sep 88, p. 481-505.  
Africa. Executive. Leadership. Management. Manager.
- 307 NWACHUKWU, J. C. Relative importance of skill requirements at managerial levels. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(3) Jan 88, p. 258-68.  
Executive. Management. Managerial Skill. Managers. Production Management. U.K.

## EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

- 308 DYE, KENNETH M. Need for credible financial information about governments. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(7) Jan 89, p. 608-9.  
Expenditure. Government.
- 309 SWANK, DUANE H. The political economy of government domestic expenditure in the affluent democracies 1960-80. *American Journal of Political Science*, 32(4) Nov 88, p. 1120-50.  
Democracy. Expenditure. Government.

## FARM LABOUR

- 310 VANACKERE, MARTINE. Conditions of agricultural day-labourers in Mexico. *International Labour Review*, 127(1) 88, p. 91-110.  
Employment. Farm Labour. Food. Housing. Labour. Mexico. Migration. Wage. Working Condition.

## FARM PRODUCE

- 311 AHSAN, MOHAMMED EKRAMUL. Food grain production in Bangladesh im-

pect of floods, 1987. Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration, 11(1) Jan 88, p. 99-128.

Bangladesh. Farm Produce. Flood.

- 312 GALLAGHER, PAUL. The grain sector of the European Community: policy formation, price determination, and implication for trade. American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 70(4) Nov 88, p. 767-78.

Agriculture. European Community. Farm Produce. Grain. Price Trade.

#### FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

- 313 ARORA, B.K. Step pricing system for foodgrain procurement. Yojana, 33(4) 15 Mar 89, p. 30-2.

Farm Produce. Price. Procurement.

- 314 HARRIGAN, JANE. Malawi: the impact of pricing policy on small holder agriculture 1971-88. Development Policy Review, 6(4) Dec 88, p. 415-33.

Agriculture. Farm Produce. Malawi. Policy. Price.

#### FARM TENANCY

- 315 HEATH, JOHN RICHARD. Obstacles to small farm development in the Commonwealth Caribbean. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 47(4) Oct 88, p. 427-40.

Commonwealth Caribbean. Tenancy.

- 316 OTSUKA, KEIJIRO and YUJIRO HAYAMI. Theories of share tenancy: a critical survey. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 37(1) Oct 88, p. 1-68.

Agricultural Tenancy. Farm Tenancy. Farm Ownership. Land Tenure.

#### FARMERS

- 317 MEYER, RICHARD L. and GEETHA NAGARAJAN. Financial services for small and micro enterprises: a need for policy changes and innovation. Savings and Development, 12 (4) 88, p. 363-73.

Bangladesh. Farmer. Innovation. Policy. Poverty. Rural Development. Rural Poor.

- 318 NINAN, K.N. Small farmers and commodity market: an analysis of market participation and price discrimination. Economic and Political Weekly, 23(52 & 53) 24-31 Dec 88, p. A-163-72.

Agricultural Marketing. Farmer. Market. Price.

- 319 VAN VUGT, WILLIAM E. Running from ruin?: the emigration of British farmers to the U.S.A. in the wake of the repeal of the corn laws. Economic History Review, 41(3) Aug 88, p. 411-28.

Agricultural Labour. Corn Laws. Emigration. Farmer. Immigration. U.K. U.S.A.

## FARMS—PLANNING

- 320 TURVEY, CALUM G., H.C. DRIVER and TIMOTHY G. BAKER. Systematic and nonsystematic risk in farm portfolio selection. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(4) Nov 88, p. 831-6.
- Agriculture. Farm. Planning.

## FEDERAL AID

- 321 BEZDEK, ROGER H., and JONATHAN D. JONES. Federal categorical grants-in-aid and state local government expenditures. *Public Finance*, 43(1) 88, p. 39-55.
- Federal Aid. Federal-State Relation. Government Expenditure. Grants-In-Aid. Local Government. Public Finance.
- 322 BROWN, ANTHONY and MARK DANIELS. The preservation of federal priorities: Connecticut and CDBG (Community Development Block Grant) small cities program. *International Journal of Public Administration* 11(2) 88, p. 155-72.
- Community Development. Connecticut. Federal Aid. Grants-in-Aid. U.S.A.
- 323 GUHAN, S. The norm and the tilt: first report of the Finance Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(2) 14 Jan 89, p. 86-94.
- Federal Aid. Ninth Finance Commission.

## FEDERAL—MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

- 324 KING, DESMOND S. Political centralization and state interests in Britain: the 1986 abolition of the GLC (Greater London Council) and MCCs (Metropolitan County Councils). *Comparative Political Studies*, 21(4) Jan 89, p. 467-94.
- Central-Municipal Relation. Greater London Council. Local Government. Metropolitan County Council. U.K.

## FEDERAL—STATE RELATIONS

- 325 NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S. National unity and state autonomy. *Popular Jurist*, 5(4) Jul-Aug 88, p. 3-6.
- Autonomy. Centre State Relation. Federal State Relation. Sarkaria Commission.
- 326 POTI, P. SUBRAMANIAN. Sarkaria report. *Popular Jurist*, 5(4) Jul-Aug 88, p. 7-8.
- Centre State Relation. Parliamentary Democracy. Sarkaria Commission Report. State Government.
- 327 VINEBERG, R.A. Federal-provincial relations in Canadian immigration. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(2) Summer 87, p. 299-317.
- Canada. Federal-State Relation. Immigration and Emmigration.
- 328 VOHRA, SAHDEV. Centre-State relations. *Mainstream* 27(20) 11 Feb 89, p. 17-18.
- Centre-State Relations. Federal-State Relation.

- 329 GHOSH, ARUN. Centre-State economic relations: a study. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(4) Nov 88, p. I-XIV.

Centre-State Relations. Federal-State Relation. Finance.

#### FEDERALISM

- 330 CHANDRASEKHARAN, K. Cooperative federalism. *Popular Jurist*, 5(4) Jul-Aug 88, p. 12-13.

Centre State Relation. Federalism.

- 331 SCHARPF, FRITZ W. The joint decision trap: lessons from German federalism and European Integration. *Public Administration*, 66(3) Autumn 88, p. 239-78.

Decision-Making. Federalism. Germany.

#### FINANCE, PUBLIC

- 332 KIM, YOUNG SIK. Financial market behaviour and balance of payments during the periods of partial financial reform in Korea, 1976-81. *Developing Economies*, 26(3) Sep 88, p. 247-63.

Balance of Payment. Finance, Public. Reform.

- 333 LONG, DONALD C. Reagan's financial management legacy. *Bureaucrat*. 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 25-8.

Financial Management. Public Finance. Reagan, Ronald. U.S.A.

- 334 SKOTT, PETER. Finance, saving and accumulation. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 12(3) Sep 88, p. 339-54.

Capital Formation. Economics. Finance. Inflation. Investment. Money. Public Finance. Saving.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 335 BALA SHANMUGAM. Managing the funds of financial institutions. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(7) Jan 89, p. 615-20.

Financial Institution.

#### FOOD SUPPLY

- 336 SPECIAL issue on the African crisis, food security and structural adjustment. *International Labour Review*, 127(6) 88, p. 655-812.

*Contents:* Getting the crisis right: missing perspectives on Africa, by Vail Jamal, p. 655-78; Coping under crisis in Uganda, by Vali Jamal, p. 679-701; Agricultural decline and access to food in Ghana, by Hamid Tabatabai, p. 703-34; Is there an agrarian crisis in Madagascar?, by Richard Szal, p. 735-60; Oil shocks and food security in Nigeria, by Paul Collier, p. 761-82; Somalia: survival in a 'doomed' economy, by Vali Jamal, p. 783-812.

Africa. Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Food. Food Supply. Ghana. Land Tenure. Madagascar. Nigeria. Somalia. Uganda.



## FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 337 ODZUCK, FRANK. New trends in the international trade in services by developing countries. *Economic Quarterly*, 22(4) 87, p. 3-15.  
Developing Country. Foreign Commerce. International Trade.
- 338 SPERO, JOANE. The mid-life crisis of American trade policy. *World Today*, 45(1) Jan 89, p. 10-14.  
Foreign Commerce. Policy. Trade. U.S.A.
- 339 TSO, Y. ALLEN. Monetary expansion, international trade and capital accumulation. *Economic Record*, 64(185) Jun 88, p. 113-19.  
Capital. Foreign Commerce. International Trade. Money. Monetary Policy. Policy. Trade.
- 340 TYEBJEE, TYZOOM T. A typology of joint ventures: Japanese strategies in the United States. *California Management Review*, 31(1) Fall 88, p. 75-86.  
Foreign Commerce. International Trade. Japan. Joint Venture. U.S.A.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE—CASE STUDY

- 341 KHAN, ASHFAQUE H.. Fiscal dependence on trade taxes and economic development: a case study of Pakistan.. *Public Finance*, 43(1) 88, p. 96-112.  
Case Study. Economic Development. Foreign Commerce. International Trade. Pakistan Taxation. Trade.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 342 BORENSZTEIN, EDUARDO R. and MICHAEL P. DOODLEY. Options on foreign exchange and exchange rate expectations. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(4) Dec 87, p. 643-80.  
Foreign Exchange.
- 343 DWWENDAG, DIETER. Capital flight from developing countries. *Economics*, 38, 88, p. 26-59.  
Developing Country. Foreign Exchange.
- 344 GEORGE, ABRAHAM P. Foreign contribution (regulation) act 1976: a critique. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(9) Mar 89, p. 795-7.  
Act. Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 1976. Foreign Exchange.
- 345 ISARD, PETER. Lessons from empirical models of exchange rates. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(1) Mar 87, p. 1-28.  
Foreign Exchange. Monetary Policy. Money.
- 346 KHAN, MOHSIN S. and PETER J. MONTIEL. Real exchange rate dynamics in a small, primary-exporting country. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(4) Dec 87, p. 681-710.  
Balance of Payment. Foreign Exchange.

- 347 MEDHORA, ROHINTON. Effect of exchange rate variability on trade—a survey. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(11) 18 Mar 89, p. 579-86.

Foreign Exchange. Trade. Woods, Bretton.

- 348 MWEKA, F.M. and S.M. NGOLA. Casual directions in the relationship between domestic credit and changes in net foreign reserves in Kenya. *Savings and Development*, 12(3) 88, p. 221-33.

Balance of Payment. Foreign Exchange. Kenya.

- 349 PRADHAN, HEMANTA K. Exchange rate variability of the rupee and India's exports. *Margin*, 20(4) Jul-Sep 88, p. 28-47.

Exchange Rate. Export. Foreign Exchange.

- 350 SUNDARARAJAN, S. and L.M. Bhole. Impacts of devaluation on the trade balance. *Margin*, 20(4) Jul-Sept. 88, p. 48-59.

Balance of Trade. Devaluation. Foreign Exchange.

#### FORESTS

- 351 DAS, P.K. Towards a more comprehensive training programme in social forestry—some reflections. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 3-7.

Agriculture. Social Forestry. Rural Development. Training.

- 352 DHAR, PAMPOSH. WFP helps conserve forests. *Yojana*, 32(24) 1 Jan 89, p. 14-15.

Forest. World Food Programme.

- 353 JHA, L.K. Role of social forestry in the upliftment of tribals. *Tribals Research Bulletin*, 10(2) Mar 88, p. 5-10.

Forest. Social Forestry. Tribe. Tribal System.

- 354 PATNAIK, BIJOY KETAN. Participation of women in social forestry. *Social Welfare*, 35(12) Mar 89, p. 9-11.

Citizen Participation. Forest. Social Forestry. Woman.

- 355 RAMASWAMY, S.R. So-called social forestry programme is anti-social, anti-poor. *Manthan*, 9(2) Feb 89, p. 41-53.

Forest. Karnataka. Social Forestry.

- 356 ROBERTSON, F. DALE. A way through the woods. *Bureaucrat*, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 41-3.

Agriculture. Decision Making. Forest. Management. Public Service. U.S.A.

- 357 SHYAM SUNDER, S. and S. PARAMESWARAPPA. Social forestry and Eucalyptus. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(1) 7 Jan 89, p. 51-2.

Eucalyptus. Forest. Karnataka.

- 358 VIJAYA RAGHAVAN, R. Let not development disturb ecosystem. *Social Welfare*, 35(9) Dec 88, p. 15-16.  
Forest.

#### FORESTS—RESEARCH

- 359 MERGEN, FRANCOIS and Others. Forestry research: a provisional global inventory. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(1) Oct 88, p. 149-71.  
Agricultural Research. Forest. Research.

#### GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

- 360 VITTAL, N. Government industry partnership for industrial growth. *Indian Management*, 28(2) Feb 89, p.10-11.  
Government. Industry. Industrial Development.

#### GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS—FINANCE

- 361 ANANTHANARAYANAN, S. and R.K. KHURANA. Financial performance of government companies during 1986-87. *Company News and Notes*, 26(9) Mar 89, p. 1-6.  
Finance. Government Corporation.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 362 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Some problems of the public and private sector. *Journal of National Development*, 1(1) Summer 88, p. 101-16.  
Government Enterprise. Private Sector. Public Sector.
- 363 AL-HUSAINY, S.M. Public sector engineering industries in Bangladesh: some aspects of management of BSEC (Bangladesh Steel and Engineering Corporation). *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jan 88, p. 1-32.  
Bangladesh. BSEC. Engineering. Corporation. Government Enterprise. Industry. Public Sector. Steel.
- 364 BOSE, D.K. Privatisation of public sector. *Janata*, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 41-2.  
Government Enterprise. Industry. Privatisation. Public Sector.
- 365 CHITLANGI, B.M. Management of public enterprises: autonomy vs accountability. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 49(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 509-16.  
Accountability. Autonomy. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.
- 366 COLE, R.W. The public sector: the conflict between accountability and efficiency. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(3) Sep 88, p. 223-32.  
Accountability. Government Enterprise. Industrial Efficiency. Public Sector.
- 367 COLLINS, PAUL D. Strategic planning for state enterprise performance in Africa: public versus private options. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 65-82.  
Administration. Africa. Entrepreneurs. Government Enterprise. Management. Planning. Public Sector.

- 368 FOSTER, CHRISTOPHER D. Privatisation: the British experience. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 15(3) Monsoon 88, p. 75-92.

Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector. U.K.

- 369 MITTAL, DUTT KUMAR Declining share of labour in revenues of public enterprises (1974-75 to 1985-86). *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(2) Oct-Dec 88, p. 82-7.

Government Enterprise. Labour.

- 370 PENDLETON, ANDREW. Markets or politics? the determinants of labour relations in a nationalised industry. *Public Administration*, 66(3) Autumn 88, p. 279-96.

Government Enterprise. Labour Relation.

- 371 PICHERACK, J. RICHARD. Service delivery and client satisfaction in the public sector. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(2) Summer 87, p. 243-54.

Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 372 RASHID, M.H. Public enterprises in Bangladesh: a survey. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jan 88, p. 33-98.

Bangladesh. Government Enterprise. Public Sector. Survey.

- 373 SANKAR, T.L., R. NANDAGOPAL and R.K. MISHRA. State level public enterprises in India: an overview. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(8) 25 Feb 89, p. M33-40

Government Enterprise. Public Enterprise.

- 374 STEFANI, GIORGIO. Public enterprise investments in Italy: local transport and electricity. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 59(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 307-29.

Electricity. Government Enterprise. Investment. Italy. Local Transportation.

- 375 VAVOURAS, IOANNIS S. The theory of public enterprise restated. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 59(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 331-40.

Government Enterprise.

- 376 WHITE, JOHN. Privatisation and the state-owned enterprises: logic or ideology? *Public Sector*, 11(1 and 2) 88, p. 19-22.

Government Enterprise. Privatisation.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE—SERVICE RATING

- 377 RAO, NAGESHWAR and RAMESH KUMAR. Value added approach for performance evaluation of public enterprises. *Management Accountant*, 24(2) Feb 89, p. 78-81.

Evaluation. Government Enterprise. Public Sector. Service Rating.

- 378 SASTRY, K.S. Models for performance evaluation of public enterprises—a global survey and analysis. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(7) Jan 89, p. 621-5.

Government Enterprise. Service Rating.

## GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS

- 379 FENN, P. and C.C. VELJANOVSKI. A Positive economic theory of regulatory enforcement. *Economic Journal*, 98(393) Dec 88, p. 1055-70.

Government Regulation of Business.

## GOVERNMENT SERVICES

- 380 SHOUP, CARL S. Distribution of benefits from government services: horizontal equity. *Public Finance*, 43(1) 88, p. 1-18.

Government Service. Public Service.

## GOVERNMENTAL UNITS —RELATIONSHIP

- 381 CHAPMAN, RALPH J.K. The Australian Advisory Council for inter-government relations as a moderating institution. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(2) Jun 88, p. 130-6.

Australian Advisory Council. Governmental Unit Relationship.

## GOVERNORS—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

- 382 BAIG, M.A.A. Governor's discretion under the Indian Constitution. *Cochin University Law Review*, 12(4) Dec 88, p. 407-24.

Constitution. Governor. Power and Function

## HEALTH EDUCATION

- 383 SWAIN, SARASWATI. Development of curriculum—the Jagat Singhpur experience. *Health and Population—perspectives and Issues*, 10(3), Jul-Sep 87, p. 154-9.

Health Education. Jagat Singhpur.

## HEALTH SERVICES

- 384 DRUMMOND, MICHAEL and ANNE MILLS. Developing economics expertise for the evaluation of primary health care. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 83-96.

Health Service. Public Health.

- 385 MUKHOPADHYAY, ALOK. Redefining health care. *Seminar*, 355, Mar 89, p. 26-8.

Health Service.

- 386 NAG, MONI. Political awareness as a factor in accessibility of health services: a case study of rural Kerala and West Bengal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(8) 25 Feb 89, p. 417-26.

Case Study. Health Service. Kerala. West Bengal.

- 387 PETTIGREW, ANDREW, LORNA MCKEE and EWAN FERLIE. Understanding change in the NHS. *Public Administration*, 66(3) Autumn 88, p. 297-317.

Health Service. National Health Service. U.K.

- 388 ROY, SOMNATH. Health systems research. Health and population—perspectives and issues, 10(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 133-41.

Health Service. Research.

- 389 SINGH, RATANJEET and NARENDRA KUMAR. A qualitative assessment of the functioning of a PHC in a tribal setting—a case study. Journal of Family Welfare, 35(2) Dec 88, p. 33-41.

Case Study. Health Service. Primary Health Centre. Tribe. Tribal System.

#### HEALTH SERVICES—PLANNING

- 390 AGARWAL, A.K. Planning and organisation of emergency services. Health and Population—perspectives and issues, 10(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 160-5.

Health Service. Organisation Planning.

#### HOSPITALS

- 391 SCOTT, CLYDE, SHARON OSWALD and TOM SANDERS. Hospital HR management: changing functions in a changing environment. Personnel, 65(2) Feb 88, p. 52-6.

Environment. Hospital. Management. Manpower.

#### HOURS OF LABOUR

- 392 BERNSTEIN, PAUL. The ultimate in flexitime: from Sweden by way of Volvo. Personnel, 65(6) Jun 88, p. 70-4.

Hours of Labour. Sweden.

#### HOUSING

- 393 BIJLANI, H.U. Strategies for urban shelter. Habitat International, 12(4) 88, p. 45-54.

Housing. Shelter. Strategy. Urban.

- 394 CHOGUILL, CHARLES L. Problems in providing low-income urban housing in Bangladesh. Habitat International, 12(3) 88, p. 29-40.

Bangladesh. Housing. Urban.

- 395 CUNLIFFE, SCOTT K. Shelter and service for the poor in metropolitan regions: urban services provision in Vietnam: and overview of two communities. Habitat International, 12(3) 88, p. 41-52.

Housing. Metropolitan Area. Poor. Urban. Vietnam.

- 396 DOWALL, DAVID E. The land and housing market assessment: an important tool for increasing housing delivery in Third World cities. Habitat International, 12(4) 88, p. 135-49.

City Housing. Land. Third World. Town.

- 397 EXPENYONG, STEPHEN. Housing, the state and the poor in Port Hartcourt. Cities, 6(1) Feb 89, p. 39-49.

Housing. Nigeria. Poor. Population, Port Hartcourt. Shelter. State.

- 398 HOFMAN, JUDITH L. Productivity and privatization. *Bureaucrat*, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 17-18.  
Housing. Privatisation. Urbanisation. U.S.A.
- 399 MATHUR, G.C. Urban housing and habitat planning. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 167-70.  
Housing. Housing Planning. Planning. Urban Housing.
- 400 MEHTA, BARJOR, BANASHREE C. MITRA and PETER NIENTIED. Building regulation and low-income housing: a case study from India. *Cities*, 6(1) Feb 89, p. 50-8.  
Case Study. Housing. Regulation.
- 401 MEIKLE, SHEILAH. The performance of aid-funded human settlement projects. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 125-33.  
Housing.
- 402 MILLS-TEHEY, RALPH. South to South learning experiences: popular housing problems in Nigeria and India. *Habitat International*, 12(3) 88, p. 53-64.  
Housing. Nigeria.
- 403 MUNRO, MOIRA. Housing, wealth and inheritance. *Journal of Social Policy*, 17(4) Oct 88, p. 417-36.  
Housing. Inheritance. Shelter. Wealth.
- 404 REAMER, FREDERIC G. The affordable housing crisis and social work. *Social Work*, 34(1) Jan 89, p. 5-9.  
Cost. Housing. Shelter. Social Service. U.S.A.
- 405 SUZUKI, PETER T. Housing rehabilitation in Bruges. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 89-101.  
Bruges. Housing. Rehabilitation.
- 406 WAKELY, PATRICK. The development of housing through the withdrawal from construction: Changes in Third World housing policies and programmes. *Habitat International*, 12(3) 88, p. 121-31.  
Housing. Policy. Third World.

#### HOUSING—COSTS

- 407 MEIKLE, J.L. and P.M. HILLEBRANDT. The potential for construction resource planning. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 63-70.  
Construction. Cost. Housing. Resource Planning.
- 408 NESSLEIN, THOMAS S. Housing in the welfare state have government intervention raised housing investment and lowered housing costs? *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24(2) Dec 88, p. 295-314.  
Cost. Housing. Investment. Shelter. Welfare State.

## HOUSING—COSTS, CONSTRUCTION

- 409 BAWA, VASANT K. Indian metropolis: tackling the continuing crisis. *Civic Affairs*, 36(5) Dec 88, p. 33-42.  
Construction. Cost. Housing. Municipal Government.

## HOUSING—FINANCE

- 410 SRIDHARAN, N. Housing market analysis and its implications for banks. *Monthly Review*, 30(10) Oct 88, p. 8-28.  
Banks. Cost. Finance. Housing. Mortgage. Policy. Poor. Poverty. Shelter. Urbanisation.
- 411 SUNDARAM, P.S.A. An institutional frame-work for housing finance in India. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 21-8.  
Finance. Housing.

## HOUSING—POLICY

- 412 MATHUR, G.C. Some significant social issues of national housing policy. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2&3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 48-53.  
Housing. Policy.
- 413 PUGH, CEDRIC. The World Bank and housing policy in Madras. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 29-44.  
Housing. Madras. Policy. World Bank.

## HOUSING, RURAL

- 414 GEORGE, K.M. Rural housing: problems and strategies. *Yojana*, 33(3) 16 Feb 89, p. 19-21.  
Housing. Rural.
- 415 GEORGE, K.M. Rural housing and its challenges for banks. *Monthly Review*, 30(10) Oct 88, p. 29-34.  
Banks. Housing. Policy. Rural Housing.
- 416 SPECIAL issue on Rural housing. *Kurukshetra*, 37(2) Nov 88, p. 4-34.  
*Contents:* Problem of rural housing and how it can be solved, by Balraj Mehta, p. 4-5; Critical issues in rural housing, by Navin Chandra Joshi, p. 6-8, 10; Rural housing: people's participation essential, by Inder Mohan, p. 9-10; Indira Awaas Yojana: a review, by B.S.S. Murthy, p. 11-13, 16; Tackling the housing problem in urban and rural sector, by P.D. Vashist, p. 14-16; Meeting the challenge of rural housing in India, by Tushar Kant Mishra, p. 17-19; Food crises and supply management, by V.P. Singh and B.S. Morhal, p. 20-2; An approach to rural development—inputs of science and technology, by C.J. Johry and Anuj Sinha, p. 23-5, 31; Relevance of science and technology and NGOs in rural development, by K.M. George, p. 26-8, 31; Audio-visual aids in imparting nutrition education: a study, by R. Sulochana and V. Raji Sugumar, p. 29-31; Common fund programme: an experiment in Nagaland, by A.M. Gokhale, p. 32-4.  
Housing. Rural.



## IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

- 417 GELFAND, DONALD E. and REBECA BIALIK-GILAD. Immigration reform and social work. *Social Work*, 34(1) Jan 89, p. 23-7.  
Emigration. Immigration. Migration. Population. Social Service. Social Worker. U.S.A.

## INCOME

- 418 EISNER, ROBERT. Extended accounts for national income and product. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 26(4) Dec 88, p. 1611-84.  
Income. National Income.
- 419 RAMA RAO, T. New national income estimates. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(6) 11 Feb 89, p. 322-4.  
Income.

## INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- 420 PAUKERT, FELIX. Price policies as a form of incomes policy in developing countries. *International Labour Review*, 127(2) 88, p. 135-51.  
Agriculture. Developing Country. Farm Produce. Income. Income Distribution. Policy. Poverty. Price. Price Policy.
- 421 THAKER, B.C. Changing structure of sectoral distribution of per capita income in non-agricultural sector in India. *Anvesak*, 17(2) Dec 87, p. 29-57.  
Agriculture. Income. Income Distribution. Regional Planning.

## INCOME TAX

- 422 HERBER, BERNARD P. Federal income tax reform in the United States: how did it happen? What did it do? Where do we go from here? *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 47(4) Oct 88, p. 391-408.  
Income Tax. Reform. U.S.A.
- 423 PATEL, HIMMAT. Indian income tax: rich potential but poor performance. *Management Accountant*, 24(3) Mar 89, p. 172-3.  
Income Tax.

## INCOME TAX—POLICY

- 424 FEN, CHUEN-MEI. Income tax policies and the labour supply of female secondary income earners. *Public Finance*, 43(1) 88, p. 67-78.  
Income Tax. Labour Supply. Married People. Personal Tax. Policy. Taxation.

## INDUSTRY

- 425 BHAGAVAN, M.R. India's industrial and technological policies into the late 1980s. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 18(2) 88, p. 220-33.  
Industry. Policy. Technology.

- 426 GENOVESE, FRANK C. An examination of proposals for a U.S. industrial policy. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 47(4) Oct 88, p. 441-54.

Industry. Policy. U.S.A.

- 427 HUSSAIN, ABID. Indian industry in the 1990s: challenges ahead. *Mainstream*, 27(18) 28 Jan 89, p. 35-42, 66.

Industry.

- 428 PUNEKAR, V.B. Work values and industrial development: a comparison of the Indian and the Japanese experience. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(3) Jan 89, p. 245-57.

Economic Development. Industrial Development. Industrialisation. Industry. Japan.

- 429 SPECIAL issue on industrial economics. *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(2) Oct-Dec 88, p. 1-85.

*Contents:* Inter-regional pattern of industrialisation in India: 1971-1981 by R.T. Tewari, p. 1-23; Shake-outs and shake-ins of labour: an example of the Riemann-Hougoniot Catastrophe? by Geraint Jones, p. 24-9; The stock market and the economy: the Indian experience 1949-1981, by Rajen Mookerjee, p. 30-43; An estimate of the value of stocks of consumer durables in India in March 1979, by Pranti Datta, p. 44-9; Indian automobile industry: problems and prospects, by R.N. Aggarwal, p. 50-61; Product innovation, market inter dependence and commodity prices, by B.S. Felmingham, p. 62-73; Myth of the optimal capital structure, by Ashok Mehta, p. 74-81; Declining share of labour in revenues of public enterprises 1974-75 to 1985-86, by Dutt Kumar Mittal, p. 82-7.

Economics. Industry.

#### INDUSTRY—GROWTH

- 430 VISWANATHAN, S. Industrial growth in Tamil Nadu: the threat of a new thrust. *Bulletin of the Madras Development Seminar Series*, 19(3) Mar 89, p. 140-6.

Growth. Industry. Tamil Nadu.

#### INDUSTRY, RURAL

- 431 ACHARYA, B.T. Rural industries in Indian economy. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2&3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 92-6.

Economy. Industry. Rural.

- 432 BANDYOPADHYAYA, S.K. Constraints before khadi and village industries. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 24-30.

Industry. Khadi and Village Industry. Rural.

- 433 CHO, YONG HYO and JUNG-JAY JOH. Urbanizing the rural economy of Korea: the central government policies to develop industries in rural areas. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 10(2) Dec 88, p. 175-93

Decentralization. Industrialisation. Industry. Korea. Policy. Rural Development. Rural Industry. Urbanisation.

- 434 MAHAJAN, V.S. Khadi Commission, rural agencies and economic development. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 74-7.  
Economic Development. Khadi and Village Industries Commission.
- 435 PADMANABHAN, V. Towards maturity in development science. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 20-3.  
Industry, Rural. Khadi and Village Industries Commission.
- 436 PADITRAO, Y.A. Economics of decentralised development: village industries in villages. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 40-51.  
Economic Development. Industry. Rural.
- 437 RAGHAVA RAO, M.V. New concept of V.I.S.: role of Panchayati Raj and voluntary organisations. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(2) Nov 88, p. 97-100.  
Industry, Rural. Panchayati Raj. Voluntary Organisation.
- 438 RAMA RAO, A. Rationale and policy support for KVI sector. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 34-8.  
Industry, Rural. Khadi and Village Industry. Policy.
- 439 RAMASWAMI, D. Role of technology in khadi and village industries. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 31-3.  
Industry. Rural. Technology.

#### INDUSTRY, RURAL—FINANCE

- 440 PATEL, A.R. Financing khadi and village industries: vital issues. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(1) Oct 88, p. 65-73.  
Finance. Khadi and Village Industry.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

- 441 SPECIAL issue on the role of small and medium industries in economic development. Asian Development Review, 6(2) 88, p. 1-109.  
*Contents:* Small manufacturing enterprises and employment in developing countries, by I.M.D. Little, p. 1-9; Institutional framework for promoting small-scale industries in India, by J.C. Sandesara, p. 10-40; Small and medium-scale industries in Indonesia, by R.B. Suhartono, p. 41-69; The development of small and medium-scale industries in Thailand, by Medhi Krongkaew, p. 70-95; Promoting small and medium industries: the Korean experience, by Yeo-Gyeong Yun, p. 96-109.  
Industry. Industry, Small Scale.
- 442 THANULINGOM, N. and K. NATARAJAN Incentives help promote small scale industry. Yojana, 33(4) 15 Mar 89, p. 18-21.  
Incentive in Industry. Industry. Small-Scale Industry.

## INFLATION

- 443 JONUNG, LARS and DAVID LAIDLER. Are perceptions of inflation rational? Some evidence for Sweden. *American Economic Review*, 78(5) Dec 88, p. 1080-7.  
Inflation. Sweden.
- 444 TANZI, VITO., MARIO I. BLEIER and MARIO O. TEIJEIRO. Inflation and the measurement of fiscal deficits. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(4) Dec 87, p. 711-38.  
Inflation. Fiscal Policy.

## INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 445 KERNAGHAN, KENNETH. The statement of principles of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada: the rationale for its development and content. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(3) Fall/Autumn 87, p. 331-51.  
Canada. Committee. Executive. IPAC. Organisation. Public Administration.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURE

- 446 PHILLIP, O.A. An empirical preview of the proposed agricultural insurance in Nigeria. *African Review of Money, Finance and Banking*, (1) 88, p. 5-14.  
Agricultural Insurance. Agriculture. Insurance. Nigeria.

## INSURANCE, GENERAL

- 447 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN (IIPA, New Delhi). Nationalisation of general insurance: a case study in decision making. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 933-49.

Kamal Nayan Kabra discusses decision-making in the process of nationalisation of general insurance business in India that took place in 1956.

In his article, Kabra examines the take-over process focusing on enactment on the subject and determination of objectives of the exercise and that of compensation provision and their effect in terms of socio-economic content of the take-over and the alternative policy options that were attempted or considered before deriving his conclusion about the significance of the take-over.

Kabra concludes that the economic impact of the take-over "was likely to be limited, and not too injurious to private enterprise, while its political dividends in terms of meeting electoral pledges of a 'radical' variety were fairly clear. This nationalisation was a kind of last flicker of the apparently radical trail blazed during the first half of 1970s."—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Case Study. Decision Making. General Insurance. Nationalisation.

## INSURANCE, LIFE

- 448 SHAW, J.P. Cost of life insurance—various alternatives. *Management Accountant*, 24(1) Jan 89, p. 13-15.  
Cost. Life Insurance. LIC. Public Provident Fund.

## INSURANCE, LIVESTOCK

- 449 OGUNBIYI, AKIN and O. AYINDE DRAFIDIYA. Prospects of livestock insurance in Nigeria. *Savings and Development*, 12(4) 88, p. 391-401.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Insurance. Livestock Insurance. Nigeria.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- 450 EUZEBY, ALAIN. Social security and part-time employment. *International Labour Review*, 127(5) 88, p. 545-57.  
Employment. Insurance, Social.
- 451 HALTER, WILLIAM A. and RICHARD HEMMING. The impact of demographic change on social security financing. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(3) Sep 87, p. 471-502.  
Germany. Japan. Old Age Pension. Pension. Public Assistance. Social Insurance. U.K. U.S.A.
- 452 HARRIS, NEVILLE. Social security and the transition to adulthood. *Journal of Social Policy*, 17(4) Oct 88, p. 501-23.  
Insurance. Social Insurance. Social Security.
- 453 KERSBERGEN, KEES VAN and UWE BECKER. The Netherlands: a passive social democratic welfare state in a Christian democratic ruled society. *Journal of Social Policy*, 17(4) Oct 88, p. 477-99.  
Insurance. Netherlands. Social Insurance. Social Security.
- 454 MESA-LAGO, CARMELO. Social insurance: the experience of three countries in the English-speaking Caribbean. *International Labour Review*, 127(4) 88, p. 479-96.  
Insurance. Social.
- 455 TIWARY, AKHILESHWAR. Social security insurance scheme for poor self-employed. *Social Welfare*, 35(9) Dec 88, p. 31, 32.  
Employment. Insurance. Poor. Social.

## INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

- 456 GEBERT, RITA. Poverty alleviation and village politics in Tamil Nadu: whose interests first? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 28 Jan 89, p. 197-202.  
IRDP. Milk. Politics. Poverty. Rural Development. Sixth Five Year Plan. Tamil Nadu.
- 457 SODHI, J.S. Experiences of the Integrated Rural Development Programme: some policy implications. *Productivity*, 29(3) Oct-Dec 88, p. 291-301.  
IRDP. Maharashtra. Policy. Rural Development.

## INTEREST RATES

- 458 BENAIVIE, ARTHUR and RICHARD T. FROYEN. Price level determinacy and nominal interest rate pegging. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 40(4) Dec 88, p. 634-45.  
Interest Rate. Monetary Policy. Money. Price.

- 459 FERNANDO, NIMAL A. Interest rate structure and factors affecting interest rate determination in the informal rural credit market in Sri Lanka. *Savings and Development*, 12(3) 88, p. 249-69.

Interest Rate. Sri Lanka.

- 460 LEATHAM, DAVID J. and TIMOTHY G. BAKER. Farmer's choice of fixed and adjustable interest rate loans. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(4) Nov 88, p. 803-12.

Agriculture. Credit. Farm Credit. Finance. Interest Rate. Liquidity. Loan.

- 461 MISHKIN, FREDERIC S. Understanding real interest rates. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(5) Dec 88, p. 1064-72.

Agriculture. Interest Rate.

- 462 PANICO, CARLO. Marx on the banking sector and the interest rate: some notes for a discussion. *Science and Society*, 52(3) Fall 88, p. 310-25.

Bank. Interest Rate. Marx, Karl.

- 463 ROSE, ANDREW K. Is the real interest rate stable? *Journal of Finance*, 43(5) Dec 88, p. 1095-1112.

Interest Rate.

- 464 SAMAD, S.A. Interest rates and inflationary expectations. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jan 88, p. 191-3.

Inflation. Interest Rate.

- 465 SUNDARARAJAN, V. The debt-equity ratio of firms and the effectiveness of interest rate policy: analysis with a dynamic model of saving, investment, and growth in Korea. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(2) Jun 87, p. 260-310.

Korea. Interest Rate. Investment. Policy. Saving.

- 466 TEASE, WARREN J. The expectations theory of the term structure of interest rates in Australia. *Economic Record*, 64(185) Jun 88, p. 120-7.

Australia. Interest Rate.

- 467 THURMAN, WALTER N. Understanding real interest rates: discussion. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(5) Dec 88, p. 1076-7.

Agriculture. Interest Rate.

- 468 WEE-BENG, GAN. Nominal interest rates behaviour in an open developing economy: some evidence from Malaysia. *Economic Bulletin*, 38 (1&2) Jun & Dec 87, p. 55-61.

Interest Rate. Malaysia.

## INTEREST RATES—POLICY

- 469 KUGLER, PETER. An empirical note on the term structure and interest rate stabilization policies. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 103(4) Nov 88, p. 789-92.  
Interest Rate. Policy.

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

- 470 JONES, GEOFFREY. Foreign multinationals and British industry before 1945. *Economic History Review*, 41(3) Aug 88, p. 429-53.  
Industry. International Business Enterprise. Manufacturing. Multinational Corporation. U.K.
- 471 REICH, ROBERT. Corporation and nation. *American Review*, 33(1) 89, p. 2-11.  
Corporation. International Business Enterprise. Multinational Corporation.
- 472 SINGH, RAM D. The multinationals economic penetration, growth, industrial output and domestic savings in developing countries: another look. *Journal of Development Studies*, 25(1) Oct 88, p. 55-82.  
Developing Country. Economic Growth. Industry. International Business Enterprise. Multinational Saving.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 473 BORN, KARL ERICH. Lessons from past international financial crises. *Economics*, 38, 88, p. 7-25.  
International Economic Relation.
- 474 BRAHMANANDA, P.R. Signals of depression in world economy. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 15(3) Monsoon 88, p. 45-55.  
Depression. International Economic Relation.
- 475 HENDERSON, DAVID. The state of international economic cooperation. *World Today*, 44(12) Dec 88, p. 213-14.  
International Economic Relation.
- 476 KARAOSMANUGLU, ATTILA. The international economic order and structural reform in Asia. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(6) Jan 89, p. 19-22.  
Asia. International Economic Relation. Reform.
- 477 LAZAREVIC, ZORAN. The non-aligned countries and international economic problems. *Review of International Affairs*, 39(924) 5 Oct 1988, p. 56-8.  
International Economic Relation. IMF. NAM. Neutrality.
- 478 LORENZ, DETLEY. Motives and possibilities for closer economic co-operation in the future between EC and ASEAN. *Economics*, 38, 88, p. 97-112.  
ASEAN. European Community. International Economic Relation.

- 479 MUKHERJEE, NEELA. Responses of South Asian economies to international economic crises of recent years. *Economic Bulletin*, 38(1&2) Jun & Dec 87, p. 14-29.  
Developing Country. International Economic Relation. South Asia.

- 480 OJHA, P.D. New opportunities in international finance and trade. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, 42(9) Sep 88, p. 769-72.  
Foreign Commerce. International Economic Relation.

- 481 SPECIAL issue on international economics. *Indian Economic Journal*, 35(4) Apr-Jun 88, p. 1-121.

*Contents:* Changing economic scenario in 2001 A.D.: India and the world, by Alak Ghosh, p. 1-17; Fixed exchange rates and capital mobility regulations, by Ching-Chong Lai and Wen-Ya Chang, p. 18-24; A two sector analysis of protection and negative value added, by Hamid Beladi, Basudeo Biswas and Gopal Tribedy, p. 25-32; The demand and supply for exports in Nigeria in a simultaneous model, by Augustine Arize, p. 33-43; India's imports on bilateral basis: does it benefit, by B.S. Kantawal, p. 44-56; International economic turmoil: the process of creative destruction, by N.S. Siddharthan, p. 57-67; Bombay stock exchange: rates of return and efficiency, by Y.B. Yalawar, p. 68-121.

International Economic Relation.

#### INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION

- 482 BERMAN, HOWARD R. The International Labour Organisation and indigenous peoples: revision of ILO Convention No. 107 at the 75th Session of the International Labour Conference, 1988. Review: *International Commission of Jurists*, (41) Dec 88, p. 48-57.

I.L.C. I.L.O. I.L.O. Convention.

#### IRRIGATION

- 483 DHAWAN, B.D. Impact of irrigation on farm economy in high rainfall areas: the Kal Project. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(52&53) 24-31 Dec 88, p. A-173-80.

Farm Irrigation. Kal Irrigation Project.

#### JOB SATISFACTION

- 484 MISHRA, P.C. Intrinsic impoverishment stressor as a moderator variable of the job satisfaction-job involvement relationship. *Management Development*, 18(9) Oct-Dec 87, p. 17-25.

Job Satisfaction. Organisation.

- 485 PAL, MADAN and PROMILA VASUDEVA. Supervisory style and situational favorableness as related to worker's job satisfaction. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(3) Jan 88, p. 289-94.

Job Satisfaction. Supervisory Role.



## JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

- 486 JUNGER, MARIANNE. Racial discrimination in criminal justice in the Netherlands. *Sociology and Social Research*, 72(4) Jul 88, p. 211-16.  
Administration of Justice. Criminal Procedure. Judicial Procedure. Netherlands.
- 487 KIRBY, JUSTICE. Malaysia—the judiciary and the rule of law. Review: International Commission of Jurists, (41) Dec 88, p. 40-3.  
Judiciary. Law. Malaysia.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 488 CHARY, M.P. Towards a socially relevant judiciary. *Popular Jurists*, 5(5) Sep-Oct 88, p. 31-2.  
Judiciary. Justice Administration.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- 489 NAIR, P.K. SUKUMARAN and A. KAMAKSHY NAIR. Juvenile delinquency in Calicut. *Social Welfare*, 35(9) Dec 88, p. 30, 32.  
Calicut City. Juvenile Delinquency.

## LABOUR

- 490 FRISVOLD, GEORGE, RICHARD MINES and JEFFREY M. PEPLOFF. The effects of job site sanitation and living conditions on the health and welfare of agricultural workers. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(4) Nov 88, p. 875-85.  
Agricultural Labour. California. Health. Labour. Sanitation.
- 491 HAMMETT, CHRIS and BILL RANDOLPH. Labour and housing market change in London: a longitudinal analysis, 1971-1981. *Urban Studies*, 25(5) Oct 88, p. 380-98.  
Housing. Labour. London. U.K.
- 492 MITRA, ARUP and SWAPNA MUKHOPADHYAY. Female labour absorption in construction sector. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(10) 11 Mar 89, p. 523-8.  
Building Trade. Labour. Woman.

## LABOUR—CASE STUDY

- 493 ADDISON, TONY and LIONEL DEMERY. Wages and labour conditions in East Asia: a review of case-study evidence. *Development Policy Review*, 6(4) Dec 88, p. 371-93.  
Case Study. East Asia. Labour. Labour Condition. Wage.

## LABOUR—LEGISLATION

- 494 OHTA, TOSHIAKI. Works rules in Japan. *International Labour Review*, 127 (5) 88, p. 627-40.  
Japan. Labour. Legislation. Work.

## LABOUR MOBILITY

- 495 SANTIAGO, CARLOS E. and ERIK THORBECKE. A multisectoral framework for the analysis of labour mobility and development in LDCs: an application to postwar Puerto Rico. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(1) Oct 88, p. 127-48.
- Developing Country. Labour. Labour Mobility.

## LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

- 496 ISLAM, MD. RAFIQUUL. Badli worker system: a non-feasible solution to productivity problems in industries. *Management Development*, 16(2) Apr-June 87, p. 1-32.
- Bangladesh. Labour Productivity.
- 497 KAPLINSKY, RAPHAEL. Restructuring the capitalist labour process: some lessons from the car industry. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 12(4) Dec 88, p. 451-70.
- Automobile Industry. Labour. Labour Productivity. Motor Vehicle Industry.
- 498 KILPATRICK, ANDREW and BARRY NAISBITT. Energy intensity industrial structure and the 1970's productivity slowdown. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 50(3) Aug 88, p. 229-41.
- Industry. Labour Productivity.

## LABOUR RELATIONS

- 499 MERSHON, CAROL A. Between workers and union: factory councils in Italy. *Comparative Politics*, 21(2) Jan 89, p. 215-35.
- Industry. Labour. Labour Relation. Labour Union. Italy. Union.
- 500 PETERSON, RICHARD B. and LANE TRACY. Lessons from labour-management co-operation. *California Management Review*, 31(1) Fall 88, p. 40-53.
- Collective Bargaining. Industrial Relation. Labour-Management Relation. Labour Relation.

## LABOUR UNIONS

- 501 MOENE, KARL O. Unions' threats and wage determination. *Economic Journal*, 98(391) Jun 88, p. 471-83.
- Labour. Labour Union. Union. Wage.
- 502 RAM JAS (Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, Delhi). Impact of trade unions on productivity—a review of empirical evidence. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 1060-72.
- Ram Jas article gives a review of empirical evidence that has been generated by scholars over the years regarding the impact of trade unionism on productivity. Against the prevalent negative image about trade unionism, Harvard scholars have maintained that unionism, being a collective voice of work force, is a positive trait and helps in raising productivity. However, their conclusions have been strongly contested by others.

Ram Jas, after analysing briefly the contributions of individual researchers, points to a number of methodological and other limitations with which these are afflicted.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Industrial Efficiency. Labour. Labour Union. Production. Strike. Trade Union. Union.

- 503 RAM JAS. Trade unions and wages: a study of selected manufacturing industry in India. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(3) Jan 88, p. 269-80.

Labour Union. Manufacturing. Trade Union. Wage.

- 504 SAHAY, SUROTTAM N., RAMESH P. SINHA and HEDLEY J.B. REES. An econometric analysis of workers participation in unions. *Indian Economic Journal*, 35(3) Jan-Mar 88, p. 61-71.

Employee Representation in Management. India. Labour Union. Trade Union. Union.

- 505 SAIYADAIN, MIRZA S. Union organization and union-management conflict in India. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(1) Jan 89, p. 53- 62.

Employee Representation in Management. India. Labour. Labour Union. Management. Trade Union. Wage.

- 506 WALSH, GEOFF. Trade unions and the media. *International Labour Review*, 127(2) p. 205-20.

Labour. Labour Union. Media. Policy. Public Opinion. Trade. Union.

#### LAND

- 507 MYERS, RAMON H. Land and labour in China. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 36(4) Jul 88, p. 797- 806.

Chao, Kang. China. Economic History. Labour. Land.

#### LAND—RECLAMATION

- 508 SINGH, DAMAN and MANJUL BAJAJ. Usar (Sodic) soils in Uttar Pradesh: a case study of two villages in Hardoi district. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23 (53 & 53) 24-31 Dec 88, p. A181-8.

Case Study. Land. Reclamation. U.P.

#### LAND TENURE

- 509 FUJIMOTO, AKIMI. The economics of land tenure and rice production in a double-cropping village in Southern Thailand. *Developing Economies*, 26(3) Sep 88, p. 189-211.

Land Tenure. Thailand.

- 510 LUDDEN, DAVID. Agrarian commercialism in eighteenth century south India: evidence from the 1823 Tirunelveli census. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 25(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 493-519.

Census. Land Tenure. Revenue. Tirunelveli. Trade.

- 511 REDDY, SUBRAMANYAM. The Ryotwari land revenue settlements and peasant

resistance in the "Northern Division of Arcot" of the Madras Presidency during early British rule. *Social Scientist*, 16(6-7) Jun-Jul 88, p. 35-50.

Arcot. British Rule. Land Tenure. Madras. Madras Presidency. Revenue. Ryotwari.

- 512 ZAIDI, S. AKBAR. Regional imbalances and national question in Pakistan: some indications. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(6) 11 Feb 89, p. 300-14.

Baluchistan. Economic Condition. Land Tenure. Pakistan. Politics. Regional Planning. Sind. Social Problem.

#### LAND USE

- 513 ACHARYA, BALLABH PRASAD. The transferability of the land-pooling readjustment techniques. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 103-17.

Land Use.

#### LEADERSHIP

- 514 ALLCORN, SETH. Leadership styles: the psychological picture. *Personnel*, 65(4) Apr 88, p. 46-54.

Executive. Leadership. Manager. Motivation. Organisation. Profession.

- 515 BRUNS, GILBERT H. and I. GAYLE SHUMAN. Police manager's perception of organization leadership style. *Public Personnel System*, 17(2) Summer 88, p. 145-57.

Law Enforcement Agency. Leadership. Police.

- 516 HUSSAIN, AKMAL. Charismatic leadership and Pakistan's politics. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(3) 21 Jan 89, p. 136-7.

Leadership. Pakistan. Politics.

- 517 MYERS, JAMES T. China: modernization and "unhealthy tendencies". *Comparative Politics*, 21(2) Jan 89, p. 193-213.

China. Communist Party of China. Corruption. Culture. Leadership. Value.

- 518 PLUMPTRE, TIMOTHY. New perspectives on the role of the deputy minister. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(23) Fall/Autumn 87, p. 376-98.

Control. Deputy Minister. Executive. Leadership. Organisation. Planning. Policy.

- 519 RAMACHANDRAN, S. Role of a leader in developing an organisation. *Management Review*, 15(2) 88, p. 23-6.

Leadership. Organisation.

#### LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

- 520 STRAHAN, RANDALL. Agenda change and committee politics in the post reform House. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 13(2) May 88, p. 177-97.

Congressional Committee. Legislative Committee. U.S.A. Ways and Means Committee.

## LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

- 521 SMITH, STEVEN S. An essay on sequence, position, goals and committee power. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 13(2) May 88, p. 151-76.  
Congressional Committee. Function. Legislative Committee. Power. U.S.A.

## LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE

- 522 SOCHART, ELISE A. Agenda setting, the role of groups and the legislative process: the prohibition of female circumcision in Britain. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 41(4) Oct 88, p. 508-26.  
Female Circumcision Bill. Legislative Procedure. Parliamentary Procedure. U.K.

## LEGISLATORS

- 523 AMBROSIUS, MARGERY M. and SUSAN WELCH. State legislators perceptions of business and labour interests. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 13(2) May 88, p. 199-209.  
Legislator. Lobbying. U.S.A.
- 524 KASHYAP, SUBHASH C. Speaker's right to resign. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 34(4) Dec 88, p. 420-5.  
Legislator. Speaker. Resignation.
- 525 MINHAS, SURJIT SINGH. A legislator and his constituency in India. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 34(4) Dec 88, p. 417-19.  
Legislator.
- 526 PARK, CHAN WOOK. Legislators and their constituents in South Korea: the pattern of district representation. *Asian Survey*, 28(10) Oct 88, p. 1049-65.  
Legislator. South Korea.

## LEGISLATURES

- 527 COLLIE, MELISSA P. The legislature and distributive policy making in formal perspective. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 13(4) Nov 88, p. 427-58.  
Legislature. Policy. Public Policy.
- 528 DEGREGORIA, CHRISTINE. Professionals in the U.S. Congress: an analysis of working styles. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 13(4) Nov 88, p. 459-76.  
Legislature. Professional. Public Policy. U.S. Congress.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 529 AHMED, NIZAM. Experiments in local government reform in Bangladesh. *Asian Survey*, 28(8) Aug 88, p. 813-29.  
Bangladesh. Local Government. Reform.

- 530 BOYNE, GEORGE A. Politics, unemployment and local economic policies. *Urban Studies*, 25(6) Dec 88, p. 474-86.

Economic Policy. Local Government. Politics. Unemployment.

- 531 CAMPBELL, MIKE and Others. Revitalizing the inner cities: a local authority solution. *Local Government Studies*, 14(3) May-Jun 88, p. 1-9.

Local Government.

- 532 DOUGLASS, MALCOLM. Principles and practices of devolution to and within local government. *Public Sector*, 11(3) 88, p. 18-22.

Accountability. Local Government.

- 533 HANCOX, ANDY. Improving local government's image: an agenda for action. *Local Government Studies*, 14(3) May-Jun 88, p. 13-17.

Local Government.

- 534 IKARAWAYS, MOHAMED SHEIKH. The structure of local government and rural development in Somalia. *Planning and Administration*, 15(2) Autumn 88, p. 66-72.

Local Government. Rural Development. Somalia

- 535 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. Social welfare and role of local governments. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Governments*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 164-6, 188.

Government. Local Government. Social Welfare.

- 536 TAUB, THEODORE C. Florida's growth management concurrency doctrine—moratorium or impetus to fund needed infrastructure? *Environmental and Urban Issues*, 16(1) Fall 88, p. 5-12.

Growth. Land Development Regulation Act. Local Government. U.S.A.

- 537 WEST, JONATHAN P. and CHARLES DAVIS. Administrative values and cut-back politics in American local government. *Public Personnel Management*, 17(2) Summer 88, p. 207-2.

Local Government. Politics. U.S.A.

#### LOCAL TAXATION

- 538 SHYAMNATH and TAPASKUMARSEN. Business property tax as an alternative to Octroi. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(9) 4 Mar 89, p. 473-8.

Business. Local Taxation. Octroi. Property Tax.

#### LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

- 539 BULMAN, J.N. Urban transport in developing countries. *Habitat International*, 12(3) 88, p. 169-72.

Developing Country. Local Transportation

## MACROECONOMICS

- 540 FISCHER, STANLEY. Recent developments in macroeconomics. *Economic Journal*, 98(391) Jun 88, p. 294-339.
- Capital. Government Expenditure. Macroeconomics. Money. Venture Capital.

## MANAGEMENT

- 541 ADDAMS, H. LON and KENNETH EMBLEY. Performance management systems: from strategic planning to employee productivity. *Personnel*, 65(4) Apr 88, p. 55-60.
- Appraisal. Management. Personnel. Planning.
- 542 CHAUDHARI, J.L. Management of R & D systems. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(2) Nov 88, p. 101-9.
- Management. Research and Development.
- 543 DAVENPORT, LAWRENCE F. Improving responsiveness. *Bureaucrat* 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 14-15.
- Administration. Management. Public Administration. Reagan, Ronald. U.S.A.
- 544 DESHPANDE, A.G. Practical guidelines for winning the confidence of colleagues. *Administrative Management*, Jul-Sep 88, p. 1-16.
- Management.
- 545 FAZIO, ROBERT A. Beyond bureaucracy: riding the new wave in HR (Human Resources). *Personnel*, 65(2) Feb 88, p. 29-35.
- Bureaucracy. Management. Manager. Manpower. Organisation.
- 546 GAWHANE, S.H. Crew management at bus stations. *Journal of Transport Management* 12(11) Nov 88, p. 15-21.
- Bus. Human Behaviour. Management. Policy. Regulation. Rule.
- 547 GEHANI, RAMESH. Towards a flexible rapid response management. *Management Review*, 15(2) 88, p. 9-12, 19.
- Management.
- 548 GILBERG, JAY. Managerial attitudes towards participative management programs: myths and reality. *Public Personnel Management*, 17(2) Summer 88, p. 109-23.
- Employee Motivation. Management. Manager.
- 549 HOQUE, KHONDOKER BAZLUL. Socio-cultural factors in management development: a study in international perspective. *Management Development*, 16(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 1-16.
- Development. Management. Manager. Social Change.

- 550 METHA, JAYA. Combine management in GRD. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(8) 25 Feb 89, p. M 41-4.  
Management. Reform.
- 551 SARDESAI, P.G. Principles of good management. *Niyojan Vichar*, 19(1&2) Jan-Jun 88, p. 14-17.  
Management.
- 552 SATHE, VASANT. Management of the public sector, *MDI Management Journal*, 2(1) Jan 89, p. 45-51.  
Government Enterprise. Management. Public Sector.
- 553 SPECIAL issue on management in the intergovernmental system: networks and strategies. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 11(4) 88, p. 357-526.  
*Contents:* Directions in intergovernmental management, by Robert Agranoff, p. 357-91; Intergovernmental management in interorganizational networks: a revised perspective, by Myrna P. Mandell, p. 393-416; Strategies for intergovernmental management: implementing programs in interorganizational networks, by Laurence J.O. Toole, Jr. 417-41; Mediation in disputes between municipal governments, by Roger Richman, p., 443-53; Regional Councils of government at the crossroads: implication for intergovernmental management and networks, by Robert W. Gage, p. 467-501; Open focus: implementing projects in multi-organizational settings, by Barbara A. Coe, p. 503-26.  
Intergovernmental Management.
- 554 VARSHNEYA, J.S. Identity of Indian management. *Monthly Review*, 11(2) Feb 89, p. 58-61.  
Management. Organisation.
- 555 VIRMANI, B.R. and SUNIL U. GUPTAN. Indian management practices. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(5) Sep-Oct, 88, p. 1-10.  
Management.
- 556 WAHI, S.K. Management of failures. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(5) Sep-Oct 88, p. 37-8.  
Management.

#### MANAGEMENT—RESEARCH

- 557 ORPEN, CHRISTOPHER. Ethnomethodology as a model for management research and development. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(1) Jan 89, p. 1-9.  
Management. Research and Development.

#### MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 558 SAARI, LISE M. and Others. A survey of management training and education practices in U.S. companies. *Personnel Psychology*, 41(4) Winter 88, p. 731-44.  
Education. Management. Training. U.S.A.



## MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

- 559 ROMANOFF, KANT E. The Ten Commandments of performance management. *Personnel*, 66(1) Jan 89, p. 25-8.
- Management. Management By Objectives. Office Management. Performance. Ten Commandments.

## MANPOWER

- 560 KATARIA, M. and J.P. GUPTA. Requirement of paediatricians by 2000 A.D. *Manpower Journal*, 22(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 1-18.
- Hospital. Manpower. Medical Service.

## MARX, KARL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 561 GUPTA, PANKAJ. Karl Marx and his thought. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 9(1) Apr 88, p. 1-16.
- Capitalism. Criticism. Feudalism. Interpretation. Marx, Karl. Socialism.
- 562 RUSTAM SINGH. Status of violence in Marx's theory of revolution. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 28 Jan 89, p. PE 9-20.
- Criticism. Interpretation. Marx, Karl. Revolution. Violence.

## MARXIAN ECONOMICS

- 563 HOWARD, M.C. and J.E. KING. Henryk Grossmann and the breakdown of capitalism. *Science and Society*, 52(3) Fall 88, p. 290-309.
- Capitalism. Economics. Grossmann, Henryk. Marxian Economics.
- 564 LIANOS, THEODORE P. Marx on the rate of interest. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 19(3) Fall 87, p. 34-55.
- Capitalism. Income. Interest Rate. Marx, Karl. Marxian Economics. Money.

## MARXISM

- 565 TARKUNDE, V.M. The Soviet changes. *Monthly Public Opinion Survey*, 34(5 and 6) Feb-Mar 89, p. 41-3.
- China. Communism. Marxism. U.S.S.R.

## MASS MEDIA

- 566 MEDIA in SAARC Countries. *Vidura*, 26(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 3-41.
- Contents:* Disparities in the press in SAARC countries, by P.N. Malhan, p. 3-5; Media in Sri Lanka- an overview, by C.P. Medis, p. 7-11; Role of mass media in Sri Lanka, by Anura Goonasekera, p. 12-14; Alternative Journalism in Sri Lanka by Sunanda Mahendra, p. 15-17; Media situation in Bangladesh, by Mohammad Fazle Rabbi, p. 18-19; Mass communication in India a perspective, by V.S. Gupta, p. 20-5; Changing perspective and policy on mass communication, by M. Vidyasagar, p. 26-7; The IFFI: The final fumbling Golden Peacock, by Ashok Raj, p. 29-30; TV education and development, by Durgadas Mukhopadhyay, p. 31-3; Journalists under siege, by R. Akihleshwari, p. 35-7; Need for PR in Police, by P. Govindaraju and M. Selvam, p. 38-41.

Bangladesh. Journalism. Mass Communication. Mass Media. Police. Press. Public Relation. SAARC. Sri Lanka. T.V.

#### MEDICAL SERVICE—POLICY

- 567 BARRILLEAUX, CHARLES J. and MARK E. MILLER. The political economy of state medicaid policy. *American Political Science Review*, 82(4) Dec 88, p. 1089-1107.

Medical Service. Policy. U.S.A.

#### MERIT SYSTEM

- 568 PERRY, JAMES L., BETH ANN PETRAKIS and THEODORE K. MILLER. Federal merit pay, round II: an analysis of the performance management and recognition system. *Public Administration Review* 49(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 29-36.

Civil Service. Merit System. Performance. Public Personnel.

#### METROPOLITAN AREAS

- 569 INNOVATIVE planning strategies for metropolitan development and conservation. *Regional Development Dialogue*, 9(3) Autumn 88, p. 1-221

*Contents:* Planning and planners in the post petroleum age: fundamental issues facing metropolitan development and conservation, by Edmund N. Bacon, p. 1-6; Saving cities, countryside, and society: the New York urban experiment, by John P. Keith, p. 10-35; The concept of metropolitan planning and management for development and conservation: heritage conservation aspect, by H. Peter Oberlander, p. 36-54; The German experience in metropolitan development and conservation, by Konard Wiese, p. 58-72; Development and conservation in the planning and management of the metropolitan regions of Stockholm and its surroundings, by Nis Carlson, p. 73-83; New Challenges for city planning in Kyoto: the integration of metropolitan development and conservation, by Hiroo Kinoshita, p. 87-107; Towards integration of development and conservation in Seoul, Republic of Korea, by Byongkee kahang, p. 108-32; Bangkok metropolitan area: policy perspective and strategies on planning for development and conservation, by Chalerm Keokungwal, p. 136-44; Penang metropolitan area: innovative planning strategies for metropolitan development and conservation, by Ghani Bin Salleh, p. 145-59; Delhi: policy perspectives and strategies on planning for development and conservation, by Bijayan and Misra, p. 162-72; Colombo metropolitan region: planning strategies for the development and conservation of assets and resources, by M.W. J.G. Mendis, p. 173-85; Indonesia: Innovative planning strategies for metropolitan development and conservation, by Hendeopranota Suselo, p. 189-202; Kathmandu: metropolitan development and Conservation issues, by Shanker M. Pradhan, p. 203-21.

City Planning. Delhi. German. Indonesia. Malaysia. Metropolitan Area. Metropolitan Development. Nepal. Planning. Sri Lanka.

#### METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT—FINANCE

- 570 BANERJEE, TAPAN K. Issues in financial structure and management: towards innovative strategies in metropolitan regions—a report. *Urban Management*, (4) Dec 88, p. 60-4.

Finance. Metropolitan Government. Municipal Government.

## MIGRATION

- 571 LAUBY, JENNIFER and ODED STARK. Individual migration as a family strategy: young women in the Philippines. *Population Studies*, 42(3) Nov 88, p. 473-86.  
Family. Migration. Philippines. Woman.
- 572 MENON, RAMDAS. How Malaysian migrants pre-arrange employment. *Sociology and Social Research*, 72(4) Jul 88, p. 257-9.  
Employment. Malaysia. Migration.
- 573 SITA, K. and K. SEETA PRABHU. Levels of development and migration: case of South Konkan. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(1) 7 Jan 89, p. 39-41.  
Bombay. Goa. Konkan. Migration. Ratnagiri. Regional Planning. Sindhu Gurg.

## MIGRATORY LABOUR

- 574 JAIN PRAKASH C. Exploitation and reproduction of migrant Indian Labour in colonial Guyana and Malaysia. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 18(2) 88, p. 189-206.  
Guyana. Labour. Malaysia. Migratory Labour.
- 575 SAVAGE, MIKE. The missing link? the relationship between spatial mobility and social mobility. *British Journal of Sociology*, 39(4) Dec 88, p. 554-77.  
Migratory Labour. Social Mobility.

## MILITARY SERVICE—SERVICE CONTRACTS

- 576 SHIELDS, PATRICIA M. and KAY HOFER. Consequences of privatization. *Bureaucrat*, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 33-7.  
Military Service. Organisation. Policy. Privatisation. Service. Contract. U.S.A.

## MOHAMMEDAN LAW

- 577 GANAI, NISAR AHMAD. Familial rights of Muslim women under customary law in Kashmir: myth and reality. *Cochin University Law Review*, 12 (4) Dec 88, p. 359-90.  
Mohammedan Law. Legal Status. Muslim. Woman.
- 578 HASAN, ZOYA. Minority identity, Muslim Women Bill campaign and the political process. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(1) 7 Jan 89, p. 44-50.  
Divorce. Law. Minority. Mohammedan Law. Muslim Woman Bill. Shah Bano. Supreme Court. Women.

## MONETARY POLICY

- 579 MABOWONKU, A.F. and A.S. OTOMOLA. Monetary and fiscal policies in Nigeria 1970-1985: some implications for agricultural development. *Savings and Development*, 12 (4) 88, p. 343-69.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Fiscal Policy. Monetary Policy. Nigeria. Policy.

- 580 ROJAS-SUAREZ, LILIANA. Devaluation and monetary policy in developing countries: a general equilibrium model for economies facing financial constraints. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(3) Sep 87, p. 439-70.

Devaluation. Developing Country. Inflation. Monetary Policy. Money.

### MONEY

- 581 DAVIDSON, PAUL. A technical definition of uncertainty and the long-run non neutrality of money. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 12(3) Sep 88, p. 329-37.

Economics. Money.

- 582 JONES, JONATHAN D. and ZAIDI SALTAR. Output and inflationary consequences of money growth: a granger causality for Bangladesh. *Economic Bulletin*, 38 (1 & 2) Jun & Dec 89, p. 65-72.

Bangladesh. Growth. Inflation Monetary Policy. Money. Price.

- 583 KRISHNA IYER, S.R. Big rise in money supply. *Commerce*, 158(4047) 25 Jan 89, p. 52-3.

Finance. Money.

- 584 KRISHNA IYER, S.R. Fall in liquidity, broad money. *Commerce*, 158(4056) 29 Mar 89, p. 49-50.

Bank. Money. Nabard.

### MOTIVATION

- 585 IRCHA, M.C. Coping with turbulence: enhancing staff Motivation. *Planning and Administration*, 15(2) Autumn 88, p. 7-14.

Employee Motivation. Motivation.

- 586 KUMAR, H. Motivation: an everlasting subject of discourse in management. *Administrative Management*, Jul-Sep 88, p. 7-9.

Management. Motivation.

- 587 PRATT, KEITH. Performance management. *Management Service*, 32(12) Dec 88, p. 6-13.

Management. Motivation. Performance.

- 588 SPECIAL issue on "uninvolved employee as a unique management problem". *International Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jan 88, p. 1-34.

*Contents:* The uninvolved employee as a unique management problem: a symposium introduction, by Gerald T. Gabris, p. 1-26; Motivating the uninvolved workers: some conceptual and empirical observation, by Gerald T. Gabris, Kenneth Mitchell and William A. Giles, p. 27-63; Profile of the uninvolved worker: an examination of employee attitudes toward management practices, by Dennis Daly, p. 65-90; Motivating the unmotivated state employee through workplace participation: research note from a pre-and post intervention panel study, by Denis L. Soden and Nicholas P. Lovrich, p. 91-115; Nonpunitive discipline in the public sector, by Norma M. Riccucci, p. 117-34.

Motivation. Personnel. Public Sector.

## MUNICIPAL DEBTS

- 589 RAMSEY, JAMES R., TANYA GRITZ and MERL M. HACKBART. State approaches to debt capacity assessment: a further evaluation. *International Journal of Public Administration* 11(2) 88, p. 227-38.

Assessment. Debt. Evaluation. Municipal Debt. Municipal Finance.

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- 590 ADAMS, CHARLES F., Jr. Tax-base composition and long-run growth in city taxes. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24(2) Dec 88, p. 315-26.

Municipal Finance. Taxation.

- 591 FARNHAM, PAUL G. Evaluating urban financial conditions: the urban conditions index versus municipal bond ratings. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24(2) Dec 88, p. 268-94.

Evaluation. Municipal Bond. Municipal Finance.

- 592 GUNASEELAN, JOHN. Local finance: significance of government grants and borrowings. *Civic Affairs*, 36(7) Feb 89, p. 17-19.

Municipal Finance.

- 593 JANARDHANAN, C. Institutional finance in the service of local bodies in Kerala. *Civic Affairs*, 36(6) Jan 89, p. 27-30.

Kerala Urban Development Finance Corporation Ltd. Local Government. Municipal Finance.

- 594 THAI, KHI V. and DAVID SULLIVAN. Impact of termination of general revenue sharing on new England local government finance. *Public Administration Review*, 49(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 61-7.

Local Government. Municipal Finance. Revenue Sharing. U.K.

- 595 YOU, NICHOLAS and TOMAS Z. SUDRA. Innovative experience in local finance in South Asia. *Planning and Administration*, 15(2) Autumn 88, p. 34-43.

Municipal Finance. Public Finance. Revenue. South Asia.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 596 CHATTERJEE, SUBRANJAN. The Mayor-in-Council form of city government in Calcutta: its nature and working. *Nagarlok*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 46-63.

Calcutta. Calcutta Municipal Corporation. City. Government. Mayor-In-Council. Municipal Government. Municipal Services.

- 597 DUTTA, P. K. Municipal development in the third Calcutta urban development project. *Urban Management*, (4) Dec 88, p. 41-59.

Calcutta. Metropolitan Government. Municipal Government.

- 598 GOLANDAZ, H.M. Municipal personnel system in Maharashtra. *Nagarlok*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 64-71.

Bombay. Bombay District Municipal Act. Maharashtra Municipalities Act. Municipal Government. Municipal Official. Personnel

- 599 ROY, S.K. Urban services: the Calcutta experience. *Urban India*, 8(2) Jul-Dec 88, p. 76-91.

Calcutta. Municipal Government. Urban Service.

- 600 SCHWOCHAU, SUSAN, PETER FEUILLE and JOHN THOMAS DELANEY. The resource allocation effects of mandated relationships. *Administrative Science Quarterly* 33(3) Sep 88, p. 418-37.

Collective Bargaining. Municipal Government. Police.

- 601 SHARMA, BASUDEV. Better Delhi campaign. *Civic Affairs*, 36(7) Feb 89, p. 25-8.

Delhi Municipal Government.

- 602 SINGH, U.B. Human Resources Development in urban local bodies in Uttar Pradesh. *Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 58(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 177-81.

HRD. Local Government. Manpower. Municipal Government. Uttar Pradesh.

- 603 SPECIAL issue on Pune Municipal Corporation. *Civic Affairs*, 36(8) Mar 89, p. 18-112.

*Contents:* City of Pune and its civic set-up, by R.R. Phondge, p. 19-24; Budget proposals of Pune Municipal Corporation for 1989-90, p. 25-6; Municipal Commissioner's note on P.M.C. Budget 'A' 1989-90, by V.M. Lal, p. 27-42; Financial structure of Pune Municipal Corporation, by V.T. More, p. 43-8; Pune beyond 2001—issues for urgent action, by Mohan Dharia, p. 49-52; Key issues in Pune urban agglomeration, by D. Mehta, p. 53-6; Problems of encroachment in Pune, by M.G. Kale, p. 57-60; Development plan of 1987 for Pune city, by D.S. Deshpande and S.A. Paranjpe, p. 61-6; Pune water supply and sewerage project, by H.D. Rao, p. 67-70; Water supply of Pune city, by P.T. Pawar, p. 71-4; Mutha river improvement scheme, by S.V. Pawar, p. 75-6; Dibwewadi-Dhankawadi Rehabilitation Project, by M.P. Sankhe, p. 77-82; Activities of AMC Health department, by A.M. Ravedkar, p. 83-6; National family welfare programme, by S. R. Hivale, p. 87; Utilisation of private contractor services in disposal of solid waste, by Promod S. Dhaygude, p. 83-90; Passenger transport in Pune, by K.S. Mulik, p. 91-4; Roads improvement, by V.R. Joshi, p. 95-6; Education imparted by Pune municipal corporation, by J.W. Pandharipande, p. 97-8; Secondary and technical education, by P.R. Nalandkar, p. 99; Pune's five brigade serves to save, by K.N. Jagtap, p. 100-2; Street lighting in Pune, by M.V. Dixit, p. 103-4; Cycle track network project for Pune city, by V.N. Shinde, p. 105-8; Public parks in Pune, by Y.S. Khaire, p. 109-10; Computerisation in Pune Municipal Corporation, by P.V. Advant, p. 111-12.

Pune Municipal Corporation

#### MUNICIPAL LANDS

- 604 FIRMALINO, TITO C. Problems of developing a local land policy: the case of Santa Rosa. *Philippine Planning Journal*, 17(2) Apr 86, p. 29-37.

Land. Municipal Government. Municipal Land. Policy. Philippine. Public Land. Santa Rosa.

#### MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 605 MCDAVID, JAMES C. and GREGORY K. SCHICK. Privatization versus union-

management cooperation: the effects of competition on service efficiency in municipalities. Canadian Public Administration, 30(3) Fall/Autumn 87, p. 472-88.

Administrative Efficiency. Labour Relation. Management. Municipal Service. Privatisation. Union Management Cooperation. Utilisation of Waste.

### NATIONALISM

- 606 ALI, B. SHEIK. National integration. University News, 27(2) 9 Jan 89, p. 1-4,7.  
Integration. Nationalism.
- 607 MURALI, ATLURY. Changing perceptions and radicalisation of the national movement in Andhra, 1922-34. Social Scientist, 16(8) Aug 88, p. 30-43.  
Nationalism.
- 608 NATIONAL integration: a dream or a reality. Parlance, 12(2 &3) Nov-Dec 88, p. 5-18.  
*Contents:* The search for solution, by O.P. Shah, p. 5,7; The brotherhood of man, by Baba Amte, p. 6-7; Towards an integrated Indian Nation, by Lokeshwarananda Swami, p. 8-9, 12; The idea and the reality, by Kuldip Nayar, p. 10-12; To Pause . . . and to consider, by M.J. Akbar, p. 13-16, 18; Total integration in the armed forces, by Rajen Bali, p. 17-18.  
Integration. Nationalism
- 609 NAYAR, SUSHILA. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and national integration. IASSI Quarterly Bulletin, 7(2 &3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 1-7.  
Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam. Nationalism.
- 610 NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. How deep is our nationalism? Indian Worker, 37(18 & 19) 30 Jan 89 & 6 Feb 89, p. 25.  
Nationalism.
- 611 TARLOK SINGH. Partition and evolution of integrated national societies in India, Bangladesh and Pakistan. IASSI Quarterly Bulletin, 7(2 &3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 97-100.  
Bangladesh, Nationalism. Pakistan.
- 612 SRIVASTAVA, VINAY KUMAR. Understanding national integration from anthropology. Mainstream, 27(15) 7 Jan 89, p. 15-22; 27(16) 14 Jan 89, p. 15-19.  
Anthropology. Census. Nation Building. National Integration, Nationalism. Policy.
- 613 THAPAR, ROMILA. Historical perspectives of nation-building. Mainstream, 27(18) 28 Jan 89, p. 19-22.  
Nationalism.

### NATURAL RESOURCES

- 614 GIAVAZZI, FRANCESCO, JEFF R. SHEEN and CHARLES WYPLOSZ. The real exchange rate and the fiscal aspects of a natural resource discovery. Oxford Economic Paper, 40(3) Sep 88, p. 427-50.

Fiscal Policy. Natural Resource. Oil. Petroleum.



- 615 VOHRA, B.B. Save natural resources or perish. *Yojana*, 33(3) 16 Feb 89, p. 15-18.  
Natural Resource.

#### NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 616 MEHROTRA, LAKHAN LAL. Nehru: an angel of peace. *Review of International Affairs*, 40(931) 20 Jan 89, p. 9-13.  
Criticism. Interpretation. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Peace.
- 617 MEHTA, ASHOK. Nehru and India. *Indian Worker*, 37(18&19) 30 Jan & 6 Feb 88, p. 49-51.  
Nehru, Jawaharlal.
- 618 SATHE, VASANT. Jawaharlal Nehru and planning in India. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 34(4) Dec 88, p. 411-16.  
Criticism. Interpretation. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Planning.
- 619 TARLOK SINGH. Jawaharlal Nehru and the Five Year Plans. *Indian Worker*, 37(18&19) 30 Jan & 6 Feb 89, p. 53-63.  
Economic Planning. Five Year Plan. Nehru, Jawaharlal.

#### NOISE

- 620 RAO, RADHAKRISHNA. Sound pollution—a growing menace. *Commerce*, 158(4052) 7 Mar 89, p. 22-3.  
Noise. Nuisance. Pollution.

#### NUTRITION

- 621 JAYAM, S. Nutritional issues and problems. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 18(12) Dec 88, p. 601-9.  
Children. Nutrition.
- 622 RANA, R.S. Managing the nutrition of Indian population. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(1) Jan 89, p. 25-9.  
Nutrition. Population.

#### OFFICE MANAGEMENT

- 623 RUSSEL, GEORGE. Managing office productivity. *Administrative Management*, Jul-Sep 88, p. 17-24.  
Office Management. Production.

#### OLD AGE

- 624 DEVA SAHAYAM, M. Aged females: the most deprived among the deprived. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 49(3) Jul 88, p. 261-9.  
Old Age. Tamil Nadu. Women.



## OMBUDSMAN

- 625 MALHOTRA, M.L. (Cabinet Secretariat, New Delhi). Redress of public grievances. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 950-27.

M.L. Malhotra, in his essay, covers the situation as it exists today in India in this regard since 1964, when Santhanam Committee in its report first emphasised the need for evolving a mechanism for efficient redressal of public grievances, till 1985 when a separate department was set up for this purpose at the Central Government level. He also discusses the steps that have been taken by state governments and even the initiatives taken by individual officers at the district level.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Administrative Reorganisation. A.R.C. Civil Service. Corruption. Lokpal. Loka Yukta. Ombudsman. Public Administration.

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH

- 626 WAGNER, HARVEY M. Operations research: a global language for business strategy. *Operations Research*, 36(5) Sep-Oct 88, p. 797-803.

Operation Research.

## ORGANISATION

- 627 ADLER, PATRICIA A. and PETER ADLER. Intense loyalty in organizations: a case study of college athletics. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(3) Sep 88, p. 401-17.

Case Study. Organisation.

- 628 ANURADHA, R. (National Institute of Bank Management, Pune). Organisation development as a theme of seventies and eighties: an overview. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 978-87.

R. Anuradha, in her article, takes a look at the changing perspectives of organisation development during the past two decades since 1969. She discusses briefly the contributions made by eminent authors in this area of study which have helped OD in gaining the status of a complete systems concept.

It is concluded that OD is "one of the few recent educational programmes on all aspects of organisation as well as managerial responsibility. It has the potential to create an institution capable enough to cope with turbulent future".—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Behavioural Science. Management. Organisation.

- 629 DANZIGER, ELIZABETH. Communication: minimize office gossip. *Personnel Journal*, 67(11) Nov 88, p. 31-5.

Communication. Management. Organisation.

- 630 JACKSON, SUSAN E. and JANE E. DUTTON. Discerning threats and opportunities. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(3) Sep 88, p. 370-87.

Decision-Making. Organisation.

- 631 MAHLER, JULIANNE. The quest for organizational meaning: identifying and interpreting the symbolism in organizational stories. *Administration and Society*, 20(3) Nov 88, p. 344-68.

Organisation.

- 632 MATEJICO, ALEXANDER J. Transformation of German values and its organizational consequences. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 7-21.

Organisation. Public Administration. West Germany.

- 633 OLIVER, CHRISTINE. The collective strategy framework: an application to competing prediction of isomorphism. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(4) Dec 88, p.543-621.

Organisation.

- 634 SHARMA, H.P. How transformational HRD approaches can significantly improve organisational climate, employee motivation and productivity: my experience at Kesoram Rayon. *Management Review*, 15(2) 88, p. 13-19.

HRD. Industry. Kesoram Rayon. Motivation. Organisation. Production.

- 635 SINGH, SHAILENDRA and ARVIND K. SINHA. Organizational stress and job behaviour. *Management Development*, 16(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 33-52.

Job Satisfaction. Organisation.

#### ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

- 636 LEVINTHAL, DANIEL A. and MARK FICHMAN. Dynamics of inter-organizational attachments: auditor-client relationships. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(3) Sep 88, p. 345-69.

Auditing. Organisation. Organisation Behaviour.

- 637 PUTTI, JOSEPH M. and JARMAL SINGH. The organizational climate factors and dimensions of job satisfaction in a law enforcement agency. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 54(3) Sep 88, p. 411-25

Job Satisfaction. Organisational Behaviour. Organizational Climate. Police. Singapore.

#### ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE

- 638 AIYER, S. SUCHINDRANATH. A philosophy of organisation development. *Management Review*, 15(3) 88, p. 19-22.

Organisation. Organizational Change.

- 639 MCCULLOCH, ARTHUR. Organisational theory and administrative change: the case of regionalisation in youth and community services. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(2) Jun 88, p. 137-46.

Organisation. Organisational Change.

- 640 WHITTINGTON, R. Environmental structure and theories of strategic choice. *Journal of Management Studies*, 25(6) Nov 88, p. 521-36.

Economics. Environment. Management. Organisation. Organisational Change.

## PATENTS—LEGISLATION

- 641 PATEL, SURENDRA J. Indian Patent Act: implications of controversy. *Mainstream*, 27(21) 18 Feb 89, p. 9-17, 26.  
Copyright. Indian Patent Act. Legislation Paris Convention. Patent. Trade Mark.

## PEASANT UPRISINGS

- 642 DASGUPTA, ATIS. Variations in perception of the insurgent peasants of Bengal in the late eighteenth century. *Social Scientist*, 16(8) Aug 88, p. 30-43.  
Peasant. Peasant Uprising. West Bengal.
- 643 LENNEBERG, CORNELIA. Sharad Joshi and the farmers: the middle peasant lives. *Pacific Affairs*, 61(3) Fall 88, p. 446-64.  
Farmer. Joshi, Sharad. Maharashtra. Peasant. Peasant Uprising.

## PERSONNEL

- 644 JOSEPH, V. Human resources development and industrial relations. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(1) Jan 89, p. 42-7.  
Human Resource Development. Industrial Relation. Manpower Personnel.
- 645 PANOS, JOHN E. Personnel world: matching manager wants with company needs. *Personne Journal*, 68(2) Feb 89, p. 105-7.  
Executive. Manager. Personnel.

## PERSONNEL—DISMISSAL

- 646 JESSEPH, STEVEN A. Employee termination: some dos and don'ts. *personnel*, 66(2) Feb 89, p. 36-8.  
Dismissal. Personnel.
- 647 ROTHMAN, MIRIOM. Employee termination: a four step procedure. *Personnel*, 66(2) Feb 89, p. 31-5.  
Dismissal. Personnel.

## PERSONNEL—EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION

- 648 BAR-HAIM AVIAD. Worker's participation and personnel policies in Israel. *International Labour Review*, 127 (3) 88, p. 381-97.  
Employee Representation. Israel. Personnel. Policy.
- 649 KLOTZ, VALENTIN. Staff suggestion scheme. *International Labour Review*, 127(3) 88, p. 335-53.  
Employee. Employee Representation. Personnel. Staff.

## PERSONNEL—LAYOFF

- 650 ARNOTT, RICHARD J., ARTHUR J. HOSIOS and JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ. Implicit contracts, labour mobility, and unemployment. *American Economic Review*, 78(5) Dec 88, p. 1046-66.  
Contract. Labour. Layoff. Personnel. Unemployment.

- 651 SHEETS, ROBERT G. and YUAN TING. Determinants of employee termination benefits in organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(4) Dec 88, p. 607-24.

Dismissal. Employee Benefit Plan. Layoff. Personnel.

#### PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

- 652 KUNHUMOIDEEN, U.A. and S. KARUNES. Using performance appraisal as a development tool. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(1) Jan 89, p. 31-7.

Appraisal. Development. MBO. Personnel. Service Rating.

- 653 SINGH, R.S. Performance appraisal: myths and realities. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 13-17.

Gorbachev, Mikhail. Glosnost. HRD. Performance Appraisal. Personnel.

- 654 TRUE, LOUIS P. Jr. A practitioner's view of performance appraisal. *Bureaucrat*, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 51-2.

Performance Appraisal. Personnel.

#### PERSONNEL, MUNICIPAL

- 655 BOURDON, JACQUES. The 'cadres d' emploi' and career development of local civil servants. *Revue française d' Administration Publique* (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 93-106. (In French).

The laws of 1989 and 1984 provided for the incorporation of local government officials into a single, all embracing civil service system. The law of 13 July 1987 reforming the service regulations of the local civil service substituted the 'cadres d' emplois' for 'corps de fonctionnaires'. The 'cadres d' emplois': while maintaining the career principle allow for management diversity and autonomy, thereby recognizing the special position of the local authorities and their staff. A detailed analysis of the way in which this new system works shows that under these conditions the career system is not incompatible with the requirements of modern management of local authorities. Before criticising the career system, it would be wise to remain mindful of the opportunities it offers local authorities, opportunities which are all too often ignored, or vitiated. In many cases the civil service regulations are made into a scapegoat for non-existent or poor human resources management. The onus is on local authorities to show that they are capable of proper human resources management.

France. Local Civil Servant. Municipal Civil Service.

- 656 GHOSH, B.D. Role of state government in municipal personnel administration: the case of West Bengal. *Urban Management*, (4) Dec 88, p. 21-40.

Municipal Government. Municipal Personnel. Personnel. West Bengal.

- 657 GOLANDAZ, H.M. Municipal personnel system in Gujarat. *Urban Management*, (4) Dec 88, p. 11-20.

Gujarat. Municipal Government. Municipal Personnel. Personnel.

- 658 LORRAIN, DOMINIQUE. The modest elite (urban municipal officials on the right course). *Revue Française d' Administration Publique*, (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 81-91. (In French).

The development of the municipal service has been marked for some 15 years by a considerable increase in the number of staff, a substantial intake of young blood, an improvement in the level of qualifications, and a diversification of career opportunities. Over the next decade, however, this modernisation will have to be carried out in distinctly less favourable circumstances, marked by a block on promotions. Much will have to be done then to make careers attractive, with in-service training and the reduction of cleavages between the different branches of the municipal civil service claiming priority (In French).

French. Local Civil Service. Municipal Civil Service. Training.

- 659 MUKHOPADHYAY, ASHOK. Performing municipal bureaucracy: search for a personnel system. *Urban Management*, (4) Dec 88, p. 1-10.

Bureaucracy. Municipal Government. Municipal Personnel. Personnel.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC

- 660 SAINSAULIEU, RENAUD. Human resources management in the public and private sectors. *Revue française d'Administration Publique*, (49) Jan-Mar 89, p. 73-80. (In French).

Today, human resources management (HRM) is structured around the development of a collective capability, the search for individual commitment, and the management of the problems associated with employment. HRM is an organizational response to an environment in crisis. The changes taking place in the administrative sector's environment can only provide a spur to reform of human resources management if the administrative authorities adopt an open attitude to this environment, which drawing on their human potential and "company culture" to hammer out a project and mobilize staff. The civil service has advantages: security of tenure; cultural homogeneity (the culture of public service), and experience in collective policy-making. To handle this opening properly, personnel management could be developed along three lines increasing inflows of staff from other sectors, encouraging mobility between regions, professional specializations and countries, and using existing collective capabilities to promote a more decentralized administration.

Civic Service. Human Resources Management. Personnel, Public.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PROMOTION

- 661 REYNOLDS, DAVID F. Seniority: a recipe for mediocrity? *Bureaucrat*, 17(3) Fall 88, p. 23-6.

Employee Seniority. Merit System. Person Promotion. Public Personnel.

#### PLANNING

- 662 DAVIES, MORTON R. The purposes of planning. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 1-6.

Planning.

#### POLICE

- 663 LEVINE, MARVIN J. A historical overview of police unionization in the United States. *Police Journal*, 61(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 334-43.

Police. Union. U.S.A.

## POLICE—RECRUITMENT

- 664 JOSHI, G.P. and J.C. ARORA. Recruitment in the police—a sample survey of policies and procedures. *Police Research and Development*, Quarter (3) 88, p. 1-24.  
Police. Recruitment.

## POLICEWOMEN

- 665 PEAD, DAVID. The rise of policewoman on the beat. *Monthly Public Opinion Survey*, 34(5 and 6) Feb-Mar 89, p. 47-8.  
Police. Policewoman. U.K. Woman.

## POLICY SCIENCES

- 666 LINDER, STEPHEN H. and B. GUY PETERS. The analysis of design or the design of analysis? *Policy Studies Review*, 7(4) Summer 88, p. 738-50.  
Policy. Policy Science. Public Policy.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

- 667 DANG, SATYAPAL. Need for improving CPI-CPM relations. *Mainstream*, 27(15) 7 Jan 89, p. 31-2.  
CPI. CPM. Political Party. Trivandrum.
- 668 DASGUPTA, BARUN. Anatomy of Jharkhand movement. *Mainstream*, 27(21) 18 Feb 89, p. 7-8, 34.  
Anatomy. Bihar. Jharkhand Coordination Committee. Political Party.
- 669 DASGUPTA, BIPLAB. For a principled opposition against Congress (I) raj. Janata, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 61-3.  
Political Party.
- 670 GREENWOOD, JOHN. Promoting working-class candidature in the conservative party: the limits of Central office power. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 41(4) Oct 88, p. 456-68.  
Conservative Party. Election. Political Party. U.K.
- 671 JAGANNATHAN, N.S. Tamil Nadu poll: lessons for the Congress. *Monthly Public Opinion Survey*, 34(5 and 6) Feb-Mar 89, p. 5-6.  
Election. Indian National Congress. Political Party. Tamil Nadu.
- 672 KNUTSEN, ODDBJORN. Cleavage dimensions in ten West European countries: a comparative empirical analysis. *Comparative Political Studies*, 21(4) Jan 89, p. 495-534  
Political Party. West Europe.
- 673 KUNKEL, JOSEPH A. Party endorsement and incumbency in Minnesota legislative nominations. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 13(2) May 88, p. 211-23.  
Election. Nomination. Political Party. U.S.A.

- 674 RAJ P.S. VIJAYA NATH. Grassroot elite and political parties of Tamil Nadu. Janata, 43(34) 1 Jan 89, p. 9-11.  
Elite. Political Party. Root. Tamil Nadu.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 675 ALMOND, GABRIEL A. Separate tables: Schools and sects in political science. PS: Political Science and Politics, 21(4) Fall 88, p. 828-84.  
Political Science.
- 676 DRYZEK, JOHN S. and STEPHEN T. LEONARD. History and discipline in political science. American Political Science Review 82(4) Dec 88, p. 1245-60.  
History. Political Science.
- 677 FARR, JAMES. The history of political science. American Journal of Political Science, 32(4) Nov 88, p. 1175-95.  
History. Political Science.
- 678 MCKAY, DAVID. Why is there a European political Science? PS: Political Science and Politics, 21(4) Fall 88, p. 1051-5.  
Political Science.
- 679 NEWTON, K. Politics and the media. Political Studies, 36(4) Dec 88, p. 696-703.  
Media. Political Science. Politics.

## POLLUTION

- 680 MCNIEL, DOUGLAS W. and ANDREW W. FOSHEE. Superfund financing alternatives. Policy Studies Review, 7(4) Summer 88, p. 751-60.  
Hazardous Waste. Pollution. U.S.A.
- 681 RAJU, S. SIVA. Noise pollution in urban India: the neglected dimensions. Nagarlok, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 1-9.  
Environment. Noise Pollution. Pollution. Urbanisation.

## POPULATION

- 682 JONES, RANDALL S. The economic implications of Japan aging population. Asian Survey, 28(9) Sep 88, p. 958-69.  
Fiscal Policy. I.M.F. Japan. Pension. Population. Aging.
- 683 KELLEY, ALLEN C. Economic consequences of population in the Third World. Journal of Economic Literature, 26(4) Dec 88, p. 1685-1728.  
Developing Country. Population. Third World.
- 684 OSUIDE, SIMEON O. The 1988 Nigerian Population policy. Habitat International, 12(4) 88, p. 119-23.  
Nigeria. Population. Policy.



- 685 WAHREN, CARL. Population and development: the burgeoning billions. *OECD Observer*, (155) Dec 88-Jan 89, p. 5-7.  
Development. Population.

## POVERTY

- 686 ARUN, T.K. Poverty ratio as a devolution criterion: a note. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(6) 11 Feb 89, p. 319-21.  
Centre State Relation. Devolution. Income Tax. Ninth Finance Commission. Poverty.
- 687 ASHOK KUMAR, N. and V. GNANESHWAR. Urban basic service schemes: a strategy for improving the living conditions of the urban poor—an evaluation. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 49(3) Jul 88, p. 216-25.  
Poor. Poverty. Urban Condition.
- 688 BALDEV SINGH. Science, technology and eradication of rural poverty. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 83-91.  
Poverty. Rural. Science. Technology.
- 689 CHOWDHRY, KAMLA. Poverty, environment, development. *Daedalus*, 118(1) Winter 89, p. 141-58.  
Development. Environment. Land Tenure. Poverty. Urbanisation.
- 690 DESAI, MEGHNAD and ANUP SHAH. An economic approach to the measurement of poverty. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 40(3) Sep 88, p. 505-22.  
Inequality. Poor. Poverty.
- 691 DUTT, RUDDAR. Planning for weaker sections. *Janata*, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 39-40, 42.  
Agriculture. Employment. Planning. Poor. Poverty.
- 692 FRIEDMANN, JOHN. Collective self-employment and social change. *IFDA DOSSIER* (69) Jan-Feb 89, p. 3-14.  
Latin America. Poor. Poverty. Social Change.
- 693 KRISHNASWAMY, N. Organization of the rural poor. *Indian Worker*, 37(25) 20 Mar 89, p. 4-5.  
Organisation, Poor. Poverty. Rural Poor.
- 694 PAUL, SAMUEL. Poverty alleviation and participation: the case for government—grassroots agency collaboration. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(2) 14 Jan 89, p. 100-6.  
Citizen Participation. Poverty.
- 695 RAVALLION, MARTIN. Expected poverty under risk—induced welfare variability. *Economic Journal*, 98(393) Dec 88, p. 1171-82.  
Poverty. Risk.



- 696 RAVIKANBUR, S.M. Measurement and alleviation of poverty: with an application to the effects of macroeconomic adjustment. International Monetary Fund Staff Papers, 34(1) Mar 87, p. 60-85.

Developing Country. Development. Discrimination. Income Distribution. Macroeconomics. Poor. Poverty.

- 697 SINGH, V.S. Poverty: concept, measurement and reoriented strategy for its alleviation. Anvesak, 17(2) Dec 87, p. 1-27.

Five Year Plan. India. Measurement. Poverty. Strategy. Alleviation. Poverty.

- 698 SPECIAL section: poverty alleviation. Nirnay, 3(3) Sep 88, p. 7-110.

*Contents:* Structural change: an approach to poverty in Asian rural development, by Ralph H. Retzlaff, p. 7-22; Forty years of rural development, p. 23-69; A survey of literature on rural poverty in India, by D.S. Thakur p. 70-89; Some conceptual aspects of monitoring with reference to rural development programmes, by R.K. Parashar, p. 90-102; Poverty alleviation programmes: suggestions and recommendations, p. 103-10.

Asia. Poverty. Poverty Alleviation. Rural Development. Rural Poor.

- 699 SYMPOSIUM: rural versus urban poverty. Policy Studies Review, 7(4) Summer 88, p. 761-849.

*Contents:* Rural versus urban poverty: an introduction, by Harrell R. Rodgers, Jr. and Gregory Weiher, p. 761-4; Rural and urban poverty: an income/net worth approach, by Donald L. Lerman and James J. Mikesell, p. 765-81; Rural urban differences in the utilization and ameliorative effects of welfare programs, by Lief Jensen, p. 782-94; Labor force participation and poverty status among rural and urban women who head families, by Eleanor Cautley and Doris P. Slesinger, p. 795-809; Impacts of the farm financial crisis of the 1980s on resources and poverty in agriculturally dependent countries in the United States, by Steve H. Murdock, F. Larry Leistritz and Rita R. Hamm, p. 810-27; Rural poverty, welfare eligibility, farm programs and the negative income tax, by David L. Debertin and Craig L. Infanger, p. 828-49.

Labour Force. Poverty. Rural Poor. Rural-Urban Difference. Urban Poor.

#### PRESIDENTS

- 700 BUSH, GEORGE H.W. On the federal service. Bureaucrat, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 7.

Bureaucracy. Election. Federalism. President. Public Service, U.S.A.

- 701 CHANAKYA. The Rashtrapati. Indian Worker, 37(18 & 19) 30 Jan & 6 Feb 89, p. 27-9.

President.

- 702 GAZELL, JAMES A. and DARRELL L. PUGH. Expansion of centralized Presidential control. Bureaucrat, 17(3) Fall 88, p. 30-6.

Administrative Centralization. Centralization. Executive. President. U.S.A.

- 703 MATHIOPOULOS, MARGARITA. The US Presidency and the German question during the Adenauer to Kohl chancellorships. *Aussen Politik*, 39(4) 88, p. 348-64.  
Adenauer. Germany. Kohl. NATO. President. Reagan. Truman. U.S.A.

#### PRESIDENTS —POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

- 704 BELLAMY, CALVIN. Item veto: dangerous constitutional tinkering. *Public Administration Review*, 49(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 46-51.  
Function. Power. President. U.S.A. Veto.

#### PRESS

- 705 FRANKLIN, BOB. Civic free newspapers—propaganda on the rates? *Local Government Studies*, 14(3) May-Jun 88, p. 35-56.  
Local Government Act. Newspaper. Press.
- 706 HARDEV SINGH. Defamation bill. *Popular Jurist*, 5(5) Sep-Oct 88, p. 11-13.  
Bill. Defamation Bill. Press.
- 707 ROBINSON, MICHAEL J. and ANDREW KOHUT. Believability and the press. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 52(2) Summer 88, p. 174-89.  
Journalism. Media. People. Press. Public Opinion.
- 708 VITTACHI, VARINDRA TARZIE. Freedom of information: key to development. *Mainstream*, 27(26) 25 Mar 89, p. 5-6, 35.  
Freedom. Information. Press.

#### PRESSURE GROUPS

- 709 MARSH, IAN. Interest groups and policy making: a new role for select committees? *Parliamentary Affairs*, 41(4) Oct 88, p. 469-89.  
Interest Group. Pressure Group. Select Committee. U.K.
- 710 MATTHEWS, TREVOR. Vitally important allies? the role of interest groups in government decision-making: a review essay. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(2) Jun 88, p. 147-63.  
Decision-Making. Pressure Group.

#### PRICE FIXING

- 711 GALE, DOUGLAS. Price setting and competition in a sample Duopoly model. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 103(4) Nov 88, p. 729.  
Price. Price Fixing. Restraint of Trade.

#### PRICE INDEXES

- 712 ATTERI, B.R., M. KRISHNAN and GOVERDHAN SINGH. Interstate variation in consumer price index and the wages of skilled and unskilled workers. *Manpower Journal*, 22(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 53-68.  
Consumers. Inflation. Price Index. Wage.

## PRICE POLICY

- 713 PAUKERT, FELIX. Price policies as a form of incomes policy in developing countries. *International Labour Review*, 127(3) 88, p. 293-316.

Developing Country. Income Distribution. Policy. Price Policy.

## PRICES

- 714 GOPALAKRISHNA KUMAR On prices and economic power: explaining recent changes in inter sectoral relations in the Indian economy. *Journal of Development Studies*, 25(1) Oct 88, p. 25-42.

Economy. Price.

- 715 PEEBLES, GAVIN. Aggregate retail price changes in China: a reply to Wang Tong-Eng. *Soviet Studies*, 41(1) Jan 89, p. 149-53.

China. Price.

## PRICES—REGULATION

- 716 HELPMAN, ELHANAN. Macroeconomic effects of price controls: the role of market structure. *Economic Journal*, 98(391) Jun 88, p. 340-54.

Israel. Macroeconomics. Marketing. Price. Regulation. Wage.

- 717 RAJAGOPALAN, R. and R.C. SEKHAR. Distribution and price controls on molasses and industrial alcohol in Gujarat: a review. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(7) 18 Feb 89, p. 373-6.

Alcohol. Gujarat. Liquor Industry. Molasses Industry. Price. Regulation.

## PRINCELY STATES

- 718 AFRAZ, SULTANA. The Junagadh affair and the Hyderabad case: the role of power. *Round Table*, 309, Jan 89, p. 101-6.

Junagarh. Princely State.

## PRISONS

- 719 KHAN, A.N. Judicial review of prison governor's disciplinary powers. *Police Journal*, 61(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 351-8.

Judicial Review. Prison. Prisoner. U.K.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- 720 WEATHERALL, DAVID. Project management. *Management Services*, 32(12) Dec 88, p. 26-8.

Project Management.

## PROPERTY TAXES

- 721 MAIR, DOUGLAS and RICHARD DAMANIA. The Ricardian tradition and local property taxation. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 12(4) Dec 88, p. 435-49.

Property Tax. Ricardo, D. Taxation.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 722 ALLEN, JODIE T. The first 100 days. *Bureaucrat*, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 44-6.  
Administration. Bush, George. Policy. Public Administration. U.S.A.
- 723 ANKOMAH, KOFI. (Sri Lanka Institute of Development Admn. Colombo). Professionalising public administration and management in Africa. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 1020-44.

Kofi Ankamah, in his article, discusses professionalisation of public administration and management in Africa highlighting the benefits thus achieved as also what possibly can be done further in days ahead. In the process besides common problems and some pitfalls, he also discusses various methods that are available in Africa to attain professionalisation. Before concluding, he also identifies some desirable directions for future in this regard, including organising of joint programmes for teaching of public administration with the help of regional institutions, particularly for specialists, who remained deprived of such training during their professional training.

Kofi Ankamah suggests forming of an association of schools and institutes of public administration and management to harmonise and standardise curricula in public administration and management in African continent in order to make optimum use of scarce training resources. He also suggests that African Regional Organisations should facilitate establishment of centres for policy studies/strategic studies for the benefit of policy makers.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Africa Management. Organisation. Political Science. Profession. Public Administration.

- 724 BHARDWAJ, SHYAMA. Administration of Chamba state during nineteenth century. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 35-45.

Administration. Chamba. Public Administration.

- 725 BUTLER, ROBIN. "Government and good management: are they compatible?" *Bulletin of the Council of Civil Service*, 8(10) Nov 88, p. 152-6.

Civil Service. Government. Management. Personnel. Public Administration. U.K.

- 726 DHIRENDRA KRISHNA (irrigation Deptt. U.P.). Role of press in improving public administration. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 988-1004.

Dhirendra Krishna, in his article, analyses the role of press in improving public administration. He shows how it helps in bringing about openness, educating masses to assume righteous postures in events of failure, analysing and appreciating all aspects of related problems, exposing scandalous behaviour of political executives and bureaucracy alike, promoting accountability, imparting legitimacy to governmental actions, etc.

Dhirendra Krishna concludes, despite its inherent limitations and constraints, press should be nurtured to fulfil its social purpose to enable it to act as a catalytic agent for administrative reforms and also as a watchdog on behalf of the people.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Code of Conduct. Mass Media. Press. Public Administration.

- 736 MINNERY, JOHN R. Modelling coordination. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(3) Sep 88, p. 253-62.

This article explores the practice of coordination in public administration. It develops the four models of hierarchical control, use-of-power, adjustment, and common purpose as forms of coordination then illustrates each from the work of the Queensland Coordinator-General. Each model is described in terms of structure, processes, outcome and values. The Models help to draw out important but less visible features of central coordination.—*Reproduced*

Coordination. Public Administration.

- 737 MORGAN, DAVID R. and ROBERT E. ENGLAND. The two faces of privatisation. *Public Administration Review*, 48(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 979-87.

Accountability. Privatisation. Public Administration. U.S.A.

- 738 PUGH, DARREL L. (San Diego State Univ.). Professionalism in public administration: problems, perspective and the role of ASPA (American Society for Public Administration). *Public Administration Review*, 49(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 1-8.

This article briefly examines the issue of professionalism in public administration, both the case for and against, and the role played by American Society for Public Administration. It explores ramification of the apparent paradox. It seeks to focus attention of a series of questions regarding professionalism that is relevant to both practitioners and academicians. Finally, it concludes with a comment regarding the problems and prospects for professionalism within this field.—*Reproduced..*

American Society for Public Administration. Professionalism. Public Administration.

- 739 VERNARDAKIS, GEORGE. The National School of Administration and public policy-making in France. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 54(3) Sep 88, p. 427-51.

Civil Service. France. National School of Administration. Public Administration. Public Policy.

- 740 WILENSKI, PETER (U.N.). Social change as a source of competing values in public administration. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(3) Sep 88, p. 213-22.

The author's aims are first to look briefly at how social change has affected values in the public service and then to make some observations on how the shift from the social mood of permissiveness and rebellion against authority of the late 1960s to the more conservative and market sector oriented mood of the mid 1980s has directly affected public administration values and the implications for the future. He suggests that we are in danger of making some very serious errors not so much in the view that certain business ideas can be translated into public sector administration as in the highly selective way in which that idea is being implemented.

This is the edited text of the Keynote address to the 1988 Annual Conference of the International Association of Schools and Institute of Administration.—*Reproduced.*

Public Administration. Public Service. Social Change. Social Value.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH

- 741 KRAEMER, KENNETH L. (Univ. of California, Irvine) and James L. Perry (Indiana University, Bloomington). Institutional requirements for academic research in public administration. *Public Administration Review*, 49(1) Jan -Feb 89, p. 9-16.

The quality of public administration research has been widely criticized in recent years, but there has been much less discussion about how to change the situation. This article offers suggestions for increasing the quality of research in public administration. The suggestions are based up on the observation that universities that are successful in stimulating research provide four types of institutional supports: (1) institutional values supportive of research, (2) faculty capable of doing research, (3) research resources, and (4) institutionalized effort.—*Reproduced*.

**Public Administration. Research.**

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 742 JAIN, L.C. Drought, PDS and co-operatives. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(10) 11 Mar 89, p. 502-3.

**Cooperative Society. Drought. Public Distribution System.**

## PUBLIC HEALTH

- 743 QUAH, STELLA R. Private choices and public health: a case of policy intervention in Singapore. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 10(2) Dec 88, p. 207-24.

**Policy. Public Administration. Public Health. Public Welfare. Singapore. Social Problem.**

## PUBLIC INTEREST

- 744 GEORGE, RANI. Public interest litigation and changing concept of locus standi. *Cochin University Law Review*, 12(4) Dec 88, p. 425-46.

**Locus Standi. Public Interest.**

## PUBLIC OPINION

- 745 BACK KURT W. Metaphors for public opinion in literature. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 52(3) Fall 88, p. 278-88.

**Public Opinion.**

- 746 MCCARTHY, THOMAS G. Changing the public's perception. *Bureaucrat*, 17(4) Winter 88-89, p. 3-4.

**Civil Service. Management. Personnel. Public Opinion. Public Relation.**

## PUBLIC POLICY

- 747 BASU, ASHOKRANJAN. Public policy formulation in India. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 23-8.

**Policy. Public Policy.**

- 748 BRYSON, JOHN M. and WILLIAM D. ROERING. Initiation of strategic planning by governments. *Public Administration Review*, 48(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 995-1004.

**Public Policy. Strategic Planning.**

- 749 CHAMPNEY, LEONARD. Public goods and policy types. *Public Administration Review*, 48(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 988-94.  
Public Good. Public Policy.
- 750 DRYZEK, JOHN S. and BRIAN RIPLEY. The ambitions of policy design. *Policy Studies Review*, 7(4) Summer 88, p. 705-19.  
Policy. Public Policy.
- 751 DUNN, WILLIAM N. Methods of the second type: coping with the wilderness of conventional policy analysis. *Policy Studies Review*, 7(4) Summer 88, p. 720-37.  
Policy. Policy Science. Public Policy.
- 752 INGRAM, HELEN M. and SUZANNE L. FIEDERLEIN. Traversing boundaries: a public policy approach to the analysis of foreign policy. *Western Political Quarterly*, 41(4) Sep 88, p. 725-45.  
Foreign Policy. Policy. Public Policy.
- 753 MINTZBERG, HENRY and JON JORGENSEN. Emergent strategy for public policy. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(2) Summer 87, p. 214-29.  
Policy. Public Policy.
- 754 WILSON, H.T. Ordeals of implementation. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 10(2) Dec 88, p. 225-37.  
Implementation. Policy. Public Policy.
- 755 ZHAO, JOHN QUANSHENG. The making of public policy in Japan: protectionism in raw silk importation. *Asian Survey*, 28(9) Sep 88, p. 926-44.  
Bureaucracy. China. Japan. Public Policy. Raw Silk. Trade.
- 756 ZIRING, LAWRENCE. Public policy dilemmas and Pakistan's nationality problem: the legacy of Zia-ul-Haq. *Asian Survey*, 28(8) Aug 88, p. 795-812.  
Pakistan. Public Policy. Zia-ul-Haq.

#### PUBLIC UTILITIES—CONTROL

- 757 MIAH, M.N. The financial accountability and control structure of public sector utilities. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(3) Sep 88, p. 263-74.  
Accountability. Accounting. Control. Financial Statement. Public Sector. Public Utility.

#### QUALITY CONTROL

- 758 AHMED, NAZIMUDDIN. Quality control circle: TELCO, Jamshedpur, experience. *Chartered Accountant*, 39(9) Mar 89, p. 804-10.  
Quality Control. TELCO.

### QUEUEING THEORY

- 759 SZPANKOWSKI, WOJCIECH. Stability conditions for multidimensional queueing systems with computer applications. *Operation Research*, 36(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 944-57.

Computer. Queueing Theory.

### RADHAKRISHNAN, S.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 760 NARAYANA PILLAI, A.S. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan: a towering personality. *Yojana*, 33(4) 15 Mar 88, p. 22-4.

Criticism. Interpretation. Philosopher. Radhakrishnan, S.

### RAILWAYS

- 761 CLANCY, PETER. Working on the railway: a case study in capital-state relations. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(3) Fall/Autumn 87, p. 450-71.

Canada. Case Study. Decision Making. Organisation. Policy. Railway.

- 762 JAIN, RAJ KUMAR. Indian railways: war-scars to world leadership. *Democratic World*, 18(5) 29 Jan 89, p. 12-13.

Railway.

- 763 PONNUSWAMY, S. Financing rail-based mass transit. *Urban India*, 8(2) Jul-Dec 88, p. 92-9.

Mass Transit. Railway. Transportation. Urban Service.

### REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

- 764 DANTWALA, M.L. Ownership under capitalism, Marxism and Gandhism. *Janata*, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 17-23, 51-3.

Capitalism. Gandhism. Marxism. Ownership. Property. Real Estate Management. Trusteeship.

### REFUSE DISPOSAL

- 765 KIRKPATRICK, GEORGE. Florida is a leader with passage of innovative solid waste management legislation. *Environmental and Urban Issues*, 16(1) Fall 88, p. 1-4.

Legislation. Refuse Disposal. Solid Waste. U.S.A.

### REGIONAL PLANNING

- 766 DUBEY, K.N. Regional disparities in urban development in Uttar Pradesh, 1901-81. *Nagarlok*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 10-21.

Planning. Regional Planning. Urbanisation. Uttar Pradesh.

### RENT

- 767 PHILLIPS, ROBYN S. Unravelling the residential rent-value puzzle: and empirical investigation. *Urban Studies*, 25(6) Dec 88, p. 489-96.

Housing. Price. Rent. U.S.A.



## ROADS

- 768 PASRICHA, P.S. Road safety management. Police Research and Development, Quarter 1, 88, p. 21-6.  
Accidents-Prevention. Management. Road. Safety Measures.
- 769 PATNAKAR, P.G. Road development must match vehicle boom. Journal of Transport Management, 13(1) Jan 89, p. 14-15.  
Motor Vehicle. Road. Transportation.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 770 ADEWUMI, J.B. An approach to rural transformation in Nigeria, the Directorate of Food, Roads and Rural Infrastructure. Planning and Administration, 15(2) Autumn 88, p. 44-51.  
Infrastructure. Nigeria. Rural Development.
- 771 AGARWAL, A.K. Rural development in North Eastern India. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(2) Nov. 88, p. 110-19.  
North Eastern. Rural Development.
- 772 HANDY, JIM. National policy, agrarian reform, and the corporate community during the Guatemalan revolution, 1944-1954. Comparative Studies in Society and History, 30(4) Oct 88, p. 697-724.  
Farm Labour. Guatemala. Labour. Policy. Rural Development.
- 773 HARISH, R. Psychological approach—a positive approach to rural development. Kurukshetra, 37(4) Jan 89, p. 28-30.  
Rural Development.
- 774 HULME, DAVID. Learning and not learning from experience in rural project planning. Public Administration and Development, 9(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 1-16.  
Appraisal. Assessment. Evaluation. Monitoring. Planning. Policy. Rural Development.
- 775 INSTITUTIONAL financing in rural development. Kurukshetra, 37(3) Dec 88, p. 4-32.  
*Contents:* Regional rural banks need structural change, by M. Devendra Babu, p. 4-7; Role of development banks in financing agriculture, by B. Sambasiva Rao and K. Viyyanna Rao, p. 8-10; Refinancing of village and small industries by NABARD, by A. Rama Rao, p. 11-15, 18; Accelerated village development through nationalised banks: a study, by M. Radha, p. 16-18; Banking in independent India: accent on rural development, by Natabar Khuntia, p. 19-21; Financing pig farming: a study, by P. Malyadri, p. 22-3; The role of agricultural marketing in economic development, by Mohd. Iqbal Ali and B. Dasharatham, p. 24-5, 29; Problems of institutional finance in hill areas, by Sujit Sinidar, p. 26-9; Institutional finance for priority sector: an analysis by S.S.K. Mallikharjuna Rao and K.V. Narayana, p. 30-2.  
Agriculture. Bank. Institutional Finance. NABARD. Pig Industry. Small Scale Industry. Rural Development. Village

- 776 MEHTA, BALRAJ. Science and technology in rural development. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions* 30(6) Jan 89, p. 9-11.  
Rural Development. Science. Technology.
- 777 PEEK, PETER. How equitable are rural development projects? *International Labour Review*, 127(1) 88, p. 73-89.  
Poor. Poverty. Rural Development.
- 778 POLITICAL economy of rural development. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 70(5) Dec 88, p. 107-99.  
*Contents:* Rural concerns and the national policy environment by Dale Jahr, p. 1078-84; New federalism and rural America: implications for local public economies, by David L. Chicoine, p. 1085-90; The effects of deregulation on rural communities, by Paul W. Barkley, p. 1091-6; Political economy of rural development: Discussion, by Sandra S. Batie, p. 1097-9.  
Rural Development. U.S.A.
- 779 SINGH, KANWAR JASBIR. Socio-economic impact of Integrated Rural Development Programme on weaker sections in Punjab. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 9(1) Apr 88, p. 73-80.  
Agriculture. Farm Machinery. Green Revolution. IRDP. Punjab. Rural Development. Technology.
- 780 SINHA, SANJAY. Development impact of silk production: a wealth of opportunities. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(3) 21 Jan 89, p. 157-63.  
Employment. India. Labour. Production. Rural Development. Rural Employment. Rural Sociology. Silk. Silk Production.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT—CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

- 781 SPECIAL issue on participatory research and action. *Social Action*, 39(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 1-91.  
*Contents:* Participatory research and action in India today, by Walter Fernandes, p. 1-21; Participatory evaluation for liberative action, by Noel Mondejar and Malena de Montis, p. 22-40; Participatory, training as a strategy to bring about social transformation by F. Stephen, p. 41-57; People's research and mobilisation: drought relief and minimum wages, by M.D. Mistry, p. 58-71; Issues in poverty alleviation programmes for the tribals, by E. Karuppalayan, p. 72-82; Indigenous peoples and their quest for justice, by B.K. Roy Burman, p. 83-91.  
Citizen Participation. Drought. Evaluation. India. Poverty. Research. Rural Development. Rural Employment. Scheduled Caste. Training. Tribal. Wage.

#### SALARIES

- 782 HENEMAN, ROBERT L., DAVID B. GREENBERGER and STEPHEN STRASSER. The relationship between pay-for-performance perceptions and pay satisfaction. *Personnel Psychology*, 41(4) Winter 88, p. 745-60.  
Salary. Wage.

## SAVING AND INVESTMENT

- 783 DOOLEY, MICHAEL, JEFEREY FRANKEL and DONALD I. MATHIESON. International capital mobility: what do saving-investment correlations tell us? International Monetary Fund Staff Papers, 34(3) Sep 87, p. 503-30.

Capital. Investment. Saving.

## SAVINGS

- 784 MICHAEL, JOHNSON. Chit funds accounting and auditing. Chartered Accountant, 39(9) Mar 89, p. 811-15.

Accounting. Auditing. Chit Fund. Saving.

## SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

- 785 DESHMUKH, S.V. Scrutiny of scheduled certificates: why & how? Tribals Research Bulletin, 10(2) Mar 88, p. 18-27.

Backward Class. Scheduled Caste.

- 786 MURTHY, SATHYANARAYANA and K. RATHNAIAH. The socio-economic status of two scheduled caste groups (Malas and Madigas) in Andhra Pradesh—a comparative study. Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology, 9 (1) Apr 88, p. 57-72.

Andhra Pradesh. Caste. Madigas. Malas. Scheduled Caste. Social Status. Tribe. Untouchability.

## SCIENCE

- 787 KNEEN, PETER. Soviet science policy under Gorbachev. Soviet Studies, 41(1) Jan 89, p. 67-87.

Gorbachev, Mikhail. Policy. Science. U.S.S.R.

- 788 SCIENCE, technology and society. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 18(12) Dec 88, p. 89-135.

*Contents:* The contribution of science and technology for health promotion, by P. Chandra, p. 89-93; The contribution of science and technology in education: special attention to adult and distance learning systems, by R. Jayagopal, p. S 94-102; Indian industrial development technology issues, by T.S. Kannan, p. S. 103-16; Information: the challenge to communication, by Sima Sharma, p. S 117-30; Technological change in agriculture, by A. Vaidyanathan, p. S 131-5.

Adult Education. Agriculture. Communication. Education. Extension Education. Health Service. Information. Science. Society. Technology.

- 789 SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, G. S. & T: road to utopia? Seminar, 355, Mar 89, p. 29-33.

Science. Technology.

- 790 WILKE, ARTHUR S. and RAJ P. MOHAN. Political economic considerations in Asian science and technology development: some preliminary concerns. Journal of National Development, 1(1) Summer 88, p. 23-41.

Asia. Science. Technology.

## SECULARISM

- 791 JOSHI, S.D. For a majority secularism! *Radical Humanist*, 52(10) Jan 89, p. 31-2.  
Secularism.
- 792 MIRI, MRINAL. On secularism. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 8-17.  
Secularism.

## SEX CRIMES

- 793 COLLINS, BARBARA G. and MARY B. WHALEN. The rape crisis movement: radical or reformist? *Social Work*, 34(1) Jan 89, p. 61-3.  
Rape. Sex Crime.
- 794 LEBEAU, JAMES L. Is interracial rape different? *Sociology and Social Research*, 73(1) Oct 88, p. 43-6.  
Culture. Rape. Sex Crime. Violence.
- 795 ORCUTT, JAMES D. and REBECCA FAISON. Sex-role attitude change and reporting of rape victimization, 1973-1985. *Sociological Quarterly*, 29(4) 88, p. 589-604.  
Crime. Rape. Sex Crime.

## SHARED TAXES

- 796 STANDING, GUY. Would revenue-sharing pay cure unemployment? *International Labour Review*, 127(1) 88, p. 1-18.  
Revenue-sharing. Shared Tax. Unemployment.

## SLUMS

- 797 JAGANNATHAN, N. VIJAY and ANIMESH HALDER. A case study of pavement dwellers in Calcutta: family characteristics of the urban poor. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(6) 11 Feb 89, p. 315-18.  
Calcutta. Calcutta Metropolitan Development Authority. Case Study. Poor. Poverty. Slum. Urban Poor.
- 798 MISRA, GIRISH K. Slums or resettlement colonies? *Nagarlok*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 35-45.  
Colony. Migration. Poor. Population. Poverty. Resettlement. Slum.
- 799 RAMESH BABU, V.S. Working women and children in resettlement colonies of Delhi. *Social Welfare*, 35 (12) Mar 89, p. 15-16.  
Child. Delhi. Migration. Slum. Woman.
- 800 SWINDER KAUR. Delhi slums: Nandnagari—a case study. *Democratic World*, 18(6) 5 Feb 89, p. 16-17.  
Case Study. Delhi. Nandnagari. Slum.

- 801 VIDHYA, U. and V. KALPANA. Women victims of slums resettlement. *Manushi*, 49, Nov.-Dec 88, p. 31-4.

Slum. Women.

#### SOCIAL CHANGE

- 802 KRISHNASWAMY, K.S. A retrospective on democracy and social change. *Janata*, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 25-8, 46.

Democracy. Social Change. Socialism.

- 803 PALANITHURAI, G. Ethnic leadership and social change in Tamil Nadu. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 49(4) Oct-Dec88, p. 552-64.

Ethnicity. Leadership. Ramasamy, E.V. Social Change. Tamil Nadu.

#### SOCIAL CONTROL

- 804 MEYERS, EDWARD M. Regulation of federal contractors employment patterns. *Public Administration Review*, 49(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 52-60.

Regulation. Social Control. Social Problem.

#### SOCIAL MOBILITY

- 805 SHARMA, SATISH. Inequality and development: the Gandhian perspective. *Journal of National Development*, 1(1) Summer 88, p. 65-83.

Gandhi, Mahatma. Social Mobility.

#### SOCIAL PROBLEMS

- 806 WHITE, DOUGLAS R. Rethinking polygyny: co-wives, codes, and cultural systems. *Current Anthropology*, 29(4) Aug-Oct 88, p. 529-72.

Social Problems

#### SOCIAL SCIENCES

- 807 DAS GUPTA, AMITABHA. Change, development and a theory of social science. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 28 Jan 89, p. PE35-44.

Development. Politics. Social Change. Social Science. Sociology. Suicide.

- 808 OLUGBADE, KOLA. Toward a unified social science. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 49(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 489-508.

Political Science. Social Science.

- 809 POSNER, M.V. supporting research in the social sciences. *Government and Opposition*, 24(1) Winter 89, p. 15-27.

Research. Social Science. U.K.

#### SOCIAL SERVICE

- 810 BROUSSINE, MICHAEL, PHILIP COX and FRED DAVIES. The Significance of interprofessional stereotyping in the health and social services. *Local Government Studies*, 14(3) May-Jan 88, p. 57-67.

Health. Public Welfare. Social Service.

- 811 HARPER, JIM. Sharing Control: responsiveness and devolution in the statutory social services. *Public Sector*, 11 (3) 88, p. 2-7.

Public. Welfare. Social Service.

- 812 NES, JANET A. and PETER IADICOLA. Toward a definition of feminist social worker: a comparison of liberal, radical, and socialist models. *Social Work*, 34(1) Jan 89, p. 12-21.

Feminism. Social Service. Social Worker. Woman.

#### SOCIAL WELFARE —POLICY

- 813 LAZIN, FREDERICK A. The influence of horizontal and vertical fragmentation on social welfare policy: the case of Israel. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 49(3) Jul 88, p. 203-14.

Israel. Policy. Public Welfare. Social Welfare.

#### SOCIAL WORKERS

- 814 FREEDBERG, SHARON. Self-determination: historical perspectives and effects on current practice. *Social Work*, 34(1) Jan 89, p. 33-8.

Self Determination. Social Worker.

#### SOCIALISM

- 815 DASS, SUBHASHISH. Inter-ethnic issue and perestroika. *Democratic World*, 18(3) 15 Jan 89, p. 13.

Ethnic Group. Perestroika. Socialism. U.S.S.R.

- 816 DWIVEDY, SURENDRANATH. Socialism in India in retrospect.. *Janata*, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 29-31.

Democratic Socialist Party. Socialism.

- 817 PALSIKAR, VASANT. Content of democratic socialism. *Janata*, 44(1-4) Ann. No. 89, p. 65-75.

Communism. Democracy. Socialism.

#### SOCIOLOGY

- 818 COLLINS, RANDALL. Sociology: proscience or antiscience? *American Sociological Review*, 54(1) Feb 89, p. 124-39.

Sociology.

- 819 GANS, HERBERT J. Sociology in America: the discipline and the public. *American Sociological Review*, 54(1) Feb 89, p. 1-16.

Sociology. U.S.A.

- 820 THAPAN, MEENAKSHI. Contributions and the 'sociology of India'. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 22(2) Jul-Dec 88, p. 259-72.

Sociology.

## SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

- 821 JAMAL, VALI AND JOHN WEEKS. The vanishing rural-urban gap in sub-Saharan Africa. *International Labour Review*, 127(3) 88, p. 271-92.

Africa. Labour. Peasantry. Poverty. Rural Poor. Sociology, Rural. Sociology, Urban. Urban Condition. Urbanization. Village.

## SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

- 822 DIGAETANO, ALAN. The rise and development of urban political machines: an alternative to Merton's functional analysis. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24(2) Dec 88, p. 242-67.

Merton. Robert, K. Urban Sociology.

## SOVEREIGNTY

- 823 JUDGE, DAVID. Incomplete sovereignty: the British House of Commons and the completion of the internal market in the European communities. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 41(4) Oct 88, p. 441-55.

European Economic Community. House of Commons. Sovereignty. U.K.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

- 824 BROWN, HUBERT O. Power and legitimacy in the Chinese State. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 10(2) Dec 88, p. 238-44.

China. Government. Power. State Government.

## STATE, THE

- 825 FORSTER, DANIEL W. Development problems and prospects of Island Micro-states. *Economic Bulletin*, 38(1 & 2) Jun & Dec 87, p. 38-50.

Island. Microstate. State.

- 826 KOTHARI, RAJNI, SURESH D. TENDULKAR and VINOD K. JAIRATH. Political economy of the Indian state: the Rudolph thesis. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 22(2) Jul-Dec 88, p. 273-83.

Politics. Rudolph, Lloyd I. State. Thesis.

- 827 LEHMAN, EDWARD W. The theory of the state versus the state of theory. *American Sociology Review*, 53(6) Dec 88, p. 807-23.

State, The.

- 828 OLUGBADE, KOLA. State of the State in the Third World. *Round Table*, 309, Jan 89, p. 16-32.

State, The. Third World.

## STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

- 829 KIPNIS, DAVID and STUART M. SCHMIDT. Upward influence styles: relationship with performance evaluation, salary and stress. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(4) Dec 88, p. 528-42.

Management. Organization. Organisational Stress. Performance.

- 830 SHARMA, USHA and SAGAR SHARMA. Organization role stress and anxiety: a comparative study of bureaucrats and technocrats. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(3) Jan 88, p. 281-8.

Bureaucracy. Organizational Stress. Technocrat.

#### SUPERVISORS

- 831 CRANDALL, RICHARD E. First-line supervisors: tomorrow's professionals. *Personnel*, 65(11) Nov. 88, p. 24-31.
- Efficiency, industrial. Executives. Management. Organization. Professions. Selection. Supervisors. Training.

#### SUPREME COURTS

- 832 CALDEIRA, GREGORY A. and JOHN R. WRIGHT. Organised interests and agenda setting in the U.S. Supreme Court. *American Political Science Review*, 82(4) Dec 88, p. 1109-28.

Pressure Group. Supreme Court. U.S.A.

- 833 CUNNINGHAM, CLARK D. Public interest litigation in Indian Supreme Court: a study in the light of American experience. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 494-523.

Court. Indian Law. Public Law. Supreme Court. U.S.A.

- 834 NALBANDIAN, JOHN. The U.S. Supreme Court's consensus on affirmative action. *Public Administration Review*, 49(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 38-45.

Court. Justice Administration. Supreme Court. U.S.A.

#### TARRIF

- 835 GREENAWAY, DAVID. Effective tariff protection in the United Kingdom. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 50(3) Aug 88, p. 313-24.

Tariff. U.K.

#### TAX EVASION

- 836 LAI, CHING-CHONG and WEN-YA CHANG. Tax evasion and tax collections: an aggregate demand—aggregate supply analysis. *Public Finance*, 43(1) 88, p. 138-46.

Tax Collection. Tax Evasion. Tax Rate Taxation.

- 837 THURMAN, QUINT. Taxpayer noncompliance and attribution theory: an experimental vignette approach. *Public Finance*, 43(1) 88, p. 147-56.

Income Tax. Tax Administration. Tax Evasion. Taxation.

#### TAXATION

- 838 HEADY, CHRISTOPHER. Optimal taxation with fixed wages and induced migration. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 40(3) Sep 88, p. 560-74.

Migration. Rural-Urban Migration. Taxation. Wage.



- 839 PURVIS, S.E.C. The cost effectiveness of the tax systems of Hong Kong and Singapore. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 10(2) Dec 88, p. 153-74.

Administration. Cost. Hong Kong. Singapore. Taxation.

- 840 THIRY, BERNARD. Distributive effects of the reform of value-added tax: the case of Belgium. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 59(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 341-68.

Belgium. Case Study. Reform. Taxation. Value Added Tax.

- 841 VIRMANI, ARVIND. Tax reform in developing countries: issues, policy and information gaps. *Public Finance*, 43(1) 88, p. 19-38.

Developing Country. Public Finance. Taxation.

#### TAXATION, DIRECT

- 842 BOVENBERG, A. LANS. Indirect taxation in developing countries. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 34(2) Jun 87, p. 333-73.

Demand. Developing Country. Direct Taxation. Policy. Public Policy. Thailand.

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- 843 PIKE, T.D. The experience of British aid in the urban field—possible future directions. *Habitat International*, 12(3) 88, p. 163-8.

Technical Assistance. Urban. U.K.

#### TECHNOLOGY

- 844 AGARWALA, B.K. Promotion of high technology in India. *COSIDICI Courier*, 11(3) Mar 89, p. 8-12.

Technology.

- 845 APPLIGATE, LYNDIA M., JAMES I. CASH, Jr., and D. QUINN MILLS. Information technology and tomorrow's manager. *Harvard Business Review*, 66(6) Nov.-Dec 88, p. 128-36.

Corporation. Organization. Technology. U.S.A.

- 846 DEVENDRA KUMAR Technologies for villages through voluntary agencies. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 80-2.

Social Service Agency. Technology. Village. Voluntary Agency.

- 847 JAIN, ASHOK. Technology and inequalities. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7 (2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 72-9.

Technology.

- 848 MOHAN, S. Technology concerns for the future. *Management Review*, 15(3) 88, p. 15-17.

Futurology. Technology.

- 849 PATEL, SURENDRA J. Main elements in shaping future technology policies for India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(9) 4 Mar 89, p. 463-6.  
Policy. Technology.
- 850 VISVANATHAN, SHIV. Symbolic politics. Seminar, (354) Feb 89, p. 49-52.  
Politics. Technology.

#### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- 851 RAHM, DIANE, BARRY BOZEMAN and MICHAEL CROW. Domestic technology transfer and competitiveness: an empirical assessment of roles of university and governmental R & D laboratories. *Public Administration Review*, 48(6) Nov.-Dec 88, p. 969-78.

Research & Development Technology. Technology Transfer.

- 852 SPECIAL issue on social and human factors and technological change. *Abhigyan*, Autumn 88, p. 1-148.

*Contents:* Mission approach to development and application of technology, by Sam Pitroda, p. 1-15; A study of the attitudes towards use of renewable sources of energy in Indian industries, by N.K. Singh, p. 16-41; Social and human aspects of technological change, by Ashok Parthasarathi, p. 42-55; Science, technology and economic development, by B.M. Udgaonkar, p. 56-79; Human aspects of technology transfer, by Vic. F. Thompson, p. 80-5; Managing technological change, by Ashok Khosla, p. 86-91; Legal aspects of technology transfer—a conspectus, by G.V.G. Krishnamurthy, p. 92-103; Barriers to and process of technological change of the dairy industry, by M.P.G. Kurup, p. 121-9; The impact of television: a case study, by Kiran Karnik, p. 130-9; Central Electronics Limited: a case study in turnaround strategy, by C.S. Srinivasan, p. 140-8.

Case Study. Development. Technology. Transfer. Television.

- 853 ZAMAN, M.M. Transfer of technology and host country's interest: an overview. *Management Development*, 16(2) Apr.-Jun 87, p. 62-8.

Technology. Technology Transfer.

#### TERRORISM

- 854 CHOWDHURY, ABDUL HAMID. Terrorism and South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC). *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jan 88, p. 171-90.

International Law. SAARC. Terrorism. Violence.

- 855 DEWAN, MANORMA. Who kills whom, and why? *Democratic World*, 18(10) 5 Mar 89, p. 10-11.

Hindu Muslim. Riot. Sikh. Terrorism. Violence.

#### TRAINING

- 856 ANDERSON, ROBERT H. and KAROLYN J. SNYDER. Team training. *Training and Development Journal*, 43(2)-Feb 89, p. 58-61.

Training.

- 857 BLITZER, ROY J. Guiding people into the training profession. *Training and Development Journal*, 42(12) Dec 88, p. 65-7.  
Profession. Training.
- 858 CARNEVALE, ANTHONY P. The learning enterprise. *Training and Development Journal*, 32(2) Feb 89, p. 26-33.  
Training. U.S.A.
- 859 CARNEVALE, ANTHONY P. Management training today and tomorrow. *Training and Development Journal*, 42(2) Dec 88, p. 18-31.  
Management. Training.
- 860 COCHEU, TED. Training for quality improvement. *Training and Development Journal*, 43(1) Jan 89, p. 56-62.  
Quality Control. Training.
- 861 GAUTAM, PADAM NABH. Can training change attitudes? *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11 (2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 65.  
Employee Attitude. Social Psychology. Training.
- 862 KIM, LILLIE ANN. Training: classroom learning techniques for on-the-job trainers. *Personnel Journal*, 68(2) Feb 89, p. 102-4.  
Training. U.S.A.
- 863 KIRK, JAMES. Trainers and job satisfaction. *Training and Development Journal*, 42(12) Dec 88, p. 53-7.  
Job Satisfaction. Training.
- 864 PEREIRA, B. PINTO. Innovation and creativity with reference to training and development. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 9-10.  
Development. Innovation. Training.
- 865 SAXENA, K.K. Role of programme coordinator. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(5) Sep-Oct 88, p. 13-14.  
Training.
- 866 SCHNEIER, CRAIG ERIC, JAMES P. GULTRIE and JUDY D. OLIAN. A practical approach to conducting and using the training needs assessment. *Public Personnel Management*, 17(2) Summer 88, p. 191-205.  
Assessment. Personnel Management. Training.
- 867 TOVAR, ROBERTA T., ALLISON ROSSETT and NANCY CARTER. Centralised training in a decentralised organization. *Training and Development Journal*, 43(2) Feb 89, p. 62-5.  
Centralisation. Decentralisation. Organisation. Training.

- 868 SPECIAL number on training in public administration: the changing perspectives. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 441-906.

*Contents:* Civil service training: a socio-historical perspective, by V. Subramaniam, p. 441-53; Training for public services in India: challenges of development by R.B. Jain, p. 454-65; The third wave and training in development management, by R.P. Slater and J.R. Watson, p. 466-75; Mismatch between theory and practice in training in public administration, by C.P. Bhambhri, p. 476-81; Methodology of civil service training in India, by Ishwar Dayal, p. 482-7; Administration—for what?, by M.S. Gurupadaswamy, p. 488-91; Training needs of the All India Services, by M.N. Buch, p. 492-6; Training strategies for responsive administration: service as the new form of accountability, by Mukul Sanwal, p. 497-517; Role of focused training in public administration, by Amaresh Bagchi, p. 518-28; Relevance of behavioral inputs in civil service training in India, by Pradip Bhattacharya, p. 529-42; Training for performance and behavioural change, by B.C. Muthayya, p. 543-50; Civil service training and career management in India, by Bata K. Dey, p. 551-78; Civil service training in computer technology, by Utpal K. Banerjee, p. 579-601; Training of civil servants in India for financial administration, by K.L. Handa, p. 602-15; Training of senior police officers: some basic issues, by P. D. Malaviya, p. 616-21; Training for judicial officers: emerging perspectives, by K.S. Shukla, p. 622-33; Training for urban management, by Mohit Bhattacharya, p. 634-57; Training in public sector undertakings: a systematic approach, by O.P. Minocha, p. 658-70; Training of Indian Administrative Service personnel—an institutional experience, by K. Trivikram, p. 671-89; Training of agricultural administrators: second generation challenges, by V.R. Gaikwad, p. 690-702; Refocusing training in rural development: Institute of Rural Management, Anand, by Tushaar Shah, p. 703-13; Training of rural development personnel, by Kuklavilli Seetharam, p. 714-23; Training customs and central excise personnel for 2000 A.D. and beyond, by M.V.N. Rao, p. 724-33; National integration input in civil service training programmes, by S.K. Pachauri, p. 734-8; Training policy for future: a study of Himachal Pradesh, by Ashok Ranjan Basu, p. 738-54; Civil service training in Africa: the case of Nigeria, by I.B. Bello Imam, p. 755-74; Training for administrators in France, by Shriram Maheshwari, p. 775-89; Management development in public administration: the experience of Sri Lanka, by H.S. Wanasinghe, p. 790-7; Foundational course in the National Academy of Administration by S.N. Sadasivan, p. 798-805; ILO on training, p. 806-18; Administrative Reform Commission on training, p. 819-49; State Administrative Reforms Committees on training, p. 850-68; Recruitment, training and career management in U.K., p. 869-87; A select bibliography, by Sunita Gulati, p. 888-906.

In the first article, V. Subramaniam provides a socio-political perspective on the theme of this number in its wide context analysing in the process: (a) causes of recent spurt of interest in this field, (b) evolution of traditional and modern techniques of training, and (c) current tendencies and problems. Before concluding his contribution, he also briefly discusses issues relating to: general disillusionment with the results flowing from training, especially with reference to socio-cultural context; relevance of university teaching of Public Administration; evaluating effectiveness of training; and problems of organising and controlling training by state for all skills and professions.

In the context of developmental challenges, R.B. Jain discusses fundamental questions on civil service training in India relating to its basic objectives characteristic needs of administrators, form and content of training, etc. Besides identifying problem areas of training, he also suggests certain measures to enhance effectiveness

of training, such as defining training objectives, outlining a training policy, strengthening programme of R&D for training, etc.

The next article by R.P. Slater and J.R. Watson gives a theoretical and scholarly interpretation of the changes that have come about at global level in the field of development management training. According to them, the first wave comprised teaching of management techniques and procedures, the second imparting knowledge through 'development studies' and the third 'capacity building' instead of mere transfer of knowledge under the preceding two waves. After discussing the profiles of the three waves, the authors give an account of the attempts made by the Development Administration Group (of the University of Birmingham and India's NIRD) to take micro-learning through field work in the area of training in rural development.

C.P. Bhambhri observes in his article that mismatch between theory and practice in training emerges because the premises of training are not in conformity with the expected practice of public administrators. To him, linkage between goals of society, role of administration and the capabilities of administration to achieve social goals is a critical issue in the operationalisation of a training programme of public administrators. After relating India's experience in training during the past four decades, he blames that our expectations from training programmes were based on wrong premises.

Ishwar Dayal deliberates on the methodologies being followed in civil service training in India at the entry-point, and the mid-career short-term of four-week and one-week duration) programmes and the insights accruing therefrom for the benefit of the teacher.

M.S. Gurupadaswamy, while raising wider issues relating to efficacy of public administration in India in order to inspire trust and confidence of common man, demands that the training policy needs to be changed suitably to ensure that a civil servant could be accepted by general public "as a friend and guide and not as its adversary".

M.N. Buch feels that training function is presently being discharged with a mechanical approach which has caused suspicion about the relevance of training itself. He, therefore, suggests having a close look at the system of training in army and to draw lessons to make training more meaningful. Buch disfavours the system of sandwich course at the National Academy and wants it to be replaced by an intensive professional course. He, in fact, raises demand for having more specialised training institutions to meet the specific needs of different services. For incumbents of All India Services, he identifies stages of training at 5, 10, 15 years of service and also suggests a scheme of compulsory attachment to academic institutions and 'forced' sabbatical leave for two years with provisions of bypassing promotion and even compulsory retirement in case of those whose performance is not found up to the mark.

Mukul Sanwal, in the light of our experience, feels that an effective training design is to be based on requirements of the development paradigm to facilitate more meaningful interaction between governmental agencies as well as agencies and the public. He stresses the need for caution in transposing prescriptions from the field of private management, since the two differ both in process as well as the content. He also puts forward a set of propositions to argue that the training content for all levels of administrators should focus on organisational rather than functional needs in order to promote service as the new form of accountability. Sanwal also gives in his article an outline of a training design for Development Administration.

In view of the scepticism expressed against focused training courses even on subjects like public economics, Amaresh Bagchi raises and answers fundamental questions like "should training be focused?" and "what should it focus at?" confining his observation to in-service training alone. Bagchi's conclusion is that in-service training ought to be focused but there can be no real focus in trainings of a week or month's duration. He suggests that civil servants should be allowed and encouraged to take sabbatical for one or two years to pursue subjects of their interest in a specialised way in properly equipped institutions. For putting to practice their specialised knowledge acquired during training, he endorses the need to establish strong linkages between career development plans and training.

Pradip Bhattacharya writes on relevance of behavioural science inputs in training. He discusses psychological aspects involved in the learning process during training of civil servants—such as personal constructs, inner conflicts of trainees, their beliefs and behaviour systems, etc.—which get further complicated, according to him, due to lack of clarity in training goals.

B.C. Muthayya focuses on the problem of energising motivation of trainees during training as he feels that the aim of training should be to improve the competence of the people in organisations in order to manage the changing job demands. He also discusses the concept of 'trainability' which is conceived as the degree to which officer participants are able to learn and apply the material emphasised in the training programme and is a function of trainees' ability and motivation. He follows up his discussion on conceptual issues with the insights gained in this regard during NIRD's training programmes, particularly on policy analysis for agricultural management and rural development.

Bata K. Dey, besides presenting a framework of developmental challenges and role and nature of training, discusses issues relating to career management in India. In addition to a discussion on the concepts, Dey deals with career stages, need for training at different levels, uniform promotion opportunities, career progress, etc. He favours a highly ambitious package of training programme for all levels of civil servants in the Central Government—from Cabinet Secretary to LDC (occasionally even peons). Dey wants such a learning system to be devised which analyses the work elements, the new job environment, the relationship patterns, the social network, behavioural dynamics and the total cultural perspective by realigning the attitudes, widening the horizon of outlook, and the opposite value-reinforcements.

Utpal K. Banerjee presents a comprehensive picture of training needs in the fast expanding area of computer applications in government, giving details about requirements in the field of natural resource management and application of computer technology for micro planning purposes in districts. Banerjee then takes up for discussion what is being done and what needs to be done to meet training needs emerging from these developments at the state and the district levels. Since training at these two levels pose formidable problems pertaining to access, he has suggested supplementing institutional training effort with training through distance learning—possibly through AIMA and NIC—and training through self-learning. Among other useful ideas, Banerjee also gives a usable blueprint of such programme.

The next article is about training in the area of financial administration. In view of the fact that the traditional finance function in government is getting transformed into management finance function, K.L. Handa discusses training needs of government executives. He also presents the design and contents of such a course. Besides discussing relevant concepts and techniques of modern financial management, he also discusses the methodology of training most suited for the purpose. Handa argues that finance functions of management and plays an integrating role among



them, improvement in its performance by the civil servants would have multiplier effect resulting in achievement of efficiency, economy, and productivity of operations.

P.D. Malaviya focuses on training of senior police officers. He considers the existing effort in the field as not relevant as it perpetuates dependence on physical force in carrying out police functions, particularly resorting to third-degree methods in interrogation. Though he admits that training institutions cannot do much except creating awareness and stimulating thinking, yet to facilitate success of reform efforts, training needs to be integrated with the entire systemic effort, according to him. He cautions trainers to keep in constant touch with reality. He also suggests a larger role to some training institutions through offering consultancy services to the police forces, in collaboration with established management consultants.

K.S. Shukla takes up the case of training for judicial officers, which, though recommended in one of Law Commission reports yet, is an area comparatively new and somewhat sensitive too. Among justifications of his argument, he mentions a judge's multiple tasks and his major roles, need to maintain his image in the minds of people, and variations that have come about in judicial methods. Shukla follows up the discussion by highlighting recommendations made in this regard in seminars, conferences, etc., to meet the training needs of judicial officers. Besides pre-entry training, these include in-service training through short-term courses, workshops, and conferences.

Mohit Bhattacharya writes on another new but complex area—urban management in India—where training needs were first considered seriously only in 1963. He discusses in detail the efforts that have been made to institutionalise training in Calcutta's CMDA, ILGUS (which covers municipal bodies and various other authorities in West Bengal), and Calcutta Municipal Corporation's Training Centre. Bhattacharya also discusses the training needs in this area as identified by IIM, Calcutta. Among issues involved in training for urban management, he discusses conditions of training, course development (including one for civic leaders), support system, locating and grooming of training faculty and course evaluation. In view of the nature of training in the area, Bhattacharya recommends that training should ideally be the integral part of career management plan in an organisation.

Due to their nature and sheer size (in terms of investment, employment, etc.) and compulsion of buoying up productivity, training assumes deep significance in public undertakings. O.P. Minocha, therefore, argues for adoption of a systematic approach in these bodies in: identification of training needs, selection of proper methods of training, relating training to jobs and promotions, establishing collaboration with educational institutes for training, provision of educational facilities to employees, etc. Minocha lays particular stress on paying special attention to programmes of executive development and management development in these organisations.

K. Trivikram's focus is on the new training plan of the Prime Minister and the experience of Institute of Public Enterprise at Hyderabad in carrying out training of one-week and four-week durations for IAS officers under the new plan. He gives details regarding programme design, course content and materials, methodology, arrangements made, and evaluation of these programmes in his discussion.

V.R. Gaikwad discusses the present and the future needs of training in agricultural administration in view of the importance of agriculture in development, more particularly its linkage with industry. He surveys the efforts made in the past in the area before identifying present and future training needs in this crucial sector. Gaikwad emphasises the need for training programmes for higher and middle level

administrators in this sector on topics like market analysis, organisational analysis, impact analysis, and constraint analysis.

Tushaar Shah presents the experience of Institute of Rural Management at Anand in providing relevant management training in the field of rural development. The IRMA, set up primarily for this purpose, has been conducting a two year residential post graduate programme in rural management, short-term in service training programmes for managers of rural producers' organisations, besides consultancy and conceptual and field based empirical research on processes of rural management. Shah gives the necessary details to depict the nature and character of these activities, more particularly its unique two year programme.

Mukkavilli Seetharam, in the next article, also writes about training of rural development personnel. Giving an account of evolution of training in this area since the days of community development movement, he informs us about the enormity of clientele (levels of BDOs, Extension Officers, VLWs, concerned bank personnel, etc.), number of centres of training available, etc. He then treats separately the effort that is being made to meet the training needs of personnel in these categories. Seetharam also discusses the measures taken to improve training faculty, training content and follow up. According to him, value orientation and attitudinal change are two crucial facets which have not found a proper place in rural development training. He favours vertical mix of trainees in training programmes and pleads for its integration with other processes of personnel administration.

M.V.N. Rao informs us about what is being done to meet the specific training needs of personnel engaged in enforcement of law of the land on customs and central excise with a futuristic perspective. Training in this area of government activity has gained importance from the angle of mobilisation of resources for developmental needs, checking highly sophisticated activity of smuggling in of dangerous drugs, etc., besides reasons of having an efficient system of tax administration. Among the challenging areas in the field of training, Rao mentions about urgency of adoption of latest computer-based technology, and linkage of growth of the department with that of industry and trade. Rao also discusses briefly the measures that have been undertaken to restructured the department, especially in respect of strengthening of its unit for training keeping in view the needs even of 21st century.

S.K. Pachauri, in his piece, stresses the need to develop secular attitude among the civil servants of the country during their training to promote national integration.

Ashok Ranjan Basu discusses the experience of a State training institute in civil service training. Writing about Himachal's STI, he describes its structure, faculty, contents of training, methodology, its linkages with other training institutions, research programmes, evaluation, facilities, etc. Basu also discusses details of a suggested training policy for the state before concluding his article.

I.B. Bello-Imam, after a brief survey covering training in Africa as a whole, writes on training effort in Nigeria bracketed in different periods. He discusses the role of different training institutions, in promoting efficiency in government, assess the effectiveness of present training effort and analyses prospects in future.

France is a country with rich traditions in training and its reverence for training is almost reverential. France has drawn a very comprehensive plan of training for the newly recruited candidates to its various corps. The seriousness with which it is undertaken is of an unusual order. Shriram Maheshwari, with a penetrating exploratory thrust, examines and evaluates the training philosophy and arrangements in France.

H.S. Wanasinghe gives the background, present context and future prospects of civil service training in Sri Lanka. According to him, two basic problems affecting



training of development managers in that country area: (1) non-recognition of public administration as a distinct profession with its special demands of knowledge, expertise and attitudes; and (2) inadequate appreciation of the increasing level of sophistication and complexity of the development process and its tasks which the administrative system is required to manage. But he concludes on an optimistic note admitting a growing realisation to institutionalise changes as is evidenced by setting up of an Administrative Reforms Committee in that country now.

S.N. Sadasivan, in this issue's last article on NAA's foundational course, gives the background of setting up of NAA, and the dynamics of conduct of foundational course there. The prime objective of the course was to promote discipline—based on democratic values—among probationers which could not be adequately fulfilled. He discusses, in this contexts, the factors leading to indiscipline among the probationers, denial of due status to teaching faculty, etc.

Accountability. Administration. Agricultural Development. All-India Services. ARC. Behavioural Change. Bibliography. Career Management. Civil Service. Computer. Development. Financial Administration. France. Himachal Pradesh. ILO. Indian Administrative Service. Institute of Rural Management. Judiciary. Management. Management Development. National Academy of Administration. National Integration. Nigeria. Personnel. Police. Policy. Public Administration. Public Sector. Public Development. Sri Lanka. State Administrative Reforms Committee. Technology. Training. U.K. Urban Management.

- 869 TURNER, MARK M. (Australian National University) 'Trainingism' revisited in Papua New Guinea. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 17-28.

Despite much training in public administration over the past 20 years there has been little improvement in public service management in the Third World. This was anticipated in Schaffer's critical notion of 'trainingism'. This concept, when applied to Papua New Guinea, helps us to understand why training has been unable to produce dramatic changes in public service performance. Training has been used to perform latest functions and has not been evaluated. The situation is currently under review as new initiatives are taking place to improve training's contribution to public service efficiency and effectiveness. —*Reproduced.*

Management. Papua New Guinea. Public Administration. Public Service. Third World. Training.

#### TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

- 870 SANWAL, MUKUL. Designing training for responsive administration. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 1-2.

Administration. Civil Service. Executive. I.A.S. Management. Public Administration. Training.

#### TRAINING—GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 871 CHHIKARA, M.S. Training needs of operating entrepreneurs: a case study of Gurgaon district. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(1) Jan 89, p. 71-6.

Case Study. Entrepreneur. Government Enterprise. Gurgaon. Public Sector. Training.

## TRAINING—HEALTH SERVICES

- 872 ROY, SOMNATH. Strengthening management training for primary health care in India. *Health and Population Perspectives and Issues*, 10(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 142-53.  
Health Service. Management Training.

## TRAINING—MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS

- 873 GUNESKERA, ROMESH. Training urban development managers: an example from the technical cooperation training programme for India. *Habitat International*, 12 (3) 88, p. 149-61.  
Municipal Official Training.
- 874 EINSIEDEL, NATHANIEL VON and HECTOR S. BALTAZAR. Urban transportation in metro Manila, Philippines. *Urban India*, 8(2) Jul-Dec 88, p. 100-15.  
Philippines. Railway. Urban Service. Transportation
- 875 HALDAR, DILIP and GURUDAS GUPTA. The Calcutta State Transport Corporation (CSTC): an evaluation of its performance. *Nagarlok*, 20(3) Jul-Sept. 88, p. 72-114.  
Calcutta. CSTC. Evaluation. Motor Transportation. Transportation.
- 876 NAIR, D.P. Operational efficiency of public utilities—need for professionalism and accountability: a case study of public sector road transport in Kerala. *Indian Economic Journal*, 35(3) Jan-Mar 88, p. 86-94.  
Accountability. Case Study. Kerala. Manpower. Public Sector. Road, Transportation.
- 877 SARMA, A.C. and P.V. KULKARNI, L. Application of density models to urban areas. *Urban India*, 8(2) Jul-Dec 88, p. 46-71.  
Bombay, Delhi. Metropolitan Area. Sherratt Model. Traffic. Transportation. Urban Area.
- 878 WITHERS, RAMSEY M. Turning the organization around. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(2) Summer 87, p. 208-13.  
Transport Canada. Transportation.

## TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

- 879 METHA, P. L. A Case for scheduled tribes: *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 73-8.  
Scheduled Tribe. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 880 PANDE, VIJAYA and ROHINI DEVI. A cross sectional study on certain socio-economic aspects of tribals in Kinwat. *Tribals Research Bulletin*, 10(2) Mar 88, p. 11-14.  
Kinwat Tahsil Maharashtra Nanded District. Tribe. Tribal System.

- 881 RAO, AFARNA. Levels and boundaries in native models: social groupings among the Bakkarwal of the western Himalayas. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 22(2) Jul-Dec 88, p. 195-227.

Bakkarwal. Caste. Migration. Social Change. Tribe. Western Himalaya.

- 882 SPECIAL issue on tribes of India. *Man in India*, 68(4) Dec 88, p. 313-476

*Contents:* Tribes in India, by Ajit K. Danda, p. 313-34; Approaches to tribal development and experience, by C.B. Tripathi, p. 335-55; Primitive tribes of Bihar: Strategy for development, by Shubhendu Sanyal, p. 356-68; The Kishan children at work: data from a West Orissa village, by S.N. Ratha and N.K. Mahakud, p. 369-79; A study of educational facilities for tribal students—problems and impact in Paderu Samithi in Andhra Pradesh, by T. Lakshmaiah and Arvind Yadappanavar, p. 380-400; Marriage systems among tribals of North-East India: an over view, by R.K. Samanta and M.M. Adhikary, p. 401-12; Innovations and their impact on the Onge of little Andaman, by D. Venkatesan, p. 413-23; The status and role of women in a tribal community, by M.P. Jahagirdar, p. 424-30; Tribal handicrafts of Sikkim: a profile, by Tanka B. Subba, p. 431-41; Demographic profile of Miji (Sajolang) of Arunachal Pradesh, by S.S. Datta Chaudhuri, p. 442-7; PTC taste sensitivity and colour blindness among the Bodh and Swangla of Lahaul, by A.K. Chowdhury, p. 448-53; The role of decent groups among the Mannedoras, by A.V. Suguna, A Kiran and K.E. Rajparmukh, p. 454-8; Education of tribals—the role of tribal political organisation, by G. Rajani Kanth and K. Suman Chandra, p. 459-64; Shompen: a primitive tribe in transition, by P.K. Guha, p. 465-9; A study on sexual maturation in the tribal (Kole) Girls of Koteswar Marwa region of M.P., by Sabuj Sengupta and S. Pathak, p. 470-2; A note on the survey and investigation on some physical conditions and nutritional patterns in relation to the tribal people in Singhbhum, by N.K. Sengupta, p. 473-6.

Tribal System. Tribe.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT

- 883 SIMON, CURTIS J. Frictional unemployment and the role of industrial diversity. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 103(4) Nov 88, p. 715-28.

Employment. Industrial diversification. Labour. Labour Mobility. Unemployment.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT—POLICY

- 884 HENDRIKS, A.J. and I. WITMAAR. Experience with local unemployment policy in the province of North Brabant. *Planning and Administration*, 15(2) Autumn 88, p. 15-19.

Netherlands. Policy. Unemployment.

#### UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

- 885 VARADACHARYULU, N.C. Making the UGC more effective. *University News*, 27(3) 16 Jan 89, p. 1-2.

ASCI. Education. UGC. Vice-Chancellor.

## U.S.A.—CONSTITUTION

- 886 HENKIN, LOUIS. Foreign affairs and the constitution. *American Review*, 33(1) 89, p. 23-30  
 Constitution. Foreign Policy. U.S.A.

## URBAN CONDITIONS

- 887 COTTON, A.P. and R.W.A. FRANCEYS. Urban infrastructure: trends, needs and the role of aid. *Habitat International*, 12(3) 88, p. 139-47.  
 Urban Condition.
- 888 NWAKA, G.I. Doubts and directions in Nigerian urban policy. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 49-63.  
 City. Housing. Municipal Government. Nigeria. Planning. Policy. Town. Urban Condition. Urban Landuse.

## URBAN ECONOMICS

- 889 KLENIEWSKI, NANCY. Urban economic development. *Dissent*, Winter 89, p. 15-17.  
 Urban Economics.
- 890 MONTGOMERY, MARK R. How large is too large?: implications of the city size literature for population policy and research. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 36(4) Jul 88, p. 691-720.  
 City. Population. Urban Economics. Urbanization.

## URBANISATION

- 891 BATLEY, RICHARD and NICK DEVAS. The management of urban development: current issues for aid donors. *Habitat International* 12(3) 88, p. 173-86.  
 Technical Assistance. Urban Development. Urbanisation.
- 892 CAINES, JOHN. Urbanisation and urban policy in the Third World. *Habitat International*, 12(3) 88, p. 93-8.  
 Policy. Third World. Urban. Urbanisation
- 893 DHERI, S.K. Need for legislative backing for fire safe urbanization. *Civic Affairs*, 36(6) Jan 89, p. 55-60.  
 Urbanization
- 894 HARRIS, NIGEL. Urbanisation: an economic overview of some of the issues. *Habitat International*, 12(3) 88, p. 103-20.  
 Urbanization.
- 895 KWOK, R. YIN, WANG. Metropolitan development in China: a struggle between contradictions. *Habitat International*, 12(4) 88, p. 195-207.  
 China. Development. Metropolitan. Urbanisation.

- 896 NACIRI MOHAMED. Urban Systems and development strategies. *Daedalus*, 118(1) Winter 89, p. 159-78.

Development. Rural Poor. Urban Poor. Urbanisation.

- 897 ROY, KALYAN. Limits of urban development in developing economies. *Urban India*, 8(2) Jul-Dec 88, p. 1-7.

Calcutta. Urban Development. Urbanisation.

- 898 SARKAR, DILIP KUMAR "Small and medium towns in Indian urban scene; West Bengal experience". *Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local-Self Government*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 171-6.

City Planning. Policy. Town. Urbanisation. West Bengal.

- 899 SPECIAL issue on employment livelihoods for the urban poor: issues and strategies in metropolitan planning. *Regional Development Dialogue*, 9(4) Winter 88, p. 1-184.

*Contents:* Metropolitan governments, urban planning and the urban poor in Asia: lessons from the past and present, by T.G. McGee, p. 1-16; Comment, by Richard L. Ludwig, p. 17-20; Home enterprises in poor urban settlements: constraints, potentials, and policy options, by Alan Gilbert, p. 21-37; Comment, by Hiran D. Dias, p. 38-9; Livelihoods for the urban poor: case for a greater role by metropolitan governments by Yue-man Yeung, p. 40-54; Comment, by Rusen Keles, p. 55-7; Comment, by Nazrul Islam, p. 58-60; Dilemma of absorbing the poor in the urban economy: looking beyond the cities in India, by Sudhir Wamali, p. 61-74; Comment, by M.M. Karunanayake, p. 75-7; Comment, by Ernesto M. Pernia, p. 78-9; Generating urban livelihoods: a study of the poor in Colombo, by M.M. Karunanayake and Y.A.D.S. Wanasinghe, p. 80-104; Comment, by Piyasiri Wickramasekera, p. 105-6; Increasing the absorptive capacity of metropolitan economies of Asia: a study of Dhaka, by Nazrul Islam and Amanat Ullah Khan, p. 107-31; Comment, by A.T.M. Nurul Amin, p. 132-3; Increasing the absorptive capacity of the urban economy: the case of Bangkok, by Chira Hongladaom and Watana Isarankura, p. 134-59; Comment, by Victor F.S. Sit, p. 160-1; Increasing the absorptive capacity of urban economies: the case of metropolitan Manila, by Ma. Christina M. Ginson-Bautista and Anna Marie A. Karaos, p. 162-81; Comment, by Gonzalo M. Jurado, p. 182-4.

Asia. City Planning. Municipal Government. Urban Poor.

- 900 XIA, MA. Industrial population, gross national product and growth of cities and towns. *Social Sciences in China*, 9(4) Dec 88, p. 78.

China. City. Industry. Population. Town. Urbanization.

#### URBANISATION—POLICY

- 901 BIJLANI, H.U. National urbanisation policy: a critical analysis. *Mainstream*, 27(20) 11 Feb, 89, p. 27-30.

Policy. Urbanisation

## VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

- 902 NANA VATTY, MEHER C. Panchayati raj: a far cry. *Mainstream* 27(20) 11 Feb 89, 9-10, 35.

Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.

- 903 RAINA, B.K. (Faculty of Law, J & K University). Working of Panchayati Adalats in Jammu and Kashmir with special reference to criminal jurisdiction—an empirical study. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 1073-94.

B.K. Raina discusses the working of Panchayati Adalats in Jammu and Kashmir with special reference to criminal jurisdiction over minor offences.

Raina shows with certain amount of empirical evidence that these Adalats, set up with formal statutory authority, function on the broad principles of natural justice. They "hold proceedings at the very place, as far as possible, where disputes arise, enabling a sense of efficacy among the villagers and speed and economy in their adjudication work" which contribute significantly to their popular acceptance. He further adds, on the basis of the findings of this study, that wherever in existence, "they are serving a real felt need of villagers by disposing of the cases more expeditiously and with minimum inconvenience and expenses to the parties". His study also reveals that over 75 per cent of the cases were filed in writing and over 98 per cent of respondents endorsed that the cases were instituted by the victims themselves.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Criminal Procedure. Jammu. Kashmir. Panchayati Adalat. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat. Rural Local Government.

- 904 SPECIAL issue on panchayats—roots of the republic. *Yojana*, 33 (1 & 2) 26 Jan 89, p. 8-97.

*Contents:* Power to the people or over them?, by S.K. Dey, p. 8-12; Panchayati Raj—its validity, by Vasant Sathe, p. 13-17; Is Panchayati Raj a futile Phantom?, by V.R. Krishana Iyer, p. 18-22; Panchayati Raj: two alternative approaches, by Jyoti Basu, p. 23-6; Education expansion will help strengthen Panchayati Raj, by P.V. Narasimha Rao, 27-8; Panchayati Raj—malady and remedy, by Malcolm S. Adiseshiah, p. 29-31; Panchayati Raj—some recollections, by Govind Narain, p. 32-5; Panchayati Raj—perspective and prospect, by Benoy Krishna Chowdhury, p. 36-8; District planning, new technology and Panchayati Raj, by Yoginder K. Alagh, p. 39-44; Panchayat perestroika in Andhra Pradesh, by Karnam Ramachandra Rao, p. 45-7; Decentralisation of planning thro' Panchayati Raj, by Kamta Prasad, p. 49-51, 55; Why Panchayati Raj is feared?, by Banker Roy, p. 52-5; Panchayati Raj—the second phase, by George Mathew, p. 57-60, 74; We need a viable panchayat package, by S. M. Shah, p. 61-4; Are we really serious about Panchayati Raj?, by T.R. Tope, p. 65-8; Planning from below, by D.M. Nanjundappa, p. 69-74; Decentralisation—the Nagaland Way, by B.N. Sahay, p. 75-8; Panchayati Raj—commitment or cajolery? by Balraj Mehta, p. 79-83; Amend constitution to strengthen Panchayat set-up, by M.. Naganathan, p. 84-7; Revitalisation of Panchayati Raj—its implications, by C. Narasimham, p. 88-91; Rescue Panchayati Raj from 4 devils, by Bharat Dogra, p. 92-4; Panchayat Raj—strengthening of swaraj, by Vasantha Surya, p. 95-7.

Amendment. Andhra Pradesh. Constitution. Decentralisation. District Administration. Education Extension. Panchayati Raj. Perestroika. Planning. Swaraj. Technology. Village Panchayat.

## VITAL STATISTICS

- 905 WOODS, R.L., P.A. WATTERSON and J.H. WOODWARD. The causes of rapid infant mortality decline in England and Wales, 1861-1921. *Population Studies*, 42(3) Nov 88, p. 343-66.

England. Infant Mortality. Vital Statistics. Wales.

## VOTING

- 906 PIVEN, FRANCES FOX and RICHARD A. CLOWARD. National voter registration reform: how it might be won. *PS: Political Science and Politics*, 21(4) Fall 88, p. 868-75.

Election. Registration. Voting. U.S.A.

## WAGE DETERMINATION

- 907 BURGESS, SIMO M. Wage rigidity and information: relativities and target rates of wage growth. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 40(3) Sep 88, p. 523-34.

Wage. Wage determination.

- 908 SIDHU, H.S. Wage determination in the rural labour market: the case of Punjab and Haryana. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(52 & 53) 24-31 Dec 88, p. AI 47-50.

Case Study. Haryana. Labour. Market. Punjab. Wage Determination.

## WAGE PAYMENT PLANS

- 909 PREFFER, JEFFREY and NANCY LANGTON. Wage Inequality and the organization of work: the case of academic departments. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(4) Dec 88, p. 588-606.

College. Payment Plan. Personnel. University. Wage Payment Plan

## WAGES

- 910 FILTZER, DONALD A. The Soviet wage reform of 1956-1962. *Soviet Studies*, 41(1) Jan 89, p. 88-110.

Reform. Wage. U.S.S.R.

- 911 KHAN, CHARLES and DILIP MOOKHERJEE. A competitive efficiency wage model with Keynesian features. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 103(4) Nov 88, p. 609-45.

Wage.

- 912 MANN, PREM S. and BHUSAN L. KAPOOR. Earnings differentials between public, private and joint sectors in Punjab (India). *Journal of Development Studies*, 25(1) Oct 88, p. 97-111.

Private Enterprise. Public Enterprise. Wage.

- 913 MORLEY, SAMUEL A. Relative wages, labor force structure, and the distribution of income in the short and long run. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 36(4) Jul 88, p. 651-68.

Income. Labour Force. Labour Supply. Wage. Wage Differential



- 914 SHAPIRO, ISAAC. The dispute over the minimum wage. *Dissent*, Winter 89, p. 18-20.

Wage.

#### WAREHOUSING

- 915 RANGANATHAN, A. Revolution in warehousing technology. *Yojana*, 33(4) 15 Mar 89, p. 12-13.

Technology. Warehousing.

#### WATER POLLUTION

- 916 CHATURVEDI, AJIT KUMAR Towards a pollution-free Allahabad. *Civic Affairs*, 36(7) Feb 89, p. 41-8.

Allahabad. Water pollution.

#### WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

- 917 WATER resources of Karnataka. *Bhagirath*, 35(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 123-265.

*Contents:* Irrigation development in Karnataka, by R. Chikkanna and N.R. Venkatesh Prasad, p. 123-32; Varahi—the first underground power house in Karnataka, by V. Sreenivasa Murthy and Syed Abdul Aleem, p. 133-7; On farm development works in Malaprabha and Ghataprabha projects command area, by B.A. Raddi, P.S. Yelvattimath and M.V. Deshapande, p. 140-2; Major irrigation projects: a case study of Karnataka, by M. Venkata Reddy, p. 143-6; Irrigation development in Karnataka—investment and utilisation, by K.C. Hiremath and S. Ramanathan Chetty, p. 147-54; Groundwater resources status in Karnataka, by B.G. Clannappa, p. 155-62; Upper Krishna project as drought alleviating solution, by H.S. Chiniwal and S.K. Lakshminarayana Rao, p. 163-7; Resettlement of ousted population from Hemavathy Project, by N. Ramachandraiah, p. 170-7; Tank irrigation as drought relief measure, by G. Basavaraj, p. 180-4; Tungabhadra Project—reservoir siltation and development of Aycaut, by A. Mallikarjuna, p. 185-90; National Water Management Project of Karnataka, by G. Venkatachala, p. 191-2; Masonry and curtain grouting of Kabini dam, by M.N. Narasegowda, p. 193-7; Case study of rehabilitation of oustees of Ghataprabha and Malaprabha Projects, by R. Chikkanna and N.R. Venkatesh Prasad, p. 198-206; Gangla Kalyana Scheme, by G. Basavaraj, p. 207-8; Harnessing the Kali river water for power generation, by M.S. Rama Rao, K. Srikantamurthy and M.B. Anand Kumar, p. 209-10; Kanive Aqueduct, by M.N. Narasegowda, p. 211-14; Irrigation and agricultural benefits from Tungabhadra Project, by V. Ramaiah, p. 215-22; Sivasamudram—the first major hydro power station in South-East Asia, by V. Sreenivasa Murthy and Syed Abdul Sleem, p. 223-6; Erosion problem of Karnataka coast and remedial measures, by C.B. Lakshmana Rao, L.M. Simha and P. R. Lakshminarayana, p. 227-37; Kadabagalti Tunnel, by N.R. Venkatesh Prasad and S. Chidambara Rao, p. 241-6; Krishnarajasagara reservoir project, by G.H. Byra Reddy, p. 248-53; Dhupdal Weir across Ghataprabha river under Ghataprabha project, by N.F. Saunshimath, p. 254-9; Karnataka Engineering Research Station, Krishnarajasagara, by C.B. Lakshmana Rao, p. 260-2; Water resources in Parliament, p. 263-5.

Karnataka. Power Resource. Water Resource Development.



## WATER SUPPLY

- 918 BENIWAL, K.C. Delhi's water supply. *Civic Affairs*, 36(7) Feb 89, p. 29-30.  
Delhi. Water Supply.
- 919 DHAR, V.K. A better water delivery system. *Yojana*, 33(3) 16 Feb 89, p. 12-14.  
Water Supply.
- 920 GUPTA, C.P. Exploration for groundwater resources. *Indian Journal of Environmental Health*, 30(2) Apr 88, p. 93-7.  
Water Resource. Water Supply
- 921 JAFFER, SYED HASAN. Water supply and sewerage service maintenance in Uttar Pradesh. *Civic Affairs*, 36(6) Jan 89, p. 35-8.  
Sewerage Disposal. Uttar Pradesh. Water Supply.
- 922 SENGUPTA, NIRMAL. Local technologies. *Seminar*, (354) Feb 89, p. 44-6.  
Natural Resource. Technology. Water Supply.

## WATER SUPPLY—LEGISLATION

- 923 WELFARE, DAMIEN. Local authorities and the privatisation of the water industry. *Municipal Review and Ama News*, 59(694) Jan-Feb 89, p. 238-9.  
Fire Service. Legislation. Local Government. Sewerage. Water Supply.

## WELFARE STATE

- 924 GOOBY, PETER TAYLOR and HUGH M. BOCHER. MP's attitude and the future of welfare. *Public Administration*, 66(3) Autumn 88, p. 329-37.  
Legislator. Welfare State

## WOMEN

- 925 ALEXANDER, MEENA. Outcaste power: ritual displacement and virile maternity in Indian women writers. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(7) 18 Feb 89, p. 367-72.  
Author. Literature. Writer. Woman.
- 926 ANDORS, PHYLLIS. Women and work in Shenzhen. *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 22-41.  
China. Government. Leadership. Shenzhen. Women. Work.
- 927 CHHACHHI, AMRITA. The state, religious fundamentalism and women: trends in South Asia. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(11) 18 Mar 89, p. 567-78.  
Fundamentalism. Religion. South Asia. State. Woman.
- 928 JYOTHI RANI, T. and B. RAJAIAH. Female population, literacy and employment—some observations. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 49(3) Jul 88, p. 245-51.  
Employment. Literacy. Population. Woman.

- 929 KALDATE, SUDHA. Women and criminal justice system. IASSI Quarterly Bulletin, 7(2 & 3) Jul-Oct 88, p. 54-7.  
Criminal Procedure. Woman.
- 930 KHANDKER, SHAHIDUR R. Determinants of women's time allocation in rural Bangladesh. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 37(1) Oct 88, p. 111-26.  
Bangladesh. Time. Woman.
- 931 KISHWAR, MADHU. Nature of women's mobilisation in rural India: and exploratory essay. Economic and Political Weekly, 23(52 & 53) 24-31 Dec 88, p. 2754-63.  
Rural Woman.
- 932 LITTLE, JO. Rural opportunities. Town and Country Planning, 57(12) Dec 88, p. 325-6.  
Employment. Rural Employment. Woman.
- 933 OSAWA, MACHIKO. Working mothers: changing pattern employment and fertility in Japan. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 36(4) Jul 88, p. 623-50.  
Employment. Fertility. Japan. Labour. Labour Force. Labour Supply.
- 934 REIKO, ATSUMI. Dilemmas and accommodations of married Japanese women in white-collar employment. Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 54-62.  
Employment. Family. Japan. Marriage. White Collar Employment. Woman.
- 935 SCHWARTZ, FELICE N. Management women and the new facts of life. Harvard Business Review, 67(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 65-76.  
Management. Woman.
- 936 SMITH, KEN R. and PHYLLIS MOEN. Passage through midlife: women's changing family roles and economic well-being. Sociological Quarterly, 29(4) 88, p. 503-24.  
Employment. Family. Woman.
- 937 SPECIAL issue on Indian women: tensions and conflicts. Social Change, 18(3) Sep 88, p. 3-101.  
Contents: Women's liberation movement, by Rekha Pandey, p. 3-16; Feminist scholarship and feminist movement by Maithreyi Krishna Raj, p. 17-25; Women and family violence: policies and programmes, by M.S. Pawar, p. 26-40; Violence and tension in the family, by Sneha Lata Tandon, p. 41-4; Family violence against married women, by Rajalakshmi Sriram and Anarapali Bakshi, p. 45-58; Restraints to widow remarriage, by Gurmeet M.P. Singh, p. 59-62; Sex discrimination—a critique, by K.D. Gangrade, p. 63-70; Sex discrimination against women at work, by D.K. Lal Das, p. 71-9; Development and tension in rural women of Himachal Pradesh, by Raj Mohini Sethi, p. 80-9; Socio-economic status of slum women, by Laxmi Thakur, p.

90-6; A select bibliography on Third World women and rural development, by H.K. Singh, p. 97-101.

Birth Control. Crime. Dowry. Employment. Family Planning. Himachal Pradesh. India. Marriage. Policy. Rural Development. Sex Crime. Slum. Social Status. Third World. Violence. Widow. Woman. Women Liberation Movement. Work.

- 938 STEPHENS, BETH. Women in Nicaragua. *Monthly Review*, 40(4) Sep 88, p. 1-18.  
Nicaragua. Woman.
- 939 VERMA, BINITA. On ameliorating the lot of rural women. *Yojana*, 33(3) 16 Feb 89, p. 23-5.  
Rural. Woman.

#### WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

- 940 KUNIKO, FUJITA. Women workers, state policy, and the international division of labour: the case of Silicon Island in Japan. *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 42-53.  
Employment. Japan. Labour. Policy. Silicon Island. Women.
- 941 SINGH, B.N. Women workforce: problems and prospects. *Yojana*, 33(4) 15 Mar 89, p. 15-17, 34.  
Employment. Labour Force Wage. Woman.

#### WOMEN EXECUTIVES

- 942 SHARMA, D.D. and S.K. SINGLA. Women executives in Indian private corporate sector—job satisfaction. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 87, p. 47-52.  
Executive. Job Performance. Job Satisfaction. Manager. Woman. Woman Executive.

#### WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

- 943 SAROJINI, T.K. Equality for women—what we need doing. *Yojana*, 32(24) 1 Jan 89, p. 28-31; 33(3) 16 Feb 89, p. 26-31.  
Equality. Legal Status. Woman.

#### WOMEN IN POLITICS

- 944 FREEMAN, JO. Women at the 1988 democratic convention. *PS: Political Science and Politics*, 21(4) Fall 88, p. 875-81.  
Politics. U.S.A. Woman.
- 945 SETHI, RENU. Determinants of women's active political participation. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 49(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 565-79.  
Political Participation. Politics. Woman.

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

- 946 KANUNGO, RABINDRA N. and MANUEL MENDONCA. Evaluating employee compensation. *California Management Review*, 31(1) Fall 88, p. 23-39.

Evaluation. Personnel Workman Compensation.

## YOUTH

- 947 ESTERLIN, RICHARD A. and EILEEN M. CRIMMINS. Recent social trends: changes in personal aspirations of American youth. *Sociology and Social Research*, 72(4) Jul 88, p. 217-23.

School. Social Problem. U.S.A. Youth.

- 948 JEYA SINGH, J. VISUVATHAS. Youth power for social development. *Social Welfare*, 35(9) Dec 88, p. 2-3, 28.

Social Service. Youth.

- 949 JONES, GILL. Integrating process and structure in the concept of youth: a case for secondary analysis. *Sociological Review*, 36(4) Nov 88, p. 706-32.

Youth.

## YOUTH—EMPLOYMENT

- 950 MAIN, BRIAN G.M. and MICHAEL A. SHELLY. School leavers and the search for employment. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 40(3) Sep 88, p. 487-504.

Child Labour. Employment. Unemployment. Youth. Wage.

## ZERO-BASE BUDGETING

- 951 JOSHI, P.L. Zero base budgeting and performance auditing. *Management Accountant*, 24(1) Jan 89, p. 16-17.

Auditing. Budget. Zero Base Budgeting.

# INDEX OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

(This section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)

## AGRICULTURE

- 952 GILL, SUCHA SINGH. The price of prosperity: Problems of Punjab's agriculture. Times of India, 27 Jan 89, p. 4.  
Agriculture. Punjab.
- 953 MUNGEKAR, B.L. Fixing of farm prices: Production cost criterion. Economic Times, 13 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Farm Price.
- 954 RAMANA, G.V. Import of seeds: review of new policy. Economic Times, 12 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Import. Policy. Seed.
- 955 SHAH, DILIP. Co-operative dairy farming. Economic Times, 17 Jan 89, p. 5; 18 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Cooperative Dairy Farming.
- 956 SUD, SURINDER. State of agriculture: India poised for take-off. Times of India, 19 Jan, 89, p. 6.  
Agriculture.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

- 957 SHAFI, SAYED S. Spatial planning: growth sans direction. Economic Times, 27 Mar 89, p. 5.  
City. Spatial Planning. Town.
- 958 SHAFI, SAYED S. Urbanisation: spatial planning needed. Patriot, 16 Feb 89, p. 16; 17 Feb 89, p. 4.  
Spatial Planning. Urbanisation.

## COMMUNICATIONS

- 959 KRISHNAN, R. Better postal services. Hindu, 16 Feb 89, p. 8.  
Communication. Postal Service.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 960 DATT, RUDDAR. Development process: planning for weaker sections. Economic Times, 21 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Weaker Section.
- 961 JOHL, S.S. Planning for the poor. Tribune, 4 Jan 89, p. 4; 5 Jan 89, p. 4.  
Economic Development. Planning. Poor.

- 962 METHA, BALRAJ. States role in planning on the wane. Tribune, 15 Feb 89, p. 4.  
Economic Development. Planning.
- 963 PARANJAPE, H.K. Development: an alternative approach. Patriot, 4 Jan 89, p. 4; 5 Jan 89, p. 4.  
Economic Development.
- 964 RANGACHARI, K. Planners' dilemma: nothing tangible except talk. Statesman, 14 Jan 89, p.6.  
Economic Development.
- 965 SINGH, S.P. Grassroots planning. Hindustan Times, 17 Feb 89, p. 11.  
Economic Planning. Grassroot Planning.
- 966 THIMMAIAH, G. Approach to Eighth Plan. Financial Express, 21 Feb 89, p. 9, 22 Feb 89, p. 7.  
Economic Development. Eighth Plan.

## EDUCATION

- 967 AMRIK SINGH. Higher education: missing mechanism. Times of India, 25 Mar 89, p. 6.  
Higher Education.
- 968 ANSARI, M.M. University finances: major deficiencies. Economic times, 14 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Education. Finance. University.

## ELECTIONS

- 969 LIMAYE, MADHU. Electoral reforms: an exercise in futility. Tribune, 2 Jan 89, p. 4.  
Electoral Reform.

## ELECTRICITY

- 970 PARIKH, JOYTI K. and S.G. DESHMUKH. From power plants to power system. Financial Express, 2 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Electricity. Power Plant.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 971 SHARMA, R.K. Environmental management. Economic Times, 7 Feb 89, p. 5; 8 Feb 89, p. 5.  
Environment. Management.

## FEDERAL—STATE RELATIONS

- 972 NARASIMHAN, C.V. Towards Federalism. Indian Express, 21 Feb 89, p. 8.  
Centre-State Relation. Federal-State Relation. Federalism

## FINANCE

- 973 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. The central budget: is it passable? Economic Times, 6 Mar 89, p. 5.

Budget.

- 974 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Not a soft budget: stiff taxes but large deficit. Statesman, 4 Mar 89, p. 6.

Budget. Deficit. Taxation.

- 975 PALKHIVALA, NANI A. Union budget. Hindustan Times, 27 Mar 89, p. 13; 28 Mar 89, p. 13.

Budget.

- 976 RANGARAJAN, C. Issues in monetary management. Financial Express, 10 Jan 89, p. 7; 11 Jan 89, p. 7.

Management. Monetary.

- 977 RANGARAJAN, C. Monetary policy. Business Standards, 4 Jan 89, p. 5; 5 Jan 89, p. 5; 6 Jan 89, p. 5.

Monetary Policy.

- 978 REDDY, K.N. Ninth Finance Commission: biased recommendations. Business Standards, 1 Feb 89, p. 5.

Ninth Finance Commission.

- 979 SINHA, H.K. Devolution of central aid. Financial Express, 20 Mar 89, p. 9.

Central Aid. Devolution. Federal Aid.

- 980 THIMMALAH, G. Budgetary classifications. Business Standards, 6 Jan, 89, p. 5; 7 Jan 89, p. 5.

Budget. Classification.

- 981 THIMMALAH, G. Plan and non-plan spending: distorted dichotomy. Financial Express, 11 Jan 89, p. 7.

Finance. Non-plan Spending. Planning.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 982 ANANTHARAM IYER, T.N. and O.P. SHARMA. Mechanised cheques processing: MICR technology. Economic Times, 3 Jan 89, p. 5.

MICR Technology.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 983 JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Import policy: wide scope for effecting economy. Business Standard, 10 Jan 89, p. 5.

Foreign Commerce. Import Policy.

## FORESTS

- 984 FERNANDES, WALTER. Short comings in new forest laws. Times of India, 25 Feb 89, p. 8.

Forest. Law.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 985 BUCH, M.N. Depoliticising state enterprises. Indian Express, 13 Feb 89, p. 8.  
Government. Enterprise. State Enterprise.
- 986 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Public sector undertakings: internal resource generation sluggish. Business Standard, 14 Feb 89, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise. Public Sector Undertaking.
- 987 RAO, S.R.K. Dominant public sector. Business Standard, 18 Jan 89, p. 5; 19 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Government. Enterprise. Public Sector.
- 988 SINGH, RADHA RAMAN. Public sector units: what ails their productivity. Economic Times, 1 Feb 89, p. 5.  
Government. Enterprise. Public Sector. Production.

## GOVERNORS

- 989 BHATIA, PREM. Our political governors. Tribune, 17 Feb 89, p. 4.  
Governor.

## HOUSING

- 990 SHARMA, O.P. National housing policy: dynamic approach needed. Economic Times, 24 Mar 89, p. 5.  
Housing. Policy.

## INDUSTRY

- 991 AHLUWALIA ISHER JUDGE. Services sector: an analysis. Economic Times, 11 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Industry. Service Sector.
- 992 HUSSAIN, ABID. Indian industry. Business Standard, 12 Jan 89, p. 5; 13 Jan 89, p. 5; 14 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Industry.

## INDUSTRY—SMALL SCALE

- 993 VEPA, RAM K. Small Industry: wanted a national commission. Economic Times, 28 Mar 89, p. 5.  
Commission. Small Industry.



## LABOUR

- 994 KUMAR, H.L. Suspension of an employee. Financial Express, 28 Mar 89, p. 7; 29 Mar 89, p. 7.

Labour. Suspension

## MASS MEDIA

- 995 CHOWLA, N.L. AIR's role in new media scene. Times of India, 15 Feb 89, p. 6.

AIR. Mass Media.

## POLICE

- 996 RAJGOPAL, P. R. Perils of politicising the police. Indian Express, 15 Feb 89, p. 8.

Police. Politicising.

- 997 SOM, NIRUPOM. Police and public. Statesman, 29 Mar 89, p. 6; 21 Mar 89, p. 6.

Community Relation. Police. Public Relation.

## POVERTY

- 998 CHATTOPADHYAY P. Poverty alleviation: a ZBB approach. Business Standard, 4 Feb 89, p. 5.

Poverty. Zero Base Budgeting.

- 999 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Poverty alleviation: Stress on integration of programmes. Business Standard, 28 Mar 89, p. 5.

Poverty.

## PRICES

- 1000 PAI PANANDIKER, D.H. Management by prices. Hindustan Times, 31 Jan 89, p. 11.

Management. Price.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 1001 BHATIA, B.M. Public distribution system: irrelevant to poverty removal. Times of India, 10 Jan 89, p. 6.

Poverty. Public Distribution System.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1002 VENKATACHARY, R. Rural uplift: industry's role. Economic Times, 27 Feb 89, p. 5.

Industry. Rural Development.

## VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

- 1003 JAIN, L.C. Panchayats or pawns? Indian Express, 31 Mar 89, p. 8.

Village Panchayat.

- 1004 MISHRA, R.K. Coming of second democratic revolution. Patriot, 23 Feb 89, p.4.  
Village Panchayat.
- 1005 VEPA, RAM K. Reviving panchayati raj: lessons from the past. Indian Express,  
4 Mar 89, p.8.  
Village Panchayat.

## WATER SUPPLY

- 1006 DHAR, V.K. Water delivery: the case for state level agencies. Business Standard,  
11 Jan 89, p. 5.  
Agency. Water Supply.
- 1007 PANDEY, K.K. Urban water supply: a case for self-financing. Financial Express,  
13 Mar 89, p. 7.  
Finance. Water Supply.

# AUTHOR INDEX

- Abraham, Martin, 137  
 Acharya, B.T., 431  
 Acharya, Ballabh Prasad, 513  
 Adams, Charels F., Jr., 590  
 Addams, H. Lon, 541  
 Addison, Tony, 493  
 Adewumi, J.B., 770  
 Adhikary, M.M., 882  
 Adisesiah, Malcolm S., 24, 232, 362, 904, 973  
 Adler, Patricia A., 627  
 Adler, Peter, 627  
 Advant, P.V., 603  
 Afraz, Sultana, 718  
 Agarwal, A.K., 390, 771  
 Agarwala, B.K., 844  
 Aggarwal, R.N., 429  
 Aggarwal, Vijay, 133  
 Aggarwal, Yash, 260  
 Agranoff, Robert, 553  
 Ahluwalia, Isher Judge, 991  
 Ahmed, Iftikhar, 43  
 Ahmed, Nazimuddin, 758  
 Ahmed, Nizam, 529  
 Ahsan, Mohammed Ekramul, 311  
 Aikara, Jacob, 260  
 Aiyer, S. Suchindranath, 638  
 Akbar, M.J., 608  
 Akhileshwari, R., 566  
 Alagh, Yoginder K., 904  
 Aleem, Syed Abdul, 917  
 Alexander, Meena, 925  
 Al-Husainy, S.M., 363  
 Ali, B. Sheik, 606  
 Ali, Mohd. Iqbal, 775  
 Allcorn, Seth, 514  
 Allen, Jodie T., 722  
 Almond, Gabriel A., 675  
 Ambrosius, Margery M., 523  
 Amin, A.T.M. Nurul, 899  
 Amrik Singh, 967  
 Amos, Francis J.C., 204  
 Amrik Singh, 110  
 Amte, Baba, 608  
 Ananthanarayanan, S., 361  
 Anantharan Iyer, 982  
 Anderson, Robert H., 856  
 Andors, Phyllis, 926  
 Ankomab, Kofi, 723  
 Ansari, M.M., 116, 968  
 Antle, John M., 20  
 Anuradha, R., 628  
 Applegate, Lynda M., 845  
 Arize, Augustine, 481  
 Arnott, Richard J., 650  
 Arokiaswamy, N.S.S., 280  
 Arora, B.K., 313  
 Arora, J.C., 664  
 Arul, F.V., 150  
 Arun, T.K., 686  
 Ascui, Alvaro, 278  
 Ashok Kumar, N., 687  
 Atteri, B.R., 712  
 Audinarayana, N., 189  
 Back, Kurt W., 745  
 Bacon, Edmund N., 569  
 Bagchi Amaresh, 868  
 Baig, M.A.A., 382  
 Bajaj, Manjul, 508  
 Bajaj, S.S., 4  
 Bajwa, K.S., 123  
 Baker, Randall, 305  
 Baker, Timothy G., 320, 460  
 Bakshi, Anarapali, 937  
 Balachander, K.K., 264  
 Bala Shanmugam, 335  
 Baldev Singh, 688  
 Bali, Rajen, 608  
 Baltazar, Hector S., 874  
 Bandyopadhyay, S.K., 432  
 Banerjee, Tapan K., 570  
 Banerjee, Utpal K., 868  
 Benerji, Arun, 31  
 Bansal, Anand, 133  
 Bar-Haim, Aviad, 648  
 Barkely, Paul W., 778  
 Berrett, Archew D., 177  
 Barrilleaux, Charles J., 567  
 Bas, Daniel., 151  
 Basavaraj, G., 917  
 Bashar, A.M.M. Khairul, 118  
 Baskar Rao, N., 81

- Basu, Ashok Ranjan, 747, 868  
 Basu, Jyoti, 904  
 Batie, Sandra S., 778  
 Batley, Richard, 891  
 Bawa, Vasant K., 409  
 Beaven, Gregory, 158  
 Becker, Uwe, 453  
 Bejekal, Madhavi, 13  
 Beladi, Hamid, 481  
 Bellamy, Calvin, 704  
 Bello Imam, I.B., 868  
 Benavie, Arthur, 458  
 Beniwal, K.C., 918  
 Bequele, Assefa, 72  
 Beresford, Suzy Crostad Peter, 137  
 Berman, Howard R., 482  
 Bernstein, Paul, 392  
 Berry, Lynne, 137  
 Besavaraj, G., 917  
 Bezdek, Roger H., 321  
 Bhagavan, M.R., 425  
 Bhalla, G.S., 6  
 Bhambhri, C.P., 868  
 Bhardwaj, Shyama, 724  
 Bhatia, B.M., 1001  
 Bhatia, Prem, 989  
 Bhatnagar, K.N., 111  
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 868  
 Bhattacharya, N., 233  
 Bhattacharya, Pradip, 868  
 Bhattacharya, Sudipto, 147  
 Bhattacharya, N., 205  
 Bhattacharyya, N., 48  
 Bhattacharyay, Biswa N., 32  
 Bhogal, T.S., 7  
 Bhole, L.M., 350  
 Bialik-Gilad, Rebeca, 417  
 Bijlani, H.U., 393, 901  
 Biswas, Basudeo, 481  
 Bleier, Mario I., 444  
 Blitzler, Roy J., 857  
 Bochel, Hugh M., 924  
 Bock, Douglass B., 152  
 Boisot, Max, 59  
 Borensztein, 342  
 Born, Karl Erich, 473  
 Bose, D.K., 364  
 Bose, Deb Kumar, 234  
 Bosworm, Barry P., 16  
 Boulaire, Martine Le, 267  
 Bouman, F.J.A., 33  
 Bourdon, Jacques, 655  
 Bovenberg, A. Lans, 842  
 Boyden, Jo, 72  
 Boyne, George A., 530  
 Bozeman, Barry, 851  
 Brahmananda, P. R., 474  
 Bremer, Kamala, 94  
 Bretschneider, Stuart, 49  
 Broussine, Michael, 810  
 Brown, Anthony, 322  
 Brown, Hubert O., 824  
 Brown, M.R., 124  
 Brunhes, Bernard, 95  
 Bruns, Gilbert H., 515  
 Bryson, John M., 748  
 Buch, M.N., 868, 985  
 Budd, Alan, 287  
 Bulman, J.N., 539  
 Burgess, Simon M., 907  
 Burman, B.K. Roy, 781  
 Burton, Michael G., 283  
 Bush, George H.W., 700  
 Butler, Robin, 725  
 Caiden, Gerald E., 3, 284  
 Caines, John, 892  
 Calderia, Gregory A., 832  
 Campbell, Mike, 531  
 Canning, David, 229  
 Carlson, Nis, 569  
 Carnevale, Anthony P., 858, 859  
 Carter, Nancy, 867  
 Carter, Tom, 88  
 Carlson, Gerald A., 18  
 Cartwright, T.J., 124  
 Casey, Bernard, 288  
 Cash, James I., 845  
 Casper, M.L., 289  
 Chakravarty, Sukhmoy, 206  
 Chalapathi Rao, R., 235  
 Champney, Leonard, 749  
 Chanakya, 701  
 Chandra Babu, B.S., 195  
 Chandra, K. Suman, 882  
 Chandra, P., 788  
 Chandrasekharan, K., 330  
 Chang, Wen-ya, 481  
 Chapman, Ralph J.K., 381  
 Chary, M.P., 488

- Chatterjee, Subranjan, 596  
 Chattopadhyay, Boudhayan, 17  
 Chattopadhyay, Manabendu, 14  
 Chattopadhyay, P., 986, 998, 999  
 Chattopadhyay, Raghavendra, 50  
 Chaturvedi, Ajit Kumar, 916  
 Chaudhari, J.L., 542  
 Chaudhary, C.M., 171  
 Chetty, S. Ramanathan, 917  
 Chhachhi, Amrita, 927  
 Chhikara, M.S., 871  
 Chicoine, David L., 778  
 Chikkanna, R., 917  
 Child, John, 59  
 Chiniwal, H.S., 917  
 Chitlangi, B.M., 365  
 Cho, Young Hyo, 433  
 Choguill, Charles L., 394  
 Chow, King W., 96  
 Chowdhry, Kamla, 689  
 Chowdhury, A.K., 882  
 Chowdhury, Abdul Hamid, 854  
 Chowdhury, Benoy Krishna, 904  
 Chowla, N.L., 995  
 Clancy, Peter, 761  
 Clannappa, B.G., 917  
 Cloward, Richard A., 906  
 Cocheu, Ted, 860  
 Coe, Barbara A., 553  
 Colby, Bonnie G., 298  
 Cole, R.W., 366  
 Collie, Melissa P., 527  
 Collier, Paul, 336  
 Collins, Barbara G., 793  
 Collins, Paul D., 367  
 Collins, Randall, 818  
 Considine, Mark, 60  
 Cooke, David D., 177  
 Couronne, Pierre, 97  
 Cotton, A.P., 887  
 Covalleski, Mark A., 115  
 Cox, Philip, 810  
 Crandall, Richard E., 831  
 Crimmins, Eileen M., 947  
 Crissman, Charles C., 20  
 Crow Michael, 851  
 Cunliffe, Scott K., 395  
 Cunningham, Clark D., 833  
 Dabana, S., 58  
 Daberkow, Stan G., 18  
 Daliy, Dennis, 588  
 Damania, Richard, 721  
 Danda, Ajit K., 882  
 Dang, Satypal, 667  
 Daniels, Mark, 322  
 Dantwala, M.L., 764  
 Danzigar, Elizabeth, 629  
 Darshan Singh, 79  
 Das, D.K. Lal, 937  
 Das, P.K., 351  
 Dasgupta, Amitabha, 807  
 Dasgupta, Atis, 642  
 Dasgupta, Barun, 668  
 Dasgupta, Biplab, 669  
 Dasgupta, K.K., 236  
 Dasharatham, B., 775  
 Dass, Subhashish, 815  
 Datt, Ruddar, 960  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 51, 974  
 Datta, Prauti, 429  
 Datta Chaudhuri, S.S., 882  
 Davenport, Lawrence F., 543  
 Davidson, Paul, 581  
 Davies, Fred, 810  
 Davies, Morton R., 662  
 Davis, Charles, 537  
 Dayal, Ishwar, 868  
 Debertin, David L., 699  
 DeCosta, E.P.W., 269  
 DeGregorio, Christine, 528  
 Delamotte, Yves, 286  
 Delaney, John Thomas, 600  
 Demery, Lionel, 493  
 Desai, Meghnad, 690  
 Deshapande, M.V., 917  
 Deshmukh, S.G., 970  
 Deshmukh, S.V., 785  
 Deshpande, A.G., 544  
 Deshpande, D.S., 603  
 Deva, Narendra, 180  
 Devas, Nick, 891  
 Deva Sahayam, M., 624  
 Devendra Babu, M., 775  
 Devendra Kumar, 846  
 Devi Prasad, B., 190  
 Dewan, Manorma, 855  
 Dey, Bata K., 868  
 Dey, S.K., 904  
 Dhar, Pamposh, 352

- Dhar, V.K., 919, 1006  
 Dharia, Mohan, 603  
 Dhatwalia, H.R., 186  
 Dhawan, B.D., 483  
 Dhaygude, Promod S., 302  
 Dheri, S.K., 893  
 Dhillon, A.S., 302  
 Dhirendra Krishna, 726  
 Dias, Hiran D., 899  
 Digaetano, Alan, 822  
 Dirsmith, Mark W., 115  
 Deixt, M.V., 603  
 Dixon, John, 727  
 Dlakwa, Haruna D., 169  
 Dodeja, G.P., 302  
 Dogra, Bharat, 904  
 Donaldson, Peter J., 44  
 Doodley, Michael P., 342  
 Dooley, Michael, 783  
 Doss, R.G., 290  
 Douglass, Malcolm, 532  
 Do Vale Souza, Aldemir, 291  
 Dowall, David E., 396  
 Driver, H.C., 320  
 Drummond, Michael, 384  
 Dryzek, John S., 676, 750  
 Dubey, K.N., 766  
 Dunlop, Beeky, Norton, 728  
 Dunn, William N., 751  
 Dupre, M.T., 290  
 Du Rensheng, 292  
 Durham, Catherine A., 298  
 Dutt, Ruddar, 691  
 Dutt, Som, 21  
 Dutta, P.K., 597  
 Dutton, Jane E., 630  
 Dwivedi, B.P., 46  
 Dwivedi, O.P., 729  
 Duwendag, Dieter, 343  
 Dwivedy, Surendranath, 816  
 Dye, Kenneth M., 308
- Easterlin, Richard A., 947  
 Eatwell, Roger, 270  
 Edwards, Richard L., 75  
 Einsiedel, Nathaniel von, 874  
 Eisner, Robert, 418  
 Ekpenyong, David B., 148  
 Ekpenyong, Stephen, 397  
 Embley, Kenneth, 541
- Encel, S., 730  
 England, Robert E., 737  
 Englund, Peter, 34  
 Esfahani, Sirons Saljoughian, 83  
 Euzeby, Alain, 450
- Fasion, Rebecca, 795  
 Falusi, Caleb Djo, 35  
 Famoriyo, O.A., 5  
 Farham, Paul G., 591  
 Farr, James, 677  
 Fazio, Robert A., 545  
 Feinberg, William E., 119  
 Felmingham, B.S., 429  
 Fen, Chuen-Mei, 424  
 Fenn, P., 379  
 Ferlie, Evan, 387  
 Farnandes, Walter, 781, 984  
 Fernando, Nimal A., 459  
 Feuille, Peter, 600  
 Fichman, Mark, 636  
 Fiederlein Suzanne L., 752  
 Filtzer, Donald A., 910  
 Fimalino, Tito C., 604  
 Fischer, Bernhard, 36  
 Fischer, Stanley, 540  
 Forster, Daniel W., 825  
 Foshee, Andrew W., 680  
 Foster, Christopher D., 368  
 Franceys, R.W.A., 887  
 Frankel, Jeferey, 783  
 Franklin, Bob, 705  
 Freedberg, Sharon, 814  
 Friedman, David H., 294  
 Freeman, Jo, 944  
 Freedman, John, 692  
 Frisvold, George, 490  
 Froyen, Richard T., 458  
 Fujimoto, Akimi, 509  
 Fuller, Bruce, 209
- Gabris, Gerald T., 588  
 Gage, Robert W., 553  
 Gaikwad, V.R., 868  
 Gale, Douglas, 711  
 Gallagher, Paul, 312  
 Ganai, Nisar Ahmad, 577  
 Ganesh, L.S., 260  
 Gangrade, K.D., 937  
 Gans, Herbert J., 819

- Gardner, Bruce L., 16  
 Garg, Akshay, 28  
 Garg, R.B.L., 134  
 Garnier, Maurice A., 209  
 Gautam, Padam Nabh, 861  
 Gawhane, S.H., 546  
 Gazell, James A., 731, 702  
 Gebert, Rita., 456  
 Gehani, Ramesh, 547  
 Gelfand, Donald E., 417  
 Genovese, Frank C., 426  
 George, Abraham P., 344  
 George, K.M., 414, 415, 416  
 George, Rani, 744  
 Ghanchi, D.A., 265  
 Ghose, B.K., 32  
 Ghosh, Alak, 481  
 Ghosh, Anjan, 89  
 Ghosh, Arun, 174  
 Ghosh, B.D., 656  
 Giavazzi, Francesco, 614  
 Gilberg, Jay, 548  
 Gilbert, Alan, 899  
 Gilbert, G. Ronald, 98  
 Giles, William A, 588  
 Gill, Sucha Singh, 952  
 Ginson-Bantista, Ma. Christina M., 899  
 Gnaneshwar, V., 687  
 Gokhale, A.M., 416  
 Golandaz, H.M., 598, 657  
 Gooby, Peter Taylor, 924  
 Goodlad, Robine, 137  
 Goodman, David E., 22  
 Goddsell, Charles T., 61, 62  
 Goonasekere, Anura, 566  
 Gopalakrishna Kumar, 714  
 Gopalakrishnan, Chennat, 207  
 Gorton, Gray, 37  
 Gorzelak, Grzegork, 208  
 Goverdhan Singh, 712  
 Govindaraju, P., 566  
 Green, Ian, 88  
 Greenaway, David, 835  
 Greenberger, David B., 782  
 Gritz, Tanya, 589  
 Ghosh, Arun., 329  
 Greenwood, John, 670  
 Grover, W. Byron, 154  
 Guha, P.K., 882  
 Guhan, S., 323  
 Gujral, G.S., 144  
 Gultrie, James P., 866  
 Gunaseelan, John, 592  
 Gunesekera, Romesh, 873  
 Gupta, C.P., 920  
 Gupta, Gurudas, 875  
 Gupta, J.P., 560  
 Gupta, M.P., 200  
 Gupta, N.P., 38  
 Gupta, Pankaj, 561  
 Gupta, R.C., 133  
 Gupta, V.S., 566  
 Gupta, Sunil U., 555  
 Gurupadswamy, M.S., 868  
 Hackbart, Merl M., 589  
 Hage, Jerlad, 209  
 Haider, Ali, 52  
 Hainsworth, Paul, 271  
 Haldar, Dilip, 875  
 Halder, Animesh, 797  
 Halter, William A., 451  
 Hamalai, Ladi, 169  
 Hamm, Rita R., 699  
 Hammett, Chirs, 491  
 Hancox, Andy, 533  
 Handa, K.L., 868  
 Handy, Jim, 772  
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H., 8, 237  
 Hardev Singh, 706  
 Harish, R., 773  
 Harland, D.J., 139  
 Harper, Jim, 811  
 Harrigan, Jane., 314  
 Harris, Neville, 452  
 Harris, Nigel, 210, 894  
 Hasan, Zahirul, 303  
 Hasan, Zoya, 578  
 Hanschild, Christoph, 107  
 Havet, Jose, 211  
 Hayami, Yujiro, 316  
 Heady, Christopher, 838  
 Heath, John Richard, 315  
 Helpman, Elhanan, 716  
 Hemming, Richard, 451  
 Henderson, David, 475  
 Hendriks, A.J., 884  
 Heneman, Robert L., 782  
 Henkin, Louis, 886  
 Henely, Andrew, 293

- Hennessay, Peter, 99  
 Herber, Bernard P., 422  
 Higley, John, 283  
 Hill, Charles W.L., 145  
 Hillebrandt, 407  
 Hiremath, K.C., 917  
 Hivale, S.R., 603  
 Hoda, M.M., 299  
 Hofer, Kay, 576  
 Hofman, Judith L., 398  
 Hollister, Robinson G., Jr. 294  
 Hongladarom, Chira, 899  
 Hood, Christopher, 63  
 Hoque, Khondoker Bazlul, 549  
 Hornby, Helaine, 76  
 Hosio, Arthur J., 650  
 Houtman, R., 33  
 Howard, M.C., 563  
 Howard, Wayne H., 165  
 Howe, Deborah A., 94  
 Huby, Andrew Dunsire Meg, 63  
 Hulme, David, 774  
 Hutt, Karen M., 64  
 Humphreys, Charles, 245  
 Hussain, Abid, 238, 427, 992  
 Hussain, Akmal, 516  
 Hussain, M.A., 84  
 Hyde, Albert C., 98  
  
 Iadicola, Peter, 812  
 Ikaraways, Mohamed Sheikh, 534  
 Imoudu, P.B., 5  
 Infanger, Craig L., 699  
 Ingham, Geoffrey, 68  
 Ingram, Helen M., 752  
 Irani, D.B., 302  
 Ircha, M.C., 585  
 Irele, Abiola, 247  
 Isarankura, Watana, 899  
 Isard, Peter, 345  
 Islam, Md. Rafiqul, 496  
 Islam, Nazrul, 899  
 Islamuddin, Mohd, 19  
 Israney, S.M., 266  
 Ize, Alain, 172  
  
 Jackson, M.N., 101  
 Jackson, Susan E., 630  
 Jacques, Jocelyn, 732  
 Jaeger, William, 245  
  
 Jaffer, Syed Hasan, 921  
 Jagannathan, M.S., 671  
 Jagannathan, N. Vijay, 797  
 Jagtap, K.N., 603  
 Jahagirdar, M.P., 882  
 Jahr, Dale, 778  
 Jain, A.K., 85  
 Jain, Ashok, 847  
 Jain, L.C., 742, 1003  
 Jain, M.P., 128  
 Jain, P. C., 27  
 Jain, Prakash C., 574  
 Jain, R.B., 868  
 Jain, Raj Kumar, 762  
 Jain, Vishal, 120  
 Jairath, Vinod K., 826  
 Jamal, Vali, 336, 821  
 Janaradhanan, C., 593  
 Janvry, Alain de, 230  
 Jarmal Singh, 637  
 Jayagopal, R., 788  
 Jayam, S., 621  
 Jayashree, R., 127  
 Jensen, Lief, 699  
 Jesseph, Steven A., 646  
 Jey Singh, J. Visuvathas, 948  
 Jha, L.K., 353  
 Jha, Prabodh Kumar, 239  
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 272  
 Jingian, Wu., 240  
 Joh, Jung-Jay, 43  
 Johl, S.S., 961  
 Jhones, Geraint, 429  
 Johnson, Norris R., 119  
 Johnson, Stanely R., 16  
 Johry, C.J., 416  
 Jones, Geoffrey, 470  
 Jones, Gill, 949  
 Jones, Janathan D., 321, 582  
 Jones, Merick, 306  
 Jones, Randall S., 682  
 Jones, Walter J., 141  
 Jonung, Lars, 443  
 Jorgensen, Jon, 753  
 Joseph, V., 644  
 Joshi, G.P., 38, 644  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 27, 416, 983  
 Joshi, P.L., 951  
 Joshi, S.D., 791  
 Joshi, V.R., 603



- Judge, David, 823  
 Junger, Marianne, 486  
 Jurdao, Gonzalo M., 899  
 Joythi Rani, T., 928  
  
 Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 447  
 Kahng, Byongkee, 569  
 Kaiser, Harry M., 166  
 Kaldate, Sudha, 929  
 Kale, M.G., 603  
 Kalpana, V., 801  
 Kalsi, C.L., 73  
 Kamat, V.R., 129  
 Kamlet, Mark S., 53  
 Kamta Prasad, 904  
 Kanbargi, Ramesh, 74  
 Kannan, T.S., 788  
 Kantawala, B.S., 481  
 Kanth, G. Rajani, 882  
 Kanungo, Rabindra N., 946  
 Kaplinsky, Raphael, 497  
 Kapoor, Bhusan L., 912  
 Kaptan, Sanjay, 112  
 Kapur, J.N., 113  
 Kapur, P. C., 25, 86, 197  
 Karaos, Anna Mavie A., 899  
 Karaosmanuglu, Attila, 476  
 Kareem, Abdul, 248  
 Karnik, Kiran, 852  
 Karunanayake, M.M., 899  
 karuner, S., 652  
 Karuppaiyan, E., 781  
 Kashyap, Subhash C., 524  
 Katar Singh, 142  
 Kataria, M., 560  
 Keith, John P., 569  
 Keles, Rusen, 899  
 kelley, Allen C., 683  
 Keokungwal, Chalerm, 569  
 Kernaghan, Kenneth, 445  
 Kersbergen, Kess Van, 453  
 Kessler, Roland R., 109  
 Khaire, Y.S., 603  
 Kahn, A.N., 719  
 Khan, Amanet Ullah, 899  
 Khan, Arshad M., 175  
 Khan, Ashfaq, H., 341  
 Khan, Charles, 911  
 Khan, Mohsin S., 346  
 Khandker, Shahidur R., 930  
  
 Khanka, S.S., 295  
 Khanna, R.W., 133  
 Khanna, S.S., 200  
 Khosla, Ahsok, 852  
 Khuntia, Natabar, 775  
 Khurana, R.K., 361  
 Kilpatrick, Andrew, 498  
 Kim, Lillie Ann, 862  
 Kim, Young Sik, 332  
 King, Desmond S., 324  
 King, J.E., 563  
 Kinoshita, Hiroo, 569  
 Kipnis, David, 829  
 Kiran, A., 882  
 Kirby, Justice, 487  
 Kirk, James, 863  
 Kirkpatrick, George, 765  
 Kiswhar, Madhu, 191, 931  
 Kleniewski, Nancy, 889  
 Klotz, Valentin, 649  
 Kneen, Peter, 787  
 Knutsen, Oddbjorn, 672  
 Kohen, Marcelo G., 90  
 Khofeld, Carol W., 157  
 Kohut, Andrew, 707  
 Kopardekar, H.D., 535  
 Korb, Lawrence J., 179  
 Korba, Arvind I., 138  
 Kothari, Rajni, 117, 181, 826  
 Kreemer, Kenneth L., 741  
 Krauss, Celeno, 137  
 Krishna Iyer, S.R. 57, 583, 584  
 Krishna Iyer, V.R., 904  
 Krishna Kumar, 260  
 Krishnamurthy, G.V.G., 852  
 Krishnan, Bharat, 133  
 Krishnan, M., 712  
 Krishnan R., 959  
 Krishnan, S.R., 302  
 Krishnaswamy, K.S., 802  
 Krishnaswamy, N., 693  
 Kronenberg, Philip, 177  
 Krongkaew, Medhi, 441  
 Kuchta, William J., 71  
 Kugler, Peter, 469  
 Kulkarni, P.V., 877  
 Kumar, H., 586  
 Kumar, H.L., 994  
 Kumar, M.B. Anand, 917  
 Kunhumoideen, U.A., 652

- Kuniko, Fujita, 940  
 Kunkel, Joseph A., 673  
 Kurien, C.T., 212  
 Kurup, M.P.G., 852  
 Kwok, R. Yin-Wang, 895  
  
 Lai, Ching-Chong, 481, 836  
 Laidler, David, 443  
 Laskmaiah, T., 882  
 Lakshmi, C.S., 192  
 Lakshmi Narayana, P.R., 917  
 Lal, V.M., 603  
 Langton, Nancy, 909  
 La Porte, Todd R., 733  
 Lasley, James R., 153  
 Lauby, Jannifer, 571  
 Lawrence, Robert Z., 16  
 Lazarevic, Zoran, 477  
 Lazin, Frederick A., 813  
 Leatham, David J., 460  
 LeBeau, James L., 794  
 Lee, Goh Babu, 87  
 Lee, W.R., 213  
 Lehman, Edward W., 827  
 Leistriz, F. Larry, 699  
 Lenneberg, Cornelia, 643  
 Leonard, Stephen T., 676  
 Lerman, Donald L., 699  
 Levice, Marvin J., 663  
 Levine, Paul, 287  
 Levinthal, Daniel A., 636  
 Lewis Gregory, B., 102  
 Lewis, John P., 214  
 Lianchang, Change, 103  
 Lianos, Theadors P., 564  
 Lieberman, Alice A., 76  
 Limaye, Madhu., 969  
 Lin, Cyril, 241  
 Linder, Stephen H., 666  
 Little, I.M.D., 441  
 Little, Jo, 932  
 Liu, Donald J., 166  
 Long, Donald C., 333  
 Long, Norton S., 734  
 Longley, Lawerence, 273  
 Longstreth, Molly, 298  
 Lorenz, Detely, 478  
 Lorrain, Dominique, 658  
 Luddn, David, 510  
 Ludwin, Richard L., 899  
  
 Lyon, Hilary De, 249  
  
 Mabawonku, A.F., 579  
 Madden, Patrick, 18  
 Mahajan, V.S., 434  
 Mahakud, N.K., 882  
 Mahendra, Sunanda, 566  
 Maheshwari, Shriram, 868  
 Mahler, Julianne, 631  
 Main, Brain G.M., 950  
 Mair, Douglas, 721  
 Makkar, S.L., 164  
 Malaviya, P.D., 868  
 Malhan, P.N., 566  
 Malhotra, M.L., 625  
 Malhotra, R.N., 215  
 Mallikharjuna, S.S.K., 775  
 Mallakrjuna, A., 917  
 Malyadri, P., 775  
 Mamah, H.S., 302  
 Manalo, Zenaida A., 304  
 Mandell, Myrna P., 553  
 Manderscheid, Lester V., 12  
 Man, Prem S., 912  
 Mansfield, Harvey C. Jr., 274  
 Marsh, Ian, 709  
 Marsh, John M., 167  
 Marwah Bhushan, 300  
 Masters, Marick F., 182  
 Mateyko, Alexander J., 632  
 Mathew, George, 904  
 Mathias, T.A., 146  
 Mathieson, Donald I., 783  
 Mathiopoulos, Margarita, 703  
 Mathur, G.C., 399, 412  
 Matthews, Trevor, 710  
 Maxwell, Eleanor Krassen, 250  
 Maxwell, Robert J., 250  
 Mcallister, Ian, 278  
 McCarthy, Thomas G., 746  
 McConnell, Charlie, 137  
 McClintock, Cynthia, 183  
 McCulloch, Arthur, 639  
 Mc David, James C., 605  
 McFarlance, Bruce, 216  
 McGee, T.G., 899  
 McGregor, Eugene B., Jr., 735  
 Mckay, David, 678  
 Mckee, Lorna, 387  
 McLeod, John, 249

- McNeil, Douglas W., 680  
 Medhora, Robinton, 347  
 Medis, C. P., 566  
 Mehora, Phiroze B., 242  
 Mehran, F., 290  
 Mehrotra, Lakhan Lal, 616  
 Metha, Arun C., 260  
 Metha, Ashok, 429, 617  
 Metha, Balraj, 54, 416, 776, 904, 962  
 Metha, Barjor, 400  
 Metha, D., 603  
 Metha, Jaya, 550  
 Metha, P. L., 879  
 Mickle, J.L., 407  
 Mickle, Sheilah, 401  
 Mendis, M.W.J.G., 569  
 Mendonça, Manuel, 946  
 Menon, Ramdas, 572  
 Mergen, Francois, 359  
 Mershon, Carol A., 499  
 Mesa-Lago, Carmelo, 454  
 Meyer, Richard L., 317  
 Meyers, Edward M., 804  
 Miah, M.N., 757  
 Michael, Johnson, 784  
 Mikesell, James J., 699  
 Mikhalev, V.V., 69  
 Miller, Mark E., 567  
 Miller, Theodore, K., 568  
 Mills, Anne, 384  
 Mills, D. Quinn, 845  
 Mills-Tetty, Ralph, 402  
 Mines, Richard, 490  
 Minhas, Surjit Singh, 525  
 Minnery, John R., 736  
 Minocha, O.P., 868  
 Mintzberg, Henry, 753  
 Miri, Mrinal, 792  
 Mishkin, Frederic S., 461  
 Mishra, Arun K., 260  
 Mishra, P.C., 484  
 Mishra, R.K., 373, 1004  
 Mishra, Tushar Kant, 416  
 Misra, Bijayanad, 569  
 Misra, Girish K., 9, 798  
 Misra, Srikanta, 47  
 Mistry, M.D., 781  
 Mitchell, Kenneth, 588  
 Mitra, Asok, 196  
 Mitra, Banashree C., 400  
 Mitra, Arup, 492  
 Mitra, C.R., 114  
 Mittal, Dutt, Kumar, 369, 429  
 Moen, Phyllis, 936  
 Moene, Karl O., 501  
 Mohan, Inder, 416  
 Mohan, Jitendra, 104  
 Mohan, Raj P., 790  
 Mohan, S., 848  
 Mohanarao, V.R., 125  
 Mohtadi, Hamid, 231  
 Molotch, Harvey, 82  
 Mondejar, Noel, 781  
 Montgomery, Mark R., 890  
 Montiel, Peter J., 346  
 Montis, Malena de, 781  
 Mookerjee, Rajen, 429  
 Mookerjee, Dilip, 911  
 Moraka, Kamal, 243  
 More, V.T., 603  
 Morgan, David R., 737  
 Morhal, B.S., 416  
 Morley, Samuel A., 913  
 Mowery, David C., 53  
 Mueller- Billow, Kalus, 70  
 Mukarji, Nirmal., 188  
 Mukherjee, Neela, 479  
 Mukhopadhyay, Alok, 385  
 Mukhopadhyay, Ashok, 659  
 Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas, 566  
 Mukhopadhyay, Swapna, 492  
 Mulik, K.S., 603  
 Mullins, Daniel, 49  
 Mungekar, B.L., 953  
 Munro, Moria, 403  
 Murali, Atlury, 607  
 Murdock, Steve H., 699  
 Murray, Victor V., 67  
 Murthy, B.S.S., 416  
 Murthy, Sathyanarayana, 786  
 Murthy, V. Sreenivasa, 917  
 Muthayya, B.C., 217, 868  
 Muttagi, P.K., 80  
 Muzammil, Mohd, 251  
 Mwega, F.M., 348  
 Myers James T., 517  
 Myers, Ramon H., 507  
 Naciri, Mohamed, 896  
 Nag, Moni, 386

Naganathan, M., 904  
 Nagarajan, Geetha, 317  
 Nair, A. Kamakshy, 489  
 Nair, D.P., 876  
 Nair, P.K. Sukumaran, 489  
 Naisbitt, Barry, 498  
 Nalandkar, P.R., 603  
 Nalbandian, John, 834  
 Nambodiripad, E.M.S., 325  
 Nanavatty, Meher C., 902  
 Nandagopal, R., 373  
 Nanjundappa, D.M., 904  
 Nairan, Govind, 904  
 Narasegowda, M.N., 917  
 Narasimham, C., 904  
 Narasimhan, C.V., 972  
 Narayana, K.V., 775  
 Narayanan, V., 127  
 Narayana Pillai, A.S., 760  
 Narayanaswami, Srinivasa, 140  
 Narendra Kumar, 389  
 Nariman, F.S., 131  
 Narzary, Hemanta, 130  
 Natarajan, K., 442  
 Nayar, Kuldip, 608  
 Nayar, Sushila, 609  
 Neelakanta, Bettadalli C., 135  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 610  
 Nelson, Laurie E., 152  
 Nes, Janet A., 812  
 Nesselin, Thomas S., 408  
 Newton, K., 679  
 Ngola, S.M., 348  
 Nientied, Peter, 400  
 Ninan, K.N., 318  
 Nirmal Singh, 133  
 Nixon, P.G., 65  
 Nord, Stephen, 296  
 Nwachukwu, J.C., 27, 207  
 Nwaka, G.I., 888  
 Nwankwo, G.P., 218

Oberlander, H. Peter, 569  
 O'Brien, Thomas S., 252  
 Odzuck, Frank, 337  
 Ogunbiyi, Akin, 449  
 Ohta, Toshiaki, 494  
 Ojha, P.D., 39, 480  
 Olian, Judy D., 866  
 Oliver, Christine, 633

Olugbade, Kola, 808, 828  
 Orafidiya, O. Ayinde, 449  
 Orcutt, James D., 795  
 Orpe, S.P., 129  
 Orpen, Christopher, 557  
 Ortiz, Guillermo, 172  
 Osawa, Michiko, 933  
 Osuide, Simeon O., 684  
 Oswald, Sharon, 391  
 Otomola, A.S., 579  
 Otsuka, Keijiro, 316  
 Ozaki, Robert S., 219  
 Ozbudun, Ergun, 275

Pachauri, S.K., 868  
 Padmanabhan, V., 435  
 Pai Panandiker, D.H., 1000  
 Pal, Madan, 485  
 Palanithurai, G., 803  
 Palkhivala, Nani A., 975  
 Palsikar, Vasant, 817  
 Panchamukhi, P.R., 260  
 Pande, Vijaya, 880  
 Pandey, I.M., 55  
 Pandey, K.K., 1007  
 Pandey, Saroj, 149  
 Pandharipande, J.W., 603  
 Panditrao, Y.A., 436  
 Panico, Carlo, 462  
 Panos, John E., 645  
 Parameswarappa, S., 357  
 Paranjpe, H.K., 220, 963  
 Paranjpe, S.A., 603  
 Parashar, R.K., 698  
 Parikh, Jyoti K., 970  
 Park, Chan Wook, 526  
 Parthasarathi, Ashok, 852  
 Pasricha, P.S., 768  
 Patel, A.R., 440  
 Patel, Himmat, 423  
 Patel, Surendra J., 641, 849  
 Pathak, S., 882  
 Patnaik, Bijay Ketan, 354  
 Patnakar, P.G., 769  
 Pattern, Christopher, 203  
 Paukert, Fleix, 420, 713  
 Paul, James C.N., 91  
 Paul, Samuel, 694  
 Pawar, M.S., 937  
 Pawar, P.T., 603

- Pawar, S.V., 603  
 Pead, David, 665  
 Peekles, Gavin, 715  
 Peek, Peter, 777  
 Peltibone, Graog B., 109  
 Pendleton, Andrew, 370  
 Penn, J.B., 15  
 Penson, John B., 16  
 Pereira, B. Pinto, 864  
 Perloff, Jeffrey M., 490  
 Pernia, Ernesto M., 899  
 Perry, James L., 568, 741  
 Perumal, C.A., 66  
 Peters, B. Guy, 666  
 Peterson, Richard B., 500  
 Petrakis, Beih Ann, 568  
 Pettigrew, Andrew, 387  
 Phadnis, Urmila, 276  
 Phelps, John J., 296  
 Philip, O.A., 446  
 Phillips, Rokyn S., 767  
 Phondge, R.R., 603  
 Picherack, J. Richard, 371  
 Pike, T.D., 843  
 Pisier, Evelynne, 105  
 Pitroda, Sam, 852  
 Piven, Fraoces Fox, 906  
 Plumpter, Timothy, 518  
 Ponnuswamy, S., 763  
 Poodhun, E.E., 161  
 Pors, Anciet Le., 106  
 Ponser, M.V., 809  
 Poti, P. Subramanian, 326  
 Potter, David C., 184  
 Prabhu, Seeta, 573  
 Pradhan, Hemanta K., 349  
 Pradhan, Shanker M., 569  
 Prakash, B.A., 10  
 Prasad, A., Rajendra, 136  
 Prasad, N.R., Venkataesha, 917  
 Pratt, Keith, 587  
 Preffer, Jeffrey 909  
 Priya, Ritu, 77  
 Pugh, Cedric, 413  
 Pugh, Darrell L., 702, 731, 738  
 Purvis, S.E.C., 839  
 Punekar, V.B., 428  
 Punj, V.P., 302  
 Putler, Daniel S., 122  
 Putti, Joseph M., 637  
 Quah, Stella R., 743  
 Rabbi, Mohammad Fazle, 566  
 Radha, M., 775  
 Radhakrishnan, Varkala, 132  
 Radic, Zvonimir, 133  
 Raghava Rao, M.V., 437  
 Rahm, Diane, 851  
 Raina, B. K., 903  
 Raina, K.B., 253  
 Raj, Ashok, 566  
 Raj, Maithreyi Krishna, 937  
 Raj, P.S., Vijaya Natha, 674  
 Rajagopalan, R., 260, 717  
 Rajaiah, B., 928  
 Rajgopal, P.R., 996  
 Rajpramukh, K.E., 882  
 Raju, S. Siva, 681  
 Ramachandraiah, N., 917  
 Ramachandran, S., 519  
 Ramaiah, V., 917  
 Ramana, G.V., 954  
 Ramanna, Mridula, 254  
 Rama Rao, A., 438, 775  
 Rama Rao, M.S., 917  
 Rama Rao, T., 419  
 Ramaswami, D., 439  
 Ramaswamy, S.R., 355  
 Ramesh Babu, V.S., 799  
 Ramesh Kumar, 377  
 Ram Jas, 502, 503  
 Ramsey, James R., 589  
 Rana, R.S., 622  
 Randolph, Bill, 491  
 Rangachari, J., 133  
 Rangachari, K., 964  
 Ranganathan, A., 915  
 Rangarajan, C., 42, 976, 977  
 Rao, Aparna, 881  
 Rao, C.B. Lakshmana, 917  
 Rao, H.D., 603  
 Rao, K.V.S., 162  
 Rao, Karnam Rama Chandra, 904  
 Rao, M.V.N., 868  
 Rao, Nageshwar, 377  
 Rao, P.V. Narasimha, 904  
 Rao, Radhakrishna, 620  
 Rao, S. Chidrambara, 917  
 Rao, S.K. Lakshminarayana, 917  
 Rao, S.R.K., 987

- Rao, V.K.R.V., 221  
 Rashid, M.H., 372  
 Ratha, S.N., 882  
 Rathnaiah, K., 786  
 Rattan, Neelam, 104  
 Ravallion, Martin, 695  
 Ravedkar, A.M., 603  
 Ravikanbur, S.M., 696  
 Ray, R.K., 159  
 Reamer, Frederic G., 404  
 Reddclift, Michael R., 22  
 Reddappa Reddy, A., 281  
 Reddi, B.A., 917  
 Reddy, B. Bhagavan, 281  
 Reddy, C. Madhusudhana, 27  
 Reddy, C. Sivarami, 281  
 Reddy, G.H. Byra, 917  
 Reddy, K.N., 978  
 Reddy, M. Venkata, 917  
 Reddy, Subramanyam, 511  
 Reed, Fred W., 23  
 Rees, Hedley, J.B., 504  
 Regens, James L., 143  
 Reich, Robert, 471  
 Reichelderfer, Katherine H., 18  
 Reid, William J., 75  
 Reiko, Atsumi, 934  
 Rekha Pandey, 937  
 Remmer, Karen L., 185  
 Retzlaff, Ralph H., 698  
 Reynolds, David F., 661  
 Ricca, Sergio., 297  
 Riccucci, Norma M., 588  
 Richman, Roger, 553  
 Ripley, Brain, 750  
 Robertson, F. Dale, 356  
 Robertson, John D., 182  
 Robinson, Michael J., 707  
 Rodgers, Herrell R., 699  
 Roering, William D., 748  
 Rohini Devi, 880  
 Rojas-Suarez, Liliana, 580  
 Romanoff, Kant E., 559  
 Rose, Andrew K., 463  
 Rosenbaum, Jill Leslie, 153  
 Rossett, Allison, 867  
 Rothman, Miriam, 647  
 Roy, Banker, 904  
 Roy, Durgadas, 170  
 Roy, Kalyan., 897  
 Roy, S.K., 599  
 Roy, Somnath, 388, 872  
 Russel, George, 623  
 Russell, Kanneth V., 158  
 Russell, Marilyn, 76  
 Rustam Singh, 562  
 Saari, Lise M., 558  
 Sadasivan, S.N., 868  
 Saddulet, Elisabeth, 230  
 Sadhak, H., 301  
 Sahay, B.N., 904  
 Sahay, S., 187  
 Sahay, Surottam N., 504  
 Sainsaulieu, Renaud, 660  
 Saiyadain Mirza S., 505  
 Salleh, Ghani Bin, 569  
 Saltar, Zaidi, 582  
 samad, S.A., 464  
 Samanta, R.K., 255, 882  
 Sambasiva Rao, B., 775  
 Sampson, Robert J., 154  
 Sanders, Tum, 391  
 Sandesara, J.C., 441  
 Sankar, T.L., 373  
 Sankhe, M.P., 603  
 Santiago, Carlos E., 495  
 Sanwal, Mukul, 868, 870  
 Sanyal, Shubhendu, 882  
 Sardesai, P.G., 551  
 Sarkar, Dilip Kumar, 898  
 Sarkar, Subhash Chandra, 222  
 Sarma, A.C., 877  
 Sarojini, T.K., 943  
 Sastry, K.S., 378  
 Sathe, Vasant, 302, 552, 618, 904  
 Saunshimath, N.F., 917  
 Savage, Mike., 575  
 Saxena, J.P., 302  
 Saxena, K.K., 865  
 Saxena, R.P., 176  
 Scharpf, Fritz W., 31  
 Schick, Gregory K., 605  
 Schmidt, Stuart M., 829  
 Schneider, Craig Eric, 866  
 Schram, Sanford R., 78  
 schwartz, Felice N., 935  
 Schwochan, Susan, 600  
 Scott, Clyde, 391  
 Seaforth, H.V., 124

- Seckler, David, 245  
 Seetharam, Kuklavilli, 868  
 Seetharamu, A.S., 260  
 Sehgal, V.N., 162, 163  
 Sekhar, R.C., 717  
 Selvam, M., 566  
 Sen, Biman, 256  
 Sen, Ipsita, 14  
 Sen, Tapas Kumar, 538  
 Sengupta, N.K., 882  
 Sengupta, Nirmal, 922  
 Sengupta, Sabuj, 882  
 Seshadri, T.R., 128  
 Sethi, J.D., 29  
 Sethi, Raj Mohini, 937  
 Sethi, Renu, 945  
 Sethuraman, S., 56  
 Shafi, Sayed S., 30, 957, 958  
 Shah, Anup, 690  
 Shah, Dilip, 955  
 Shah, O.P., 608  
 Shah, S.M., 904  
 Shah, Sukhdev, 223  
 Shah, Tushaar, 868  
 Shakoor, S.A., 40  
 Shamsuddin., 257  
 Shapiro, Isaac, 914  
 Sharma, Basudev, 601  
 Sharma, D.D., 942  
 Sharma, H.P., 634  
 Sharma, O.P., 982, 990  
 Sharma, R.K., 971  
 Sharma, S.L., 224  
 Sharma, Sagar, 830  
 Sharma, Satish, 805  
 Sharma, Sima, 788  
 Sharma, Usha, 830  
 Shaw, J.P., 448  
 Sheen, Jeff R., 614  
 Sheets, Robert G., 296, 651  
 Shelly, Michael A., 950  
 Shields, Patricia M., 576  
 Shinde, V.N., 603  
 Shoup, Carl S., 380  
 Shukla, K.S., 868  
 Shukla, R.S., 282  
 Shuman, I. Gayle, 515  
 Shumway, C. Richard, 165  
 Shyam Nath, 538  
 Shyam Sunder, S., 357  
 Siddharthau, N.S., 481  
 Sidhu, H.S., 908  
 Siedentopf, Heinrich, 107  
 Silver, Mark S., 121  
 Simha, L.M., 917  
 Simon, Curtis J., 883  
 Simonis, Udo E., 202  
 Singh, Abhimanyu, 126  
 Singh, B.N., 941  
 Singh, Daman, 508  
 Singh, Gurmeet M.P., 937  
 Singh, Kanwar Jasbir, 779  
 Singh, N.K., 852  
 Singh, R.S., 653  
 Singh, Radha Raman, 988  
 Singh, Ram D., 472  
 Singh, Rama Shankar, 244  
 Singh, Ratanjeet, 389  
 Singh, S.P., 965  
 Singh, Shailendra, 635  
 Singh, U.B., 602  
 Singh, V.P., 416  
 Singh, V.S., 697  
 Singhal, R.P., 258  
 Singla, S.K., 942  
 Sinha, Anuj, 416  
 Sinha, Arvind K., 635  
 Sinha, H.K., 979  
 Sinha, Ramesh P., 504  
 Sinha, Sanjay, 780  
 Sinidar, Surjit, 775  
 Sit, Victor F.S., 899  
 Sita, K., 573  
 Sivamurthy, A., 155  
 Sivaramakrishnan, G., 789  
 Skott, Peter, 334  
 Slater, R.P., 868  
 Sleem, Syed Abdul, 917  
 Slesinger, Doris P., 699  
 Smith, Ken R., 936  
 Smith, Peter, 287  
 Smith, Steven S., 521  
 Snyder, Carolyn J., 856  
 Sochart, Elise A., 522  
 Socrates, George, 1  
 Soden, Dennis L., 588  
 Sodhi, J.S., 457  
 Soljan, Niksa Nikola, 259  
 Som, Nirupon, 997  
 Sorensen, George, 225

- Spaventa, Luigi, 173  
 Spero, Joan E., 338  
 Sprague, John, 157  
 Sridharan, N., 410  
 Srikantamurthy, K., 917  
 Srinivasan, C.S., 852  
 Sriram, Rajalakshmi, 937  
 Srivastava, Ranjana, 263  
 Srivastava, Vinay Kumar, 612  
 Standing, Guy, 796  
 Stark, Oded, 571  
 Stefani, Giorgio, 374  
 Steffensmeier, Darrell J., 156  
 Stein, Dorothy, 193  
 Stephen, F., 781  
 Stephens, Beth, 938  
 Stiglitz, Joseph E., 650  
 Stockley, David, 198  
 Stonecash, Jeffrey, 277  
 Strahan, Randall, 520  
 Strasser, Stephen, 782  
 Streeter, Deborah H., 166  
 Studlar, Donley T., 278  
 Subba, Tanka B., 882  
 Subramaniam, V., 868  
 Subrahmanyam, K.V., 27  
 Subramanian, T., 302  
 Sud, Sureinder, 201, 956  
 Sudhakar, Y.P., 41  
 Sudha Rao, K., 261  
 Sudra, Tomasz, 595  
 Sugumar, V. Raji, 416  
 Suguna, A.V., 882  
 Suhartono, R.B., 441  
 Sullivan, David, 594  
 Sulochana, R., 416  
 Summer, Daniel A., 16  
 Sundaram, P.S.A., 411  
 Sundaram, V.M., 133  
 Sundararajan, S., 350  
 Sundararajan, V., 465  
 Suoping, Li, 11  
 Surya, Vasantha, 904  
 Suselo, Hendropranota, 569  
 Sutcliffe, Bob, 92  
 Suzuki, Peter T., 405  
 Svensson, Lare E.O., 34  
 Swain, Saraswati, 383  
 Swami, Lokeshwarananda, 608  
 Swank, Duane H., 309  
 Szpankowski, Wojciech, 759  
 Tabatabai, Hamid, 336  
 Talele, Chaitram J., 226  
 Tandon, Sneh Lata, 937  
 Taneja, Nalini, 194  
 Tanzi, Vito, 444  
 Tarkunde, V.M., 93, 565  
 Tarlok Singh, 611, 619  
 Taub, Theodore C., 536  
 Taylor, D. Wayne, 67  
 Taylor, Marilyn, 137  
 Taylor, Stuart R., 252  
 Tease, Warren J., 466  
 Teijeiro, Mario O., 444  
 Tendulkar, Suresh D., 826  
 Tewari, R.T., 429  
 Thai, Khi V., 594  
 Thaker, B. C., 421  
 Thakur, D.S., 698  
 Thakur, Laxmi, 937  
 Thanulingom, N., 442  
 Thapan, Meenakshi, 820  
 Thapar, Ashok, 168  
 Thapar, Romila, 613  
 Thimmaiah, G., 966, 980, 981  
 Thiry, Bernard, 840  
 Thompson, Robert L., 15  
 Thompson, Vic F., 852  
 Thorbecke, Erik, 495  
 Thurman, Quint, 837  
 Thurman, Walter N., 467  
 Tilak, Jandhyala B.G., 260  
 Ting, Yuan, 651  
 Tivey, Leonard, 26  
 Tiwari, D.S., 302  
 Tiwary, Akhileshwar, 455  
 Toole, Laurence J.O., 553  
 Tope, T.R., 904  
 Tovar, Roberta T., 867  
 Tracy, Lane, 500  
 Tribedy, Gopal, 481  
 Tripathi, C.B., 882  
 Trivedi, B.V., 160  
 Trivikram, K., 868  
 True, Louis P. Jr., 654  
 Truelson, Judith A., 284  
 Tsai- Tsusu, 53  
 Tso, Y. Allen, 339  
 Tuckett, Iain, 137



- Turvey, Calum G., 320  
 Tyebjee, Tyzoon T., 340  
  
 Udgaonkar, B.M., 852  
 Uhr, John, 285  
 Unnevehr, Laurian J., 245  
  
 Vidhyanathan, A., 227, 788  
 Vanackere, Martine, 310  
 Vanvugt, William E., 319  
 Varadacharyulu, N.C., 885  
 Varshneya, J.S., 554  
 Vashist, P. D., 416  
 Vasudeva, Promila, 485  
 Vatsyayan, Kapila, 262  
 Vavouras, Ioannis S., 375  
 Veljanovski, C.G., 379  
 Venkatachala, G., 917  
 Venkatachary, R., 1002  
 Venkatesan, D., 882  
 Vepa, Ram K., 993, 1005  
 Verillo, Josmar, 228  
 Verma, Binita, 939  
 Verma, N.C., 199  
 Vernardakis, George, 739  
 Vert, Dominique Le, 108  
 Vibhute, K.L., 2  
 Vicari, Serena, 82  
 Vidyasagar M., 566  
 Vijaya Raghavan R., 358  
 Vijayalakshmi, B., 190  
 Vindhya, U., 801  
 Vineberg, R.A., 327  
 Virmani, Arvind, 841  
 Virmani, B.R., 555  
 Visvanathan, Shiv, 850  
 Viswanathan, S., 430  
 Vittachi, Varindra Tarzie, 708  
 Vittal, N., 360  
 Viyyanna Rao, K., 775  
 Vohra, B.B., 615  
 Vohra, Sahdev, 328  
 Vyasulu, Vinod, 260  
  
 Wagner, Harvey M., 626  
 Wahi, S.K., 556  
 Wahren, Carl, 685  
 Wakley, Patrick, 406  
 Walsh, Geoff, 506  
  
 Wanmali, Sudhir, 899  
 Warner, Edward L., 178  
 Watson, J.R., 868  
 Watterson, P.A., 905  
 Weatherall, David, 720  
 Wee-Beng, Gan, 460  
 Weeks, John, 821  
 Welch, Susan, 523  
 Welfare, Damien, 923  
 Wen-Ya Chang, 836  
 West, Jonathan p., 537  
 Whalen, Mary B., 793  
 White, Douglas R., 806  
 White, John, 376  
 Whittington, R., 640  
 Wickramasekera, Piyasiri, 899  
 Wiese, Konard, 569  
 Wilenski, Peter, 740  
 Wilke, Arthur S., 790  
 Wilker, Paul H., 78  
 Wilms, Heinz E., 109  
 Wilson, H.T., 754  
 Wineberg, Howard, 45  
 Withers, Ramsey M., 878  
 Witmaar, I., 884  
 Woods, R.L., 905  
 Woodward, J.H., 905  
 Woyke, Wichard, 279  
 Wright, John R., 832  
 Wright, Joseph R., Jr., 268  
 Wright, Maurice, 246  
 Wyplosz, Charles, 614  
  
 Xia, Ma., 900  
  
 Yadappanavar, Arvind, 882  
 Yalawar, Y.B., 481  
 Yaung, Yue-man, 899  
 Yelvattimath, P.S., 917  
 You, Nicholas, 595  
 Young, Douglas L., 18  
 Yun, Yeo-Gyeong, 441  
  
 Zaidi, S. Akbar, 512  
 Zaidi, S.M.I.A., 260  
 Zaini, Josie, 137  
 Zaman, M.M., 853  
 Zaris, Roslan, 88  
 Zhao, John Quanshang, 755

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESERACH PUBLICATIONS

### SURVEYS OF RESERACH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

### JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi- 110001

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Absentish, 1
- Accidents Prevention, 786
- Accountability, 365-6, 532, 737, 757, 869, 876
- Accounting, 27, 58, 757, 784
- Act, 136, 140, 344
- Adenauer Konard, 703
- Administration, 9, 66, 112, 184, 367, 543, 722, 724, 728-9, 733, 839, 869
- Administration of Justice, 486
- Administrative Adjudication, 2
- Administrative Centralization, 702
- Administration Decentralisation, 188, 240
- Administrative Efficiency, 267-8, 605
- Administrative Law, 2
- Administrative Reform, 3
- Administrative Reorganisation, 3, 66, 625
- Adult Education, 788
- Africa, 93, 169, 245, 306, 336, 367, 723, 821
- Agency, 1006
- Agricultural Credit, 4-5
- Agricultural Development, 6-11, 20, 43, 217, 336, 579, 869
- Agricultural Education, 12
- Agricultural Innovation, 20
- Agricultural Insurance, 446
- Agricultural Labour, 319, 490
- Agricultural Marketing, 13-14, 318
- Agricultural Policy, 15, 22, 245
- Agricultural Production, 18
- Agricultural Research, 359
- Agricultural Tenancy, 316
- Agricultural, 5-8, 10-11, 13, 15-23, 43, 122, 168, 195, 229-30, 312, 314, 320, 336, 351, 356, 420-1, 446, 449, 460-1, 467, 479, 691, 775, 779, 788, 952-3, 956
- A.I.R., 995
- Alcohol, 717
- Allahabad, 111, 916
- Alleviation, 43, 697
- All India Services, 869
- Amendment, 131-2, 174, 904
- America, 44
- American Society for Public Administration, 738
- Anatomy, 668
- Andhra Pradesh, 281, 786, 904
- Anthropology, 612
- Appraisal, 41, 136, 541, 652, 774
- Appropriation Bill, 243
- A.R.C., 625, 869
- Arcot, 511
- Argentina, 185
- A.S.C.I., 885
- A.S.E.A.N., 478
- Asia, 476, 698, 790
- Assessment, 589, 774, 886
- Atomic Energy, 25
- Atomic Power, 24, 26
- Auditing, 27-8, 636, 784, 951
- Australia, 466, 727
- Australian Advisory, Council, 381
- Author, 925
- Authoritarianism, 29
- Automobile Industry, 497
- Autonomy, 113, 325, 365
- Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam, 609
- Backward Class, 785
- Backward Region, 30
- Bakkarwal (Western Himalaya), 881
- Balance of Payment, 31, 172, 332, 346, 348
- Balance of Trade, 350
- Bangladesh, 40, 118, 196, 311, 317, 363, 372, 394, 496, 529, 566, 582, 611, 930
- Bank, 32-42, 123, 410, 415, 462, 584, 775
- Beef Industry, 167
- Behavioural Change, 869
- Behavioural Science, 628
- Belgium, 840
- B.E.S.T., 129
- Bhopal Gas Tragedy, 187
- Bibliography, 869
- Bihar, 68
- Bill, 706
- Bio-gas, 43
- Birth Control, 44-5, 937
- Block Level Planning, 9
- Bluchistan, 512
- Bomaby, 80, 129, 254, 573, 598, 877
- Bombay District Municipal Act, 598
- Bonded Labour, 46-7
- Brazil, 185, 228, 291
- British House of Commons, 278

- British Imperialism, 180
- British Rule, 511
- Bruges, 405
- B.S.E.C., 363
- Budget, 48-59, 115, 173, 179, 243, 951, 973-5, 980
- Budget Deficiency, 51, 57, 173
- Budgetary Control, 58
- Building Trade, 492
- Bureaucracy, 59-66, 96, 184, 545, 659, 700, 755, 830
- Burglary, 157
- Bus, 546
- Bush, George, 274
- Business, 40, 67, 120, 141, 145, 538
- Business Cycle, 37, 226
- Calcutta, 596-7, 599, 797, 875, 897
- Calcutta Metropolitan Development Authority, 797
- Calcutta Municipal Corporation, 596
- Calicut City, 489
- California, 122, 490
- Campaign Fund, 277
- Canada, 67, 327, 445, 729, 761, 878
- Candidate, 277-8
- Capital, 40, 55, 68, 172, 339, 540, 783
- Capital Formation, 226, 334
- Capitalism, 68-70, 561, 563-4, 764
- Career Management, 869
- Career Service, 71
- Case Study, 94, 138, 207, 291, 341, 386, 389, 400, 447, 493, 508, 627, 761, 797, 800, 840, 876, 908
- Cash, 129
- Caste, 195, 254, 786, 881
- Catholicism, 44
- Cattle Industry, 167
- Cause, 157
- Census, 510, 612
- Central Aid, 979
- Central Bank, 42
- Central-Municipal Relation, 324
- Centralisation, 240, 702, 867
- Centre State Relation, 132, 325-6 328-30, 686, 972
- Chamba, 724
- Chao, Kang, 507
- Chavan, S.B., 56
- Child, 78, 799
- Child Health, 77
- Child Labour, 72-4, 950
- Child Welfare, 75-8
- Children, 621
- Chile, 185
- China, 11, 59, 96, 103, 240-1, 292, 507, 517, 565, 755, 824, 895, 900, 926
- Chingleput, 195
- Chit Fund, 784
- Citizen Participation, 354, 694, 781
- City, 79-82, 396, 596, 888, 890, 900, 957
- City Planning, 83-8, 124-5, 569, 898
- Civil Liberty, 89-93
- Civil Service, 52, 63, 94, 96, 98-102-9, 184, 285, 568, 625, 660, 725, 732, 739, 746, 869-70
- Civil Service Regulation, 95, 97
- Civilization, 247
- Clarke, William J., 161
- Classification, 980
- Code of Conduct, 726
- Collective Bargaining, 500, 600
- Collector, 184
- College, 110-16, 176, 266, 909
- Colony, 798
- Committee, 45
- Commonwealth Caribbean, 315
- Communalism, 117
- Communication, 629, 788, 959
- Communism, 565, 817
- Communist Party of China, 241, 517
- Community Development, 137, 322
- Community Relation, 997
- Computer, 118-29, 759, 869
- Computer Programming, 127
- Congressional Committee, 520-1
- Connecticut, 322
- Conservative Party, 670
- Constitution, 130-2, 174, 382, 886, 904
- Construction, 407, 409
- Consultant, 133
- Consumer, 137, 139, 712
- Consumer Protection, 134-40
- Consumer Protection Act, 136
- Contract, 576, 650
- Control, 518, 757
- Cooperation, 142-3, 164
- Cooperative Dairy Farming, 955
- Cooperative Society, 35, 742
- Coordination, 736
- Copyright, 641
- Corn Laws, 319

- Corporation, 144-8, 187, 363, 471, 845
- Correspondence School, 149
- Corruption, 150, 517, 625
- Cost, 407-10, 448, 839
- Cost Benefit Analysis, 27, 151
- Court, 2, 833-4
- C.P.I., 667
- C.P.M., 667
- Credit, 5, 33, 35, 169, 460
- Crime, 152-63, 795, 937
- Crime Control, 159
- Criminal, 152-3, 163
- Criminal Identification, 162
- Criminal Investigation, 152, 161-2
- Criminal Procedure, 486, 903, 929
- Criticism, 561-2, 616, 618, 760
- C.S.T.C., 875
- Culture, 117, 207, 262, 517, 794
  
- Dacca, 196
- Dairy, 7, 164-6
- Dairy Farm, 167
- Dairy Product, 166, 168
- Data Base System, 152
- Debt, 169-71, 589
- Decentralisation, 174, 433, 867, 904
- Decentralised Planning, 237
- Decision Making 121, 175-6, 331, 356, 447, 630, 710, 761
- Defamation Bill, 706
- Defence, 178
- Deficiency, 243
- Deficit, 974
- Delhi, 85, 569, 799, 800, 877, 918
- Delhi Master Plan, 85
- Delhi Municipal Government, 601
- Delinquency, 154
- Demand, 842
- Democracy, 93, 101, 180-1, 183, 220, 802, 817
- Democratic Socialist Party, 816
- Depersonalization, 105
- Depression, 474
- Deputy Minister, 518
- Determination, 907
- Devaluation, 350, 580
- Developing Country, 70, 142, 151, 170, 215, 245, 337, 343, 420, 472, 479, 495, 539, 580, 683, 696, 713, 841-2
- Development, 30, 68, 304, 542, 549, 557, 652, 685, 689, 696, 807, 864, 869, 895-6
- Development Administration, 66, 184
  
- Devolution, 686, 979
- Diamond Jubilee, 111
- Dictator, 185
- Direct Taxation, 842
- Disaster, 186
- Discrimination, 696
- Dismissal, 646, 647, 651
- Distance Education, 149
- District Administration, 174, 184, 188, 904
- Divorce, 45, 578
- Dowry, 189-94, 937
- Dowry Prohibition Act, 190
- Dorught, 195-6, 742, 781
- Drug, 197-9
- Dry Farming, 200-1
  
- East Asia, 493
- Ecology, 8, 202, 305
- Economic Assistance, 203, 230
- Economic Condition, 512
- Economic Development, 36, 42, 50, 69, 204-17, 219-28, 231, 236, 341, 428, 434, 436, 960-4, 966
- Economic Equilibrium, 229
- Economic Growth, 39, 213, 216, 229-31, 472
- Economic History, 507
- Economic Planning, 50, 208, 619, 965
- Economic Policy, 202, 245-6, 530
- Economic Reform, 59, 240
- Economics, 334, 429, 563, 581, 640
- Economy, 431, 714
- Education, 12, 112-14, 116, 149, 209, 247-66, 558, 788, 885, 968
- Education Extension, 904
- Efficiency, Industrial, 931
- Egypt, 20
- Eighth Five Year Plan, 235, 238-9, 242, 244, 966
- Election, 269-79, 670-1, 673, 700, 906
- Electoral College, 275
- Electoral Reform, 969
- Electric Service, 280-2
- Electricity, 374, 970
- Elite, 283, 674
- Emigration, 319, 417
- Employee Attitude, 861
- Employee Benefit Plan, 651
- Employee Morale, 284-5
- Employee Motivation, 548, 585
- Employee Representation, 648-9

- Employee Representation in Management, 286, 504-5
- Employee Seniority, 661
- Employment, 43, 72, 286, 288-97, 310, 450, 455, 572, 691, 780, 883, 928, 932-4, 936-7, 940-1, 950
- Energy, 299
- Energy Conservation, 299
- Energy Consumption, 299
- Energy Resource, 298-302
- Enforcement, 159
- Engineering, 363
- England, 905
- English, 254
- Enrollment, 12
- Enterprise, 11, 985, 987-8
- Entrepreneur, 367
- Environment, 299, 303-5, 391, 640, 681, 689, 971
- Environmental Policy, 305
- Equality, 943
- Ethics, 285
- Ethnic group, 815
- Ethnicity, 803
- Eucalyptus, 357
- Europe, 22, 259
- European Community, 312, 478
- European Economic Community, 823
- Evaluation, 5, 55, 83, 377, 589, 591, 774, 781, 875, 946
- Evolution, 69, 297
- Exchange Rate, 349
- Executive, 27, 118, 306-7, 445, 514, 518, 645, 702, 728, 831, 870, 942
- Expenditure, 308-9
- Export, 349
- Extension Education, 149, 788
- External Debt, 170
- Family, 571, 934, 936
- Family, Planning, 44-5, 937
- Famine, 195-6
- Farm, 21, 165-7, 320, 483
- Farm Credit, 460
- Farm Finance, 5
- Farm Labour, 7, 310, 772
- Farm Machinery, 779
- Farm Ownership, 316
- Farm Price, 953
- Farm Produce, 19, 311-14, 420, 449
- Farm Size, 14
- Farm Tenancy, 315-16
- Farmer, 4, 22, 317-19, 643
- Federal Aid, 321-3, 979
- Federal-State Relation, 321, 326-9, 972
- Federalism, 330-1, 700, 972
- Female Circumcision Bill, 522
- Feminism, 812
- Fertility, 933
- Feudalism, 561
- Finance, 33, 40, 116, 147-8, 205, 264, 266, 329, 334, 361, 410-11, 440, 460, 570, 583, 968, 976, 981, 1007
- Finance, Public, 332
- Financial Administration, 869
- Financial Institution, 39, 335
- Financial Management, 333
- Financial Statement, 757
- Fingerprint, 162
- Fire Service, 923
- Fiscal Policy, 172, 444, 579, 614, 682
- Five Year Plan, 619
- Flood, 311
- Food, 310, 336
- Food Security Act, 166
- Food Supply, 13, 245, 336
- Forecasting, 49
- Foreign Commerce, 337-41, 983
- Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 344
- Foreign Exchange, 172, 218, 342-50
- Foreign Policy, 752, 886
- Forensic Science, 162
- Forest, 352-9, 984
- France, 100, 106, 108, 209, 270-1, 279, 286, 289, 655, 739, 869
- Fraud, 38
- Freedom, 708
- French, 658
- Function, 521, 704
- Fundamentalism, 927
- Futurology, 848
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 805
- Gandhism, 764
- General Insurance, 447
- George, Bush, 722
- German, 569
- Germany, 107, 213-33, 451, 703
- Ghana, 336
- Glasnost, 653
- Goa, 573
- Golden Jubilee, 111

- Grobachev, Mikhail, 178, 236, 653, 787  
 Government, 62, 67, 141, 174, 214, 223, 246, 268, 291, 308-9, 360, 535, 596, 725, 824, 926, 985, 987-8  
 Government Contract, 141  
 Government Corporation, 361  
 Government Enterprise, 362-78, 552, 986  
 Government Expenditure, 52, 63, 179, 321, 540  
 Government Regulation of Business, 379  
 Government Service, 380  
 Governmental Unit Relationship, 381  
 Governor, 132, 382, 989  
 Grain, 312  
 Grants-In-Aid, 321-2  
 Grassroot Planning, 965  
 Greater London Council, 324  
 Greater Recite, 291  
 Green Revolution, 17, 43, 779  
 Grossmann, Henryk, 563  
 Growth, 81-2, 229, 430, 536, 582  
 Guatemala, 772  
 Gujarat, 657, 717  
 Guyana, 574
- Harkin- Gephardt Family Farm Bill, 166  
 Haryana, 17, 908  
 Hazardous Waste, 680  
 Health, 490, 810  
 Health Education, 383  
 Health Service, 384-90, 788, 872  
 High Court, 2  
 Higher Education, 264- 6, 967  
 Himachal Pradesh, 869, 937  
 Hindu Muslim 855  
 History, 676  
 Hong Kong, 939  
 Hospital, 391, 560  
 Hours of Labour, 392  
 House of Commons, 823  
 Housing, 310, 393- 416, 491, 767, 888  
 Housing Planning, 399  
 Housing Policy, 990  
 H.R.D., 41, 602, 634, 653, 735  
 Human Behaviour, 546  
 Human Capital, 122  
 Human Resource, 97  
 Human Resource Development, 644  
 Human Resource Management, 660  
 Human Right, 90, 93  
 Hyderabad, 718
- I.A.S., 104, 870  
 I.L.C. 482  
 I.L.O., 482, 869  
 I.L.O. Convention, 482  
 I.M.F., 477, 682  
 Immigration, 319, 417  
 Immigration and Emigration, 327  
 Implementation, 754  
 Import, 954  
 Import Policy, 983  
 Incentive in Industry, 442  
 Income, 72, 418-19, 420-1, 564, 913  
 Income Distribution, 6, 231, 420-1, 696, 713  
 Income Tax, 422-4, 686, 837  
 Indian Administrative Service, 66, 869  
 Indian National Congress, 671  
 Indian Patent Act, 641  
 Indonesia, 88, 569  
 Industrial Democracy, 182  
 Industrial Development, 361, 428  
 Industrial Diversification, 883  
 Industrial Efficiency, 36, 366, 502  
 Industrial Relation, 500, 644  
 Industrialisation, 428, 433  
 Industry, 40, 55, 235, 246, 295, 360, 363-4, 425-33, 441-2, 470, 472, 498-9, 634, 900, 991-2, 1002  
 Industry, Rural, 435-9  
 Industry, Small- Scale, 441-2  
 Inequality, 232, 690  
 Infant Mortality, 905  
 Inflation, 334, 443-4, 464, 580, 582, 712  
 Information, 708, 788  
 Infrastructure, 770  
 Inheritance, 403  
 Innovation, 34, 65, 317, 731, 864  
 Institute of Rural Management Administration, 869  
 Institutional Finance, 775  
 Insurance, 446, 449, 452-5, 455  
 Insurance, Social, 450  
 Integration, 606, 608  
 Interest Group, 709  
 Interest Rate, 173, 458-69, 564  
 Intergovernmental Management, 553  
 International Business Enterprise, 470-2  
 International Economic Relation, 224, 473-81  
 International Law, 854  
 International Trade, 337, 339-41  
 Interpretation, 561-2, 616, 760  
 Investment, 172, 334, 374, 408, 465, 783

I.P.A.C., 445

I.P.S., 104

I.R.D., 9

I.R.D.P., 48, 456-7, 779

Irrigation, 483

I.R.S., 104

Island, 825

Israel, 648, 716, 813

Italy, 82, 374, 499

Jagatsinghpur, 383

Jaipur, 77

Jammu, 903

Japan, 82, 219, 340, 428, 451, 494, 682, 755,  
933-4, 940

Jharkhand Coordination Committee, 668

Job, 297

Job Experience, 294

Job Performance, 942

Job Satisfaction, 41, 484-5, 635, 637, 863, 942

Joint Venture, 340

Joshi, Sharad, 643

Journalism, 566, 707

Judicial Procedure, 486

Judicial Review, 2, 719

Judiciary, 487-8, 869

Junagarh Princely State, 718

Justice, 160

Justice Administration, 488, 731, 834

Juvenile Delinquency, 489

Kal Irrigation Project, 483

Kalecki, Michal, 293

Karnataka, 81, 355, 357, 917

Kahsmir, 903

Kenya, 348

Kerala, 10, 207, 386, 876

Kerala Urban Development Finance  
Corporation Ltd., 593

Kesoram Rayon, 634

Khadi and Village Industries Commission,  
235, 432, 434-5, 440

Kohl, Dr, Helmut, 703

Konkan, 573

Korea, 433, 465

Kumaun Hills, 295

Kinwat Tashil Maharashtra  
Nanded District, 880

Labour, 7, 72-4, 286, 310, 369, 490-5, 497, 499,  
501-2, 505-7, 650, 772, 780, 821, 883, 908,  
940, 994

Labour Condition, 493

Labour Force, 288, 699, 913, 933, 941

Labour Management Relation, 500

Labour Mobility, 495, 883

Labour Productivity, 496-8

Labour Relation, 370, 499-500, 605

Labour Supply, 288, 424, 913, 933

Labour Union, 499-506

Lagos State, 35

Land, 396, 507-8, 604

Land Development Regulation Act, 536

Land Tenure, 7, 316, 336, 509-12, 689

Land Use, 513

Latin America, 90, 183, 692

Law, 2, 139, 141, 159, 286, 487, 578, 833, 934

Law Enforcement Agency, 515

Layoff, 650-1

Leadership, 41, 241, 257, 306, 514-19, 803, 926

Learning, 256

Legal Status, 577, 943

Legislation, 72, 139, 158, 494, 641, 765, 923

Legislative Committee, 520-1

Legislative Procedure, 522

Legislator, 109, 523-6, 924

Legislature, 277-8, 527-8

Liberty, 180

Library On-Line Information, 127

L.I.C., 446

Life Insurance, 448

Liquidity, 460

Liquor Industry, 717

Literacy, 928

Literature, 925

Livestock, 167

Livestock Insurance, 449

Loan, 460

Lobbying, 523

Local Civil Servant, 655

Local Civil Service, 658

Local Government, 321, 324, 529-37, 593-4,  
602, 923

Local Government Act, 705

Local Taxation, 538

Local Transportation, 374, 539

Locus Standi, 744

Lokayukta, 625

Lokpal, 625



- London, 491
- Macroeconomics, 16, 540, 696, 716
- Madagascar, 336
- Madagas, 786
- Madras, 155, 413, 511
- Madras Presidency, 511
- Maharashtra, 457, 643
- Maharashtra Municipalities Act, 598
- Malabar, 10
- Malas, 786
- Malawi, 314
- Malaysia, 87, 468, 487, 569, 572, 574
- Management, 58, 97, 128, 133, 263, 268, 286, 302, 305-7, 356, 367, 391, 505, 541-59, 586-7, 605, 628-9, 640, 723, 725, 728, 746, 768, 829, 831, 859, 870, 935, 971, 976, 1000
- Management By Objectives, 559
- Management Development 869
- Management Training, 872
- Manager, 306-7, 514, 545, 548-9, 645, 942
- Managerial Accounting, 27
- Managerial Skill, 307
- Manpower, 391, 545, 560, 602, 644, 876
- Manufacturing, 470, 503
- Market, 234, 318, 908
- Marketing, 32, 716
- Marriage, 45, 192, 934, 937
- Married People, 424
- Marx, Karl, 70, 462, 561-2, 564
- Marxian Economics, 563-4
- Marxism, 565, 764
- Mass Communication, 566
- Mass Media, 566, 726, 995
- Mayor- In-Council, 596
- M.B.D., 652
- Media, 255, 506, 679, 707
- Medical Service, 560, 567
- Meerut, 84
- Meerut Development Authority, 84
- Merit System, 568, 661
- Merton, Robert K., 822
- Metropolitan, 895
- Metropolitan Area, 395, 569, 877
- Metropolitan County Council, 324
- Metropolitan Development, 569
- Metropolitan Government, 570, 597
- Mexico, 172, 310
- MICR Technology, 982
- Microstate, 825
- Migration, 295, 310, 417, 517-3, 798-9, 838, 881
- Migratory Labour, 574-5
- Military Service, 576
- Milk, 166, 168, 456
- Minority, 578
- Mitterrand, Francois, 270-1
- Modernization, 108
- Mohammadan Law, 577-8
- Molasses Industry, 717
- Monetry Policy, 218, 339, 345, 458, 579-80, 582, 976-7
- Money, 33-4, 37, 334, 339, 345, 458, 540, 564, 580-4
- Monitoring, 774
- Morale, 41
- Morality, 158
- Motivation, 514, 585-8, 634
- Motor Transportation, 875
- Motor Vehicle, 769
- Motor Vehicle Industry, 497
- Multinational Corporation, 470-1
- Multinational Saving, 472
- Municipal Bond, 591
- Municipal Civil Service, 655, 658
- Municipal Debt, 589
- Municipal Finance, 84, 589-95
- Municipal Government, 84, 409, 570, 596-600, 602, 604, 656-7, 659, 888
- Municipal Land, 604
- Municipal Official, 398, 873
- Municipal Personnel, 565-7, 659
- Municipal Service, 596, 605
- Muslim, 577-8
- Muslim Woman Bill, 578
- N.A.B.A.R.D., 584, 775
- N.A.M., 477
- Nandnagari, 800
- Narcotic, 197, 199
- Nation Building, 612
- National Academy of Administration, 869
- National Defense, 177-9
- National Health Service, 387
- National Income, 418
- National Integration, 612, 869
- National Planning, 251
- National School of Administration, 739
- Nationalisation, 447
- Nationalism, 606-12
- N.A.T.O., 708
- Natural Resource, 304, 614-15, 922
- N.D.D.P., 17

N.D.I.U., 198  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 616-19  
 Nepal, 223, 569  
 Netherlands, 453, 486, 884  
 Neutrality, 477  
 New Education Policy, 251, 261  
 New York, 277  
 Newspaper, 705  
 Nicaragua, 938  
 Nigeria, 5, 218, 336, 397, 402, 446, 449, 579,  
 684, 770, 869, 888  
 Ninth Finance Commission, 323, 686, 978  
 Ninth Five Year Plan, 239  
 Noise, 620  
 Noise Pollution, 681  
 Nomination, 673  
 Non-Plan Spending, 981  
 North Eastern, 771 ✓  
 N.P.D.P., 17  
 N.R.E.P., 48  
 Nuclear Energy, 25  
 Nuisance, 620  
 Nutrition, 621-2  
 N.W.D.P., 17  
  
 Octroi, 538  
 O.E.C.D., 294  
 Office Management, 559, 623  
 Oil, 614  
 Old Age, 624  
 Old Age Pension, 451  
 Ombudsman, 625  
 Operation Research, 626  
 Ordinance, 110  
 Organisation, 52, 59, 121, 390, 445, 484, 514,  
 518-19, 545, 554, 576, 627-36, 638-40, 693,  
 723, 761, 829, 831, 845, 867  
 Organisational Behaviour, 636-7  
 Organisational Change, 638-40  
 Organisational Climate, 637  
 Organisational Stress, 829-30  
 Ownership, 764  
  
 Pakistan, 341, 512, 516, 611, 756  
 Panchayati Adalat, 903  
 Panchayati Raj, 437, 902-4  
 Paris Convention, 641  
 Parliamentary Democracy, 326  
 Part Time Employment, 296  
 Patent, 641  
 Payment Plan, 909

Peace, 616  
 Peasant, 642-3  
 Peasant Uprising, 642-3  
 Peasantry, 821  
 Pension, 451, 682  
 People, 707  
 Perestroika, 236, 815, 904  
 Performance, 559, 568, 587, 829  
 Performance Appraisal, 653-4  
 Personal Tax, 424  
 Personnel, 286, 541, 588, 598, 644-54, 656-7,  
 725, 728, 735, 746, 869, 909, 946  
 Personnel Management, 866  
 Personnel, Public, 267, 660  
 Peru, 36, 183  
 Petroleum, 614  
 Philippines, 83, 571, 604, 874  
 Philosopher, 760  
 Pig Industry, 775  
 Planning, 84, 148, 233, 236, 241-4, 260, 263,  
 320, 367, 390, 395, 518, 541, 569, 618, 662,  
 691, 766, 774, 888, 904, 961-2, 981  
 Pocket-Picking, 155  
 Poland, 208  
 Police, 161, 515, 566, 600, 637, 663-5, 869,  
 996-7  
 Police Women, 665  
 Policy, 15, 22, 53, 72, 139, 178, 202, 245-6, 261,  
 286, 291, 296, 305, 314, 317, 338-9, 406, 412-  
 13, 415, 420, 424-6, 433, 438, 457, 465, 469,  
 506, 518, 527, 546, 567, 576, 579, 604, 612,  
 648, 666, 684, 713, 722, 728, 743, 747, 750-4,  
 761, 772, 787, 813, 842, 849, 869, 884, 888,  
 892, 898, 901, 937, 940, 954  
 Policy Science, 666, 751  
 Political Campaign, 277  
 Political Economy, 70  
 Political Participation, 945  
 Political Party, 277, 667-74  
 Political Science, 675-6, 678-9, 723, 733, 808  
 Politicising, 996  
 Politics, 26, 185, 456, 512, 516, 530, 537, 679,  
 807, 826, 850, 944-5  
 Pollution, 620, 680-1  
 Poor, 36, 43, 395, 397, 455, 687, 690-3, 696, 777,  
 797-8, 961,  
 Population, 397, 417, 622, 682-5, 798, 790, 900,  
 928  
 Port Hartcourt, 397  
 Postal Service, 959  
 Poverty, 43, 78, 232, 296, 317, 420, 456, 686-99,  
 777, 781, 797-8, 821, 998-9, 1001

- Poverty Alleviation, 698
- Power, 521, 704, 824
- Power and Function, 382
- Power Plant, 970
- Power Resource, 917
- President, 132, 270-1, 274, 700-4
- Press, 566, 705-8, 726
- Pressure Group, 709-10, 832
- Prevention, 159
- Price, 298, 312-14, 318, 420, 458, 482, 711, 714, 716-17, 767, 1000
- Price Fixing, 711
- Price Index, 712
- Price Policy, 420, 713
- Primary Health Centre, 389
- Principal, 113
- Prison, 719
- Prisoner, 719
- Private Enterprise, 912
- Private Sector, 362
- Privatisation, 364, 368, 376, 398, 576, 605, 737
- Problem Solving, 143
- Procurement, 313
- Production, 165, 502, 623, 634, 780, 988
- Production Management, 307
- Profession, 71, 514, 528, 723, 831, 857
- Professionalism, 738
- Profit, 293
- Project Management, 720
- Property, 192, 764
- Property Tax, 538, 721
- Public Administration, 62, 107, 445, 543, 625, 632, 722-41, 743, 868, 870
- Public Assistance, 451
- Public Debt, 171-3
- Public Development, 868
- Public Distribution System, 742, 1001
- Public Enterprise, 373, 912
- Public Finance, 57, 63, 171-2, 179, 321, 333-4, 595, 841,
- Public Goods, 749
- Public Health, 385, 743
- Public Interest, 101, 734, 744
- Public Land, 604
- Public Law, 833
- Public Opinion, 506, 707, 745-6
- Public Personnel, 568, 661
- Public Policy, 527-8, 666, 739, 747-56, 842
- Public Provident Fund, 448
- Public Relation, 566, 746, 997
- Public Sector, 36, 143, 362-8, 371-2, 377, 552, 588, 757, 868, 876, 987-8
- Public Sector Undertaking, 986
- Public Service, 95, 101, 285, 297, 356, 380, 700, 740
- Public Utility, 757
- Public Welfare, 743, 810-11, 813
- Pune Municipal Corporation, 603
- Punjab, 17, 779, 908, 952
- Quality Control, 758, 860
- Queuing Theory, 759
- Radhakrishnan, S., 760
- Railway, 150, 761-2; 874
- Rajasthan, 13, 77, 126
- Ramasamy, E.V., 803
- Rape, 793-5
- Ratnagiri, 573
- Raw Silk, 755
- Real Estate Management, 764
- Reclamation, 508
- Recruitment, 664
- Reform, 3, 236, 258, 273, 332, 422, 476, 529, 550, 840, 910
- Regan, Ronald, 53, 274, 333, 543, 703
- Refuse Disposal, 765
- Regional Planning, 84, 421, 512, 573, 766
- Registration, 906
- Regulation, 400, 546, 716-7, 804
- Rehabilitation, 80, 405
- Religion, 927
- Rent, 767
- Reorganisation, 111
- Research, 359, 388, 542, 557, 741, 781, 809
- Research and Development Technology, 851
- Reserve Bank of India, 243
- Resettlement, 798
- Resignation, 524
- Resource Planning, 407
- Restraint of Trade, 711
- Revenue, 510-11, 595
- Revenue Sharing, 594, 796
- Revolution, 562
- Ricardo, D., 721
- Riot, 855
- Risk, 695
- R.L.E.G.P., 48
- Road, 768-9
- Road Transportation, 876
- Robbery, 157

- Root, 674  
 Rudolph, Lloyd I., 826  
 Rule, 546  
 Rural, 189, 280-2, 414, 416, 431-2, 688, 821, 939,  
 Rural Development, 7, 9, 33, 164, 292, 317, 351, 433, 456-7, 534, 698, 770-81, 937, 1002  
 Rural Employment, 780-1, 932  
 Rural Housing, 415  
 Rural Industry, 433  
 Rural Local Government, 903  
 Rural Poor, 317, 693, 698-9, 821, 896  
 Rural Sociology, 780  
 Rural-Urban Difference, 699  
 Rural-Urban Migration, 838  
 Rural Woman, 931  
 Ryotwari, 511  
  
 S.A.A.R.C., 566, 854  
 Safety Measures, 768  
 Salary, 782  
 San Pablo, 83  
 Sanitation, 490  
 Santa Rosa, 604  
 Sarkaria Commission, 325-6  
 Sati, 193-4  
 Saving, 36, 334, 465, 783-4  
 Scheduled Caste, 781, 785-6  
 Scheduled Tribe, 879  
 School, 72, 254, 947  
 School Enrolment, 261  
 Schumpeter, J., 226  
 Science, 688, 776, 787, 788-90  
 Seasonal Unemployment, 157  
 Sector, 871  
 Secularism, 791, 792  
 Seed, 954  
 Select Committee, 709  
 Selection, 831  
 Self Determination, 814  
 Senior Executive Officer, 104  
 Service, 576  
 Service Rating, 267, 377-8, 652  
 Service Sector, 991  
 Seventh Plan, 56  
 Sewerage, 923  
 Sewerage Disposal, 921  
 Sex Crime, 793, 794-5, 937  
 Shah Bano, 578  
 Shared Tax, 796  
 Shelter, 393, 397, 403-4, 408, 410  
 Shenzhen, 926  
 Sherratt Model, 877  
 Sikh, 855  
 Silicon Island, 940  
 Silk, 780  
 Silk Production, 780  
 Simulation Method, 119, 166  
 Sind, 512  
 Sindhu Gurg, 573  
 Singapore, 637, 743, 839  
 Sixth Five Year Plan, 456  
 Slum, 797-801, 937  
 Small Scale Industry, 775, 993  
 Smuggling, 197  
 Social Change, 23, 153, 549, 692, 740, 802-3, 807, 881  
 Social Control, 804  
 Social Development, 224  
 Social Efficacy, 106  
 Social Forestry, 351, 353,-5  
 Social Insurance, 451-3  
 Social Mobility, 575, 805  
 Social Problem, 153, 193, 512, 743, 804, 806, 947  
 Social Psychology, 861  
 Social Right, 93  
 Social Science, 807-9  
 Social Security, 452-3  
 Social Service, 404, 417, 810, 812, 948  
 Social Service Agency, 846  
 Social Status, 192, 254, 786, 937  
 Social Value, 740  
 Social Welfare, 535, 813  
 Social Worker, 417, 812, 814  
 Socialism, 561, 802, 815, 817  
 Society, 52, 788  
 Sociology, 52, 807, 818-21  
 Sociology, Urban, 821  
 Software, 120  
 Solar Energy, 298  
 Solid Waste, 765  
 Somalia, 336, 534  
 South Africa, 161  
 South Asia, 479, 595, 927  
 South East Asia, 216  
 South Korea, 526  
 Spatial Planning, 957  
 Speaker, 524  
 Sri Lanka, 276, 459, 566, 569, 868

- S.R.P.P., 17
- Staff, 649
- State, 29, 397, 825-8, 927
- State Administrative Reforms Committee, 868
- State Enterprise, 985
- State Government, 184, 326, 824
- Statistics, 160
- Steel, 363
- Strategic Planning, 748
- Strategy, 30, 393
- Strike, 502
- Structural Adjustment Programme, 218
- Student, 265
- Suicide, 807
- Supervisor, 831
- Supervisory Role, 485
- Supreme Court, 187, 578, 832-4
- Survey, 372
- Suspension, 994
- Swaraj, 904
- Sweden, 392, 443
- Tamil Nadu, 10, 195, 232, 269, 272, 430, 456, 624, 671, 674, 803
- Tamil Nadu Assembly, 269
- Tariff, 835, 877
- Tax Administration, 837
- Tax Collection, 836
- Tax Evasion, 836-7
- Tax Rate Taxation, 836
- Taxation, 51, 173, 298, 341, 424, 590, 721, 837-41, 974
- Teacher, 113, 265
- Technical Assistance, 843, 891
- Technocrat, 830
- Technology, 6, 20-3, 43, 122, 152, 200, 295, 425, 439, 688, 776, 779, 788-90, 844-50, 853, 868, 904, 915, 922
- Technology Transfer, 851, 853
- TELCO, 758
- Television, 255, 566
- Ten Commandments, 559
- Tennessee, 141
- Terrorism, 854-5
- Thailand, 509, 842
- Thesis, 826
- Third World, 43, 69, 396, 406, 683, 828, 892, 937
- Ticket, 129
- Time, 930
- Totalitarian State, 185
- Tower Commission, 734
- Town, 79-82, 86, 396, 888, 898, 900, 957
- Township, 11
- Trade, 312, 338-9, 341, 347, 506, 510, 755
- Trade Mark, 641
- Trade Union, 502-5
- Training, 41, 72, 151, 255, 289-90, 294, 351, 558, 658, 781, 831, 856-68, 870-71, 873
- Transfer, 184
- Transportation, 769, 874-5, 877-8
- Tribal, 17, 781
- Tribal System, 4, 353, 389, 879-80, 882
- Tribe, 4, 353, 389, 786, 879-82
- Triunelveli, 510
- Trivandrum, 667
- Truman, 703
- Trusteeship, 764
- Tuition Fee, 266
- Uganda, 336
- U.G.C., 885
- U.K., 63, 68, 99, 145, 158, 198, 252, 273, 288, 307, 319, 324, 368, 387, 451, 470, 491, 522, 594, 665, 670, 709, 719, 725, 809, 823, 835, 843, 868
- Unemployment, 286, 530, 650, 796, 883-4, 950
- U.N.E.S.C.O., 259
- Union, 499, 501-2, 504, 506, 663
- Union Carbide, 187
- Union Management Cooperation, 605
- United Nations, 304
- University, 110-12, 176, 909, 968
- University Administration, 112
- Untouchability, 786
- Uruguay, 185
- Urban, 393-5, 843, 892
- Urban Area, 877
- Urban Condition, 687, 821, 887-8
- Urban Data Management Software, 124
- Urban Development, 79, 88, 891, 897
- Urban Economics, 889-90
- Urban Housing, 398
- Urban Land Ceilling Act, 86
- Urban Land Use, 85, 888
- Urban Management, 868
- Urban Planning, 87-8
- Urban Poor, 699, 797, 896
- Urban Service, 599, 874
- Urban Sociology, 822

- Urbanisation, 83, 125, 210, 398, 433 681 689, 766, 821, 890-901
- U.S.A., 16, 62, 64, 78, 82, 94, 98, 102, 165-7, 177, 179, 249-50, 268, 273-4, 284, 296, 319, 322, 333, 338, 340, 356, 398, 404, 417, 422, 426, 451, 520-1, 523, 536-7, 543, 558, 567, 663, 673, 680, 700, 702-4, 722, 728, 737, 765, 767, 778, 819, 832-4, 845, 858, 862, 886, 906, 944, 947
- U.S. Congress, 528
- U.S.S.R., 178, 234, 236, 565, 787, 815, 910
- Utilisation of Waste, 605
- U.P., 23, 84, 295, 508, 602, 766, 921
- Value, 144, 248, 262, 517
- Value Added Tax, 840
- Venture Capital, 540
- Vernacular, 254
- Veto, 704
- Vice-Chancellor, 885
- Vietnam, 395
- Vikrampur, 196
- Village, 775, 821, 846
- Village Panchayat, 902-4, 1003-5
- Violence, 562, 794, 854-5, 937
- Vital Statistics, 905
- Vocational Education, 260
- Voluntary Agency, 846
- Voluntary Organisation, 437
- Voting, 273, 275-8, 906
- Wage, 310, 493, 501, 503, 505, 712, 716, 781-2, 838, 907, 910-14, 941, 950, 1006-7
- Wage Determination, 908
- Wage Differential, 913
- Wagepayment Plan, 909
- Wales, 905
- Ware Housing, 915
- Water Pollution, 916
- Water Resource, 920
- Water Resource Development, 917
- Water Supply, 918-23
- Ways and Means Committee, 520
- Weaker Section, 960
- Wealth, 403
- Weber, Max, 52
- Welfare State, 408, 924
- West Bengal, 9, 196, 386, 642, 656, 898
- West Europe, 672
- West Germany, 632
- Western Himalaya, 881
- Whistle Blowing, 284
- White Collar Employment, 934
- White Revolution, 168
- Widow, 937
- Woman, 45, 96, 190-2, 354, 492, 571, 577-8, 624, 665, 799, 801, 812, 925-30, 932, 935-46
- Woman Executive, 942
- Woman Liberation Movement, 937
- Woods Bretton, 347
- Work, 1, 72, 494, 926, 937-8
- Work Experience, 294
- Working Condition, 310
- Workman Compensation, 946
- World Bank, 223, 413
- World Development Report, 223
- World Food Programme, 352
- Writer, 925
- Youth, 947-50
- Zero Base Budgeting, 951, 998
- Zia-ul-Haq, 756

## BOOK NOTES

AGGARWAL, S.K. Press at the crossroads in India. Delhi, UDH Publishing House, 1988. 291 p. Rs. 200.00.

Press is called the fourth estate—the three other being the legislature, judiciary and executive. It owes the emergence following long struggle between the despots and the people for the establishment of democracy and representative institutions. The press is supposed to play the crucial role of a watch-dog to see that aforesaid institutions functions fairly within the constitutional framework and serve the people for whose welfare they were created. The moment press ceases to perform this function, it loses its credibility. The press in India is under pressure and has failed to perform its duty. The book analyses why this is happening. It focuses attention on the need to do more investigating reporting which is the demand of the hour.

The problem of deteriorating standards in the editorial department and the total apathy of the editors towards the staff has also been highlighted. Today, the attraction for reporting is so great that nobody wants to take to subbing. The whole issue needs to be examined.

The journalists often bemoan about legal constraints on the press, it is understandable that the curbs such as Official Secrets Acts must go to provide freer atmosphere for the press to collect and disseminate information. But despite these constraints journalists can be assured in the light of recent experiences that there is enough freedom to expose the misdoings of the authorities. With the help of court cases and judgements in regard to press freedom it has been shown that courts are inclined to increasingly support the journalists vis-a-vis the executive in matter of public interest. There are forty-two references.

ATTAR CHAND. Poverty and underdevelopment. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1987. 512p. Rs.550.00.

Poverty is an inter-related condition of deprivation. Eradication of poverty can ultimately be achieved by economic development and more equal distribution of income. The author opines there is no other method of relieving poverty immediately except by a net transfer of income from the rich classes to the poorer people. It is believed that our most precious resources are our human resources. The author has proposed a new 'GNP'. Instead of Gross National Product with its imperialistic implications, author suggests that we all establish as our goal the development of new 'GNP' that is each government should try to make its country a "Genuine Meeting—Place of Prosperity".

AZAD, J.L. Higher education in India: the deepening financial crisis. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1988. 257p. Rs.75.00.

This study makes a micro-analysis of the various aspects of financing of institutions of higher education at the federal, state and institutional levels. It examines the intricacies of the financial mechanisms, its incongruities, inconsistencies and in-built inadequacies. It investigates the financial position of universities and colleges in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana and Orissa states.

The study critically evaluates the broad policy framework under which financial assistance is made available to university institutions. It examines the dimensions of federal and state assistance and highlights their adequacy or otherwise to meet the expanding needs of university institutions. It discusses the inter- and intra-state diversities in assistance from the state governments, linkages of state assistance with contribution from central bodies like the UGC and ICSSR and so on. It also analyses the mechanism of



financial and academic management of higher education in the four states. In conclusion, the author makes suggestions for streamlining the system of higher education finance in India and the federal and state levels. The author also discusses significant policy issues concerning the development of higher education in India. This publication was financially supported by the Indian Council for Social Science Research, New Delhi. There are thirty-four references.

**AZFAR, KAMAL.** *Pakistan: political and constitutional dilemmas.* Karachi, Pakistan Law House, 1987. 164p. Rs.125.00.

In this book the author deals with Pakistan's dilemmas during its evolution as a nation. The most important of these are the role of the army in the state; the relationship of religion to politics and the centrifugal and centripetal forces impeding the solution of the problem of provincial autonomy. These dilemmas are in turn inter-related with the combination of the Mulla and the man on horseback at one end of the spectrum and separatism bordering upon secession at the other end of the pole. Such a polarisation spells dangers but the problem itself is not insoluble. The author opines Pakistan can survive and prosper in the form of a new Indus Valley Civilization as a true federal democracy reflecting the plural, mystical and secular dimensions of its many and varied regional cultures while recognizing the underlying unity of its geography, economy, faith and the people.

**BANDYOPADHYAYA, JAYANTANUJA.** *The poverty of nations: a global perspective of mass poverty in the Third World.* Ahmedabad, Allied, 1988. 320 p. Rs. 150.00.

The book is a modest attempt to offer a global perspective of the problems of mass poverty in the South and its solution. Like the Neo-Marxist Dependency Theory and unlike the Stages of Growth Theory or the Institutional Theory, it attaches great importance to the international economic structure of dominance and dependency between the capitalist DCs and the precapitals LDCs. But unlike the Dependency Theory, it gives considerable weightage to the political, social and cultural structures of North-South relations, in addition to the economic structure. Secondly unlike the Stages of Growth Theory or the Institutional Theory, it attaches much greater importance to the class structure and traditional social formations in the LDCs than to the 'Institutional' factors which are considered of only secondary significance. At the same time, the present work gives greater weightage to the social and cultural structures of the LDCs than other structuralist theories. It also makes a special contribution by highlighting the tropical climate as a long-term natural cause of poverty in the South.

The author has endeavoured to offer an independent empirical analysis of the structural and other causes and dimensions of mass poverty in the first six chapters, leaving a critique of the existing theories as well as summing up of his own theoretical position for the seventh and concluding chapter. There is a fifteen-page bibliography.

**BHOWMIK, K.L. ed.** *Current anthropological and archaeological perspectives, Volume 7—rural development.* New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1988. 294 p. Rs. 300.00.

The present volume is an outcome of papers which were presented to the Indian Science Congress held at Lucknow in early January 1985. Emphasizing the need for organized behaviour, greater participation of women folk, and a more meaningful role of both administration and universities in rural development in contributors in 16 papers—investigate the patterns of rural mobility, efficacy of extension methods, and the varying roles of agriculture. The volume also studies, among other things, behaviour of cattle owners, socio-psychological profile of fish farmers, and the importance of health care in rural development.



BORNSTEIN, MORRIS, ed. *Comparative economic systems: models and cases*. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1987. 386p. Rs. 175.00.

The present publication is about the organization, operations and performance of economic systems, both in theory and practice. It deals with alternative methods of determining the bill of goods to be produced, the allocation of resources to produce it, and the distribution of the resulting income. The work contains five parts. Part one provides a conceptual framework by explaining the scope and method of comparative economic system. Part two presents theoretical analysis of the market economy and of regulated capitalism, followed by case studies of Sweden, Great Britain, France, and Japan. Part three includes articles on different theoretical models of a socialist market economy as well as a case study of Yugoslavia. Three selections discuss workers' self-management enterprises. Part four, on the centrally planned economy, contains basic theoretical articles and case studies of the U.S.S.R., China and Hungary which explain both the prototypical "Soviet Model" and its modifications in other countries. Part five compares economic systems from various stand points of view, including enterprise management, unemployment, inflation, and foreign trade.

BOSE, A.B. and K.D. GANGRADE, eds. *The aging in India: problems and potentialities*. New Delhi, Abinav Publication, 1988. 132 p. Rs. 70.00.

This work is an outcome of the Seminar on "Senior Citizens and Society" organised at Bombay on May 27, 1987. It was jointly organised by the Association for Senior Citizens, Bombay and the Citizenship Development Society, New Delhi.

The aging of population is taking place in developed and developing countries due to the lowering of birth rates and increased life expectancy. In India, too, the numbers as well as the proportion of population 60+ are showing rising trend. The present publication contains eleven articles. There are three parts. Part one deals with problems and needs and contains five articles. Part two deals with the potentialities and contains six articles. Part three gives an action programme and it indicates how the potentialities of the aging can be harnessed for their own good as well as for the good of the society.

GUPTA, SHYAM RATNA and URS W. SCHOTTLI, eds. *Good citizenship: rights, duties, responsibilities*. New Delhi, Roli Books International, 1987. 136p. Rs. 75.00.

The present volume contains a collection of twenty essays on good citizenship, is traced to a Seminar jointly organized by the Frederick Naumann Stiftung, Bonn, and the Citizenship Development Society, New Delhi, which was held on 5-6 April 1986 in New Delhi.

The articles in this volume are grouped into four parts. In the first part, an attempt is made to analyse the components of good citizenship and define its parameters. In the second part, the rights, duties and responsibilities of citizens are outlined from several angles. The thesis that good citizenship is imperative for socio-economic transformation through peaceful methods is stressed in the third part. In the fourth part, the need for training and education as a continuous process are advocated, along with practical suggestions to arouse the consciousness of civic responsibilities of the people by formulating courses of study for schools, colleges and adult education centres. The Epilogue presents an overview of the significant points made in the discussions at the seminar. In the appendices, details regarding the seminar, including those who participated in it, and other relevant informations are included.

HASAN, AMIR. *Tribal administration in India*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 242p. Rs. 160.00.

One of the main problems of tribal administration in India is that the State Governments which have been made largely responsible for administering the tribal areas within their

jurisdiction under the constitution, are either blissfully ignorant of the goals of tribal administration take little interest in achieving them. It is the misfortune of the tribal people that these vested interests weigh heavily with the state governments, information of their tribal policy and shaping of their attitude towards tribal people and development, which for obvious reasons, are not always in the best interest of the tribal people. After independence the Uttar Pradesh Government embarked upon a policy of normalising tribal areas and diluting the special status of the tribal people. As a matter of fact, the U.P. Government not only showed little interest in tribal development but played havoc with them. The author has examined the various aspects of administration in tribal areas of U.P. and other states and traced the development of tribal people, both scheduled and non-scheduled tribes, since independence after reviewing the situation during the British period and offers practical solutions of the tribal problems. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. Frustration: reactions of government executives. New Delhi, IIPA, 1988. 89 p. Rs. 100.00.

The objectives of this study are: 1. to identify the reactions of government executives to frustration and see what shape or form frustration takes in them; 2. to assess the impact of age, sex, length of service, salary and number of dependents on the crucially important psychodynamic modes of frustration in them; and 3. to open up new vistas for further research aiming at identification and elimination of the uncalled for forms of frustration. There are thirty-nine references.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. Managing poverty alleviation: insights from the field, ed. by Jaideep Singh and R.K. Tiwari. New Delhi, IIPA, 1988. 249 p. Rs. 125.00.

The present publication seeks to contribute to a better understanding of the implementation processes in the management of poverty alleviation programmes. The case studies broadly examine social, cultural, planning, organisational and behavioural problems affecting the achievement of results. There are two parts. Part one provides an introduction to the origin and purpose of the case method, the arts of case writing and using case studies for training administrators, an overview of the seven case studies and offers suggestions for more effective management of the process of poverty alleviation. Part two consists of seven case studies which deal respectively with Block plan preparation; Brick kiln; Implementation of IRDP; Poultry complex; District level computerisation; Implementation of land reforms and consolidation of Holdings Operations.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Bus services: reducing costs, raising standards, by Alan Armstong-Wright and Sebastien Thiriez. Washington, D.C. World Bank, 1987. 97p.

Certain conditions are generally present when bus services are financially viable and of a reasonable standard. This conclusion is based on the examination of a large number and a wide variety of bus services throughout the developing world.

Important aspects to consider include ownership of bus services and the variety of vehicles and services, as well as cooperation and competition and their impact on viability and standards. Governments can play a role in improving bus services, and various degrees of regulation and freedom are needed to enhance the opportunities for viable bus services.

A set of basic indicators can be used to measure and monitor the performance and quality of bus services so that deficiencies and opportunities for improvements can be readily identified.

Draft terms of reference for bus service studies, a summary of data on bus services, and brief case studies on the urban transport situation in several developing countries add to the understanding of the issues. There are ten references.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Divestiture in developing countries, by Elliot Berg and Mary M. Shirley. Washington, D.C. World Bank, 1987. 30p.

This review is concerned with divestiture of State Owned Enterprises as a way to improve economic efficiency and to examine the implication of this experience for governments and development agencies. This report presents the findings of an extensive desk study that relied principally on materials available in Washington, D.C., and limited case materials.

The authors first examine the reasons why government divest in developing and developed countries, then analyse the record of divestiture in developing countries, review some of the obstacles and pitfalls and examine some ways to overcome these problems. Some policy implications of the experience are then considered.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. External debt: definition, statistical coverage and methodology—a report by an International Working Group on External Debt Statistics of the World Bank, International Monetary Fund, Bank for International Settlements and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, OECD, 1988. 178p.

The present volume is partly a "progress report" on the External Debt Statistics and its aim was to promote convergence of debt recording practices, building on the existing bilateral cooperation between the Bank for International Settlements; the International Monetary Fund; the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, and the World Bank. There are two parts. Part one deals with the formulation of the "core definition" and reviews outstanding issues. Part two describes the BIS, IMF, OECD and World Bank statistical activities, reproducing specimen table from their main publications. The synoptic table is presented at the end of part two. The volume also contains: technical appendices, glossary of the terms used, indicating difference in usage by individual organisations; and an annotated bibliography.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Rural water supply and sanitation: time for a change, by Anthony A. Churchill and others. Washington, D.C., World Bank, 1987. 111p.

Rural populations throughout the developing world continue to be without access to safe, convenient water and appropriate sanitation facilities. To overcome the problems of past efforts and to lay the foundation for accelerated progress in the future, countries and donors need to thoroughly reassess their policies and investment strategies. In doing this they must take into account many factors, including: what consumers want and what they are prepared to pay for; what the costs are for providing water and sanitation services, given the technology alternatives and site-specific conditions; what the benefits are that accrue to either individuals or society from consumption of these services and how the options available to decision-makers compare with one another in terms of their net benefits. There is a five-page bibliography.

KHAN, M. BASHEER AHMED, ed. Regional planning and economic development. Jaipur, Printer Publishers, 1988. 198p. Rs. 195.00.

This book is an outcome of one day seminar on "Regional Planning and Economic Development". The seminar was held on March 20, 1983 at Poona and the articles in this book are the papers contributed to the seminar, as also the speeches of the guest speakers

and the reports of the academic sessions. Twentyone papers had been presented in the seminar. There are one hundred and thirtyfive references.

KRISHNA IYER, V.R. *The Indian Presidency: recent challenges and novel responses.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 123p. Rs. 75.00.

The Parliament, the Cabinet, the President and the Judiciary appropriately figure in any comprehensive critique and audit of the Indian Constitutional System, however, what has shaken up contemporary political polemics resolves round the President. Is he a comedy or tragedy, as some seek to depict him, or is he a complex constitutional personality with ceremonial roles in routine situations but exercising rare or reserve powers in critical times? The author opines the jurisprudence of Indian President's power is no more of only textbook interest but has the potential for stormy political repercussions. The author critically studies the Indian President and freedom of information, the Governor and his powers—President's rules in States, etc.

KRISHNA KUMARI, D.B. *Cooperative banking for agricultural development.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 251p. Rs. 175.00

The present study is an institutional case study of land development banking in Andhra Pradesh. Its main concern is the study of the working of the Andhra Pradesh Central Cooperative Agricultural Development whose headquarters is located at Hyderabad. There are ten chapters. The first chapter deals with the economics of agricultural credit. The second chapter is devoted to the analysis of agricultural economy of Andhra Pradesh, including the low levels of farm productivity and the potential for agricultural growth by way of intensive farming and extensive cultivation. The third chapter analysed the trends in the evolution of rural banking. The fourth chapter elucidates the evolution of agricultural development banking in Andhra Pradesh and analyses regional growth and finds that the regional imbalances in the state have shown a marked tendency towards uniformity. The fifth chapter reviews the working of the Andhra Pradesh Central Cooperative Agricultural Development and evaluates the place of Andhra Pradesh in the land development banking of India. The sixth chapter analyses the different sources of raising finances for the LDBs with a special emphasis on debenture finance. The seventh chapter is concerned with the loan operations and loan policies of the ADBs. The eighth chapter examines the problem of overdues in its various aspects as it throws light on the working of agricultural development banking in Andhra Pradesh and in view of the trend of multi-agency approach in rural banking. The ninth chapter ventures to advance the case for rural development banking in Andhra Pradesh and India to meet the challenging needs of rural development. The concluding chapter summarises the main conclusions of the study and the suggestions for development banking. There is a twelve-page bibliography.

LOWE, GRAHAM S. *Women in the administrative revolution: the feminization of clerical work.* Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987. 234p.

The present volume provides an account of the feminization of clerical work. The author situates this process within the context of the growth of large scale organizations in industry and in the public sphere. The writer shows that the mechanization and rationalization offices went hand in hand with a shift from male to female clerical workers. But at the rate of which female employees entered the office, and the specific character of the work they performed, varied from one industry to another and were the outcome of particular strategies, practices and conditions. On the basis of this fine-grained historical account, Lowe addresses a ranges of more general problems concerning labour markets, the labour process and the complex relations between gender and class. There are about six hundred and sixty-five references.

**MAHARASHTRA. EQUIVALENCE COMMITTEE FOR REVISION OF PAY SCALES 1986.**

Report. Bombay, Directorate of Printing and Stationery, 1987. 305p. Rs. 32.00 (Chairman: Justice N.B. Naik).

The government of Maharashtra vide Government Resolution, Finance Department, No. RPS. 1286/600/SER-10 dated 20th November 1986 appointed a committee consisting Justice N.B. Naik as chairman and members Shri P.D. Kasbekar and Shri S. Ramakrishna. The Committee submitted the report in October 1987.

This report is in two parts. Part one deals with general principles and explains the approach to the various problems connected with: (a) the determination of the revised pay scales in the state based to the extent possible of the identification of comparable posts in the Centre, and (b) the continuance or otherwise of existing special pays and introduction of new ones where necessary. Part two contains department-wise schedules of posts giving detailed postwise recommendations as to their revised pay scales.

**MAJCHRZAK, ANN.** Methods for policy research. New Delhi, Sage, 1984. 111p. \$ 17. 95.

This text is a compendium of conceptualizations, suggestions, and examples stemming from years of experience in undertaking policy research efforts. The text consists of six chapters. In the first chapter, policy research is defined, the context of doing research for the policy arena is discussed, types of policy research are presented, the characteristics of policy research studies are described. In the second chapter, activities involved in the preparation of the study are discussed, including the types of preparatory information to be collected, a methodology for the collection, and issues involved in the decision to conduct policy research. In the third chapter, activities involved in the conceptualization of the study are discussed. Included in this discussion are the development of a preliminary model of the social problem, the formulation of specific research questions, and the selection of research investigators. In the fourth chapter, activities involved in the technical analysis of the study are discussed. Guidelines for operationalizing variables, designing study methodology, conducting the analysis, and developing conclusions and tentative recommendations are presented. The analysis of study recommendations is discussed in the fifth chapter. Included in this discussion are analysis of implementation parameters; assessment of the potential consequences of recommendations; estimation of the probability that the recommendations will be adequately implemented; and preparation of final recommendations. In the sixth chapter four guidelines for productive communicative relationships between policy researchers and policy-makers are presented. There is a five -page bibliography.

**MEHTA, S.M.** Civil servants and administration. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 608p. Rs. 425.00.

The object of the study is to examine the implications of the doctrine of pleasure in all its ramifications as also the nature and extent of the safeguards made available to civil servants by our Constitution. There are seven chapters. The first chapter deals with the civil service and position of civil servants in England. In the second chapter an attempt has been made to trace out the history of the civil service from the Vedic period up to the commencement of the Indian Constitution. Third chapter is devoted to civil service and recruitment and conditions of service (Article 309 of the Constitution of India). In chapter fourth, Evolution and Development of Doctrine of Pleasure has been explained. Chapter fifth narrates the limitations on the Doctrine of Pleasure. Chapter six deals with the scope and ambit of the 'Doctrine of Pleasure'. The final chapter is devoted to Administrative Tribunals for service matters constituted under the Administrative Tribunal Act, 1985. In annexures added at the end are included the text of all the statutes beginning with the Administrative Tribunal Act, 1985. There is an eight-page bibliography.



MISRA, P.N. Optimal public expenditure on social services in India. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988, 197p. Rs. 125.00.

The book deals with public expenditure policy. The approach illustrated in the work resolved several problems experienced in implementing zero-base budgeting. In addition to possessing all the salient features of ZBB, the present approach leads to gradual reduction of expenditure on inefficient activities and relative enhancement of expenditure on efficient activities. It uses past experience of public systems in regard to planning and expenditure efforts.

Optimal expenditure plans for three talukas, namely, Dhoraji in Rajkot district, Sanand in Ahmedabad district and Dharampur in Valsad district of Gujarat state have been obtained. It is also empirically demonstrated that if the Gujarat state have followed the suggested approach since its inception, the growth in State domestic product as well as revenue resources would have been for more than what could actually be achieved. This study was undertaken with financial support of UNICEF. There is a sixteen-page bibliography.

MOHANTY, JAGANNATH. Modern trends in Indian education. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 367p. Rs. 200.00.

The present work deals with the current problems and the future strategies in the context of National Policy on Education, 1986. In this work new Education Policy has been discussed with retrospect and prospect, its implications as a national document and its directives and vision for an emerging national system of education. Discussion has also been made on education as an investment on developing human resources and the ways and means for achieving the objectives.

The educational issues like universalization of education, adult education, non-formal education, equalisation of educational opportunity have been presented. The modern concepts of education, e.g., value education, life long education curriculum reconstruction, vocationalisation of education, deschooling education, integral education, population education, peace education, democratisation of education, distance education have also been presented. The physical education, art education, teacher education have also been discussed.

Topics like democracy in education, educational technology, evaluation and research in educational media and materials, teachers' centres, education in transition, the socio-psychological and educational compulsions of population education have been presented in detail. There is a five-page bibliography.

PANDA, SNEHALATA. Indian politics: a study of people's involvement. New Delhi, Archives Publishers Distributors, 1988. 110p. Rs. 90. 00.

The present volume is an outcome of studies undertaken on various dimensions of political behaviour during the last three years. It contains seven papers and some of these papers were presented in seminars sponsored by the ICSSR and UGC. The focal theme of the papers are the socio-political changes and challenges to nation building and the role that the castes and classes are playing. Involvement in politics is conditioned by the society and the psyche of the individual. But independent variables are lacking. The responsibility of nation building also lies equally on the bureaucracy and political leaderships but there is in sight a cleavage between the two, adversely affecting the growth of democracy. The volume seeks to suggest ways and means for reformation. There is an eight-page bibliography.

SEN, RANGLAL. Political elites in Bangladesh. Dhaka, Dhaka University Press, 1986. 355p. Taka 157.50.

This volume is based on author's doctoral dissertation. The author examines the development, role, and nature of Bangladesh political elites from the Marxist point of view. There are fourteen chapters. The theoretical framework has been discussed in chapter first. The second chapter deals with the social structure of Bangladesh in historical perspective. The historical development of the Muslim political elites in pre-partition. Bengal has been discussed in chapter three. Chapter four begins with an analysis of the emergence of the Bengali Muslim opposition elites against the Muslim League in East Bengal, following the establishment of Pakistan in 1947. The Bengali Language Movement of the 1950s, and its implication and impact on the subsequent political development in East Pakistan are analysed in chapter five. Chapter six deals with the formation of the United Front against the Muslim League in 1954. Chapter seven deals with the origin of National Awami Party which came into being in 1957, and how the military became a political elite in Pakistan by staging a military coup in 1958. Chapter eight examines the role of East Pakistan opposition elites and their internal disunity in the early 1960s. Chapter nine deals with Awami League six point movement. Chapter ten is devoted to the 11-point movement by the students which was organised in 1968-69. Chapter eleven deals with the first Pakistan general elections of 1970. Chapter twelve deals with the liberation war of Bangladesh in 1971 and the role of the important political groups. Chapter thirteen examines the tenure of Awami League administration. The rule of President Ziaur Rehman including Justice Abdul Sattar has been analysed in chapter fourteen. Certain conclusions of this study are presented in a separated section. There is an eight-page bibliography.

SMITH, B.C. Bureaucracy and political power. Sussex, Wheatsheaf Books, 1988. 263 p. £ 30.00.

The book analyses the phenomenon of bureaucracy as an aspect of political power in contemporary society. It emphasises the political dimension of public administration by a comparative study of different theories of bureaucracy and political practice in different types of regimes. In particular it examines comparatively the role ascribed to bureaucracy in different theories of the state and contrasts theory and practice, examining in particular the ideological assumptions which underlie the theoretical position of bureaucracy. The present work divides into three parts. The first part is concerned with relationship between the bureaucracy and other political institutions. The second part considers bureaucratic organisation as a political system. The internal politics of formal organisations are explained and related to the context of social and economic power in which those organisations are located.

Models of bureaucracy drawing on assumptions about economic behaviour are critically examined, and the internal characteristics of bureaucracy are related to its dealings with different categories of clients who are dependent on bureaucratic allocations of goods and services. The final section considers the viability of alternatives to bureaucracy. There is a twenty-two-page bibliography.

SOMARAJAN, C.N. Pressure groups and democratic politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1988. 232p. Rs. 175.00.

The present study is based on author's thesis. This work is an attempt to investigate the activities of important pressure groups in Kerala during the existence of the First Communist Ministry, between April 5, 1957 and July 31, 1959. There are nine chapters. The first three chapters give a general view of pressure groups in the West well as in India particularly Kerala. Some glimpses of the history of Kerala school education are given in the fourth chapter to evaluate pressure groups behaviour. The working of pressure groups in relation to the Kerala Education Bill 1957 is discussed in chapter fifth. A

historical view of the land system of Kerala is given in the sixth. The reactions of the landed interests to the Kerala Agrarian Relation Bill 1957 form the content of the chapter seven. In chapter eight "pressure groups and their direct action against the government" is examined. Chapter nine gives conclusions. There is a sixteen-page bibliography.

TIWARI, P. C. Regional development and planning in India. New Delhi, Criterion Publications, 1988. 238p. Rs. 190.00.

The work attempts to bring into focus the theoretical as well as applied aspect of regional development planning with perspective on spatial organisation. The study region is District Nainital in Uttar Pradesh. The present study divides itself into four parts: (1) Exposure to the intricate theories, technical systems and models of spatial organisation a planning; (2) Development of central places system implying considerable sophistication and application to the evolved techniques of regional planning; (3) Presentation of the detailed analysis of the physical and cultural personality of the study region to illustrate the propriety of the propositions; and (4) The development of the hypothesis, expansion and application of the drawn techniques. There is a ten-page bibliography.



## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- ACQUAAH, KWAMENA. *International Regulation of Transnational Corporations: the New Reality*. New York, Praeger, 1986. 275p. Reviewed by PAUL D. COLLINS. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 115-16.
- AGARWAL, J. D. *Capital Budgeting Decision Under Risk and Uncertainty*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Finance. 168p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K.L. HANDA. *Productivity*, 29(3) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 351 +
- AGARWAL, K.G. *Supervisor: Man and Leader*. New Delhi, National Labour Institute, 1988, 80p. Reviewed by SHAILENDRA SINGH. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24 (3) Jan 1989, p. 338-40.
- AGNEW, JOHN. *Place and Politics: the Geographical Mediation of State and Society*. London, Allen & Unwin, 1987. 267p. £ 39. 95. Reviewed by COLIN H. WILLIAMS. *Political Studies*, 36(4) Dec 1988, p. 711.
- AKBAR, M.J. *Nehru, the Making of India*. New Delhi, Viking, 1988. 609p. £17. 95. Reviewed by NIRMAL GOSWAMI. *Patriot*, 5 Feb 1989, p. 4; by R.K.DASGUPTA. *Statesman*, 12 Feb 1989, p. 13. by K. NATWAR SINGH. *Mainstream* 27(18) 28 Jan 1989, p.27.
- ALI, ARUNA ASAF. *Private Face of a Public Person, a Study of Jawaharlal Nehru*. New Delhi, Radiant, 1989, 121 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by ARUNA ASAF ALI. *Patriot*, 15 Jan. 1989, p. 4; by S. GOPAL. *Mainstream*, 27(16)14 Jan 1989, p. 31.
- AMARTYA SEN and others. *The Standard of Living*, ed. by Geoffrey Hawthorn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987. 125p. \$24. 95. Reviewed by JOHN TOYE. *Journal of Development Studies*, 25(1) Oct 1988, p. 155-7.
- AMJAD, RASHID, ed. *Human Resource Planning: the Asian Experience*. New Delhi: Asian Employment Programme and the International Labour Organisation, 1987. 323p. \$12.00 hardback, \$8.00 paperback. Reviewed by CHRISTOPHER DOUGHERTY. *Economic Journal*, 98(393) Dec 1988, p. 1251-4.
- AMRIK SINGH and G.D. SHARMA, eds. *Higher Education in India*. 2 vols. Delhi, Konark Publishers, 1988-89, Rs. 280.50. Reviewed by B.D. NAGCHAUDHURI. *Telegraph*, 24 Feb 1989, p. 13.
- ARNOLD, DAVID. *Police, Power and Colonial Rule: Madras 1859-1947*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986, 277p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by ATLURY MURALI. *Social Scientist*, 16(6-7) Jun-Jul 1988, p. 90-3.
- ATTWOOD, D.W. and B.S. BAVISKAR, eds. *Who Shares? Cooperatives and Rural Development*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1988. Reviewed by V.M. RAO. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(1) 7 Jan 1989, p. 27-9.
- BAGCHI, AMIYA KUMAR, ed. *Economy, Society and Polity: Essays in the Political Economy of Indian Planning*. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1988, 271p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C.T. KURIEN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(52 & 53) 24-31 Dec 1988, p. 2741-2.

- BAKSHI, R.M. *Arbitration Law*. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., 1986. 155p. Rs.70.00. Reviewed by B.N. MANI. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(4) Oct-Dec 1987, p. 598-9.
- BARNEY, JAY B. and WILLIAM G. OUCHI. *Organizational Economics*. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1986. 495p. \$32.95. Reviewed by ROBERT T. GOLEMBIEWSKI. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 11(2) 1988, p. 239-41.
- BASU, MAHADEB P. *Anthropological Profile of the Muslims of Calcutta*. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1985. 109p. Rs. 124.00. Reviewed by KANCHAN ROY. *Man in India*, 68(4) Dec 1988, p. 478-80.
- BEENHAKKER, H.L. and others. *Rural Transport Services: a Guide to their Planning and Implementation*. London, Intermediate Technology Publications, 1987. 379p. Reviewed by PETER R. WHITE. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 119.
- BENJAMIN, A.R.E., S.V. HARIHARAN and M. KARUNAKARAN. *Economics of Agriculture*. New Delhi, S. Chand & Company Ltd., 1989. 225p. Rs. 22.00. Reviewed by R.N. PODUVAL. *Bulletin of the Madras Development Seminar Series* 19(3) Mar 1989, p. 151-2.
- BHAT, ANIL. *Development and Social Justice: Micro Action by Weaker Sections*. New Delhi, Sage. 208p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*, 26 Mar 1989, p. 2.
- BHATIA, S.K. and SURENDER KUMAR. *Directory of Libraries in Delhi*. Delhi, Reliance, 1988. 268p. Rs 150.00. Reviewed by M.P. SATIJA. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(7) Jul 1988, p. 181.
- BHOWMIK, K.L., ed. *Development of Women and Children*. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1988. 159p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by PADMA RAMACHANDRAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 22-4.
- BHOWMIK, K.L., ed. *Rural Development*. New Delhi. Inter-India, 1988. 294p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by B.M. MUKHERJEE. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 11-14.
- BLOCK, WALTER and IRVING HEXHAM. *Religion, Economics and Social Thought*. Vancouver, Fraser Institute. 1986. 573p. \$14.95. Reviewed by STEPHEN G. WILSON. *Canadian Public Administration* 30(3) Fall/Autumn 1987, p. 502-4.
- BOSE, SUGATA. *Agrarian Bengal: Economy, Social Structure and Politics, 1919-1947*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1986, 306p. £ 27.50. Reviewed by RADHIKA CHOPRA. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 22(2) Jul-Dec 1988, p. 289-91.
- BOUTON, MARSHAL M. *Agrarian Radicalism in South India*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1985. 327p. \$ 45.00. Reviewed by D.N. DHANAGARE. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 22(2) Jul-Dec 1988, p. 285-9.
- BOYCE, JAMES K. *Agrarian Impasse in Bengal: Institutional Constraints to Technological Change*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1987. 308p. Reviewed by KOICHI FUJITA. *Developing Economies*, 26(3) Sep 1988, p. 292-5.
- BROWN, C.K., ed. *Rural Development in Ghana*. Ghana, Ghana University Press, 1986. 325p. Reviewed by JOSEPH R. A. AYEE. *Public Administration and Development*, 9 (12) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 120-1.

- CHAKRABARTI, S.B., ed. *Social Science and Social Concern: Felicitation Volume in Honour of Professor B.K. Roy Burman*. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. 590p. Rs.450.00. Reviewed by JOSE KANANAIKIL. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 5-6.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, MANABENDU. *Macro Structural Perspectives in Indian Agriculture*. Delhi, Gian Publishing House. 130p. Rs.100.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 5 Feb 1989, p. 5.
- CHEN, ALBERT H.Y. and NG SEK HONG. *The Workers' Compensation System in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong, Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, 1987. 165p. Reviewed by DAVID CLARK. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 10(2) Dec 1988, p. 250-2.
- DANG, SATYAPAL. *Genesis of Terrorism: an Analytical study of Punjab Terrorists*. New Delhi, Patriot, 1988. 148p. Rs 20.00. Reviewed by A.K. LAL. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 7-9.
- DASGUPTA, BIPLAB., ed. *Urbanization, Migration and Rural Change: a Study of West Bengal*. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1988. 523p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by TRIDIB CHAKRABARTI. *Statesman*, 22 Jan 1989, p. 11.
- DASGUPTA, K.K. *Marxism and Political Economy of Socialism*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 210p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by ASHOK MITRA. *Telegraph*, 10 Feb 1989, p. 4.
- DEV, S.C. *Nagaland: the Untold Story*. Calcutta, Gouri Dev. 207p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by SATYAPAL DANG. *Mainstream*, 27(24) 11 Mar 1989, p. 27, 29.
- DHARM NARAIN. *Studies on Indian Agriculture*, edited by K.N. Raj, Amartya Sen and C.H. Hanumantha Rao. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 238p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by ASHOK MITRA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(8) 25 Feb 1989, p. 407-8.
- DHOLAKIA, R.H. and S. IYENGER. *Retire the Bureaucracy: Planning for Rural Development*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 130p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by S.M. SHAH. *Kurukshetra*, 37(2) Nov 1988, p. 37.
- DIAMOND, LARRY, JUAN J. LINZ, and SEYMOUR MARTIN LIPSET, eds. *Democracy in Asia*. New Delhi, Vistaar Publications. 488p. Rs. 295.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 29 Jan 1989, p. 9.
- D'SOUZA, VICTOR S. *Economic Development, Social Structure and Population Growth*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 138p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by B.B.L. Sharma. *Health and Population—Perspective and Issues*, 10(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 172.
- DUBHASHI, P.R. *Policy and Performance: Agricultural and Rural Development in Post-independence India*. New Delhi, Sage. 1986. 320p. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by PADMA RAMACHANDRAN. *Economic Times*, 22 Jan 1989, p. 6.
- DYER, WILLIAM G. *Team Building: Issues and Alternatives*. Reading Mass, Addison-Wesley, 1987. 171p. Rs.125.00. Reviewed by KOFI ANKOMAH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1100-1.
- EMERY, JAMES C. *Management Information System*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1988, 175p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SUDEEP GHOSH. *Business Standard*, 19 Feb 1989, p.7

- FAALAND, J. and J.R. PARKINSON. *The Political Economy of Development*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1986. 265p. Reviewed by H.W. SINGER. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 36(4) Jul 1988, p.807-14.
- GHOSH, RATNA and MATHEW ZACHARIAH. *Education and the Processes of Change*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1987. 310p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by K. SUJATHA. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 2(1 & 2) Jan & Apr 1988, p. 220-3.
- GILBERT, ETINNE. *Food and Poverty, India's Half Won Battle*. New Bury Park. London, Sage, 1988. 272p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by T.A. MATHIAS. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(1) Jan 1989, p. 58-9.
- GOEL, S.L. and R. KUMAR, eds. *Hospital Administration and Management*. Vol. 3. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, (1989) v.1. 351p., v.2. 291 p., v.3. 323p., for 3 vols. Rs. 675.00. Reviewed by TAPPI KOPPIKAR. *Indian Express*, 5 Mar 1989, p.5.
- GOODWELL, GRACE. *The Elementary Structures of Political Life: Rural Development in Pahlavi Iran*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. 362p. p.n.g. Reviewed by MICHAEL M.J. FISCHER. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(1) Oct 1988, p. 212-8.
- GOPAL JI. *Personnel Management Through Cost and Ratios*. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988, 272 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by NAVINCHANDRAJOSHI. *Yojana*, 33(3) 16 Feb 1989, p. 33-4.
- GOTTDIENER, M. *Cities in Stress: a New Look at the Urban Cities*. London, Sage Publications, 1986, 295p. £8.00. Reviewed by JUDITH A. GARBER. *Cities*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 76-7.
- GULATI, I.S. and K.K. GEORGE. *Essays in Federal Financial Relations*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 1988. 172p. Rs. 82.00. Reviewed by D.T. LAKDAWALA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 28 Jan, 1989, p. 191-4; by M. RAGHAVAN. *Social Scientist*, 16(8) Aug 88, p. 60-5.
- GUPTA, S.P. *Planning and Development in India: a Critique*. Ahmedabad, Allied, 1989. 535p. Rs. 280.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*. 15 Jan 1989, p. 7.
- HALAYYA, M. *Corruption in India*. Madras, East-West Press, 210p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by U.K. BHANOT. *Tribune*, 26 Feb 1989, p. 2.
- HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. SUSANTA K. RAY and K. SUBBARAO. *Unstable Agriculture and Droughts: Implications for Policy*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 192p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by R.C. Dutt. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 15(3) Monsoon 1988, p. 150-5.
- HARRISON, E. FRANK. *The Managerial Decision Making Process*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 542p. £ 42.20. Reviewed by STEPHEN CROPPER. *Journal of Management Studies*, 25(5) Sep 1988, p. 508-11.
- HIDAYATULLAH, M. *Miscellanea*. Bombay, Tripathi, 338p. Rs. 150.00 Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 12 Feb 1989, p. 5
- HIGGINS, JOAN. *The Business of Medicine: Private Health Care in Britain*. London, Macmillan Education, 1987. 259p. £6. 95. Reviewed by RAMA VAIDYANATHAN BARU. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(11) 18 Mar 1989, p. 565-6.

- HONAVAR, R.M. and S.V. BOKALI. *New International Economic Order and Systematic Reforms*. New Delhi, Sterling (Published for Institute for Financial Management and Research, Madras). 124p Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 1 Jan 1989, p. 7.
- HORAM, M. *The Naga Insurgency: the Last Thirty Years*. New Delhi, COSMO, 1988, 344p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by HAMDI BEY. *Statesman*, 12 Mar 1989, p. 13.
- HOSSAIN, MOSHARAFF. *The Assault that Failed: a People of Absolute Poverty in Six Villages of Bangladesh*. Geneva, United Nation's Research Institute for Social Sciences Development, 1987. 170p. Reviewed by B. MINZ. *Social Action*, 39(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 99-101.
- ICKIS, JOHN C., EDILBERTO DE JESUS and RUSHIKESH MARY. *Beyond Bureaucracy—Strategic Management of Social Development*. U.S.A., Kumarian Press, 1987. 256 p. Reviewed by INDERJIT KHANNA, *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(8) Aug 1988, p. 197-8.
- INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC. *Agricultural Development in India, The Next Stage*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1988. Reviewed by V.M. Rao. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(1) 7 Jan 1989, p. 27-9.
- INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *The Private Services in Developing Countries*, By Gabriel Roth. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1987. 278p. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 5 Mar 1989, p. 5.
- JAIN, ANRUDHK and PRAVIN VISARIA, eds. *Infant Mortality in India—Differentials and Determinants*. New Delhi, Sage, 1987, 398p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by P. GHOSH DASTIDAR. *Yojana*, 33(3) 16 Feb 1989, p. 33.
- JHA, L.K. *Mr. Red Tape*. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 130p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K.RAMAMOORTHY, *Nirnay*, 3(3) Sep 1988, p. 125-30.
- JOSHI, P. L. and V.P. RAJA. *Techniques of Zero Base Budgeting: Text and Cases*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1988. 264p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by OMPRAKASH SETHI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1117-19.
- KABRA, K.N. *India's Black Economy and Mal-Development*. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers, 1986. 192p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by MAHMOOD A. RAZ. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(7) Jul 1988, p. 173.
- KANNAPPAN, SUBBIAH. *Employment Problems and the Urban Labour Market in Developing Nations*. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1983. 293p. Reviewed by ALIBERT BERRY. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(1) Oct 1988, p. 198-203.
- KASZA, GREGORY J. *The State and the Mass Media in Japan 1918-1945*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1988. 335p. \$ 38.00. Reviewed by HARUHARA AKIHIKO. *Japan Quarterly*, 35(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 437-9.
- KATAR SINGH. *Rural Development: Principles, Policies and Management*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 391p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by J.S. SODHI. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(3) Jan 1989, p. 340-3.

- KAUL, T.N. *Ambassadors Need Not Lie*, Vol. 2- *Non-Alignment*. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1988, 136p. Rs. 150.00. Vol.1. *Some Aspects of India's Foreign Policy*. 1988. 200p. Rs. 150. Vol.2. *Non-Alignment*. 1988. 136p. Rs. 150. Reviewed by MANORAMA KOHLI. *Tribune*, 25 Feb 1989, p. 2.
- KEJARIWAL, O.P. *The Asiatic Society of Bengal and the Discovery of India's Past*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 150p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by M.C. GABRIEL. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(10) Oct 1988, p. 240-1.
- KHAN, A.Q. *Dimension of Efficiency and Productivity in Steel Industry*. New Delhi, Eastern Media. 132p. Reviewed by BADAR S. IQBAL. *Financial Express*, 22 Jan 1989, p. 5.
- KHANDELWAL, ANIL K., ed. *Human Resources Development in Banks*. Bombay, Oxford and IBH, 1988. 521p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 5 Mar 1989, p. 5; by I.K. KILAM. *Monthly Review*, 10(12) Dec 1988, p. 19-25; by S.K. DATTA. *Indian Management*, 28(2) Feb 89, p. 57-8.
- KHANNA, H.R. *Issues Before the Nation*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 187p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by AJIT SINGH BAINS. *Tribune*, 19 Feb 1989, p. 2.
- KHARE, H.P. *Current Trends in Indian Trade Union Movement*. Allahabad, Chugh Publication, 1987. 175p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by K.D. KOHLI. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(3) Jan 1989, p. 336-8.
- KOHLI, A.B. *Directory of Union Ministers 1947-1987*. New Delhi, Reliance Publishing. 136p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*, 29 Jan 1989, p.2.
- KOHLI, ATUL. *The State and Poverty in India: the Politics of Reform*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1987, 262p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by G.K. LIETEN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 28 Jan 1989, p. 194-6.
- KOPARDEKAR, H.D. *Social Aspects of Urban Development*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. 392p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by R.N. THAKUR. *Nagarlok*, 20(3) Jul-Sep 1988, p. 131-5.
- KRISHNAIYER, V.R. and VINOD SETHI. *The New Afghan Dawn*. New Delhi, Capital Foundation Society, 1988. 125p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by S. SARASWATHI. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 49(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 594-6.
- KRISHNA KUMARI, D.B. *Co-operative Banking for Agricultural Development*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988, 251p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by K.T. CHANDY. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 1-3.
- KRISHNAMURTHY, V., ed. *Tryst with Steel: Nehru and the Public Sector Steel Industry*. New Delhi, Incorporate Marketing. 88p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by M.K.B. NAIR, *Economic Times*, 12 Mar 1989, p. 6; by M.K. DAS. *Financial Express*, 22 Jan 1989, p. 5; by S. P. SHARMA. *Tribune*, 29-Jan 1989, p. 2.
- KRISHNA RAO, Y.V. and others. *Peasant Farming and Growth of Capitalism in Indian Agriculture*. Hyderabad, Visalandhra Publishing House, 1984. 440p. Rs 150.00. Reviewed by G.P. MISHRA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1108-10.



- KUMAR, P.S.G. *Research in Library and Information Science in India*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, 1987. 343p. Rs. 220.00. Reviewed by ARUN GHOSH. *Iaslic Bulletin*, 33(1) Mar 1988, p. 39-43.
- LAKHOTIA, R.N. *Income Tax: Raid and Survey*. New Delhi, Asha Publishing House. 184p. Rs. 66.00. Reviewed by K.R. RAVINDRA. *Financial Express*, 12Feb 1989, p. 5.
- LEVIN, MELVIN R. *Planning in Government: Shaping Programs That Succeed*. Chicago, American Planning Association Press, 1987. 257p. \$ 19.95. Reviewed by DESMOND S. KING. *Urban Studies*, 25(5) Oct 1988, p. 452-3.
- LIVINGSTONE, IAN. *Rural Development, Employment and Incomes in Kenya*. London, Gower Publishing Company Limited, 1986. 388p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by CHERRY GERTZEL. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 121-2.
- MACPHERSON, KERRIE L. *A Wilderness of Marshes: the Origins of Public Health in Shanghai 1843-1893*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 1987. 346p. Reviewed by JOHN D. YOUNG. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 10(2) Dec 1988, p.245-7.
- MACPHERSON, S. and J. MIDGELY. *Comparative Social Policy and the Third World*. Sussex, Wheatsheaf Books, 1987. 228p. Reviewed by PETER M. WARD. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 118-19.
- MANNAN, M.A. *Workers' Participation in Managerial Decision Making (A Study in a Developing Country)*. Delhi, Daya Publishing House, 1987. 208p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by M. MATIUR RAHMAN. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jan 1988, p.194-6.
- MANNING, IAN. *Incomes and Policy*. Sydney, George Allen and Unwin, 1985. 250p. \$ 29.95. Reviewed by JONATHAN BOSTON. *Public Sector*, 11 (1 and 2) 1988, p. 26.
- MARTIN, JOHN. *Three Essays on Some Current Issues in the New Zealand Public Service*. Wellington, N.Z., Institute of Policy Studies. Reviewed by R.A. KELLY. *Public Sector*, 11(1 and 2) 1988, p. 26-7.
- MASCARENHAS, R.C. *A Strategy for Rural Development, Dairy Cooperatives in India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 295p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 26 Feb 1989. p. 5. by V. NILAKANT. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(5) 4 Feb 1989, p. 251-2.
- MATTOO, P. K. *Project Appraisal: a Third World Point*. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1986. 159p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by S.K. SHARMA. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 1987, p. 123.
- MEHROTRA, S.R. *Institutional Credit and Agricultural Growth (With Special Reference to the Needs of Small Farmers)*. Jaipur, Print-Well Publishers, 1987. 157p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by N.L. AGARWAL. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13 (8) Aug 1988, p. 196.
- MELLORS, COLLIN and NIGEL COOPPERTHWAIT. *Local Government in the Community*. Cambridge, ICSA Publishing Ltd. Reviewed by S.M.Y. SASTRY. *Quarterly Journal of The All India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 163, 166, 188.
- MENON, P. K. S. *Management by Papers*. New Delhi, Amarprakashan, 1988. 160p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by NARENDRA M. APTE. *Economic Times*, 29 Jan 1989, p. 6.

- MIES, MARIA. *Indian Women in Subsistence and Agricultural Labour*. New Delhi, Vistaar, 1987. 158p. Rs. 48.00. Reviewed by S.E. SURTI. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14 (1) Jan 1989, p. 64.
- MILLS, EDWIN S. and CHARLES M. BECKER. *Studies in Indian Urban Development*. New York. Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 1986. 214p. Reviewed by HOWARD SPODEK. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 36(4) Jul 1988, p. 829-34.
- MINKES, A.L. *The Entrepreneurial Manager: Decisions, Goals and Business Ideas*. Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1987. 221p. £ 3.95. Reviewed by ROB GOFFEE. *Journal of Management Studies*, 25(5) Sep 1988, p. 507-8.
- MISHRA, GIRISH. *Nehru and the Congress Economic Policies*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 163p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by KAMAL NAYAN KABRA. *Mainstream*, 27(21) 18 Feb 1989, p. 31-2.
- MISHRA, S.N. *Rural Employment and TRYSEM. (A Case Study from Rajasthan)*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publication, 1985. 145p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by SHAMSHER SINGH. *Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration*, 11(2) Aug-Dec 1987, p. 129-30.
- MITTAL, D.K. *Employment in Public Enterprises*. New Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1988. 275p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by B.B. GOEL. *Economic Times*, 26 Mar 1989, p. 6.
- MOHAN, I. *Environmental Awareness and Urban Development*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1988. 256p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by GOPAL BHARGAVA. *Civic Affairs*, 36(5) Dec 1988, p. 47-8.
- MOHANAN, V.K. *Crime, Community and Police*. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1987. 172p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by JAYTILAK GUHA ROY. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1115-17.
- MOHINDER SINGH. *Rural Development Administration and Anti-poverty Programmes*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1988, 304p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by GHANSHYAM SHAH. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 14-15.
- MOORE, R.J. *Endgames of Empire: Studies of Britain's Indian Problem*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 230p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by SUCHETA MAHAJAN. *Indian Express*, 12 Mar 1989, p. 5.
- MORISON, HUGH. *The Regeneration of Local Economics*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1987. 212p. £19.50. Reviewed by W.D.C. LYDDON. *Cities*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 69-70.
- MOSER, C.O.N. and L.PEAKE. *Women, Human Settlements and Housing*. London, Tavistock, 1987. 222p. £ 22.00. Reviewed by JANET TOWNSEND. *Urban Studies*, 25(5) Oct 1988, p. 451-2.
- MUKHERJEE, HIREN. *India's Struggle for Freedom*. Calcutta, Mahisha, 1988. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by BHOLA CHATTERJI. *Telegraph*, 25 Feb 1989, p. 13.
- MUKHERJEE, HIREN. *Was India's Partition Unavoidable?* Calcutta, Mahisha, 1988. Rs. 18.00. Reviewed by BHOLA CHATTERJI. *Telegraph*, 24 Feb 1989, p. 13.



- MUKHERJEE, PRABHATI. *Beyond the Four Varnas: the Untouchables in India*. Shimla, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by SHAKUNTALA NARASIMHA. *Indian Express*, 5 Mar 1989, p.5.
- MUKHERJI, MOHAN and RAMESH K. ARORA, eds. *The Collectors Recollect*. Jaipur, RBSA Publishers, 1987. 164p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by RAMESH K. ARORA. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(7) Jul 1988, p. 168-72.
- MULLEN, JOSEPH. *Training for Integrated Rural Development*. Manchester, University of Manchester, 1986. 83p. Reviewed by D.C. NEWMAN. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 116.
- NANDY, ASHIS. *Tradition, Tyranny and Utopias: Essays in the Politics of Awareness*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1987. 130p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by P.K. SRINIVASAN. *Seminar*, 355, Mar 1989, p. 38-9.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Jawaharlal Nehru, Letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964, Vol. 4. 1954-1957*. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 1988. (Distributor, Oxford University Press, Bombay). 668p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by K.B. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 19 Mar 1989, p. 6; by G.M. TELANG. *Indian Express*, 19 Mar 1989, p. 5; by S. GOPAL. *Times of India*, 22 Jan 1989, p. 6.
- OBMINSKY, ERNEST, ed. *Economic Problems of Developing Countries*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 87p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 8 Jan 1988, p. 5.
- PAIS, H. *Wages and the State—Policy and Perspective*. New Delhi, National Labour Institute, 1987. Reviewed by S. SAMPANGIRAMIAH. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 9(1) Apr 1988, p. 128-30.
- PAL, R.N. and SUDESH RANI. *Information: Prime Minister's Obligation*. New Delhi, Ghan-shyam, 1987. 249p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by A.K. BHARDWAJ. *Patriot*, 5 Feb, 1989, p. 4; by S.S. BANYAL. *Hindustan Times*, 12 Mar 1989, p. 5.
- PANDIT, M.L. *Industrial Development in the Punjab and Haryana*. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985. 192p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by GURPREET BAL. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 9(1) Apr 1988, p. 112-14.
- PARAMESWARAN, K. *Power of Taxation Under the Constitution*. Lucknow, Eastern, 1987. 367p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by K.B. MOHAMED KUTTY. *Cochin University Law Review*, 12(4) Dec 1988, p. 457-62.
- PARVATHAMMA, C. and SATYANARAYANA. *New Horizons and Scheduled Castes*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1984. 184p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by ASHOO BAJAJ. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 9(1) Apr 1988, p. 117-19.
- PATIL, S.M. and RAJ K. NIGAM, eds. *We and the Public Sector: Nehru's Gift to the Nation*. New Delhi, Documentation Centre for Corporate and Business Policy Research, 1987. 713p. Rs. 360.00. Reviewed by H.B. KRISHNA. *Economic Times*, 1 Jan 1989, p.6.
- PATWARDHAN, M.S. *Planning for Retirement*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 84p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by MADHUSUDAN SRINIVAS. *Financial Express*, 26 Feb 1989, p. 5.

- PATWARI, A.B.M. MAFIZUL ISLAM. *Fundamental Rights and Personal Liberty in India, Pakistan and Bangladesh*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publication, 1988. 480p. Rs. 325.00. Reviewed by SURINDER SINGH. *Tribune*, 22 Jan 1989, p. 2.
- PETERS, TOM. *Thriving on Chaos: Handbook for a Management Revolution*. New York, Alfred A. Knoff, 1987. 562p. \$19.95. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1110-12.
- PRASAD, M. *Tribes: Their Environments and Culture*. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1987. 344p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by JAIB.P. SINHA. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(8)\_Aug 1988, p. 203.
- PREMI, KUSUM K. *Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Industrial Training Institutes*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 134p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by R.K. BEHL. *Tribune*, 29 Jan 1989, p. 2.
- PURI, RAJINDER. *Government That Works. . . And How*. New Delhi, Scan Publisher, 1988. 211p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by VNN. *Tribune*, 5 Feb 1989, p. 2.
- RAINA, N.N. *Kashmir Politics and Imperialist Manoeuvres 1842-1980*. 276p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by ANIL RAJIMWALE. *Patriot*, 15 Jan 1989, p. 4.
- RAJAPUROHIT, A.R. *Land Reforms in India*. Ashish Publishing House. 1984. 216p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by ROHIT SHUKA. *Anvesak*, 17(2) Dec 1987, p. 136-9.
- RAJENDRA PRASAD, Dr. *Rajendra Prasad: Correspondence and Select Documents: Vol. 10 and 11: ed. by Valmiki Choudhary*. New Delhi, Allied Publisher, 1987. Rs. 150 each. Reviewed by GOVIND TALWALKAR. *Times of India*, 19 Mar 1989, p. 2.
- RAJINDRA KUMAR, P. *Third World Development and New International Economic Order*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 179p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by B.N. GHOSH. *Tribune*, 12 Feb 1989, p. 2.
- RAKESH MOHAN. *Work, Wages and Welfare in a Developing Metropolis: Consequences of Growth in Bagota, Colombia*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1987. 403p. £ 33. 75. Reviewed by JULLIO D. DAVILA. *Cities*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 71-3.
- RAM BILAS. *Rural Water Resource Utilization and Planning*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987, 176p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by G.S. DHILLON. *Tribune*, 1 Jan 1989, p. 2.
- RAMANUJAM, G. *Management the Ringside View*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 130p. Rs 100.00. Reviewed by NANTOO BANERJEE. *Business Standard*, 12Feb 1989, p. 7.
- RAMJI LAL. *Political India (1935-1942): Anatomy of Indian Politics*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 316p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by B. HOOJA. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(9) Sep 1988, p. 221-3.
- RAO, GANGADHAR M. and SUBBA P. RAO. *Human Resources Management in Indian Railways*. Delhi, Manas Publications, 1987. 245p. Rs 250.00. Reviewed by STUTI LALL. *Manpower Journal*, 22 (3) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 81-3.
- RAO, T.V. and others. *Alternative Approaches and Strategies of Human Resources Development*. Delhi, Rawat, 1988. 430 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by RAKESH KUMAR. *Indian Journal of Training and Development* 18(5) Sep-Oct 1988, p. 43-4.

- RASTOGI, P.N. *Productivity, Innovation, Management and Development*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1988. 263p. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by PREM VRAT. *Productivity*, 29(3) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 349-50; by SHIV DHAWAN. *Abhigyan*, Autumn 1988, p. 156-62; by VASANT GUMASTE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(8) 25 Feb 1989, p. 409; by B.B. MANDAL. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb, 1989, p. 20-2.
- ROBINSON, MARGUERITE S. *Local Politics: the Law of the Fishes*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 345p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by K. SEETA PRABHU. *Economic Times*, 29 Jan 1989, p. 6.
- ROSENBERG, NATHAN and LE BIRDZELL, Jr. *How the West Grew Rich: the Economic Transformation of the Industrial World*. Bombay, Popular, 1987. 95p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by SUKHPAL SINGH and VINOD V. YASULU. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(2) 14 Jan 1989, p. 75-8.
- ROWAT, DONALD C. *The Ombudsman Plan: the Worldwide Spread of an Idea*. Fauham, Maryland, University Press of America, 1985. 200p. \$ 11.00. Reviewed by HENRY J. LLAMBIAS. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(3) Fall/Autumn 1987, p. 504-5.
- RUSTAGI, NARENDRA K. *Crop Insurance in India: an Analysis*. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 144p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by RAGHU. *Economic Times*, 29 Jan 1989, p. 6.
- RYAN, ALAN. *Bertrand Russell: a Political Life*. Middlesex, Penguin Press. 226p. £16.95. Reviewed by SUBRATA MUKHERJEE. *Hindustan Times*, 26 Mar 1989, p. 5.
- SAHAY, K.N. *Change of Tribal Identity in Chotanagpur: a Study of Conversion from one Tribal Group to the other*. Varanasi, Kishore Vidya Niketan, 1985. 91p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by K.S. SINGH. *Man in India*, 68(4) Dec 1988, p. 477-8.
- SAPRU, R.K. *Environmental Challenges of Developmental Process, Environment Management in India*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1988. 595p. Rs. 500.00 (Two Volumes). Reviewed by L. PANEERSALVAM. *Productivity*, 29(3) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 350-1.
- SARKAR, BIDYUT, ed. *P.N. Haksar—Our Times and The Man*. Bombay, Allied, 1989. 228p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by KUMAR KETKAR. *Economic Times*, 26 Mar 1989, p. 6.
- SATHE, VASANT. *The Challenge of Change: Key Issues for a Developing Society*. New Delhi, Allied, 1988, 402p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 26 Mar 1989, p. 5.
- SATHE, VASANT. *Restructuring Public Sector in India*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 164p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by NITYA CHAKRAVARTY. *Hindustan Times*, 1 Jan 1989, p. 5.
- SCHEIN, EDGAR H. *Organizational Culture and Leadership*. San Francisco, Jossey Bass, 1985. 358p. Reviewed by ALEXANDER J. MATEJKO. *Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology*, 9(1) Apr 1988, p. 106-11.
- SEN, JYOTIRMOY. *Land Utilisation and Population Distribution: a Case Study of West Bengal (1853-1985)*. Delhi, Daya Publishing, 1988. 227p. Reviewed by PATIL MUKERJI. *Economic Times*, 15 Jan 1989, p. 6; by BIPLAB DAS GUPTA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(9) 4 Mar 1989, p. 461.

- SENGUPTA, BHABANI. *The Gorbachev Factor in World Affairs*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 507p. Rs. 295.00. Reviewed by SARAL PATRA. *Hindustan Times*, 26 Feb 1989, p. 5.
- SENGUPTA, BHABANI, ed. *Regional Cooperation and Development in South Asia*. New Delhi, South Asian Publishers, 1986. 2v. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by SHASHI UPADHYAY. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(7) Jul 1988, p. 183-4.
- SHANKARDASS, RANIDHAVAN. *Vallabhai Patel: Power and Organisation in Indian Politics*. New Delhi, Longman, 1988. 325p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by RAJMOHAN GANDHI. *Express Magazine*, 1 Jan 1989, p. 5.
- SHARMA, ARVIND, ed. *Sati: Historical and Phenomenological Essays*. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1988. 129p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by RAM SWARUP. *Indian Express*, 19 Feb 1989, p. 5; by REETA DUTTA GUPTA. *Hindustan Times*, 29 Jan 1989, p. 5.
- SHARMA, BALDEV R. *Not by Bread Alone: a Study of Organisational Climate and Employer-Employee Relations in India*. New Delhi, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1987. 191p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by SURESH SRIVASTVA and DAVID, L. COOPERRIDER. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(3) Sep 1988, p. 495-8.
- SHARMA, L.P. *The Brown Rulers of India*. Delhi, Konark Publishers. 154p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by P.D. MOHINDRA. *Tribune*, 12 Mar 1989, p. 2; by TAPPI KOPPIKAR. *Indian Express*, 12 Mar 1989, p. 5.
- SHARMA, PREM LATA. *Rural Women in Education: a Study in Under-achievement*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 95p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by SURAJIT CHANDRA MUKHOPADHAYAY. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 24-6.
- SHARMA, R.D. *Development Administration in a Changing Society*. New Delhi, National Book Organisation, 1987. 214p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by K.N. KABRA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1104-8.
- SHARMA, V.K. *Water Resource Planning and Management*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988, 254p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by K.S. SANJEEVA RAO. *Yojana*, 33(3) 16 Feb 1989, p. 34.
- SHIVA, VANDANA. *Staying Alive, Women, Ecology and Survival in India*. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1988. 224p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by GABRIELE DIETRICH. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(7) 18 Feb 1989, p. 353-4; by AARS SETHI. *Seminar*, (355) Mar 1989, p. 40-5.
- SHIVIAH, M. and others. *Improving Delivery Systems for Rural Development*. Hyderabad, NIRD, 1988. 391p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by N.C. JOSHI. *Kurukshetra*, 37(4) Jan 1989, p. 37-8.
- SILVERA, D.M. *Human Resource Development—the Indian Experience*. New Delhi, News Indian Publications, 1987. 277p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by P.N. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 18(6) Nov-Dec 1988, p. 38-9.
- SIMON, JULIAN L. *Theory of Population and Economic Growth*. New York, Basil Blackwell, 1986. 232p. \$ 24.95. Reviewed by BRIAN J.L. BERRY. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(1) Oct 1988, p. 222-3.

- SIMS, HOLLY. *Political Regimes, Public Policy and Economic Development—Agricultural Performance and Rural Change in Two Punjabes*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 206p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by SUCHA SINGH GILL. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(10) 11 Mar 1989, p. 507-10; by K.N. KABRA, *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1104-8.
- SINGAL, SUSHILA. *Bank and Customers—a Behavioral Analysis*. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre, 1987. 233p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by RAHUL BHATNAGAR. *Productivity*, 29(3) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 348-9.
- SINGER, HANS, NEELAMBER HATTI and RAMESHWAR TANDON, eds. *Technology Transfer by Multinationals*. Parts 1 & 2. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 924p. Rs. 600.00. Reviewed by S.M. ANWAR NAINAR *Margin*, 20(4) Jul-Sep 1988, p. 89-91.
- SINGH, INDU PRAKASH. *Women's Oppression, Men Responsible*. Delhi, Renaissance Publishing House, 1988. 262p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by S.M.I.A. ZAIDI. *Social Change*, 18(3) Sep 1988, p. 102-4.
- SINGH, LACHHMAN. *Departmental Inquiry—a Practical Approach*. New Delhi, Aakansha Publications, 1987. 212p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by S.S. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1114-15.
- SINGH, P. N. *Sky is the Limit: Practical Guidelines on Effective Career Planning*. Bombay, Syshianra Publications 87p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by MADHUSUDAN SRINIVAS. *Financial Express*, 26 Feb 1989, p. 5.
- SINHA, A.K. *Rural Industry and Rural Industrialisation*. Jaipur, Pointer, 1988. 144p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by M.M. SAKSENA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 16-17.
- SINHA, B.P. *Reminiscences and Relations of a Chief Justice*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporations, 1985. 234p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by G.V. AJJAPPA. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(4) Oct-Dec 1987, p. 592-7.
- SINHA, R.K. *Planning in India: a Critique*. New Delhi, South Asian, 1988. 247p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by S.C. SAMANT, *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(9) Sep 1988, p. 226-7.
- SJA, S.D. *Socio-Economic and Demographic Dimensions of Arunachal Pradesh*. New Delhi, Omsons, 1988, 435p. Rs. 210.00. Reviewed by ASHESH DASGUPTA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 9-11
- SUBBAMMA, MALLADI. *Islam and Women*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 140p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by KUMUD SHARMA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(1) Feb 1989, p. 28-30.
- SURYA KANT. *Administrative Geography of India*. Jaipur, Rawat Publications. 280p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*. 26 Feb 1989, p.2.
- SWARANKAR, R.C. *Political Elite: a Sociological Study of Legislators in Rajasthan*. Jaipur, Rawat, 1988. 236p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by KULDEEP MATHUR and SANJEEV SRIVASTAVA. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(9) Sep 1988, p. 228.

- TANEJA, SANTOSH. *India and the New International Economic Order*. GND University Press. 327p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by B.N. Ghosh. *Tribune*, 12 Feb 1989, p. 2.
- TRIPATHY, BISWAKESH. *Terrorism and Insurgency in India*. Bhubaneshwar, Pacific Press, 1987. 296p. Reviewed by B. VERMA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 34(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 1102-4.
- TULLY, MARK and ZAREER MASANI. *From Raj to Rajiv: 40 Years of Indian Independence*. London, BBC Books, 1988. 174p. Reviewed by K.K. KHANNA. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 13(9) Sep 1988, p. 224-5.
- TYABJI, NASIR. *The Small Industries Policy in India*. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1989. 223p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by GYAN KAPUR. *Business Standard*, 5 Mar 1989, p. 7.
- TIRUMALAI, R. *TTK: The Dynamic Innovator*. Madras, T.T. Maps and Publications. 292p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by T.T. VIJAYARAGHAVAN. *Financial Express*, 12 Feb 1989, p. 5.
- VAUGHAN RODNEY. *Urban Special Traffic Patterns*. London, Pion Ltd., 1987, 334p. £ 37.50. Reviewed by REUBEN SMEED. *Urban Studies*, 25(5) Oct 1988, p. 453.
- VENKATACHALAM, G. *Financing of Public Enterprises in India*. Bombay, Himalaya, 292p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 1 Jan 1989, p. 6.
- VENKESTESWARAN, R.J. and D.M. MITHANI. *Rajiv Gandhi: Economic Perspective Towards 21st Century*. Bombay, Himalaya. 239p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 22 Jan 1989, p. 5.
- VEPA, RAM K. *Modern Small Industry in India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 193p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by RANABIR SAMADDAR. *Business Standard*, 19 Feb 1989, p. 7; by C.S. RAO. *Productivity*, 29(3) Oct-Dec 1988, *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(1) Oct 1988, p. 90-2.
- VITACHI, VARINDRA TARZIE. *The Brown Sahib Revisited*. London, Penguin. 150p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by P.D. MOHINDRA. *Tribune*, 12 Mar 1989, p. 2.
- WAINWRIGHT, HILARY. *Labour—a Tale of Two Parties*. London, Hogarth Press, 1987. 325p. £ 5.95. Reviewed by AUSTIN MITCHELL. *Political Studies*, 36(4) Dec 1988, p. 717-19.
- WEBER, THOMAS. *Hugging the Trees: the Story of the Chipko Movement*. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1988. 175p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by KALYANI CHAUDHURI. *Business Standard*, 5 Mar 1989, p. 5.
- WILTSHIRE, KENNETH. *Planning and Federalism: Australian and Canadian Experience*. Lucia, Queensland, University of Queensland Press in Association with the Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1986. 333p. Reviewed by ROBERT J. WILLIAMS. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(3) Fall/Autumn 1987, p. 500-2.
- WINK, ANDRE. *Land and Sovereignty in India—Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Soarajaya*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1986. 417p. £ 27.50. Reviewed by IRFAN HABIB. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 25(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 527-31; by GAIL OMVEDT. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(1) 7 Jan 1989, p. 29-30.

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF IIPA

	Rs.
Rural Employment Programmes in India: The Implementation Process by <i>R.K. Tiwari</i>	150.00
Training in Public Administration: The Changing Perspective Ed. <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Management of National Parks and Sanctuaries in India—A Status Report <i>Ashish Kothari, Pratibha Pandey</i>	250.00
<i>Shekhar Singh, Dilnavaz Variava</i>	150.00
Administration of Agricultural Development— <i>B.M. Verma</i>	100.00
Development Programmes for Urban Poor— (Eds) <i>G.K. Misra and M.K. Narain</i>	120.00
Housing Finance in India Ed. by <i>K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
District Administration: A National Perspective (Ed.) <i>S.N. Sadasivan</i>	100.00
Administration and Social Development in Kerala: A Study in Administrative Sociology by <i>S.N. Sadasivan</i>	100.00
Elites: Paradigm and Change in Transnational Perspective (Ser. Ed.) <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i> (Ed.) <i>R.N. Thakur</i> and (Co-editor) <i>M.K. Gaur</i>	150.00
Managing Poverty Alleviation: Insights from the Field (Ed.) <i>Jaideep Singh and Ramesh K. Tiwari</i>	125.00
Collective Violence: Genesis and Response Ed. by <i>K.S. Shukla</i>	150.00
Lokayukta (Ombudsman in India): A Socio-Legal Study by <i>K.S. Shukla and S.S. Singh</i>	100.00
Frustration: Reactions of the Government Executives by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	100.00
Squatter: Human Resource Dimensions by <i>Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
Rural Development: Some Themes and Dimensions Ed. by <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Delivery Systems: Asian Experience Eds. <i>P.R. Dubhashi and Jaideep Singh</i>	100.00
Case Studies in Public Administration: An Analytical Guide by <i>Jaideep Singh</i>	60.00
Administrative Stress by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	60.00
Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development by <i>S.N. Mishra</i>	100.00
Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	80.00
Financing Urban Development in India by <i>K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
Financial Administration by <i>K.L. Handa</i>	100.00
Developing Small and Medium Towns by <i>Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
Postage Extra	

*Orders may be placed with:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**



# CUS PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
1. Development Programmes for Urban Poor <i>Eds. G.K. Misra and M.K.Narain</i>	120.00
2. Housing Finance in India <i>Ed. K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
3. Squatters: Human Resource Dimension <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
4. Financing Urban Development in India <i>by K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
5. Municipal Executives in India <i>Ed. by. A. Datta</i>	80.00
6. Developing Small and Medium Towns <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
7. Municipal Personnel Administration <i>by Asok Mukhopadhyay</i>	80.00
8. Municipal Government and Urban Development <i>by Asok Mukhopadhyay</i>	80.00
9. Municipal Finance in India <i>by A. Datta</i>	80.00
10. Property Taxation in India <i>by Abhiji: Datta</i>	120.00
11. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns: Problems and Strategic Policy <i>Ed. by R.K. Wishwakarma and G. Jha</i>	120.00
12. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns: Critical Areas and Issues for Policy Options <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma</i>	25.00
13. Control of Urban Building Activity <i>Ed. by D.D. Malhotra</i>	80.00
14. Resettlement Policies in Delhi <i>by G.K. Misra and Rakesh Gupta</i>	100.00
15. Organising Metropolitan Development <i>by A. Datta and B. Chakravarty</i>	70.00
16. Municipal and Urban India <i>Ed. by A. Datta</i>	60.00
17. Land and Property Values <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma</i>	50.00
18. Regional Planning at the Micro Level <i>by G.K. Misra and Amitabh Kundu</i>	100.00
19. Distribution and Differential Location of Public Utilities in Urban Delhi <i>by G.K. Misra and K.R.S.N. Sarma</i>	125.00
20. Civic Consciousness—Proceedings	20.00
21. Slum Clearance and Improvement—Proceedings	30.00
22. Urbanization and Urban Policy	12.00
23. Social Indicators for Urban Development	15.00
24. Proposals for Model Legislation for the Municipal Corporation—Proceedings	40.00
25. Assessment Code for Valuation of Properties in Municipal Corporation—IIPA	20.00
26. Municipal Personnel System—Proceedings	6.00
27. Building Bye-Laws—Proceedings	4.00
28. State-Municipal Relations <i>by Mohit Bhattacharya</i>	8.00
29. State Machinery for Municipal Supervision: Proceedings of a Seminar—Proceedings (CUS)	6.00
30. Our Towns II <i>by P.V. Rao and Shanta Kohli</i>	8.00
31. Cabinet System in Municipal Government—Proceedings	10.00
32. Problems of Resource Mobilisation in the States—Proceedings of a Conference	10.00
Postage Extra	

*Orders may be placed with:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)



*Editor*  
T.N. CHATURVEDI

*Asstt. Editors*  
M.C. RAGAVAN  
K.P. PHATAK

*Compiled by*  
DEVENDRA KUMAR  
M.C. MEHRISHI  
SUNITA GULATI  
A.K. NATH

DOCUMENTATION  
IN  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

VOL. XVII

APRIL — JUNE, 1989

NO. 2

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	175
Index of Newspaper Articles	269
Author Index	277
Subject Index	291
Book Notes	301
Index to Book Reviews	309

**PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER IMPRESSION**

# INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

## ACCOUNTING, COST

- 1008 BAJAJ, D.C. Cost management in government and service sector in India. *Management Accountant*, 24(4) Apr 89, p. 231-3.

Accounting. Cost. Cost Accounting. Government. India.

- 1009 DESHPANDE, S.P. Cost accounting for raw material wastages. *Management Accountant*, 24(5) May 89, p. 302-6.

Cost Accounting.

## ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALISATION

- 1010 BAKVIS, HERMAN (Dalhousie Univ., Halifax). Regional ministers, national policies and the administrative state in Canada: the regional dimension in cabinet decision-making, 1980-1984. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(3) Sept 88, p. 539-67.

Regional ministers, it is said, have declined in importance over the past three decades. While granting the disappearance of figures whose influence spanned broad regions this article argues that in the last cabinet of Pierre Trudeau (1980-1984) the regional minister system was to a degree revived and formalized within the context of cabinet decision-making. The impact of this system is examined with respect to regional development and employment creation programmes. To account for the renewed influence of regional ministers, attention is focused on changes in the machinery of government and on the political and economic climate of the time. The case of one minister in particular, Lloyd Axworthy, suggests that a contemporary regional minister's success is dependent primarily on the ability to mobilize the resources of the administrative state.

Administrative Centralisation. Cabinet Systems. Canada. Decision Making. Decentralisation. Policy.

## ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION

- 1011 DUTT, R.C. Decentralisation—a critical view. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(9) Apr 89, p. 18-21.

Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation.

- 1012 LOVE, J.D. The continuing relevance of DREE (Department of Regional Economic Expansion) decentralization. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(3) Fall/Autumn 87, p. 432-49.

Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. DREE. Organisation. Policy.

- 1013 MUKARJI, NIRMAL. Decentralisation below the state level. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic conditions*, 30(9) Apr 89, p. 10-17.

Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation.

- 1014 MUKARJI, NIRMAL. Democratic decentralisation and system of governance. *Mainstream*, 27(33) 13 May 89, p. 5-8, 10.

Administrative Decentralisation.

- 1015 RONDINELLI, DENNIS A., JAMES S. MCCULLOUGH and RONALD W. JOHNSON. Analysing decentralization policies in developing countries: a political-economy framework. *Development and Change*, 20(1) Jan 89, p. 57-88.

Administrative Decentralisation. Developing Country. Policy.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

- 1016 DEY, BATA K. (Deptt. of Telecommunication, New Delhi). **What ails administration: a minimum programme in reforms.** *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 143-51.

In his diagnostic exercise on the civil service functioning in India, the author identifies a number of deficiencies both structural and peripheral. He comes up with an agenda of action to rejuvenate the administrative system in terms of structure, procedure and personnel. He advocates reforms of foundational nature by eliminating ambivalent or hesitant approach to change.

Civil Service. Administrative Reorganisation. Reforms.

- 1017 ROY, AJIT. Perestroika—"From what to what?" *Society and Change*, 5 (4) Jul-Sep 88, p. 305-16

Administrative Reform. Administrative Reorganisation. Gorbachev, Mikhail. Perestroika. Social Change. U.S.S.R.

#### ADOPTION

- 1018 RAY, N.K. Child adoption in India. *Democratic World*, 18 (21) 21 May 89, p. 13-14.

Adoption. Child Welfare. India.

#### ADULT EDUCATION

- 1019 ADITHAN, M. Adult learning (Andragogy). *Education Quarterly*, 40(3) Autumn 88, p. 18-20.

Adult Education. Education.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1020 JHA, PRAVEEN. Agricultural power and agricultural productivity in South Asia (review article). *Social Scientist*, 16(11) Nov 88, p. 51-72.

Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Farm Produce. South Asia. SAPE. SSRC.

- 1021 KHANNA, S.S. and M.V. PAVATE. Agricultural development: challenges ahead, *Yojana*, 33(7) 16 Apr 89, p. 13-18.

Agricultural Development. Agriculture.

- 1022 OKORIE, AJA. Federal government's recent budgetary allocations: implications for agricultural development in Nigeria. *Savings and Development*, 13(1) 89, p. 87-98.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Budget. Government Expenditure. Nigeria.
- 1023 RAJU, V.T. and DARSI V.S. RAO. Agricultural growth and instability in Andhra Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(2) May 88, p. 121-6.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Andhra Pradesh.
- 1024 SUBRAMANIYAN, G. and S.P. VASANTHI. Agricultural trends in Tamil Nadu: 1961 to 1978. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(1) Apr 88, p. 25-7.  
Agricultural Development. Agricultural Production. Agriculture. Growth. Tamil Nadu.
- 1025 THAMARAJAKSHI, R. Agricultural growth, rural development and employment generation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. A-5-A-8.  
Agricultural Growth. Agricultural Development. Employment. Rural Development.
- 1026 TIWARI, R. and D.K. SINGH. Whither agricultural development in Bihar. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(12) Mar 88, p. 1087-90.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Bihar.

#### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- 1027 SHARMA, R.K. Role of agricultural universities. *Yojana*, 33(9) 26 May 89, p. 14-17.  
Agricultural Education. Agriculture. College. University.

#### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

- 1028 PATEL, ARUN A. First-line agricultural extension projects. *Yojana*, 33(9) 26 May 89, p. 12-13, 21.  
Agricultural Extension. Agriculture.

#### AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

- 1029 HARRISS, BARBARA. Organised power of grain merchants in Dhaka region of Bangladesh: comparisons with Indian cases. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. A-39-A-44.  
Agricultural Marketing. Bangladesh. India.
- 1030 VENKATESH, V. and R. SRINIVASAN. Government Intervention in the paddy marketing system—an economic investigation. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(12) Mar 88, p. 1077-80.  
Agricultural Marketing. Agriculture. Farm Produce. Government. India. Paddy.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- 1031 LELE, UMA and ARTHURA. GOLDSMITH. The development of national agricultural research capacity: India's foundation and its significance for Africa. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(2) Jan 89, p. 305-43.

Africa. Agricultural Development. Agricultural Research. India.

## AGRICULTURE

- 1032 BASAVARAJA, H.S.M. MUNDINAMANI and S.B. HOSMANI. Commercialisation of agriculture and economic development. *Yojana*, 33(7) 16 Apr 89, p. 19-21.

Agriculture. Economic Development.

- 1033 CHAND, KANWAR PRAKASH and R. SWARUP. Development of agriculture in Himachal Pradesh: some issues. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(11) Feb 88, p. 951-8.

Agriculture. Himachal Pradesh. India.

- 1034 CRIST, RAYMOND E. Export agriculture and the expansion of urban slum areas. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(2) Apr 89, p. 143-9.

Agriculture. Slum.

- 1035 DESHPANDE, R.S. Growth and instability in Maharashtra. *Artha Vijnana*, 30(4) Dec 88, p. 317-39.

Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Drought Prone Area. Food Grain. Growth. Maharashtra.

- 1036 FEWSMITH, JOSEPH. Agricultural crises in China. *Problems of Communism*, 37(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 78-93.

Agriculture. China.

- 1037 HUQ ATUAL. Dominance dependence relationship in Bangladesh agriculture and prospect for green revolution. *Asian Economic Review*, 30(3) Dec 88, p. 384-99.

Agriculture. Bangladesh. Farmer. Green Revolution. Technology.

- 1038 LAKE, DAVID A. Export, die or subsidize: the international political economy of American agriculture, 1875-1940. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 31(1) Jan 89, p. 81-105.

Agriculture. Export. Subsidy.

- 1039 PANDEY, U.K. and Others. Participation of rural women in Haryana agriculture. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(11) Feb 88, p. 969-74.

Agriculture. Haryana. Participation. Rural. Woman.

- 1040 QAZI, MOIN. Challenges ahead of Indian Agriculture. *Yojana*, 33(9) 16 May 89, p. 4-6.

Agriculture. India.

- 1041 REVIEW of Agriculture. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(25) 24 Jan 89, p. A46-92.

*Contents:* Spatial pattern of agricultural development in India, by G.S. Bhalla and D.S. Tyagi, p.A 46-56; Input subsidies in Indian agriculture: a statewise analysis, by Ashok Gulati, p. A 57-65; Common property land resources in Gujarat: some findings about their size, status and use, by Sudarshan Iyengar, p. A 67-77; Changing land relations in Punjab and implications for land reforms, by Sucha Singh Gill, p.A 79-85; Reverse tenancy in Punjab agriculture: Impact of technological change, by Iqbal Singh, P.A 86-92.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Gujarat. Land. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Punjab. Subsidy.**

- 1042 SHARMA, G.P. Agriculture and fulfilment of basic needs by 2000 AD. Prashasan, 53(1) Nov 88, p. 15-26.

**Agriculture Development. Agriculture. Nepal.**

- 1043 SHARMA, H.R. Structure and distribution of agricultural assets on irrigated farms of Himachal Pradesh. Agricultural Situation in India, 42(10) Jan 88, p. 899-902.

**Agricultural Asset. Agriculture. Dairy Animal. Himachal Pradesh.**

- 1044 SINGH, A.K. and J.S. SHARMA. Income and employment possibilities under different farming systems on small farms in mid western region of Uttar Pradesh. Agricultural Situation in India, 43(1) Apr 88, p. 17-23.

**Agriculture. Crop. Dairy. Employment. Farm. Farming. Income. Poultry. Uttar Pradesh.**

#### AGRICULTURE—PLANNING—CASE STUDY

- 1045 DUBEY, PREM PRAKASH and CHANDRA SEN. Resource use planning in agriculture: a case study of Chiraiya block in eastern Uttar Pradesh. Agricultural Situation in India, 43(1) Apr 88, p. 39-41.

**Agriculture. Case Study. Chiraiya. Farm. Planning. Resource Use Planning. Uttar Pradesh.**

#### AGRICULTURE—TAXATION

- 1046 GHOSH, B.N. A note on agricultural taxation and rural poverty in India. Asian Economic Review, 30(3) Dec 88, p. 421-30

**Agriculture. India. Poor. Poverty. Rural Poverty. Taxation.**

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 1047 DINAKAR, B.L. Biotechnology and productivity in agriculture. Productivity, 29(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 429-35.

**Agriculture. Biotechnology. Productivity. Technology.**

- 1048 GHOSH, MADHUSADAN. Technological change and employment generation in a rice based agriculture. Agricultural Situation in India, 42(10) Jan 88, p. 881-8.

**Agricultural Development. Agricultural Innovation. Agriculture. Employment. India. Rice. Technology.**

- 1049 PRITAM SINGH. Consolidation of holdings in Punjab. *Yojana*, 33(11) 16 Jun 89, p. 18-21.

Agriculture. Green Revolution. Punjab. Technology.

#### ANTHROPOLOGY

- 1050 VISVANATHAN, SUSAN. Marriage, birth and death: property rights and domestic relationships of the orthodox/Jacobite Syrian Christians of Kerala. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 17 Jun 89, p. 1341-6.

Anthropology. Civil Library. Family. Jacobite Syrian Christian. Kerala. Marriage.

#### ARTISANS

- 1051 SURYA PRAKASH, A. Performance of artisan complexes in Anantapur. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(4) Jan 89, p. 211-17.

Andhra Pradesh. Artisan.

#### AUDITING

- 1052 GYFORD, JOHN. Local authority audit: an alternative tradition. *Local Government Studies*, 15(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 9-16.

Auditing. Local Government.

- 1053 MUSA, E.A. The role of the chamber of the Auditor General in the audit of public enterprises in Sudan. *Public Enterprise*, 8(4) Dec 88, p. 307-9.

Accounting. Auditing. Auditor General of Sudan. Government Enterprise. Sudan.

#### BACKWARD CLASSES

- 1054 RADHAKRISHNAN, P. Tamil Nadu: Ambasankar commission and backward classes. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(23) 10 Jun 89, p. 1265-8.

Ambasankar Commission. Backward Class. Reservation. Tamil Nadu

#### BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- 1055 CHAKRABORTY, DEBASISH and KISHORE KULKARNI. Effects of output growth on balance of payments. *Margin*, 21(1) Oct-Dec 88, p. 41-53.

Balance of Payment. Economic Growth

- 1056 KANNAN, R. Monetary approach to balance of payments: a case study of India, 1968-85. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. 627-30.

Balance of Payment. Case Study. India. Monetary Policy.

#### BANKS

- 1057 HEBBAR, A.R.K. Problems of RRBs. *Yojana*, 33(7) 16 Apr 89, p. 22-4.

Bank. Regional Rural Bank. Rural. Rural Development.



- 1058 MISHRA, ARVIND KUMAR. Cooperative banking: growth and development. *Yojana*, 33(5) 16 Mar 89, p. 29-30.

Bank. Cooperation.

- 1059 NOOR, MUBEEN. Restructuring the capital market in India. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 18(2) Mar 89, p. 131-9.

Bank. Buoyancy. Capital. Demand. India. Marketing. Money. Supply.

- 1060 SUBHA RAO, K.G.K. Indicators of banking development: statewise analysis. Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers, 9(1) Mar 88, p. 1-23.

Bank. Finance. India.

- 1061 VARSHNEYA, J.S. Perspective of banking system by 2000 AD. *Punjab National Bank Monthly Review*, 11(3) Mar 89, p. 104-13.

Bank. Futurology. India.

#### BANKS—ACCOUNTING

- 1062 CHAWLA, O.P. Accounting practices for investment management in banks. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(10) Apr 89, p. 910-21.

Accounting. Bank. Investment. Management.

#### BANKS, CENTRAL

- 1063 RANGARAJAN, C. Central banking and economic development: Indian Experience. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 146-8.

Bank. Central Bank. Financial Institution. India.

#### BANKS, RURAL

- 1064 NOORBASHA, ABDUL and M. JOYTHI. Viability of regional rural banks: a case study. *Yojana*, 33(9) 26 May 89, p. 18-21.

Bank. Case Study. India. Rural.

#### BIRTH CONTROL

- 1065 KEMP, MURRAY C., DANIEL LEONARD and NGO VAN LONG. A contribution to the theory of economic planning: a family based model of population growth. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 2(3) Jul 87, p. 121-37.

Birth Control. Economic Planning. Family Planning. Planning. Population.

- 1066 MCFARLANE, BEBORAH R. Testing the statutory coherence hypothesis: the implementation of federal family planning policy in the states. *Administration and Society*, 20(4) Feb 89, p. 395-422.

Birth Control. Family Planning. Legislation. Policy.

- 1067 PILLAI, S. SIVASANKARA. Red triangle or dreary cipher? *Democratic World*, 18(20) 14 May 89, p. 16.

- 1068 SINGH, P.N. Family welfare programme calls for an integrated approach. *Yojana*, 33(5) 16 Mar 89, p. 31-3.

Birth Control. Family Planning. Kerala. Tamil Nadu.

#### BLACK MONEY

- 1069 REZA, SADREL. The black economy in Bangladesh: some preliminary observations. *Savings and Development*, 13(1) 89, p. 23-42.

Bangladesh. Black Economy. Black Money.

#### BONDED LABOUR

- 1070 SALDANHA, INDRA MUNSHI. Attached labour in Thane: a historical overview. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(20) 20 May 89, p. 1121-7.

Bonded Labour. Labour. Maharashtra.

#### BUDGET

- 1071 AMBIRAJAN, S. Union Budget 1989-1990. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 19(4) Apr 89, p. 194-203.

Budget. India.

- 1072 BANERJI, PRANAB. A cautious budget. *Yojana*, 33(7) 16 Apr 89, p. 4-5.

Budget.

- 1073 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Budget, 1989-90: elusive issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(15) 15 Apr 89, p. 799-805.

- 1074 GHOSH, ARUN. 1989-90 budget: 'business as usual'. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(15) 15 Apr 89, p. 807-10.

Budget. Business.

- 1075 RANDALL, RONALD and CARTER WILSON. The impact of federally imposed stress upon local government and non profit organizations. *Administration and Society*, 21(1) May 89, p. 3-19.

Budget. Local Government. Non Governmental Organisation.

- 1076 SARMA, ATUL. Union budget, 1989-90. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(18) 6 May 89, p. 1001-03.

Budget. India.

- 1077 SPECIAL issue on budget. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(7&8) Feb-Mar 89, p. 5-42.

*Contents:* The union budget 1989-90, p. 5-7; The economic survey 1988-89 and estimates of India's foreign debt: (March 1986) Thakkar report and question of credibility; p. 9-10; Budget and employment, by L.C. Jain, p. 11-16; Budget and balance of payments, by R.C. Ummat, p. 17-20; Union budget and Seventh plan, by S. Sethuraman, p. 21-5; Budget and industrial development, by Biswajit Dhar, p. 26-8; Fiscal policy, planned development and public sector, by Bhabatosh Datta.

p. 29-32; The exchange rate balance of trade export competitiveness linkage: an evaluation, p. 33-42.

#### Budget.

### BUDGET, CAPITAL

- 1078 HANUMANTHAPPA, K. and V.S. SOMANATH. Capital budgeting under capital rationing. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(10) Apr 89, p. 903-5.

Capital Budget. Capital Expenditure.

### BUREAUCRACY

- 1079 ADHYA, B.B How to reduce red-tapism. *Administration and Management*, 12, Aug 88, p. 25-6.

Bureaucracy. Red Tape.

- 1080 GOODSELL, CHARLES T. (Virginia Polytechnique, Institute of State Univ., Blacksburg). Does bureaucracy hurt democracy? *Bureaucrat*, 18(1) Spring 89, p. 45-8.

One school of public administration thought takes the position that bureaucracy protects established interests and perpetuates existing social injustices. People who hold this view often favour a more activist role in pursuing social equity and responsiveness to citizens. Others argue that bureaucracy should be the stronghold for rationalism and are concerned about "runaway bureaucracy" A case is made for a system of multiple controls.

This article is an excerpted by the author from his book, *The case for Bureaucracy: a Public Administration Polemic*, Second Edition 1986. Chatham House Publishers.

Bureaucracy. Democracy. Public Administration

### CAPITALISM

- 1081 KOTHARI, RAJNI. The new detente: triumph of technocapitalism. *Mainstream*, 27(37) 10 Jun 89, p. 5-8, 34-5.

Capitalism.

### CAREER SERVICE

- 1082 SEGAL, UMA A. Career choice correlates: an Indian perspective. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 337-48.

Career Services. India. Public Personnel. Social Work.

### CHILD WELFARE

- 1083 BHARAT, SHALINI. Children of single parents in a slum community. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 367-76.

Bombay. Child Welfare. Children. Parent. Single Parent. Family. Slum.

- 1084 RAMA RAO, RAJALAKSHMI. Child Survival. *Social Welfare*, 36(1) Apr 89, p 27-8+.

## CHINA—ECONOMIC POLICY

- 1085 BAGCHI, AMARESH. A decade of economic reform in China: a retrospect. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(25) 24 Jun 89, p. 1407-15.  
China. Economic Policy. Reform.
- 1086 CHRISTOFFERSEN, GAYE. Economic reforms in North East China: domestic determinants. *Asian Survey*, 28(12) Dec 88, p. 1245-63.  
China. Economic Policy. Economic Reform. International Trade. Japan.
- 1087 YANG, MAYFAIR MEI-HUI. The gift economy and state power in China. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*. 31(1) Jan 89, p. 25-54.  
China. Economic Policy.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

- 1088 D'SOUZA, J.B. The real city-savers. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(20) 20 May 89, p. 1089-90.  
City. Town. Urban Economics.
- 1089 MOHAN, I. A new master plan is required for the Trans-yamuna-Area-Delhi. *Civic Affairs*, 36(10) May 89, p. 33-5.  
City. Delhi. Growth. Master Plan. Town.

## CITIZEN PARTICIPATION—LEGISLATION

- 1090 CANAN, PENELOPE and GEORGE W. PRING. Strategic law suits against public participation. *Social Problems*, 35(5) Dec 88, p. 506-19.  
Citizen Participation. Civil Law. Constitutional Law. Legislation. U.S.A.

## CITY PLANNING

- 1091 KHAKEE, ABDUL. Alternative urban planning organisations: their effectiveness and distributive impact. *Planning and Administration*, 16(1) Spring 89, p. 7-20.  
City Planning. Organisation. Sweden.
- 1092 MITRA, ASOK. Myth of urban rehabilitation with people's participation. *Mainstream* 27(34) 20 May 89, p. 15-18.  
Citizen Participation. City Planning. Planning. Rehabilitation.
- 1093 NIJKAMP, PETER and MICHIEL VAN PELT. Spatial impact analysis for developing countries: a framework and a case study. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 2(3) Jul 87, p. 138-72.  
Bhubaneshwar. Case Study. City Planning. Developing Country. Planning.

## CIVIL LIBERTIES

- 1094 JONES, PETER. Re-examining rights. *British Journal of Political Science*, 19(1) Jan 89, p. 69-96.  
Civil Liberty. Human Right.

## CIVIL SERVICE

- 1095 FRY, GEOFFREY and Others. Symposium on improving management in government. *Public Administration*, 66(4) Winter 88, p. 429-45.

This symposium provides an initial appraisal of the proposed changes. Fry examines the report of the Efficiency Unit, *Improving Management in Government: the next steps (1988)* Flynn, Gray, Jenkins and Rutherford examines the Treasury and Civil Service Committee report., *Civil Service Management Reform: the Next Steps*.

Civil Service. Efficiency, Administrative.

- 1096 LORENTZEN, PAUL (Univ. of Southern California). Federal executive associations: into the 1990s. *Bureaucrat*, 18(1) Spring 89, p. 23-8.

Federal executive associations have become stronger and more aggressive in the past several stressful years and their activities have had in impact. The challenge now is to help a new kinder and gentler administration, revitalize the civil service and its management systems.

Civil Service. U.S.A.

- 1097 NEWLAND, CHESTER A. The American Senior Executive Service: old ideals and new realities. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 54(4) Dec 88, p. 625-60.

Civil Service. Public Administration. U.S.A.

## COALITION GOVERNMENTS

- 1098 SCHLESINGER, MILDRED. Legislative governing coalitions in parliamentary democracies: the case of The French Third Republic. *Comparative Political Studies*, 22(1) Apr 89, p. 33-65.

Case Study. Coalition Government. France. Parliamentary Democracy.

## COLLEGE LIBRARIES

- 1099 LAHIRI, RAMANSU. A study on the users of a university library. *Iaslic Bulletin*, 33(2/3) Jun/Sep 88, p. 81-91.

Education. College Library. Library. Manipur. University Library.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 1100 AGRAWALA, S.K. U.P. University Education Commission. *University News*, 27(18) 1 May 89, p.1.

College. Commission. Education. University. Uttar Pradesh.

- 1101 MUTTALIB, M.A. (MAVI, Hyderabad). Campus disorder vis-a-vis law and order: theoretical perspectives. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 92-7.

M.A. Muttalib attempts imparting a theoretical perspective to the growing problem of disorders vis-a-vis law and order on the campuses of Indian universities. He discusses the nexus between such disorders and democratic politics, their sources,

creating a new cadre of academic police), and patterns of management of these disorders.

Muttalib suggests a two-pronged strategy to control these disorders as follows: (a) "On improvement of managerial style to managerial style to defuse violent protests if any, from any of the three constituents: student community, secretarial and academic staff; and (b) a national consensus to be evolved by the political parties to keep themselves away from the university campus and to cultivate respect for self-governance by the university."—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**College. University. Violence.**

- 1102 RAMESH, K. Interaction process among faculty members: a study of Andhra University. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(4) Apr 89, p. 426-34.

**Andhra Pradesh. College. University.**

- 1103 SHASTRI, DIWAKAR. Women's universities or universities for women? mission of women's institutions in higher education. *University News*, 27(23) 5 Jun 89, p. 3-5.

**College. Education. Higher Education. University. Woman.**

- 1104 TOPE, T.K. University and law courts. *University News*, 27(18) 1 May 89, p. 2-3, 5.

**College. Court. Law. Supreme Court. University**

#### COMMUNICATIONS

- 1105 HUSSAIN, HAMID. Teaching-writing model. *University News* 27(17) 24 Apr 89, p. 6-8, 13.

**Communication. Education. Evaluation. T.W. Model. U.G.C.**

- 1106 PARVATHAMMA, C. Nation building and development process: role of Communication—a sociological perspective. *Man and Development*, 10(4) Dec 88, p. 91-104.

**Communication. Development. India. Nation-Building.**

- 1107 RANA, RAJIB BIKRAM. Communication and rural development. *Prashasan*, 53(1) Nov 88, p. 37-50.

**Communication. Rural Development.**

#### COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

- 1108 SATYASUNDARAM, I. Students and community service. *Education Quarterly*, 40(3) Autumn 88, p. 8-10.

**Community. Community Development. Education. School Social Service. Student.**

#### COMPUTERS

- 1109 BABURAJAN, A. IEEE transactions on computers: a bibliometric analysis. *Iaslic Bulletin*, 33(2/3) Jun/Sep 88, p. 53-9.

**Computer.**

- 1110 BUYERS, KATHLEEN M. and DAVID R. PALMER. The microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation: an assessment from market and public policy perspectives. *Administration and Society*, 21(1) May 89, p. 101-27.

Computer Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation. Public Policy. U.S.A.

- 1111 DOGAC, ASUMAN, BIROL YURUTEN and STEFANO SPACCAPIETRA. A Generalized Export System for Database Design. *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, 15(4) Apr 89, p. 479-91.

Computer. Database Design. GESDD.

- 1112 GOLD BELA. Computerization in domestic and international manufacturing. *California Management Review*, 31(2) Winter 89, p. 129-43.

Computer. Manufacture. Technology.

- 1113 WU, MARGARET S. Choosing PC Software for decision-making. *Journal of Systems Management*, 39(12) Dec 88, p.19-26.

Computer. Decision-Making.

- 1114 YOUNKINS, EDWARD W. and ROBERT MROCKOWSKI. Events approach in the computer age: a feasibility examined. *Management Accountant*, 24(5) May 89, p. 299-301.

Computer.

#### COMPUTERS—ACCOUNTING

- 1115 ABANI, A.S. University accounting education and technological advancement. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(12) Jun 89, p. 1073-6.

Accounting. College and University. Computer.

#### COMPUTERS—AUDITING

- 1116 SRIRAM, S. and S. SRINIVASAN. Expert system and auditors. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(10) Apr 89, p. 906-9.

Accounting. Auditing. Computer. Software.

#### COMPUTERS—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 1117 RAMAMURTHY, V. Computers in financial management: experiences in Delhi University. *University News*, 27(19) 8 May 89, p. 12-16.

College. Computer. Delhi. Management. University.

#### COMPUTERS—LIBRARIES

- 1118 REDDY, K. MEGHANATHA. Experience with CDS/ISIS software at SHAR library. *Iaslic Bulletin*, 33(2/3) Jun/Sep 88, p. 61-70.

CDS/ISIS. Computer. Library.

## COMPUTERS—MANAGEMENT

- 1119 JAYASHANKAR, R. Computerised information system for maintenance management: a study of Mormygao Port Trust. *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 153-65.

Computer. Management Information System. Mormugao Port Trust.

## COMPUTERS—TEACHERS

- 1120 PRASAD, SUDHIR. Use of computer in appointment of teachers. *Administration and Management*, 12, Aug 88, p. 83-9.

Computer. Recruitment. Teacher.

## CONSTITUTIONS

- 1121 DESAI, D.A. Framing of India's constitution: contribution of Sardar Patel. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 30(1) Jan-Mar 88, p. 1-18.

Constitution. Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai.

- 1122 SMITH, JENNIFER. Canadian confederation and the influence of American federalism. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(3) Sep 88, p. 443-63.

America. Canada. Constitution. Federalism.

## COOPERATION

- 1123 HUSSAIN, AKMAL. Sustainable development and regional cooperation. *Mainstream*, 27(39) 24 Jun 89, p. 18-22.

Cooperation. Development. South Asia.

- 1124 SUBRAHMANYAM, K. Prospects for peace, security and cooperation. *Mainstream*, 27(32) 6 May 89, p. 10-14, 35.

Cooperation. Peace. Security. Social Insurance.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- 1125 DAVIS, PETER. The problem of co-operative management. *Review of International Co-operation*, 81(4) 88, p. 59-65.

Co-operative Society. Management.

## CORPORATIONS

- 1126 MCGEE, ROBERT W. The economics of acquisitions and mergers in the United States. *Asian Economic Review*, 30(3) Dec 88, p. 400-20.

Acquisition. Business Cycle. Corporation. Economics. U.S.A.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- 1127 KRISHNAKUMAR, K. Distance education and self instruction material: an appraisal. *University News*, 27(25) 10 Jun 89, p. 6-9.

Correspondence School. Distance Education. Education. India.



## CORRUPTION, POLITICAL

- 1128 SACHDEVA, PARDEEP. Combating political corruption: a critique of anti-defection legislation. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 157-68.

Anti-Defection Legislation. Corruption. Politics.

## COST OF LIVING

- 1129 CHATTOPADHYAY, MANABENDU, ROBIN MUKHERJEE and ASHOK RUDRA. Inter and Intra occupational differences in income and level of living. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(23) 10 Jun 89, p. 1297-1302.

Civil Service. Cost of Living. Income. India. Living Standard. Public Personnel. Standard of Living.

## COURTS

- 1130 BARNUM, DAVID G. Article 21 and policy making role of courts in India: an American perspective. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 30(1) Jan-Mar 88, p. 19-44.

Constitution. Court. Justice, Administration of. Policy-Making.

## CREDIT—POLICY

- 1131 VELAYUDHAM, T.K. Credit policy: shift away from regulation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(20) 20 May 89, p. 1083-6.

Credit. Policy. Regulation.

## CRIME

- 1132 FRIEDMAN, JOSEPH, SIMON HAKIM and URIEL SPIEGEL. The difference between short and long run effects of police outlays on crime: policing deters criminal initially, but later they may learn by doing. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(2) Apr 89, p. 177-91.

Crime. Criminal. Law Enforcement. Police.

## CRIMINALS

- 1133 COMRIE, MATT. Confession: a basis for the rehabilitation of offenders and a reassurance to his victims. *Police Journal*, 42(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 105-7.

Confession. Crime. Criminal. Offender. Prisoner. Rehabilitation.

## DAIRY FARMS

- 1134 BANT SINGH, H.S. BAL and NARINDER KUMAR. A feasibility study of commercial dairy farming alongwith crop cultivation in Ludhiana District of Punjab. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(3) Jun 88, p. 199-204.

Agriculture. Crop. Dairy. Dairy Farm. Dairy Product. Farm. Ludhiana. Milk. Milk Trade.

## DAMS

- 1135 DHAWAN, B.D. Mounting antagonism towards big dams. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(20) 20 May 89, p. 1096-9.  
Dam. India. Irrigation. Water Power.

## DEBT, PUBLIC

- 1136 GEMMELL, NORMAN. Debt servicing costs and the growth of public expenditure. *Public Finance*, 43(2) 88, p. 223-35.  
Debt. Cost. Government Expenditure. Income. Interest Rate. Public Debt.

## DEBTS

- 1137 SENGUPTA, ARJUN. LDC debt problem—some reflections on proposed solutions. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(17) 29 Apr 89, p. 921-7.  
Debt. Developing Country. I.M.F.
- 1138 UPADHYAYA, P.C. Third World debt crisis and Brady plan, *Yojana*, 33(11) 16 Jun 89, p. 32-3.  
Brady Plan. Credit. Debt. Finance. Third World.

## DECENTRALISATION

- 1139 HAMBLETON, ROBIN, PAUL HOGGETT and FRANK TOLAM. The decentralisation of public services: a research agenda. *Local Government Studies*, 15(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 39-56.  
Decentralisation. Public Administration. Public Service. U.K.
- 1140 SAVAGE, JAMES D. Populism, decentralization, and arts policy in California: the Jerry Brown years and afterward. *Administration and Society*, 20(4) Feb 89, p. 446-64.  
Brown, Jerry. California. Culture. Decentralization. Policy.

## DECISION MAKING

- 1141 WELBORN, DAVID M., WILLIAM LYONS (University of Tennessee, Knoxville) and LARRY W. THOMAS (Univ. of Baltimore). The federal government in the Sunshine Act and agency decision making. *Administration and Society*, 20(4) Feb 89, p. 465-85.

Congress passed the Government in the Sunshine Act 1966, regulating the meeting procedures, of more than 50 agencies headed by collegial bodies. Henceforth the major federal regulatory commissions and numerous other agencies were required to hold meetings in public unless exempt information was involved. This study examines the effects of the law on agency decision-making process. It finds that perhaps the most important effect of the sunshine law is to diminish the collegial character of those processes.

Adaptation. Assessment. Decision Making. Government. Sunshine Act. U.S.A.

## DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

- 1142 TRIVEDI, KIRTI. Industrial design. Seminar (356) Apr 89, p. 26-30.

Industrial Design.

## DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

- 1143 BASU, RUMKI. The politico-administrative relationship in development administration in India. Indian Journal of Political Science, 50(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 109-20.

Development Administration. India. Public Administration.

- 1144 PHILLIPS, CLAUDE S. (Western Michigan Univ.). Political versus administration development: what the Nigerian experience contributes. Administration and Society, 20(4) Feb 89, p. 423-45.

A conflict in political science of 25 years' duration revolves around the relationship of bureaucratic development to political development. One school argues that in the presence of weak political systems, it is necessary to strengthen the bureaucracy if economic development is to occur. Another school argues that while bureaucratic institutions must be strengthened to promote economic development, it is necessary also to strengthen political institutions to control the tendency of bureaucrats to promote their own interests in the absence of political control. Nigeria's period of military rule 1966-1979, provides a test for the two positions. Under military rule, the civil service became extremely powerful, controlled only slightly by the uncertain policies of military rulers. Untrammelled by political control, and favoured with a bonanza of oil money, the bureaucracy should have demonstrated considerable economic development, if one school is correct. The opposite school said an uncontrolled bureaucracy would promote its own rather than the national interests. This article marshals evidence that the bureaucracy of 1966-1979 did not promote economic development that could be attributed to the bureaucracy, and indeed pursued policies that enhanced the bureaucracy rather than Nigeria. Further evidence is presented that shows that the period of uncontrolled bureaucratic power actually weakened any measurable political development, as revealed in the events after 1979. The Nigerian experience supports the position that political institutions must be strengthened the same time bureaucratic institutions are being strengthened.

Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Development Administration. Government. Nigeria. Politics.

## DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

- 1145 THUILLER, GUY and JEAN TULARD. State and diplomacy (1800-1940) in France. International Review of Administrative Sciences, 54(4) Dec 88, p. 661-9.

Diplomatic and Consular. Service. France.

## DISARMAMENT

- 1146 BENJAMIN, JOSEPH. Struggle for nuclear disarmament. *India Quarterly*, 43 (3&4) Jul-Dec 87, p. 213-34.

## DISASTERS

- 1147 ENGINEER, RUSI. Punishing corporate negligence: industrial disasters and criminal law. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(14) 8 Apr 89, p. 711-13  
Criminal Law. Disaster. Industrial Disaster. Negligence.

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

- 1148 BHUYAN, B.C. District council and the state government: Karbi Anglong District Council and the Government of Assam. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 221-33.

In this paper an attempt is made to see some of the aspects of relations of the Council with the State Government. The relations are legislative, executive, administrative, judicial and technical.

Assam. District Administration. District Council. Karbi Anglong District Council. State Government.

## DISTRICT PLANNING

- 1149 BIHAR Institute of Rural Development. Project report on district planning. *Administration and Management*, 12, Aug 88, p. 27-44.  
District Planning.

- 1150 BIHAR Institute of Rural Development. A short note on district planning: Group B Kheda, Jhalawar vis-a-vis Bihar. *Administration and Management*, 12, Aug 88, p. 45-53.

District Planning.

- 1151 KISHORI LAL. Planning at the district level: some conceptual problems. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 69(272) Jul 88, p. 13-18.

District Planning.

- 1152 MISHRA, N.L. Significance of infrastructure in decentralised (District) Planning. *Administration and Management*, 12, Aug 88, p. 61-7.

Decentralisation. District Planning.

## DOWRY

- 1153 PALRIWALA, RAJNI. Reaffirming the anti-dowry struggle. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (17) 29 Apr 89, p. 942-4.

Dowry. Woman.

## DROUGHT

- 1154 KHANNA, S.S. Drought management. *Yojana*, 33 (11) 16 Jun 89, p. 4-8.

Drought. India. Irrigation. Management.

## DRUG HABIT

- 1155 SPECIAL issue on drug abuse. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 50(1) Jan 89, p. 1-128.

*Contents:* Drug trafficking—a historical perspective, by B.V. Kumar, p. 1-8; Repertoire of interventions in the field of drug abuse, by Vimla V. Nadkarni, p. 9-16; Preventive education in drug abuse, by Surinder K.P. Jaswal, p. 17-30; Counselling perspectives on drug abuse, by SPARC Addiction Research Core Group, p. 31-6; Essentials of group psychotherapy with special reference to alcohol and drug dependence, by Anand Nadkarni, p. 37-44; Working with the families of the addicts, by Purnima Mane p. 45-60; Rehabilitation in the field of drug abuse, by Katy V. Gandevia, p. 61-8; Psychotherapy with addicts, by Munira Surati, p. 69-80; Recommendations on primary prevention, by SPARC Addiction Research Core Group, p. 81-90; Out-patient detoxification of substance (Heroin type) abusers, by Dayal Mirchandani, p. 91-102; Developing a community based programme in urban slums, by Shobha L. Kapoor, p. 103-12; Laws for controlling illicit drug traffic in narcotics — a summary, by R.N. Kaker, p. 113-18; The N.D.P.S. Act, 1985, a commentary, by Russell Pinto, p. 119-24; National Conference on Women, religion and family laws in India, by Vibhuti Patel, p. 125-8.

**Drug Abuse. Drug Habit.**

## DRY FARMING

- 1156 BAHADUR, TEJ, P. B. PARTHASARATHY and K. SRINIVASULU REDDY. Resource use efficiency in dry farming. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(1) Apr 88, p. 29-31.

**Dry Farming. Farming. Resource use Efficiency.**

## ECOLOGY

- 1157 SIMONIS, UDO E. Ecology and economic policy. *Indian Journal of Environmental Health*, 30(3) Jul 88, p. 197-201.

**Ecology. Economic Policy. Environment. Policy.**

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

- 1158 BADRI NARAYANAN, K. Foreign aid and domestic savings in India: an empirical study. *Artha Vijnana*, 30(4) Dec 88, p. 385-409.

**Economic Assistance. Foreign Aid. India. Saving.**

- 1159 RUTTAN, VERNON W. Why foreign economic assistance. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(2) Jan 89, p. 411-23.

**Economic Assistance. Foreign Aid.**

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1160 BANDYOPADHYAY, D. A lesson in development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(18) 6 May 89, p. 963-4.

**Economic Development.**

- 1161 BANDYOPADHYAY, JAYANTA and VANDANA SHIVA. Economic development and environmental conflicts. *Mainstream*, 27(37) 10 Jun 89, p. 13-17; 27(38) 17 Jun 89, p. 19-25.  
Ecology. Economic Development. Economics. Environment. Bahuguna, Sunderlal.
- 1162 CHAWLA, R.L. Oil and economic development of Nigeria. *India Quarterly*, 43(3 & 4) Jul-Dec 87, p. 247-66.  
Economic Development. Nigeria. Oil. Petroleum.
- 1163 FALEIRO, EDUARDO. Managing the Indian economy. *Democratic World*, 18(26) 25 Jun 89, p. 9-10.  
Economic Development. India.
- 1164 FROLOV, IVAN. Perestroika: its philosophical meaning and human predestination. *Society and Change*, 5(4) Jul-Sep 88, p. 386-9.  
Economic Development. Perestroika. U.S.S.R.
- 1165 GHUMAN, B.S. A planning model for Punjab in consistency **framework**. *Indian Economic Review*, 24(1) Jan-Jun 89, p. 101-23.  
Economic Development. Punjab. Regional Planning.
- 1166 HOOJA, RAKESH. Are development studies irrelevant? Bauer and the free market v/s state intervention: debate (Review Article). *Administrative Change*, 15(1) Jul-Dec 87, p. 82-91.  
Economic Development. Marketing. Planning.
- 1167 JADHAV, NARENDRA. Recent financial deepening and disintermediation in India: incidence, impact and issues. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 9(2) Jun 88, p. 71-99.  
Economic Development. Financial Institution. India. L.I.C. Monetary System.
- 1168 MALHOTRA, RASHPAL. Nation building development process and communication: some basic issues. *Man and Development*, 10(4) Dec 88, p. 5-15.  
Communication. Development. Economic Development. Nation Building. Social Service Agency.
- 1169 MARZAHN, MARGERY. The role of occupational interests in state economic development policy making. *Western Political Quarterly*, 42(1) Mar 89, p. 53-68.  
Economic Development. Policy. State.
- 1170 MATHUR, HARI MOHAN. Government administered programmes for people-centred development. *Planning and Administration*, 16(1) Spring 89, p. 40-51.  
Economic Development.
- 1171 POLAK, JACQUES J. What financial policies for development? *OECD Observer*, 157, Apr-May 89, p. 15-19.  
Economic Development. Finance, Public Policy.

- 1172 SEBASTIAN, JOSE. Structural transformation towards stagnation: an overview Kerala economy. *Productivity*, 29(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 445-51.

**Economic Development. Economic Growth. Kerala.**

- 1173 SPECIAL Issue on Managing Development at National, States and Local Levels in the context of Eighth Five Year Plan'. *Institute of Town Planners*, 7(3) Mar 89, p. 1-133.

*Contents:* Editorial (Management development) p. i-iv; objectives and goals of developmental management in the Eighth Five Year Plan, by C.S. Chandrasekhara, p. 1-5; Priorities for an integrated information system for the proposed Ahmedabad metropolitan region, p. 6-12; Development organisation, resources and operational strategy, by L.R. Vagale, p. 13-22; New initiative for financing urban infrastructure, by V.D. Lall, p. 23-6; Development management at national level organisations, resources & operational strategy, by R.G. Gupta, p. 27-41; Development management at the state and local levels, rural, urban and regional levels, feedback and influence in national level operations, by D.G. Pandya, p. 42-7; Resource mobilisation and inter-governmental fiscal relations, by R.K. Wishwakarma, p. 48-54; Action plans and tools for plan implementation with special reference to Eighth plan by K.Thomas Poullose, p. 55-61; Actions and tools for plan administration by B.N. Singh, p. 62-9; Action planning at national, state and local levels for planned physical development, by R.C. Gupta, p. 70-9; Spatio-economic planning at the grassroot level, by Satish Kulshrestha, p. 80-3; Resource mobilisation for action plans, manpower and training—strategy for maximising people's participation, by H.D. Kopardekar, p. 811-90; Strategy for maximising people's participation in development management, by N.S. Saini, p. 91-102; Organisational, financial, legal and management tools for implementation of action plans, by G.K. Choudhury, p. 103-10; Action plan—scope and strategies: Organisational, financial, legal and managerial tools for implementation at national, state and local levels, by S.C. Gupta, p. 111-13; Management of metropolitan development: a case study of Madras, by A. Damodaran and K.R. Thooyarau, p. 114-15; State of emergency in human settlements: defining areas of national, regional and local interventions, by R.S. Gattani, p. 116; Integrated development policy for rural planning, by S.V. Saharsrabudhe, p. 117-18; Settlement planning with an action approach in the Eighth Five Year Plan, by Rajesh Chandra, p. 119; Planning for tomorrow: the Papankala Sub-City, by A.K. Jain, p. 120-1; Planning and development at district level in Eighth Five Year Plan: pre-requisites & methodology, by Harnam Singh Azad, p. 122; District plan and their implementation, by Balvinder Singh and N.K. Pushkarna, p. 123-4; An approach to rural and urban settlement planning and development in Eight Five Year Plan, by K.P. Subramanian and L.K.J. Ramasamy, p. 125; Retrospects and prospects of physical planning process in Himachal Pradesh, by A.R. Sankhyan, p. 126-7; Development experience in India: a case for multilevel planning by S. Izher Ahmed, p. 128; Managing human development for the nineties (with special reference to India's Eighth Five Year Plan) by J.P. Saxena, p. 129-30; Conclusions and recommendations, p. 131-3.

**Development. Economic Development. Eighth Five Year Plan.**

- 1174 SPECIAL issue on new perspectives on development. *Development*, 213, 88, p. 5-110.

*Contents:* Thinking about development: the longer view, by Keith Griffin, p. 5-8; New visions for the 1990s: the third Barbara Word Memorial Lecture, by Maurice Williams, p. 9-13; Three worlds of crises for the nation-state, by Bjorn Hetme, p. 14-25; Alleviating poverty through development: the Asian experience, by Masao Fujioka; The pruning of language, by Manfred Max-Neef, p. 30-3; Market

mechanisms versus balanced growth, by Sukhumoy Chakravarty, 34-6; The role of the public sector in India, by V.B.L. Mathur, p. 37-40; People in development, by Mahbub ul Haq, p. 41-5; Human development, by V.B.L. Mathur, p. 46-52; Women: the vital human resources, by Margaret Alva, p. 53-5; Women and food security: the opportunity for Africa, by Agnes Akosua Aidoo, p. 56-62; Productive labour: rural women in South East Asia, by Noeleen Hoyzer, p. 63-5; Gender, culture and reproduction: North and South, by Wendy Harcourt, p. 66-74; Development crises in the North, by Hans Singer, p. 75-7; Flexible employment and poverty in North, by Swasti Miller, p. 78-82; Women in science and technology: challenges to a new scientific approach, by Ronald Leger, p. 83-4; Towards a living economy, by Paul Ekins, p. 85-92; The effect of economic change on gender roles: the case of Tanzania, by MarjaLiisa Swantz, p. 93-6; Poverty alleviation through participatory development, by Mohiuddin Alamgir, p. 97-102; Private and social benefits of rural development, by Alain de Janvry, p. 103-9; Environment and development by Allison Jolly, p. 110.

#### **Development. Economic Development.**

- 1175 TARLOK SINGH. Inter-sectoral relations and growth—India and global perspective. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 69(272) Jul 88, p. 71-100.

#### **Economic Development. India.**

- 1176 WARNER, PAUL D. Alternative strategies for economic development: evidence from southern metropolitan areas. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24(3) Mar 89, p. 389-411.

#### **Economic Development. Local Government. Regional Planning.**

- 1177 WHITE, JAMES W. Economic development and socio political unrest in nineteenth century Japan. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(2) Jan 89, p. 231-60.

#### **Economic Development. Japan. Political Unrest. Social Conflict.**

- 1178 ZINAM, OLEG. Quality of life, quality of the individual, technology and economic development. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(1) Jan 89, p. 55-68.

#### **Economic Development. Technology.**

### **ECONOMIC GROWTH**

- 1179 DANDEKAR, V.M. Economic growth and political equilibrium. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(14) 8 Apr 89, p. 729-46.

#### **Economic Growth.**

- 1180 GLEASON, ALAN H. The level of living in Japan and the United states: a long term international comparison. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(2) Jan 89, p. 261-84.

#### **Consumption. Economic Growth. Cross National Product. Japan. U.S.A.**

- 1181 SINHA, AJIT KUMAR. Ironies of plan journey of India. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(4) Jan 89, p. 185-94.

#### **Developing Country. Economic Growth. India. Industrialisation. Rural Industry.**



## ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 1182 ALAGH, YOGINDER K. Modelling for Indian plans. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 2(4) Oct 87, p. 225-38.

**Economic Planning. India.**

- 1183 CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. Reflections on the economic perspectives. *Man and Development*, 10(4) Dec 88, p. 1-4.

**Economic Planning.**

- 1184 DUTT, R.C. The Eighth Five Year Plan. *Mainstream*, 27(32) 6 May 89, p. 6-9, 35.

**Economic Planning. Eighth Five Year Plan. India.**

- 1185 JOSHI, B.M. (State Planning Institute, Lucknow). Evolution and practice of decentralised planning in India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 98-113.

B.M. Joshi traces in his article how the concept and process of decentralised planning evolved in this country along with the First Five Year Plan and the Community Development Programme. Discussing various recommendations made by Balwantrao Mehta Committee, National Development Council, Administrative Reforms Commission, Hanumantha Rao Committee (Working Group), G.V.K. Rao Committee, etc., he shows how this concept received relatively greater emphasis during First, Third and Seventh Plans and in the context of programmes, like district rural development programmes, DPAP, TDA, CADA, etc.

He also discusses in detail various issues relating to his theme covering political, and institutional structure, finance, and manpower with required skills.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Decentralisation. India. Panchayati Raj. Planning. Planning Commission.**

- 1186 KURIEN, C.T. Indian economy in the 1980s and on to the 1990s. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(15) 15 Apr 89, p. 787-98.

**Budget. Economic Planning. India. Planning. Rao, V.K.R.V.**

- 1187 PANDEY, B.P. Towards a Gandhian approach to planning. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(4) Jan 89, p. 177-84.

**Economic Development. Economic Growth. Economic Planning. India. Planning.**

- 1188 PRASAD, J. Multi level planning. *Administration and Management*, 12 Aug 88, p. 3-5.

**Economic Planning. India.**

- 1189 PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Indian planning: a colossal failure. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(10) May 89, p. 9-14.

**Economic Planning. India. Planning.**

- 1190 RAO, V.M. Decentralised planning: priority economic issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(25) 24 Jun 89, p. 1399-1405.

**Decentralise Planning. Economic Planning. India. Planning.**

- 1191 TUNGARE, R.M. Nehru and planning. *Yojana*, 33(11) 16 Jun 89, p. 22-4.  
Economic Planning. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Planning.
- 1192 ULIVEPPA, H.H. Tasks before the 8th plan. *Yojana*, 33(11) 16 Jun 89, p. 9-11, 34.  
Decentralisation. Economic Planning. Eighth Five Year Plan. India.
- 1193 VASHIST, P.D. Planning for pilot projects. *Yojana*, 33(8) 1 May 89, p. 15-16, 34.  
Economic Planning. Planning.

## ECONOMICS

- 1194 BASU, KAUSHIK. Economic theory in development economics: methodology, agrarian structure and rent control laws. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2309-12.  
Economics.
- 1195 HSU, ROBERT C. Economics and economists in post Mao China: some observations. *Asian Survey*, 28(12) Dec 88, p. 1211-28.  
China. Economic. Economic Reform. Economist.
- 1196 NAG, A.K. Concept of work in national income and population census. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 9(2) Jun 88, p. 101-15.  
Census. Economic. Income. Population. Work.

## EDUCATION

- 1197 ANGADI, V.S. Western theories of learning—are they applicable elsewhere? *Administration and Management*, 12 Aug 88, p. 54-60.  
Education.
- 1198 GERTH, DONALD R. Education and national development. *University News*, 27(24) 12 Jun 89, p. 4-7.  
Education.
- 1199 ISTANCE, DAVID. Policies for quality in schooling. *OECD Observer*, 154, Oct-Nov 88, p. 15-17.  
Education. Policy. Quality. School.
- 1200 KHULLAR, K.K. Four decades of education. *Yojana*, 33(8) 1 May 89, p. 12-14.  
Education
- 1201 RORTY, RICHARD. Education without dogma. *Dissent*, spring 89, p. 198-204  
Education. U.S.A.
- 1202 WURZBURG, GREGORY K. Education, economy and political will. *OECD Observer*, 154, Oct-Nov 88, p. 9-11.  
Economy. Education.

## EDUCATION—POLICY

- 1203 AMRIK SINGH. New policy on education: two years later. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2479-92.

Education. India. New Education Policy. Policy.

## EDUCATION, HIGHER

- 1204 GHANCHI, D.A. Conflict in higher education: the Indian scenario. *University News*, 27(25) 19 Jun 89, p. 1-5.

Education. Higher Education. India.

- 1205 KALYANKAR, V.G. Status of higher education in developing countries with special reference to India. *University News*, 27(21) 22 May 89, p. 3-6.

Developing Country. Education. Higher Education. India.

## EDUCATION AND STATE

- 1206 CHALAM, K.S. The concept of Accreditation and Assessment Council—some observations. *University News*, 27(17) 24 Apr 89, p. 4-5.

A.A.C. Committee. Education. Policy. State. U.G.C.

- 1207 PEREIRA, NICOLAU GRACIAS. Vocationalisation at the post secondary state. *University News*, 27(22) 29 May 89, p. 13-14.

Education. State. Vocational Education.

## EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

- 1208 PRITCHARD, ROBERT D. and Others. The evaluation of an integrated approach to measuring organizational productivity. *Personnel Psychology*, 42(1) Spring 89, p. 69-115.

Efficiency, Administrative. organisation. Productivity.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- 1209 SARKER, P.C. Performance of infrastructure industries and their prospects in the Seventh Five Year Plan. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 9(2) Jun 88, p. 117-44.

I.N.F.R. Industrial Efficiency. Industry. Seventh Five Year Plan.

## ELECTIONS

- 1210 COLLIE, MELISSA P. Electoral patterns and voting alignments in the U.S. House, 1886-1986. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 14(1) Feb 89, p. 107-27.

Election. U.S.A. Voting.

- 1211 RALLINGS, COLIN and MICHAEL IHRASHER. Party competition and electoral volatility: the case of local by-elections 1983-1987. *Local Government Studies*, 14(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 67-76.

Election. Local Government. U.K.

- 1212 SATHYAMURTHY, T.V. Tamil Nadu Assembly elections—portents and prospects. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(16) 22 Apr 89, p. 883-92.  
Election. Tamil Nadu.
- 1213 SUBRAHMANYAM, K. Significance of March 26 elections. *Mainstream*, 27(31) 29 Apr 89, p. 15-16.  
Election. U.S.S.R.
- 1214 THANDAVAN, R. Elections and political alliances in India. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 12, Dec 88, p. 21-34.  
Coalition Government. Election. India. Political Party.

## ELECTRIC POWER

- 1215 NATARAJAN, BHASKAR. A profile of the power sector in India. *Productivity*, 29(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 453-66.  
India. Electric Power. Electricity. Power.

## ELITE (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

- 1216 ETZIONI-HALEVY, EVA. Elite power, manipulation and corruption: a demolate perspective. *Government and Opposition*, 24(2) Spring 89, p. 215-31.  
Corruption. Elite.
- 1217 LACHMANN, RICHARD. Elite conflict and state formation in 16th and 17th Century England and France. *American Sociological Review*, 54(2) Apr 89, p. 141-62.  
Elite. England. France. State.
- 1218 URBAN, MICHAEL E. Centralization and elite circulation in a Soviet Republic. *British Journal of Political Science*, 19(1) Jan 89, p. 1-23  
Centralisation. Elite. U.S.S.R.

## EMPLOYEE MORALE

- 1219 BEAUMONT, ENID. The ethical public manager. *Bureaucrat*, 18(1) Spring 89, p. 14-16.  
Employee Morale. Ethic. Public Manager.
- 1220 GRIMALDI. The Washington monument syndrome. *Bureaucrat* 18(1) Spring 89, p. 59-60.  
Employee Morale. U.S.A.
- 1221 KLÉEMAN, ROSSLYN. Gray areas of federal ethics law. *Bureaucrat*, 18(1) Spring 89, p. 7-10.  
Employee Morale. Ethic. Law. U.S.A.

## EMPLOYEE'S REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

- 1222 DEVAKIDEVI, PUVVODA. A participatory dimension of union democracy: comparative analysis. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(4) Apr 89, p. 416-25.  
Industrial Democracy. Labour Union. Personnel-Employee Representation.
- 1223 SCHACHTER, HINDY LAUER. Frederick Winslow Taylor and the idea of worker participation: a brief against easy administrative dichotomies. *Administration and Society*, 21(1) May 89, p. 20-30.  
Taylor, Frederick Winslow. Employee Representation Management.

## EMPLOYMENT

- 1224 ECHEVERRI-GENT, JOHN. Guaranteed employment in an Indian state: the Maharashtra experience. *Asian Survey*, 28(12) Dec 88, p. 1294-1310.  
Employment. Employment Guarantee Scheme. Maharashtra. Rural Development. Rural Poor.
- 1225 LEONARD, JONATHAN S. The changing face of employees and employment regulation. *California Management Review*, 31(2) Winter 89, p. 29-38.  
Age. Employment. Race. Regulation. Population.
- 1226 PRAKASH, B.A. Changing structure of employment in Kerala. *Margin*, 21(1) Oct-Dec 88, p. 62-71.  
Economic Development. Employment. Kerala.
- 1227 RAJHANS, B.N. Employment guarantee: why and how and its potential. *Janata*, 44(11-14) May 89, p. 33-5  
India. Employment. Unemployment.
- 1128 SINGHAROY, DEBAL K. and PRAVA AGARWAL. Self-employment for rural women. *Yojana*, 33(9) 16 May 89, p. 24-6, 32.  
Employment. Rural. Woman.
- 1229 SPECIAL Issue on 'Psychological effects of unemployment. *Journal of Social Issues*, 44(4) 88, p. 1-191.

*Contents:* Recent research on the psychological effects of unemployment, by David Dooley and Ralph Catalano, p. 1-12; Economic recession and mental health: some conceptual issues, by Marie Jahoda, p. 13-24; Economic stress in lives: developmental perspective, by Glen H. Elder, Jr. and Avshalom Caspi, p. 25-46; Unemployment and mental health: some British studies, by Peter Warr, Paul Jackson and Michael Banks, p. 47-68; Effects of Unemployment on health in a community survey: main, modifying and mediating effects, by Ronald C. Kessler, J. Blake Turner and James S. House, p. 69-86; Psychological effects of unemployment on workers and their families by Ramsay Liem and Joan Huser Liem; Personal and aggregate unemployment and psychological symptoms, by David Dooley, Ralph Catalano and Karen S. Root, p. 107-24; Unemployment and health in Sweden: public issues and private troubles by Sten-Olof Brenner and Bengt Starrin, p. 125-40; Psychological well-being among unemployed and employed people after a company closedown: a longitudinal study by Lars Iversen and Svend Sabroe, p. 141-52; Layoffs, plant closings, and worker displacement in America: serious problems

that need a national solution, by Gary B. Hansen, p. 153-72; Health and social policy responses to unemployment in Europe, by Thomas Kieselback and Per-Gunnar Svensson p. 173-91.

Employment. Psychology. Unemployment.

#### EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 1230 FOCUS on rural employment. Kurukshetra, 37(7) Apr 89, p. 4-15.

*Contents:* Training of rural youth for self employment, by K.P. Shripathi, p. 4-7; TRYSEM and rural employment generation, by S.K. Singh, p. 8-11; Assistance patterns for TRYSEM, by B. Sudhakar Rao, p. 12-13, 17; TRYSEM: a source of non-farm employment, by V. Meera Reddy, p. 14-17; Rural employment: need for massive expansion, by S.M. Shah, p. 18-21, 26; Enlarging employment in rural areas, by Hem Chand Jain, p. 22-6; Industrial co-operative: a better solution for rural unemployment, by Om Prakash Kajipet and Narayana Reddy Rapole, p. 27-9; Subsidiary occupations for rural employment, by Navin Chandra Joshi, p. 30-2; Entrepreneurship development through SEEUY (Scheme for Employment For Educated Unemployed Youth), by K. Chandra Sekhara Rao and N. Alagendhi, p. 33-5, 38; Eradication of poverty through NREP, by J. Rama Naidu, p. 36-8; Rural employment guarantee schemes: an observation, by K. Venkata Reddy, p. 39-42; Development schemes for rural poor: a study, by K.V. Narayana, M. Ram Reddy and A. Satyam, p. 43-5.

Employment. India. Industrial Cooperative. N.R.E.P. Poverty. Rural Development. Rural Employment. Rural Poor. S.E.E.U.Y. Training T.R.Y.S.E.M. Unemployment. Youth.

- 1231 NAIDU, K. MUNIDORASWAMY and S. SELVAM. Employment effects of new agricultural technology in an Indian village. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(3) Jun 88, p. 217-21.

Agriculture. India. Rural Employment. Technology.

#### ENERGY RESOURCES

- 1232 FOCUS on rural energy. Kurukshetra, 37(8) May 89, p. 4-45.

*Contents:* Renewable energy technology and rural development, by K.B. Racherla and R.S. Gandikota, p. 4-8, 16; Rural electrification: retrospect and prospect, by B. Bhagavan Reddy and B. Krishna Reddy, p. 9-13, 18; Community biogas plants in Uttar Pradesh, by Chandra Pal Singh and Raj Kumar Pandey, p. 14-16; Role of energy in rural development, by G. Srinivasan, p. 17-18; Popularity of non conventional energy source: a study, by Krishna Mohan and Y.P. Gupta, p. 19-23, 26; Sewage for plant nutrition and energy generation, by V.K. Singh, p. 24-6; Role of electricity in rural development, by S. Surapa Raju, p. 27-30; Problem of acquisition of appropriate technology, by M. Thirumalai Arasan, p. 31-3; New budget: a major thrust to RD and employment generation, by R.K. Nayak, p. 34-5; How lab-to-land programme can reduce poverty, by N.P. Singh, D.V. Pahwa and Rajeshwar Singh, p. 36-9, 42; Technologies involved in the cool storage of vegetables, by P.D. Vashist, p. 40-2; Fruit and vegetable marketing: a welcome change, by Archana Sood, p. 43-5.

Biogas. Cold Storage. Electricity. Employment. Energy Resource. Fruit. India. Poverty. Rural Development. Rural Electrification. Technology. Vegetable.

- 1233 GRANZER, RANDOLF. The energy impediment to China's growth. OECD Observer, 157, Apr-May 89, p. 9-14.  
China. Economic Growth. Energy Resource.
- 1234 PATANKAR, P.G. Energy conservation in road transport. Journal of Transport Management, 13(3) Mar 89, p. 5-18.  
Energy Resource. Road. Transportation

#### ENTREPRENEURS

- 1235 AKUOKO-FRIMPONG, H. The state as an entrepreneur in Ghana: an analysis of the challenge posed by private entrepreneurship. Public Enterprise, 8(4) Dec 88, p. 311-21.  
Entrepreneur. Ghana. Government. Government Enterprise. Private Enterprise. Public Sector.

#### ENVIRONMENT

- 1236 MELLOS, KOULA. The conception of "reason" in modern ecological theory. Canadian Journal of Political Science, 21(4) Dec 88, p. 715-27.  
Ecology. Environment.
- 1237 SETHI, OM PRAKASH. Good environment: development versus environment. Young Indian, 1A (7) 19 May 89, p. 21+.  
Development. Environment.
- 1238 SETHI, OM PRAKASH. Towards ecological planning. Young Indian, 1A(9) 19 Jun 89, p. 16-17.  
Ecology. Environment. Planning.
- 1239 SMIL, VACLAV. Our changing environment. Current History, 88(534) Jan 89, p. 9-12, 46-8.  
Environment.

#### ENVIRONMENT—LEGISLATION

- 1240 CHANDRASEKHARAN, N.S. Environmental protection: two steps forward, one step back. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 30(2) Apr-Jun 88, p. 184-95.  
Environment. Legislation. Stockholm Declaration.
- 1241 JARIWALA, C.M. Changing dimensions of Indian environmental law. Cochin University Law Review, 13(1) Mar 89, p. 37-50.  
Environment. Law. Legislation.

#### EQUALITY

- 1242 IMPLEMENTING equal opportunities. Public Administration 67(1) Spring 89, p. 7-93.  
Contents: Implementing equal opportunities in the 1980s: an overview, by Joni Lovenduski, p. 7-18; Unequal partners: the implementation of equal oppor-

tunities policies in Western Europe, by Ian Forbes, p. 19-38; The limits of change: local government and equal opportunities for women, by Angela Coyle, p. 39-50; Equal opportunities for women in NHS: the prospects of success?, by Nancy Harding, p. 51-63; Disabled people and implementation of local authorities equal opportunities policies, by Bernard Leach, p. 65-77; Equal opportunities policies and racial inequality: the role of public policy, by John Solomos, p. 79-93.

Disabled. Equal Opportunity. Equality. Local Government. Public Policy. Woman.

#### ETHNICITY

- 1243 PERUMAL, C.A. and R. THANDAVAN. Ethnic violence in Sri Lanka: cause and consequences. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 1-17.

Ethnicity. Sri Lanka. Tamil. Violence.

#### EUROPE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 1244 BAUER, TAMAS. Reforming or perfecting the economic mechanism. *Social Research*, 55(4) Winter 88, p. 715-46.

Economic Condition. Europe.

#### EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

- 1245 METWALLY, M.M. and M.F. MAHMOUD (King Saud Univ, Riyadh). Size of state and government expenditure: a cross country study. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 73-91.

Metwally and Mahmoud discuss the relationship between the size of a state and government expenditure to examine whether "there are any economies or diseconomies of being a large state, measured in terms of total governmental expenditure and expenditure on individual items: defence, education, health...etc". Their analysis is based on World Bank data on 58 countries grouped as "Low Income Developing Countries" (13), "Lower-Middle Income Developing Countries" (21), "Upper-Middle Income Developing Countries" (9), and "Developed Industrial Market Economies" (15). Through subjecting this data to regression analysis, they arrive at their 10 main findings. Two of their findings are: (1) the ratio of total expenditure on government services to total GNP does not vary with size as measured by population and total GNP, which seems to hold true for countries at different stages of development; and (2) expenditure on economic services rise at a much slower rate than GNP and total population in the developed countries than in the developing countries; etc.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Government Expenditure. State Expenditure.

- 1246 RATI RAM. A multicountry perspective on causality between government revenue and government expenditure. *Public Finance*, 43(2) 88, p. 261-70.

Government Expenditure. Taxation.

- 1247 SAUNDERS, PETER. Explaining in international differences in public expenditure: an empirical study. *Public Finance*, 43(2) 88, p. 271-94.

Budget. Budget Government. Government Expenditure.



## FAMILY

- 1248 SPECIAL issue on bereavement and widowhood. *Journal of Social Issues*, 44(3) Fall 88, p. 1-216.

*Contents:* Bereavement research: an historical introduction, by Margaret S. Stroebe, Wolfgang Stroebe, and Robert O. Hansson, p. 1-18; The psychobiology of loss: lessons from humans and non human primates, by Mark L. Laudenslager, p. 19-36; Loss and recovery, by Robert S. Weiss, p. 37-52; Bereavement as a psycho-social transition: processes of adaptation to change, by Colin Murray Parkes, p. 53-65; Grief: The social context of private feeling by Paul C. Rosenblatt, p. 67-78; Grief as an emotion and as a disease: a social-constructionist perspective, by James R. Averill, p. 79-95; Risk factors in bereavement outcome, by Catherine M. Sanders, P. 97-111; Support systems of American urban widowhood, by Helena Znaniecka Lopata, p. 113-28; Psychological resilience among widowed men and women: a 10- year follow-up of a national sample, by Robert R. McCrae and Paul T. Costa, Jr., p. 129-42; Individual and situational differences in recovery from bereavement: a risk group identified, by Wolfgang Stroebe Margaret S. Stroebe and Gunther Domittner, p. 143-58; Old age and widowhood: issues of personal control and independence, by Robert O. Hansson and Jacqueline H. Remondet, p. 159-74; The role of social support in bereavement, by Mary L.S. Vachon and Stanley K. Stylianos, p. 175-90; Counseling the bereaved, by Beverly Raphael and Kenneth Nunn, p. 191-206; In conclusion: current themes in bereavement and widowhood research, by Robert O. Hansson, Margaret S. Storebe and Wolfgang Stroebe, p. 207-16.

Adapation. Family. Family Life. Research. Woman.

## FARM LABOUR

- 1249 HARNEK SINGH. Extent of alienation as a consequence of social change among farm labourers. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(4) Apr 89, p. 435-43.

Alienation. Farm Labour. Social Change.

## FARM LABOUR—CASE STUDY

- 1250 RATNA REDDY, V. Surplus labour, poverty and agricultural development—a case study of Andhra Pradesh. *Artha Vijnana*, 30(4) Dec 88, p. 340-60.

Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Andhra Pradesh. Case Study. Farm Labour. Labour. Poverty.

## FARM MACHINERY

- 1251 NANDAL, D.S. Mechanisation of Haryana agriculture: an overview. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(1) Apr 88, p. 3-7.

Agricultural Machinery. Agriculture. Farm Machinery. Haryana.

## FARM PRODUCE

- 1252 ESWARA PRASAD, Y. and Others. An econometric analysis of cotton production in Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh, *Margin*, 21(1) Oct-Dec 88, p. 79-86.

Andhra Pradesh. Cotton. Econometric. Farm Produce. Guntur. Production.

- 1253 GUPTA, D.D., ANIL RATHI and K.K. SHARMA. Economics of paddy cultivation in Haryana. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(12) Mar 88, p. 1051-8.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Haryana. Irrigation. Paddy.
- 1254 MAHAJAN, R.K., A.V. RAO and V.V. MAHAJAN. District-wise crop productivity in Punjab—a methodological issue. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(2) May 88, p. 139-42.  
Farm Produce. India. Punjab.

## FARM PRODUCE — PRICES

- 1255 RAMESHA, Y.S., R. RAMANNA and LALITH ACHOTH. Supply response of rice in Karnataka. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(1) Apr 88, p. 9-13.  
Farm Produce. Farm supply. Karnataka. Price. Rice.

## FARM WAGES

- 1256 PANDEY, R.K., ASHOK KUMAR and SUSHILA KAUL. Agricultural field wages in Orissa: an economic study. *Margin*, 21(1) Oct-Dec 88, p. 72-8.  
Agriculture. Farm Wage. Orissa. Wage.

## FARMERS, SMALL

- 1257 SINGH, RACHPAL and A.C. SHARMA. Farm production plans for risk averters: a case study of small peasant farms. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 69(272) Jul 88, p. 59-70.  
Case Study. Farm. Farm Produce. Farmer, Small.

## FARMS

- 1258 SRINIVASA GOWDA, M.V. and Others. Productivity difference between small and large farms—an econometric evidence. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(10) Jan 88, p. 903-7.  
Agriculture. Farm. Farm Size. Productivity.

## FEDERAL — MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

- 1259 DUNCAN, SIMON and MARK GOODWIN. Removing local government autonomy: Political centralisation and financial control. *Local Government Studies*, 14(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 49-65.  
Autonomy. Centralisation. Federal Municipal Relation. Local Government. Municipal Finance.

## FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

- 1260 FADIA, B.L. and P.S. BHATI. Sarkaria report and proposal for Inter-Governmental Council. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 110-17.  
Federal State Relation. India. Inter-Governmental Council. Sarkaria Commission.

- 1261 JAIN, SUMITRA KUMAR. Centre-state relations: prospect and retrospect. *Mainstream*, 27(28) 8 Apr 89, p. 16-18.

Centre-State Relation. Federal-State Relation.

- 1262 SARASWATHI, S. Participative centralization: Sarkaria Commission's prescription for union-state relations in India. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 191-208.

Centralisation. Federal-State Relations. Sarkaria Commission.

- 1263 THIMMAIAH, G. Sarkaria Commission's recommendations: a critical evaluation. *Man and Development*, 10(4) Dec 88, p. 39-75.

Centre State Relation. Evaluation. Federal State Relation. India. Sarkaria Commission.

### FEDRALISM

- 1264 FEDERALISM: a symposium on the need for a genuine federal polity. Seminar, 357, May 89, p. 12-46.

*Contents:* The problem, by Rajni Kothari, p. 12-14; The Sarkaria recipe, by Mahendra Prasad Singh, p. 15-18; State autonomy, by Ramakrishna Hegde, p. 19-21; Party politics, by Amal Ray, p. 22-5; The judicial landscape, by Bhagwan Dua, p. 26-30; Financial relations, by Hemlata Rao, p. 31-5; Gandhi's view by Ramashray Roy, p. 36-8; Resisting Federalism, by Douglas, V. Verney, p. 39-46.

Federalism. Federal-Sate Relation.

- 1265 GANGULY, SHIVAJI. Federalism in India: steps to the future. (Review article). *India Quarterly*, 43(3 &4) Jul-Dec 87, p. 315-24.

India. Federalism.

- 1266 HERO, RODNEY E. The U.S. Congress and American Federalism: are subnational governments protected? *Western Political Quarterly*, 42(1) Mar 89, p. 93-106.

Federalism. Government. U.S.A.

### FERTILISERS

- 1267 KHAN, A.Q. and MOHD. TUFAIL KHAN. Faltering profitability in fertiliser industry. *Yojana*, 33(5) 16 Mar 89, p. 18-19.

Fertiliser. Industry.

- 1268 KHANNA, S.S. and M.P. GUPTA. Fertiliser strategy for raising agricultural production. *Yojana*, 33(5) 16 Mar 89, p. 10-15.

Agriculture. Fertiliser. Strategy.

- 1269 SAILAJA, K. and P. LEELA. Import substitution in the Indian fertiliser industry. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(12) Mar 88, p. 1059-63.

Fertiliser. India. Industry.

- 1270 SARKAR, A.N. Promoting fertiliser and manure. *Yojana*, 33(11) 16 Jun 89, p. 29-31, 33.

Agriculture. Farmer. Fertilizer. Government. Soil Fertility.

- 1271 THAKUR, JAWAHAR and D.K. SINHA. An analysis of pattern, growth and determinants of fertiliser use in Bihar—a regional variation. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(3) Jun 88, p. 209-12.

Bihar. Fertilizer.

#### FINANCE, PUBLIC

- 1272 GEORGE, K.K. Ninth Finance Commission's first award: an **evaluation**. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(13) 1 Apr 89, p. 673-86.

Evaluation. Finance. Ninth Finance Commission. Public Finance.

- 1273 GUPTA, V.P. and SNEH GUPTA. India's fiscal policy: problems and **prospects**. *Yojana*, 33(11) 16 Jun 89, p. 15-17, 24.

Fiscal Policy. India. Policy. Public Finance.

- 1274 JANSEN, KAREL. Financial development and the intersectoral transfer of resources: the case of Thailand. *Development and Change*, 20(1) Jan 89, p. 5-34.

Finance, Public. Thailand.

#### FINANCE, PUBLIC. POLICY.

- 1275 SHARMA, K.C. Impact of fiscal policy on the private corporate sector 1970-71 to 1978-88. Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers, 9(3) Sep 88, p. 157-290.

Finance, Public. Industry. Policy.

#### FISHING INDUSTRY

- 1276 RAJASENAN, D. and K.C. SANKARANARAYANAN. Seasonal and temporal behaviour of marine fish landings in Kerala—its economic effects. *Asian Economic Review*, 30(3) Dec 88, p. 431-45.

Fishing Industry. Kerala. Trade.

- 1277 SUBBA RAO, D.V. and K.R. CHOWDRY. An economic analysis of investment structure and financing of inland fish farming in Andhra Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(12) Mar 88, p. 1081-6.

Agriculture. Andhra Pradesh. Fishing Industry. Fish Farming.

#### FOOD ADULTERATION

- 1278 SPECIAL feature on food adulteration. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*, 103(9&10) 29 Oct 88, p. 660-74.

*Contents:* Food as the source of hazard to human health: changing scenes over the past hundred years, by J.J. Ghosh, p. 660-1; Role of local bodies in P.F.A. act and rules, by Subodh Dey, p. 662-3; Laboratory service for quality and safety of food, by B.R. Roy, p. 664-6; Public awareness on food adulteration and health hazards, by J.J. Ghosh, p. 666; Public awareness on food adulteration and social evil, by A.N. Bose,

p. 667-9; Source of different adulterant and their detection in edible oils, by D.K. Bhattacharya, p. 669-72; Food adulterants and our health, by Joydev Jana, p. 672-4.

Adulteration. Edible Oil. Food. Food Adulteration. Food Adulteration Act. Food Inspection. Health.

#### FOOD SUPPLY

- 1279 CROSSMAN, MORTON E. and MARGARET MAGNUS. Order up food services. *Personnel Journal*, 68(3) Mar 89, p. 70-2.

Canteen. Food Supply. Organisation.

#### FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 1280 ATHUKORALA, PREMACHANDRA. Export performance of 'New Exporting Countries': how valid is the optimism? *Development and Change*, 20(1) Jan 89, p. 89-120.

Developing Country. Export. Foreign Commerce.

- 1281 BONAPARTE, T.H. George on free trade, at Rome and abroad: The American economist and social philosopher envisioned a world unhindered in production and exchange. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(2) Apr 89, p. 245-55.

Foreign Commerce. Free Trade. George, Henry. International Trade. Protection. Trade.

- 1282 GOLDAR, BISWANATH. Determinants of India's export performance in engineering products, 1960-79. *Developing Economies*, 27(1) Mar 89, p. 3-18.

Export. Foreign Commerce. India. Trade.

- 1283 KIM, KWAN S. and P. VORASOPONTAVIPORN. International trade, employment, and income: the case of Thailand. *Developing Economies*, 27(1) Mar 89, p. 60-74.

Employment. Foreign Commerce. Income Distribution. Thailand. Trade.

- 1284 NARINDER KAUR and K.C. SINGHAL. India's export instability. *Margin*, 21(1) Oct-Dec 88, p. 54-61.

Export. Foreign Commerce. India. Trade.

- 1285 SEN, PRONAB. Growth and instability of Indian export to the USSR. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(13) 1 Apr 89, p. 687-92.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 1286 BAILLIE RICHARD T. and TIM BOLLERSLEV. Common stochastic trends in a system of exchange rates. *Journal of Finance* 44(1) Mar 89, p. 167-81.

Foreign Exchange.

#### FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 1287 CHI HUANG. The state and foreign investment: the cases of Taiwan and Singapore. *Comparative Political Studies*, 22(1) Apr 89, p. 93-121.

Case Study. Foreign Investment. Singapore. Taiwan.

- 1288 PATEL, RUSSI J. NRI investment and tax policies: a review. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(11) May 89, p. 993-8.

**Foreign Investment. Policy. Taxation.**

#### FOREIGN POLICY

- 1289 BLACKSTONE TESSA and CHRISTOPHER COKER. British foreign policy choices (Review article). *International Affairs*, 65(2) Spring 89, p. 305-9.

**Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. International Relation. Policy. U.K.**

- 1290 SATISH KUMAR. National values and foreign policy. *Mainstream*, 27(39) 24 Jun 89, p. 10.

**Diplomacy. Foreign Policy.**

- 1291 SHAUMIAN, TATYANA L. India's foreign policy: interaction of global and regional aspects. *Asian Survey*, 28(11) Nov 88, p. 1161-9.

**Foreign Policy. India. Regional Development.**

- 1292 SPECIAL issue on foreign policy: a symposium on our relationships in a changing world. *Seminar*, (358) Jun 89, p. 12-53.

*Contents:* The problem, by Bhabani Sen Gupta, p. 12-13; We and the world, by K. Shankar Bajpai, p. 14-18; Forty years of foreign policy, by Jagat S. Mehta, p. 19-24; At ease with the world, by Bhabani Sen Gupta, p. 25-33; The unimportance of being earnest, by Jaswant Singh, p. 34-6; Price of primacy, by Bharat Wariavwalla, p. 37-40; New equations, hard decisions by Mira Sinha Bhattacharjee, p. 41-6; Trying times, by T. Karki Hussain, p. 47-9; Defence, diplomacy and development, by Dalip S. Swamy, p. 50-3.

**Defence. Development. Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. India. Primacy.**

#### FUNDS, GOVERNMENT

- 1293 LAKSHMANAN, S. New thinking on valuation of investment by trust funds. *Management Accountant*, 24(4) Apr 89, p. 228-30.

**Fund. Government Fund. Investment. Trust. Trustee. Valuation.**

#### GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

- 1294 DESAI, ASHOK V. India and the Uruguay round. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2371-84.

**GATT. India. Tariff. Trade.**

#### GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

- 1295 WRIGHT, MAURICE (University of Manchester). City rules Ok? policy community, policy network and takeover bids. *Public Administration*, 66(4) Winter 88, p. 389-410.

This paper uses the concepts of policy community and policy network to analyse the particular set of industrial policy issues related to the conduct of takeover and merger bids. Within the general context of the law, the regulatory climate is governed by the principle of voluntary self-regulation, which since 1968 has been

partly articulated in a written code whose rules are interpreted and enforced by a non-statutory body, the City Takeover Panel. The panel is one of several 'insider' organizations identified and categorized in terms of policy community. Relationships between it and other 'insiders' in the policy process are analysed in terms of policy network and rules of the game. It is argued that the stability of that network is increasingly threatened by the environmental turbulence, provoked by the Guinness affair and the passage of the 1986 Financial Services Act.

**Government and Business. Industrial Policy. U.K.**

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 1296 ADHIKARI, RAMESH (Univ. of Bradford, U.K.). Ex post economic efficiency of public enterprises: a case of manufacturing public enterprises in Nepal. *Public Enterprise*, 8(4) Dec 88, p. 365-76.

This paper deals with the ex post economic efficiency analysis of manufacturing enterprises in Nepal. It discusses the effective protection rate, domestic resource costs, and economic return to capital criteria, and applies them, inter alia, in the context of Nepalese manufacturing public enterprises. It also analyses the empirical results and highlights the major policy implications.

**Government. Government Enterprise. Nepal. Public Sector.**

- 1297 ETUK, J.D. Administration of statutory corporations in Nigeria, *Administrative Change*, 15(1) Jul-Dec 87, p. 52-70.

**Administration. Corporation. Government Enterprise. Nigeria.**

- 1298 FIEDLER, MANFRED. Investment by public enterprise in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 455-73.

**Germany. Government Enterprise. Investment. Public Sector.**

- 1299 KREACIC, VLADIMIR GORAN (ICPE, Yugoslavia). The effect of government control on public enterprise performance: the negative public enterprise performance loop. *Public Enterprise*, 8(3) Sep, 88, p. 265-76.

After an introductory enumeration of the main factors affecting public enterprise performance, this paper highlights the symbiotic nature of the Government-public enterprise relationship: government has a propensity towards expansion and this, coupled with the fact that public enterprises whose performance is only average need government protection, leads to a situation in which government control of public enterprise becomes progressively stronger. This is what we have provisionally called the "Negative Public Enterprise Performance Loop" ICPE experience with excellent public enterprises shows that this Loop does not apply to such enterprises. The two most critical factors for excellence in public enterprises have been found to be entrepreneurial behaviour and the organisational culture which it engenders.

**Administrative Control. Government Enterprise. Performance.**

- 1300 MANASAN, ROSARIO G. (Philippine Institute for Development Studies, Makati), JUANITA AMATONG and GILL BELTRAN (Dept. of Finance, Manila).

The public enterprise sector in the Philippines: economic contribution and performance, 1975-1984, *Public Enterprise*, 8(4) Dec 88, p. 339-51.

The public enterprise sector in the Philippines has grown at a tremendous pace in the last decade. It has contributed a large proportion of gross domestic capital formation but its impact on production, employment and savings are by no means significant. Furthermore, it gobbles up a disproportionately huge portion of the government's financial resources and is responsible for a major part of the country's external debt. At the same time estimates of financial profitability ratios and factor productivity measures suggest that the public enterprise sector is generally inefficient. The authors relate these findings to problems besetting the public enterprise sector in the country. Finally, the paper calls for a programme to rationalize the operations of public enterprises that includes the institutionalization of a performance evaluation system, the strengthening of external and supraministerial control mechanisms and the privatization of some public enterprises.

**Employment. Government Enterprise. Philippines. Service Rating.**

- 1301 PANDEY, K.M. Capital—loan mix and profitability in central public enterprises in India. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 69(272) Jul 88, p. 31-40.

**Government Enterprise. India.**

- 1302 SEN-GUPTA, PALAS R.(Univ. of North Bengal). Social commitment and efficiency measurement in Indian public enterprises. *Public Enterprise*, 8(4) Dec 88, p. 299-304.

In India lack of a board understanding of the extent of social obligations of public enterprises makes the measurement of efficiency extremely difficult. This study reviews the pattern of capital and recurring expenditure on social overheads in a sample of 25 Indian public enterprises and aims at examining the impact of social burden on the rate of return of those enterprises.

**Administrative Efficiency. Government Enterprise. India. Public Sector. Service Rating.**

- 1303 SHAIKH, ABDUL HAFEEZ. Public enterprise performance under alternative control structures: an industry study from Pakistan. *Public Enterprise*, 8(3) Sep 88, p. 237-48.

**Government Enterprise. Pakistan. Performance. Public Enterprise.**

- 1304 SWIERCZEK, FREDERIC WILLIAM (Univ. of South Florida). Privatisation, policy and market issues: an example from Thailand. *Public Enterprise*, 8(3) Sep 88, p. 211-20.

The paper presents the results of a survey undertaken in Thailand to assess the opinions of top executives of banks, finance companies and the Securities Exchange of Thailand on different privatization policy options for state enterprises and alternative strategies to privatization, including improving the state enterprise sector. It was found that privatization cannot be considered only as a government-directed strategy. No privatization can be successful without the involvement of the business sector, particularly banks, financial institutions and the stock market. If these interests conflict with those of the government, the possibility of successful privatization is severely limited. However, the study suggests that there are other possibilities to improving the performance of state enterprises, including the development of professional directors and managers. This is an area where the



participation of the private sector may be valuable, joint public-private partnerships, such as those in Thailand are important examples.

**Banks. Government Enterprise. Market. Policy. Privatisation. Thailand.**

- 1305 SYMPOSIUM on privatization. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 54(4) Dec 88, p. 501-83.

*Contents:* Government by proxy and public service, by Donal F. Kettle, p. 501-16; Developments in privatization in the Federal Republic of Germany, problems, status, outlook, by Klaus König, p. 517-52; The French public sector and the 1986 to 1988 privatizations, p. 553-70; Privatization in Italy, by Enrica Del Casale, p. 571-83.

**Government Enterprise. Privatization.**

- 1306 THOMA, G.A. Problems of collective enterprise in the People's Republic of China. *Public Enterprise*, 8(3) Sep 88, p. 249-56.

**China. Government Enterprise.**

- 1307 TULPUL, BAGARAM. Public sector as people's sector. *Janata*, 44(11-14) May 89, p. 13, 30.

**Government Enterprise. Public Sector.**

#### GOVERNORS—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

- 1308 SETHI, J.D. A problem of power imbalances. *Man and Development*, 10(4) Dec 88, p. 76-90.

**Centre State Relation. Function. Governor. Power. Sarkaria Commission. State Officials.**

#### HANDICAPPED

- 1309 BORAIYAN, M.P. Disabled and national development. *Social Welfare*, 36(1) Apr 89, p. 29-31.

**Disabled. Handicapped.**

#### HEALTH SERVICES

- 1310 HERZLINGER, REGINA E. The failed revolution in health care—the role of management. *Harvard Business Review*, 67(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 95-103.

**Health Service. Management.**

- 1311 PEARCE, D.N. IDRIS. Rationalizing the national health service estate: lessons for the public sector. *Public Administration*, 66(4) Winter 88, p. 447-55.

**Health Service. Public Sector. U.K.**

- 1312 SIVA RAJU, S. Evaluating 'health for all by 2000 AD'. *Yojana*, 33(8) 1 May 89, p. 27-8.

**Health Service.**

## HOUSEHOLD

- 1313 MARK, MOJMIR. Role of the informal financial sector in the mobilization and allocation of household savings: the case of Zambia. *Savings and Development*, 13(1) 89, p. 65-84.

Household. Financial Institution. Informal Financial Sector. Saving. Zambia.

- 1314 AZAD, HARNAM SINGH. Planning and actions for shelter in India: retrospective and perspective. *Civic Affairs*, 36(9) Apr 89, p. 15-20.

Housing. India. Planning. Rural Housing. Shelter.

- 1315 BLACKMAN, TIM and Others. Housing and health: a case study of two areas in West Belfast. *Journal of Social Policy*, 18(1) Jan 89, p. 1-26.

Health. Housing. West Belfast.

- 1316 DHAR, V.K. Human Settlements: development perspective *Civic Affairs*, 36(10) May 89, p. 17-21.

Housing.

- 1317 HOUSING. *Habitat International*, 13 (1) 89, p. 5-142.

*Contents:* Housing in Ghana: The case for a central executive agency, by George Ofori, p. 5-17; Public initiatives in housing provision: the Turkish case, by Feral Eke, p. 19-24; Housing in Turkey: prospects for different income groups, by Feyzan Beler and Omur Turksoy, p. 25-32; Industrialised house building in the U.K., 1965-1977, by Robert McCutcheon p. 33-63; Residential satisfaction in private estates in Bangkok: a comparison of low-cost housing estates and determinant factors, by Tongchai Savasdisara, Walter E.J. Tips and Sunanta Suwannodom, p. 65-73; The homeless in Ibadan, by Olusola Adebola Labeodan, p. 75-85; Housing in Nigeria: the case of Owerri, Imo State, by A.N. Nwachukwu, p. 87-103; Public sector low cost housing in Malaysia, by Mohd. Razali Agus, p. 105-15; Land sharing as a low income housing policy: an analysis of its potential, by Prachumporn Panroj Islam and Yap Kioe Sheng, p. 117-26; Urban planning in Nigeria historical and administrative perspective and a discussion of the city of Calabar, by Joseph Uyanga, p. 127-42.

Ghana. Homeless Person. Housing. Industrialised Building. Low Cost Housing. Malaysia. Nigeria. Public Sector. Shelter. U.K. Urban Planning. Thailand. Turkey.

- 1318 PUGH, CEDRIC. The World Bank and urban shelter in Calcutta. *Cities*, 6(2) May 89, p. 103-18.

Calcutta. Housing. Shelter. Urban. World Bank.

- 1319 REDDY, I.U.B. Need of voluntary agencies involvement in social housing schemes. *Civic Affairs*, 36(10) May 89, p. 27-31.

Housing. Voluntary Agency.

- 1320 SMITH, RICHARD A. The effects of local fair housing ordinance on housing segregation: their impact is small, but its an important positive change towards integration. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(2) Apr 89, p. 219-30.

Housing. Shelter.

## HOUSING—POLICY

- 1321 ARUN KUMAR. National housing policy: the implications. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(23) 10 Jun 89, p. 1285-94.

Housing. India. National Housing Policy. Policy. Shelter.

- 1322 DENGLE, NARENDRA. Housing: a policy approach. *Janata*, 44(9) 16 Apr 89, p. 8, 12.

Housing. Policy. Shelter.

- 1323 TOWARDS an efficient and equitable housing policy (special Feature).—Administration (Ireland), 36(4) 88, p. 1-135.

Contents: Introduction, by John Blackwell, p. 1-4; Housing quality and housing choice, by Robert Jennings, p. 7-21; Housing subsidies: the case for reform, by Paul Tansey, p. 22-32; The links between housing and homelessness, by Brian Harvey and Mary Higgins, p. 33-7; Government policies towards public housing, by Tome Corcoran, p. 41-51; The role of the local authority, by Antony Walsh, p. 52-8; Housing costs and low incomes, by Frank Mills, p. 59-74; A housing policy for today's needs, by Eithne Fitzgerald, p. 77-87; Construction, maintenance and management of public housing, by Brain Brennan, p. 88-96; The role of housing associations, by Bernard Thompson, p. 97-104; Housing benefits in Northern Ireland, by Mike Morrissey, p. 105-19; Paying for housing: policy options, by John Blackwell, p. 121-35.

Housing. Income. Policy. Shelter. Subsidy.

## HOUSING MANAGEMENT

- 1324 PETERMAN, WILLIAM. Options to conventional public housing management. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 11(1) 89, p. 53-68.

Housing. Management. Public.

## INCOME

- 1325 LONDON, BRUCE and THOMAS D. ROBINSON. The effect of international dependence on income inequality and political violence. *American Sociological Review*, 54(2) Apr 88, p. 305-8.

Income. Inequality. Violence.

## INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- 1326 MAHLER, VINCENT A. Income distribution within nations: Problems of cross-national comparison. *Comparative Political Studies*, 22(1) Apr 89, p. 3-32.

Income Distribution.

## INDIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

- 1327 PARANJPE, H.K. Indian liberalisation: Prestroika or Salami tactics? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 23, 43-58.

Economic Policy. India. Industrial Licensing Policy Inquiry Committee. Industrial Policy. India. Industry. Liberalisation. MRTP.

- 1328 SINGH, AJIT and JAYATI GHOSH. Import liberalisation and the new industrial strategy: an analysis of their impact on output and employment. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2313-42.

Capital Good. Economic Policy. Employment Import. India. Industry. Liberalisation.

1329. THIMMAIAH, G. New economics policies and economic reforms in India. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(10) May 89, p. 15-26.

Economic Condition. Economic Policy. India. Reform.

#### INDIA—FOREIGN POLICY—CHINA

- 1330 MOHANTY, MANORANJAN. India-China relations: a positive frame. *Foreign Affairs Reports*, 37(12) Dec 88, p. 135-40.

China. Foreign Policy. India.

#### INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U.S.S.R.

- 1331 PARASHER, S.C. Indo-Soviet relations: historical perspective. *Foreign Affairs Reports*, 37(9,10,11) Sep-Nov 88, p. 70-80.

Foreign Relation. India. U.S.S.R.

#### INDIA - POLITICS

- 1332 KAVIRAJ, SUDIPTA. A critique of the passive revolution. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2429-4.

Capitalism. India. Politics. Revolution.

- 1333 PAI, SUDHA. Towards a theoretical framework for the study of state politics in India: some observations. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 94-109.

India. Politics.

- 1334 RANDHIR SINGH. Visions for the future: one view. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(14) 8 Apr 89, p. 723-5.

Economic Development. India. Politics.

- 1335 SINGH, MANJU. Communalism in Indian politics. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 12, Dec 88, p. 62-9.

Communalism. India. Politics.

#### INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

- 1336 HOSHIAR SINGH. Indian National Congress: policies and institution building (Review Essay). *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 135-8.

Indian National Congress. Institution Building. Nationalism. Political Party.

## INDUSTRIALISATION

- 1337 TEWARI, R.T. Inter-regional pattern of industrialisation in India: 1971-1981.- Indian Economic Journal, 36(2) Oct-Dec 88, p. 1-23.

Industry. Industrialisation.

## INDUSTRY

- 1338 AZAD, R.R. Liberalisation—an overview. Yojana, 33(8) 1 May 89, p. 17-23.  
Industry. Liberalisation.
- 1339 CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P. Aspects of growth and structural changes in Indian industry. Economic and Political Weekly, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2359-70.  
Growth. India. Industry. Manufacturing.
- 1340 GOLDAR, BISHWANATH AND VIJAY SETH. Spatial variations in the rate of industrial growth in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(22) 3 Jun 89, p. 1237-40.  
Growth. India. Industry.
- 1341 KRIPA SHANKER. Characteristics of diversification in Indian Industry. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(22) 3 Jun 89, p. 1241-50.  
India. Industry.
- 1342 KRIPA SHANKER. Product diversification, growth and profitability in the private corporate sector in India. Reserve Bank of India Occasional papers, 9(3) Sep 88, p. 281-97.  
India. Industry.
- 1343 PATIL, S.M. Nehru and industry. Yojana, 33(8) 1 May 89, p. 24-6.  
Industry. Nehru, Jawaharlal
- 1344 SOOD, ARCHNA. Food processing industries: strategies and plan of action. Yojana, 33(9) 16 May 89, p. 22-3,34.  
Food. Industry. Strategy.

- 1345 SPECIAL issue on Industry. Yojana, 33(10) 1 Jun 89, p. 4-30.

*Contents:* Impact of liberalisation on industrial growth, by I.A. Bilgromi, p. 4-6; Rural industrialisation, by D.K. Kulshrestha, p. 7-9; Strategy to enhance spices production in India, by S.S. Khanna and M.P. Gupta, p. 10-15; Travail of industrial sickness, by V.K. Agarwal, p. 16-18; Small is beautiful, by N. Reghunathan, p. 19-21; Oscillations in Indian sugar industry, by D. Gopalakrishna Murthy and J.V.S.R.S. Prasad, p. 22-5; Tea—an export oriented industry, by Nafees Ahmad Khan and Mohd. Yameen, p. 26-7; Industrial scene in Bihar, by Shovan Sen Gupta, p. 28-30.

Industrialisation. Industry. Liberalisation. Rural.

- 1346 TECSON, GWENDOLYN R. Structural change and barriers to philippine manufactured exports. *Developing Economies* 27(1)Mar 89, p. 34-59.  
Export. Industrialisation. Industry. Manufacture. Philippines.

## INDUSTRY—FINANCE

- 1347 AGARWAL, S.S. How to make lease financing healthier. *Yojana*, 33(5) 16 Mar 89, p. 23-5,28.  
Finance. Industry.
- 1348 CHO,YOON JE and DEENA KHATKHATE. Financial liberalisation: issues and evidence. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(20)20 May 89, p. 1105-14.  
Finance. Indonesia. Industry. Malaysia. Monetary Policy. Philippine. South Korea. Sri Lanka. Trade.
- 1349 JAIN, P.K. The Industrial Finance Corporation of India: Some aspects of management issues. *Public Enterprise*, 8(3) Sep 88, p. 221-35.  
Finance. Industrial Finance Corporation of India. Industry. Management.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL

- 1350 REDDY, B. BHAGAVAN, S.V. SUBBA REDDY and P. NIRANJAN REDDY. Labour—intensity of village industries—a case study. *Yojana*, 33(7) 16 Apr 89, p. 27-30.  
Case Study. Industry. Labour. Rural Industry.

## INDUSTRY, SMALL-SCALE

- 1351 CHATTERJEE, ANJANA. Small-scale industries: need for regional economic cooperation in South Asia. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 18(2) Mar 89, p. 140-9.  
Cooperation. Industry. Small-Scale Industry. South Asia. Trade.

## INFLATION

- 1352 ARCHER, KEITH and MARQUIS JOHNSON. Inflation, unemployment and Canadian federal voting behaviour. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(3) Sep 88, p. 569-84.  
Canada. Election. Inflation. Unemployment. Voting.
- 1353 GIDADHUBLI, R.G. Inflation and Polish economic crises. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. 613-14.  
Economy. Inflation. Poland.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

- 1354 SRIDHAR, M.S. Organisation of information systems: an introspection of present premises, presumptions and practices. *Iaslic Bulletin*, 33(2/3)Jun-Sep 88, p. 71-9.  
Management Information System. Organisation.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

- 1355 MOSLEY, PAUL. Crop and livestock insurance scheme in less developed countries: some issues of design. *Savings and Development*, 13(1) 89, p 5-19.  
Agricultural Credit. Agricultural Insurance. Crop Insurance. Developing Country. Insurance. Livestock.
- 1356 DELEECK, HERMAN. The adequacy of the social security system in Belgium, 1976-1985. *Journal of Social Policy*, 18(1) Jan 89, p.91-117.  
Belgium. Poverty. Social Insurance

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL—LEGISLATION

- 1357 KRISHNAN, P.G. Law of social security: perspective. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(1) Mar 89, p. 1-36.  
Law. Legislation. Insurance. Social Insurance.

## INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

- 1358 REDDY, K. PRATHAP and R.K. SAMANTA. Anatomy of IRD Programme of India. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(3) Dec 88, p. 135-43.  
Agricultural Development. Community Development. I.R.D.P. Rural Development. Rural Poor. World Bank.

## INTELLECTUALS

- 1359 PETRAS, JAMES. Metamorphosis of Latin America's intellectuals. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(14) 8 Apr 89, p. 719-22  
Intellectual. Latin America.
- 1360 YEH, CHUN-CHAN. The role of the intellectual in China. *Third World Quarterly*, 11(2) Apr 89, p. 143-53.  
China. Communist Party. Intellectual.

## INTEREST RATES

- 1361 LIGETI, SANDOR. Savings and interest rates in developing countries. *Savings and Development*, 13(1) 89, p. 45-63.  
Developing Country. Interest Rate. Saving.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 1362 TRAJKOVIC, MIODRAG. Non-Alignment and the world's economic problems. *Review of International Affairs*, 40(937) 20 Apr 89, p. 10-13.  
International Economic Relation. Non-Alignment

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 1363 SEN GUPTA, PRASANTA. The Indian Ocean in world politics: reflections on its future. *India Quarterly*, 43(3&4) Jul-Dec 87, p. 195-212.  
Foreign Policy. International Relation. Politics.

## INVESTMENTS

- 1364 MUKHARJEE, SMRITI. Capital account liberalisation and flexible exchange rate. *Artha Vijnana*, 30(4) Dec 88, p. 410-20.  
Capital. Foreign Exchange. Investment.

## IRRIGATION

- 1365 KANNAN, K.P. and K. PUSHPANGADAN. Agricultural stagnation and irrigation in Kerala. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(19) 13 May 89, p. 1067-8.  
Agriculture. India. Irrigation.
- 1366 RATH, N. and A.K. MITRA. Economics of irrigation in water-scare regions: study of Maharashtra. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(1) Mar 89, p. 1-125.  
Economics. Irrigation. Ground Water.
- 1367 SINHA, G.P. On farm water management. *Bhagirath*, 35(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 90-3.  
Irrigation. Water Management.
- 1368 SINGH, K.K. Irrigation management by farmers: the Indian experience. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 18(2) Mar 89, p. 93-119.  
Farmer. India. Irrigation. Management. Tank Irrigation System.

## JUDGES—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

- 1369 SARAF, D.N. Limit of judges' domain: some policy considerations. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 30(1) Jan-Mar 88, p. 45-62.  
Function. Judge. Policy. Power.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 1370 DESAI, D.A. The Criminal justice system: public perception—expectations from its different sub-systems. *Indian Police Journal*, 36(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 18-20, 39.  
Criminal Justice. Justice Administration. Police Community Relation.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- 1371 NAJMI, MOHAMMAD. Inadequate schooling and delinquency. *CBI Bulletin*, 23(5) May 89, p. 7-8.  
Child Welfare. Crime. India. Juvenile Delinquency. School.

## LABOUR

- 1372 DATAR, B.N. Labour looks ahead. *Janata*, 44(11-14) May 89, p. 15-17, 46.  
Labour.
- 1373 MAXWELL, NAN L. Labor market effects from involuntary job losses in layoffs, plant closings: the role of human capital in facilitating reemployment and reduced wage losses. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(2) Apr 89, p. 129-41.  
Employment. Human Capital. Labour. Layoff. Wage.



- 1374 NITA KUMAR. Labour, capital, and the Congress: Delhi Cloth Mills, 1928-38. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 26(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 29-59.

Capital. Delhi Cloth Mill. Labour. Labour Force. Labour Supply. Labour Union. Textile Industry. Trade Union.

#### LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

- 1375 ABDALLA, ABDALLA KHIDIR. Increased productivity through a change in production relations: the case of the Gezira scheme in Sudan. *Public Enterprise*, 8(3) Sep 88, p. 257-64.

Labour Productivity. Production. Sudan.

#### LABOUR RELATIONS

- 1376 DINNOCENZO, DEBRA A. Labor management cooperation. *Training and Development Journal*, 43(5) May 89, p. 35-40.

Cooperation. Labour. Labour Relations. Management.

- 1377 VERMA, H.S. From restructuring jobs and work organisations to quality of working life and Samaj Siddhi. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 138-51.

It is a review article on the book entitled, 'Alternative designs of human organisations', By Nitish R. Dey, New Delhi, Sage, 1984. The salient features are: (1) Using participative methods in the successful redesign of work systems, in complex organisations. (2) Formulating new strategies for organising and mobilising processes keeping in view that India is predominantly rural. (3) Examining and integrating two change strategies—one emanating from the Western democratic world and the other from the Third World. (4) Linking planned organisational change to those values which symbolise the quality of life. (5) Identifying meta-ideals to help the leaders of organisations to design any type of socially desirable human system.

Labour Relation. Organisation. Work.

#### LABOUR UNIONS

- 1378 BODA, TULSI. Politics and trade union movement. *Janata* 44(11-14) May 89, p. 19-21.

Labour Union. Politics. Trade Union.

- 1379 PAUL, VALSAMMA. Is trade union an industry? *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(1) Mar 89, p. 832-6.

Industry. Labour Union. Trade Union. Union.

- 1380 RAMJAS. Trade unions and productivity: a theoretical construct. *Productivity*, 29(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 373-9.

Labour Union. Productivity. Trade Union.

## LAND

- 1381 RAYCHAUDHURI, ADITAVA. Some determinants of the dynamics of land sale in the Third World agriculture. *Artha Vijnana*, 30(4) Dec 88, p. 361-72.
- Agriculture. Developing Country. Land. Peasant. Sale.

## LAND TENURE

- 1382 GHOSH, SUNITI KUMAR. Indian bourgeoisie and imperialism. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-57) Special Number 88, p. 2445-58.
- Bourgeoisie. Capitalism. Imperialism. India. Land Tenure.

- 1383 HERRING, RONALD J. Dilemmas of agrarian communism: peasant differentiation, sectoral and village politics in India. *Third World Quarterly*, 11(1) Jan 89, p. 89-115.

Agriculture. India. Land Tenure. Politics. Village.

- 1384 KHAN, B.A. and S.N. ALAM. Effect of land reforms on resource use efficiency in Jammu and Kashmir. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(1) Apr 88, p. 33-7.

Farm. Farm Ownership. Jammu & Kashmir. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Resource Use Efficiency.

- 1385 KIAMBA, MAKAU. The introduction and evolution of private landed property in Kenya. *Development and Change*, 20(1) Jan 89, p. 121-47.

Kenya. Land Tenure.

- 1386 LAND reforms. *Yojana*, 33(6) 15 Apr 89, p. 4-34.

*Contents:* Land reforms: issues and solutions, by Bharat Dogra, p. 4-5, 18; Land reforms in India: and overview, by R.L. Mali, p. 6-8; Land reforms: myth or reality, by Balraj Metha, p. 9-10, 12; Land reforms: need for lower ceiling limits, by Munish Goyal, p. 11-12; Planning strategy calls for a review, by Radha Raman Singh, p. 13-18; Strategy to enhance fish, in particular prawn production in India, By S.S. Khanna and M.C. Deviah, p. 19-22, 26; Agriculture, weather forecasting and the communication gap, by Mohan Chandak, p. 23-6; Pollution, a serious threat to environment, by S.N. Singh, p. 27-9, 31; Towards a lead industry approach, by P.M. Mathew, p. 30-1; Role of lead bank: a case study, by G. Savaraiah and N. Nirmala Mani, p. 32-4.

Agriculture. Bank. Environment. Fish. India. Industry. Land. Land Ownership. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Pollution. Weather Forecasting.

- 1387 ROY BURMAN, B.K. (Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi). Society, ecology and land reform in tribal India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 41-58.

B.K. Royburman discusses issues related to land reforms in tribal areas of India. Though population-wise only 7.76 per cent of our population comprises tribals and only 54.43 per cent of these are cultivators, yet for sociopolitical reasons land reforms in tribal areas is one of the most important issues agitating the minds of this highly sensitive section of our population which has a long history of getting exploited at the hands of unscrupulous elements with the patronage or connivance of rulers, social and political elites, and bureaucracy. Royburman discusses various conceptual issues related to the subject, and then discusses the state policy

with regard to tribals and communal land system, inadequacy of tribal land records, erosion of moral authority of the village community, promotion of new feudalisation, etc.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Ecology. India. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Society. Tribal. Tribe.

- 1388 SPECIAL issue on the history of peasants in struggle. *Social Scientist*, 16(9) Sep 88, p. 3-64.

*Contents:* Problems of peasant protest in nearly medieval India, by R.S. Sharma, p. 3-16; The role of peasants in the nearly history of Tamilakam in South India, by M.G.S. Narayana, p. 17-34; Peasantry and the anti-imperialist struggles in Kerala, by K.K.N. Kurup, p. 35-45; Peasants and prices: some theoretical aspects, by Utsa Patnaik, p. 46-64.

India. Land Tenure.

#### LAND USE, URBAN

- 1389 TEWFIK, MAGDY. Urban land in Jordan: issues and policies. *Cities*, 6(2) May 89, p. 119-35.

Jordan. Land Use. Urban.

#### LAND USE, URBAN—TAXATION

- 1390 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. and S.M.Y. SASTRY. Tax on vacant urban lands in Maharashtra. *Sthanik Swarajya*, 3(2) Apr 89, p. 3-4.

Land. Maharashtra. Taxation. Urban Land Use.

#### LAW

- 1391 KASHYAP, SUBHASH C. The Anti-Defection Law—premises, provisions and problems. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 35(1) Mar 89, p. 9-27.

Anti Defection Law. Law.

- 1392 MANOHAR, N. Law: society, economy and polity. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 139-42.

Economy. Law. Politics. Society.

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 1393 MISHRA, MAHENDRA NARAYAN. Law and order administration. *Prashasan*, 54(2) Mar 89, p. 11-17.

Administration. Law Enforcement.

#### LEADERSHIP

- 1394 BALARAMAN, SHAKUNTALA. Are leadership style predictive of managerial effectiveness? *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(4) Apr 89, p. 399-415.

Leadership. Management.

- 1395 BENNIS, WARREN. Why leaders can't lead. *Training and Development Journal*, 43(4) Apr 89, p. 35-9.

Franck, James. *Leadership*. U.S.A.

- 1396 BLAKE, DONALD E., R.K. CARTY and LYNDA ERICKSON. Ratification or repudiation: social credit leadership selection in British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(3) Sep 88, p. 513-37.

Bemmett, William. *British Columbia. Government. Leadership. Prime Minister.*

- 1397 SAMADDAR, RANABIR. The puzzles that Perestroika will have to solve. *Society and Change*, 5(4) Jul-Sep 88, p. 369-85.

*Leadership. Medvedev, Roy. Zhivago. Perestroika. U.S.S.R.*

- 1398 SINGH, A.P. and A.K. SINHA. Leadership roles for young managers. *Administration and Management*, 12 Aug 88, p. 75-82.

*Leadership. Manager.*

- 1399 WILSON, RICK K. and CALVIN HILLSON. Leadership patterns in the Continental Congress: 1774-1789. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 14(1) Feb 89, p. 5-37.

*Continental Congress. Leadership. U.S.A. Voting.*

#### LEGAL AID

- 1400 GUPTESWAR, K. The statutory Lok Adalat: its structure and role. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute* 30(2) Apr-Jun 88, p. 174-83.

*India. Legal Aid. Legal Services Authorities Act 1987. Lok Adalat.*

#### LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

- 1401 MEHTA, S.M. (Lok Sabha Secretariat, New Delhi). Impact of Public Accounts Committee on executive: a study. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 27-40.

S.M. Mehta in this article presents an account of contribution of Public accounts Committee of Indian Parliament in enforcing accountability of the executive over the past 36 years since the inception of the PAC through its 33 reports (which include 17 Action Taken reports). The discussion has been grouped as follows: defence transactions, fiscal administration, public sector banks, railways, autonomous bodies, national development programmes, Delhi Development Authority, Calcutta Telephones, microwave schemes, and a few cases not included in audit reports. On the basis of his analysis, Mehta concludes about PAC's role as follows: "It has conformed to the highest traditions of Parliamentary institutions anywhere else in the world. It has built up healthy conventions and has left the Executive in no doubt as to their accountability to Parliament."—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

## LIBERALISM

- 1402 PEARCE, COLIN D. Egerton Ryerson's Canadian liberalism. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 88, p. 771-93.

Canada. Liberalism. Religion. Ryerson, Egerton.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

- 1403 KEMPARAJU, T.D. A pragmatic analysis of trends in manpower development in Special Library and Information Centres in India. *Iaslic Bulletin*, 33(2/3) Jun-Sep 88, p. 45-51.

India. Library Science. Manpower. Special Library and Information Centre.

- 1404 SRIVASTAVA, A.P. Development of information and library network. *University News*, 27(17) 24 Apr 89, p. 1-3.

Committee. Information Science. Library Science. NISSAT. U.G.C. University information Library Networking System.

## LIVESTOCK

- 1405 PRABAHARAN, R., S.N. SIVASELVAM and S. VARDARAJAN. Dairy cattle feeding: optimal plan for different stages of lactation. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(1) Apr 88, p. 15-16.

Cattle. Dairy. Feeding. Livestock.

- 1406 SHARMA, TULSI RAMAN, M.S. JAIRATH and RANVEER SINGH. Livestock pressure on land: a study in Himachal Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(3) Jun 88, p. 205-8.

Agricultural Research. Himachal Pradesh. Livestock.

## LOBBYING

- 1407 SALISBURY, ROBERT H. and OTHERS. Who you know versus what you know: the uses of government experience of Washington lobbyists. *American Journal of Political Science*, 33(1) Feb 89, p. 175-95.

Lobbying. U.S.A.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 1408 AKOM, ANTWI AARON. The new local government system in Ghana. *Planning and Administration*, 16(1) Spring 89, p. 21-3.

Ghana. Local Government.

- 1409 CAMPBELL, REX M. and PETER W.G. NEWMAN. Local government and transport energy conservation. *Planning and Administration*, 16(1) Spring 89, p. 68-75.

Energy Resources. Local Government. Transportation.

- 1410 ELLIOTT, JAMES. Local government under attack: the case of Japan. *Local Government Studies*, 15(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 67-75.

Administrative Reorganisation. Japan. Local Government.

- 1411 FALCONER, MARY KAY. Local government comprehensive planning: implication for special districts. environmental and urban issues, 16 (2) Winter 88, p. 13-21.  
Local Government.
- 1412 GRIMSHAW, DAVID J. and BRIAN KEMP. Office automation in local government in the U.K. Local Government Studies, 15(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 7-12.  
Automation. Authority. Local Government. U.K.
- 1413 HMBLETON, ROBIN. Urban government under Thatcher and Reagan. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 24(3) Mar 89, p. 359-88.  
Local Government. Regan, Ronald. Thatcher Margaret. U.K. U.S.A.
- 1414 LAITINEN, ARTO. Population changes and their consequences for local government. IULA Newsletter, 10(2) 89, p. 6.  
Local Government. Population.
- 1415 MORRIS, R.J.B. Local legislation—the future for local authorities. Local Government Studies, 15 (2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 1-6.  
Authority. Legislation. Local Government.
- 1416 SIBERO, ATAR. Local government in Indonesia. Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, 60(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 32-4.  
Indonesia. Local Government

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT—LEGISLATION

- 1417 CHIKULO, BORNWELL C. The Zambian local administration act, 1980: problems of implementation. Planning and Administration, 16(1) Spring 89, p. 62-7.  
Local Administration Act. Local Government. Zambia.

#### MANAGEMENT

- 1418 BHAROL CHOWDHARY RAM. Problems of R & D management in a developing country. Management and Labour Studies, 14(2) Apr 89, p. 87-93.  
Developing Country. Management. Research. Technology Transfer.
- 1419 MITROFF, IAN I. Crisis management: cutting through the confusion. Management in Government, 20(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 109-18.  
Crisis Management. Management.
- 1420 MROCZKOWSKI, TOMASZ and MASAO HANAOKA. Continuity and change in Japanese management. California Management Review, 31(2) Winter 89, p. 39-53.  
Japan. Management. Personnel.
- 1421 NICHOLAS, JOHN M. Successful project management: a forcefield analysis. Journal of Systems Management, 40(1) Jan 89, p. 24-30.  
Analysis. Management. Project Management.

## MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 1422 ADUAKA, E.C. and I.B. MMOBUOSI. The characteristics of useful management courses: an empirical analysis using participant's experiential accounts. *Public Enterprise*, 8(3) Sep 88, p. 277-86.

Management. Study. Teaching.

## MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

- 1423 MISRA, SATYABADI. Management by objectives (MBO) approach to block level planning. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(4) Jan 89, p. 218-25.

Block Planning. Management by Objective. Planning.

## MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- 1424 KHAN, M.B. and MERLE P. MARTIN. Managing the systems project. *Journal of System Management*, 40(1) Jan 89, p. 31-6.

Management Information System. Manager. Project Management.

## MARXISM

- 1425 WALKER, RACHEL. Marxism—Leninism as discourse: the politics of the empty signifier and the double bind. *British Journal of Political Science*, 19(2) Apr 89, p. 161-89.

Ideology. Leninism. Marxism.

## MASS MEDIA

- 1426 PFAU, MICHAEL. The mass media and American politics—a review essay. *Western Political Quarterly*, 42(1) Mar 89, p. 173-86.

Mass Media. Politics. U.S.A.

## MEDICAL ETHICS

- 1427 ETHICS and health. *World Health*, Apr. 89, p. 2-29.

*Contents:* Ethics and health, by Zbigniew Bankowski, p. 2-6; Family planning and the law, by Anne-Marie Dourlen-Rollier, p. 7-9; Health ethics and the law, by Susan scholle Connor and Herman L. Fuenzalida-Puelma, p. 10-13; AIDS and discrimination by Jonathan M. Mann, p. 14-15; the doctor's dilemma, p. 16-17; Research in human reproduction, by Jose Barzelalto, p. 18-21; Islam and family planning, by Maher Mahran, p. 22-3; They condone torture, by Cesar A. Chelala, p. 24-5; The ethical grid, p. 25; Now the world's 2nd non-tobacco day, by Peter Ozorio, p. 26-7; Food Irradiation: scientists' toy or every man's Joy? by Valery Abramov, p. 28-9.

Aids. Ethics. Family Planning. Health. Islam. Medical Ethics. Population.

## MILK

- 1428 GEORGE, J. Sources of growth in Bovine milk production in India. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(10) Jan 88, p. 909-12.

Dairy Product. Growth. India. Milk. Nutrition.

## MINORITIES

- 1429 GOPAL, S. Nehru and minorities. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2463-6.

Communalism. India. Minority. Muslim. Nehru, J.L.

## MOHAMMEDANS IN INDIA

- 1430 HASAN, MUSHIRUL. In search of integration and identity: Indian Muslims since independence. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2467-78.

Communalism. Islam. Mohammedan In India. National Integration. Nationalism. Secularism.

- 1431 SRIVASTAVA, HARISH C. Muslims in Maharashtra: an analysis of their growth, concentration and redistribution. 1951-81. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 395-407.

Maharashtra. Minority. Mohammedan In India. Muslim.

## MONETARY POLICY

- 1432 KULKARNI, KISHORE and HAMANT K. PRADHAN. Offsetting coefficient to monetary policy: monetarist, portfolio balance and Keynesian estimates for India. *Asian Economic Review*, 30(3) Dec 88, p. 339-56.

Balance of Payment. Foreign Exchange. India. Monetary Policy.

- 1433 PATEL, I.G. Monetary policy revisited. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 59(4) Oct-Dec 88, p 135-45.

Monetary Policy. Policy.

## MOTIVATION

- 1434 JOHNNIE, P.B. Towards a diagnostic and prescriptive model for motivating the nigerian worker—a study of two public sector organisations. *Public Enterprise*, 8(4) Dec 88, p. 323-36.

Labour Relation. Motivation. Nigeria. Organisation. Public Sector.

## MOTOR VEHICLES—LEGISLATION

- 1435 KOTEESWARAN, M. Motor Vehicles Act 1988: policy & procedures for grant of Stage Carriage Permits—a critical analysis. *Journal of Transport Management*, 13(2) Feb 89, p. 5-21.

Act. Legislation. Motor Vehicle. Motor Vehicles Act. Permit. Stage Carriage Permit.

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- 1436 FINANCIAL structure and management of Asian metropolises: issues and responses. *Regional Development Dialogue*, 10(1) Spring 89, p. 1-184.

*Contents:* Central allocations to metropolitan regions: the effectiveness of alternative approaches, by Kenneth Davey, p. 1-11; Local resource mobilization through taxes and user charges: issues and responses in metropolitan areas, by Larry



Schroeder, p. 16-36; The greening of city hall: managerial experiences with municipal financing in four Asian cities, by John D. Montgomery, p. 40-55; Issues in financial structure and management: the case of Calcutta metropolitan area, by Tapan Kumar Banerjee, p. 61-80; Issues in municipal finance and management: the case of Karachi, by Kaiser Bengali, Aisha Ghaus and Hafiz A. Pasha, p. 81-103; Issues in financial structure and management: the case of Bangkok metropolis, by Kraiyudht Dhirataya Kinant, p. 111-36; Financial structure and management: the case of Seoul metropolitan region, by Dong-Hyun Kim, p. 145-70; Report of the expert group meeting on issues in financial structure and management: towards innovative strategies in metropolitan regions, Nagoya, 22-26 February 1988, p. 173-84.

**Asia. Bangkok. Calcutta. Karachi. Management. Metropolitan Area. Municipal Finance. Public Finance. Seoul.**

- 1437 KING, DAVID. The choice of population figures in the new system of local government finance. *Local Government Studies*, 15(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 29-46.

**Local Government. Municipal Finance. U.K.**

- 1438 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. and S.M.Y. SASTRY. Local government management and finance in India. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 60(1) Jan-Mar 88, p. 5-18.

**Local Government. Management. Municipal Finance.**

- 1439 MATHUR, MUKESH. Fiscal instruments for resource gap management. *Yojana*, 33(11) 16 Jun 89, p. 12-14, 34.

**Management. Municipal Board. Municipal Finance. Municipal Government. Municipal Finance Corporation. Revenue.**

- 1440 MIDWINTER, ARTHUR. The poll tax in practice: the distributive and political consequences of rates reform in the Scottish highlands. *Local Government Studies*, 15(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 71-82.

**Local Government. Municipal Finance. Rate. Taxation. U.K.**

- 1441 YOUNIS, TAL and IAN DAVIDSON. The introduction of the community charge in Scotland—a policy analysis and urban policy perspective. *Local Government Studies*, 15(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 25-37.

**Municipal Finance. Policy Analysis. Urban. Scotland.**

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 1442 FAIZULLAH, MOHAMMAD. Urban local government and urban development in Bangladesh. *Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 60(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 19-31.

**Bangladesh. City Planning. Local Government. Urban. Urban Development.**

- 1443 GHOSH, PRABHAT KUMAR. Role of change agent in the municipal Corporation. *Calcutta Municipal Gazettee*, 103(6) 25 Jun 88, p. 609-12.

**Municipal Government.**

- 1444 SARKAR, DILIP KUMAR. Municipal reforms in the state of West Bengal: an attempt of institutional partnership. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar. 89, p. 49-63.

In this article the author describes the three institutions which are supposed to improve the operational efficiency of the municipal administration in West Bengal. These are: Central Valuation Board, Directorate of Local Bodies (also Directorate of Municipal Engineering) and the Institute of Local Government and Urban Studies.

**Local Government. Municipal Government. West Bengal.**

- 1445 SPECIAL issue on Pimpri Chinchwad Municipal Corporation. *Civic Affairs*, 36(11) Jun 89, p. 21-131.

Contents: Some salient features and facts about Pimpri-Chinchwad, by J.M. Phatak, p. 21-6; P.C.M.C. revised development plan: a broad approach, by S.V. Ranbhor, p. 27-38; Development of villages, by V.S. Mahadik, p. 39-46; Octroi administration of the P.C.M.C., by A.V. Kamble, p. 47-50; Role of internal and external audit in municipal administration, by P.C. Khade, p. 51-2; P.C.M.C. water supply scheme, by D.K. Thombare, p. 53-6; Pimpri-Chinchwad underground sewerage scheme, by M.B. Tulpule and S.V. Tandale, p. 57-60; Hospital project of P.C.M.C., by P.B. Abhange, p. 61-4; Planning for the 750 bedded hospital project for P.C.M.C. at Sant Tukaramnagar, Pimpri, by M.G. Deshpande, p. 65-70; Some prestigious projects of P.C.M.C., by S.M. Wadekar, p. 71-2; Pimpri-Chinchwad's Appu Ghar, by Pramod Anand, p. 73-6; Sports tournament organised by P.C.M.C., by P.N. Khope, p. 77-80; Transportation development plan of P.C.M.C., by D.R. Sawant, p. 81-6; Traffic problems in Pimpri Chinchwad, by S.D. Garade, p. 87-8; P.C.M.C. social mass housing required, by B.G. Shirke, p. 89-100; Pimpri-Chinchwad's slum and upgradation project, by Subhash Chandra M. Por, p. 101-4; Pimpri-Chinchwad's answer to pollution—Durga Devi Hill Park, by S. Bhondve, p. 105-6; Pimpri-Chinchwad's fire services, by V.V. Datar, p. 107-8; Activities of school board at Pimpri-Chinchwad, by Padmakar Vispute, p. 109-12; Architectural designs of P.C.M.C.'s new projects, by S.N. Pawar, p. 113-14; Use of new energy sources, by J.P. Singh, p. 115-18; Solid wastes as energy source & disposal in Pune, Pimpri & Chinchwad, by P. K. Kulkarni, p. 119-22; Pioneers of Pimpri-Chinchwad Hindustan Antibiotics, by R.M. Dhingra, p. 123-4.

**Municipal Government. Pimpri-Chinchwad.**

**NARAYAN, JAYAPRAKASH—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**

- 1446 ADVANI, L.K. JP memorial lecture 1988: the state and the media. *Janata*, 44(7) 2 Apr 89, p. 3-23.

**Media. Narayan, J.P.**

**NARENDRADEVA, ACHARYA—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION**

- 1447 VAIDYA, BHAI. Acharya Narendradeva and socialist thought. *Janata*, 44(9) 16 Apr 89, p. 9-12.

**Narendradeva, Acharya. Socialism.**

## NATIONAL SCIENCE DAY

- 1448 DEVADAS, RAJAMMAL P., JANABAI GIRI and RACHEL OOMMEN. Impact of the observance of the National Science Day. University News, 27(18) 1 May 89, p. 4-5.

Higher Education. National Science Day. Science. Woman.

## NATIONALISM

- 1449 BANNERJI, HIMANI. The mirror of class: class subjectivity and politics in 19th century Bengal. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(19) 13 May 89, p. 1041-51.

Bengal. Culture. Nationalism. Politics.

- 1450 BHOWMICK, ALOK. Indian nationalism and world socialism. Mainstream, 27(32) 6 May 89, p. 30-1,35.

Namboodiripad, E.M.S. Nationalism. Socialism.

- 1451 ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. Renaissance and process of nation-building. Mainstream, 27(28) 8 Apr 89, p. 23-6.

Nationalism.

- 1452 JAIN, L.C. National integration from a Gandhian perspective. Janata, 44(11-14) May 89, p. 47-51.

Gandhi, Mahatma. India. National Integration. Nationalism.

- 1453 NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S. Indian nationalism and world socialism. Mainstream, 27(28) 8 Apr. 89, p. 19-22.

India. Nationalism. Socialism.

- 1454 PATIL, SHARAD. EMS on nationalism and socialism. Mainstream, 27(34) 20 May 89, p. 24-6.

Namboodiripad, E.M.S. Nationalism. Socialism.

- 1455 SEN, SHAILAJA. Indian national movement: a closer look. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. 608-10.

India. Nationalism.

- 1456 SYMPOSIUM on national integration: in quest of a United India. Parlance, 12(4,5) Jan-Feb 89, p. 5-27.

*Contents:* Uniting India with Baba Amte, by Sarala Birla, p. 5; Food for thought, by O.P. Shah, p. 6; Bharat Jodo Abhiyan: the search for man, by Baba Amte, p. 7-8; Towards building a secular, integrated India, by Khushwant Singh, p. 9-11; Unity not uniformity in India, by Syed Shahabuddin, p. 12-15; Decentralization of power towards unity of the Nation by Agnivesh, p. 16-18; Unity in diversity, by Victor Banerjee, p. 19-20; On secularism and neosecularism in a multi-religious society, by Syed Shahabuddin, p. 21-5; Degenerating towards the 21st century, by Lina Law, p. 26-7.

- 1457 SZABO, MIKLOS. Problems of Hungarian national consciousness in the second half of the 20th century. *Social Research*, 55(4) Winter 88, p. 679-714.

**Hungary. Nationalism.**

#### NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 1458 NARASIMHA RAO, P.V. Jawaharlal Nehru and socialism. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 35(1) Mar 89, p. 3-8.

**Nehru, Jawahar Lal. Socialism.**

- 1459 PRADEEP KUMAR Nehru, Congress and secularism. *Mainstream*, 27(39) 24 Jun 89, p. 25-35.

**Congress Party. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Secularism.**

- 1460 RAMACHANDRAN, B. Nehru's contribution to planned development of economy. *Democratic World*, 18(22) 28 May 89, p. 9-10.

**Economic Development. Economic Planning. Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

#### NEPAL—FOREIGN POLICY

- 1461 SUWAL, YASHODA. Stalemate in Nepal-India relations: a Nepalese view. *Mainstream*, 27(39) 24 Jun 89, p. 11-13.

**India. Nepal. Foreign Policy.**

#### NEUTRALITY

- 1462 ARUNKUMAR Role of the nonaligned movement in world peace. *India Quarterly*, 43(3&4) Jul-Dec 87, p. 266-78.

**Neutrality. Nonaligned. World Peace.**

- 1463 MAHAPATRA, CHINTAMANI. NAM'S (Nonaligned Movement) crusade for world peace. *India Quarterly*, 43(3&4) Jul-Dec 87, p. 279-95.

**Neutrality. Nonaligned. World Peace.**

- 1464 PATNAIK, LOPAMUDRA. NAM (Nonaligned Movement) and world peace. *India Quarterly*, 43(3&4) Jul-Dec 87, p. 296-314.

**Neutrality. Nonaligned. World Peace.**

- 1465 QURAIISHI, ZAHEER M. Nonalignment, development and disarmament. *Democratic World*, 18(20) 14 May 89, p. 10-12.

Development. Disarmament. Foreign Policy. Nonalignment.

#### OLD AGE

- 1466 BANISTER, JUDITH. The aging of China's population. *Problems of Communism*, 37(6) Nov-Dec 88, p. 62-77.

China. Old Age. Population.

#### OMBUDSMAN

- 1467 AGARAH, TUNDE (ASCNigeria, Lagos). The ombudsman system in Nigeria: an assessment. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 125-37.

Tunde Agarah discusses the institution of Public Complaints Commission (PCC) in his country giving details about its constitutional status and role as envisaged in Nigeria. On the Basis of annual data for a period of ten years relating to PCC's functioning during 1976-86 and a state-wise break up to this data for a period of five years, i.e., 1982-86, Agarah attempts an assessment of PCC's performance. The author, in the concluding portion, also gives an account of the constraints with which this institution is afflicted. As the author concludes, resolution of dys-functionalities is a must to help ombudsman become an efficient watch-dog of bureaucratic functioning in any country.

Assessment. Civil Service. Lokpal. Nigeria. Ombudsman.

- 1468 GREENWOOD, JOHN. Facing up to the local ombudsmen: are internal complaints procedures adequate? *Local Government Studies*, 15(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 1-8.

Municipal Government. Ombudsmen. U.K.

- 1469 PARMAR, MARY (Himachal Univ. Shimla). Ombudsman (Lokayuktas) in Indian states. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 114-24.

Mary Parmar attempts a critical appraisal of the functioning of the institution of Lokayukta in Indian states. She starts off with tracing the concept of ombudsman and its adoption in India. With a brief discussion on institutionalisation of lokayukta in different states, she gives elaborate treatment to functioning of Lokayukta in Himachal Pradesh. She also discusses various important issues relating to functioning of Lokayuktas, like delays, need for independent investigative machinery, political pressures, jurisdictional problems, procedural difficulties, etc. What is perhaps needed is to realise the elusive objective is that those in authority have to convince others that they are genuinely interested in seeing Lokayuktas function efficaciously and effectively.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Executive. India. Lokayuktas. Ombudsman.

- 1470 SACHDEVA, PRADEEP. Indian ombudsman: some perspectives. *Administrative Change*, 15(1) Jul-Dec 87, p. 71-81.

Administration. Citizen. Corruption. India. Local Government. Lokayukta. Ombudsman. Politics. Public Administration.

- 1471 ZIEGENFUSS, JAMEST., JR. and Others. Personnel world: corporate ombudsman. *Personnel Journal*, 68(3) Mar 89, p. 76-9.

Ombudsman. Organisation. Profession. U.S.A.

#### ORGANISATION

- 1472 DUNSIRE, ANDREW and Others. Organizational status and performance: a conceptual framework for testing public choice theories. *Public Administration*, 66(4) Winter 88, p. 363-88.

Organisation.

- 1473 MANIMALA, MATHEWJ. Organisational ideology: perceptions of middle-level managers. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 18(2) Mar 89, p. 120-30.

Corporate Culture. Ideology. Manager. Organisation.

- 1474 SCHULMAN, PAUL R. The 'logic' of organizational irrationality. *Administration and Society*, 21(1) May 89, p. 31-53.

Organisation.

#### PATENTS

- 1475 MEHROTRA, N.N. Patents act and technological self-reliance: the Indian pharmaceutical industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(19) 13. May 89, p. 1059-64.

Drug. Indian Patent Act. Industry. Patent. Pharmaceutical. Trademark.

- 1476 NIRANJAN RAO, C. Trade related aspects of intellectual property rights: question of patents. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(19) 13 May 1989, p. 1053-7.

G.A.T.T. Intellectual Property Right. Patent. Trademark.

#### PEASANTS UPRISING

- 1477 CHATTERJEE, PARTHA. For an Indian history of peasant struggle. *Social Scientist*, 16(11) Nov 88, p. 3-17.

History. India. Peasant Uprising.

- 1478 GUPTA, AMIT KUMAR. Leftists and the Munagala kisan agitation, 1938-39. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(23) 10 Jun 89, p. 1295-6.

Agrarian. Munagala Kisan Agitation. Peasant Uprising. Unrest.

- 1479 KARUPPAIYAN, V. Agrarian tension in a Thanjavur village. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 64-73.

Agrarian. Agriculture. Peasant Uprising. Tamil Nadu. Thanjavur. Unrest. Village.

- 1480 PATNAIK, UTSA. Peasants and industrialisation in the Soviet Union. *Social Scientist*, 16(10) Oct 88, p. 46-62.

Industrialisation. Peasant Uprising. U.S.S.R.

- 1481 PRASAD, ISHWARI. Class issue in peasant struggle. *Janata* 44(11-14) May 89, p. 43-5.

Agriculture. India. Peasant Uprising. Unrest.

#### PERSONNEL—SELECTION

- 1482 SINGER, M.S. Applicant age and selection interview decisions: effect of information exposure on age discrimination in personnel selection. *Personnel Psychology*, 42(1) Spring 89, p. 135-54.

Personnel. Selection.

#### PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

- 1483 LEVY, MARTIN. Almost—perfect performance appraisals. *Personnel Journal*, 68(4) Apr 89, p. 76-83.

Performance Appraisal. Personnel. Service Rating.

- 1484 MATHUR, S.C.R. Performance appraisal through common size value added in the Tata Iron and Steel Company. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(2) Apr 89, p. 107-12.

Appraisal. Personnel. Service Rating. Tata Iron and Steel Company (TISCO). Value Added.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

- 1485 KLAAS, BRIAN S. Managerial decision making about employee grievances: the impact of the grievant's work history. *Personnel Psychology*, 42(1) Spring 89, p. 53-68.

Decision-Making. Employee Relation. Personnel, Public.

#### PHARMACIES

- 1486 YOSHIKAWA, AKI. The other drug war: U.S.—Japan trade in pharmaceuticals. *California Management Review*, 31(2) Winter 89, p. 76-90.

Drug. Industry. Japan. Pharmacy. Trade. U.S.A.

#### POLICE

- 1487 BELL, JOHN. Police and accountability. *Local Government Studies*, 15(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 57-69.

Accountability. Management. Police. U.K.

- 1488 SHAW, BARRY. Quality circles and the British police service. *Police Journal*, 42(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 89-104.

Police. U.K.

#### POLICE—COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- 1489 AKSHEY KUMAR. Police response as a catalyst in police—community relations. *Indian Police Journal*, 36(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 26-32.

Police. Police Administration. Police Community Relation.

## POLICE—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

- 1490 SINGH, J.P. Effectiveness of police performance. *Indian Police Journal*, 36(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 3-10.

Function. Performance. Police. Power.

## POLICE, METROPOLITAN

- 1491 KANTH, AMOD. Metropolitan police department, Tokyo: a comparison with Delhi police. *Indian Police Journal*, 36(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 11-17.

Delhi Police. Metropolitan Police. Police. Police Department. Tokyo.

## POLICEMEN

- 1492 BHARDWAJ, RUPALI and PREETAM KHANDELWAL. Role stress among police personnel. *Indian Police Journal*, 36(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 21-5.

Police. Policemen.

- 1493 WINTERS, CLYDE AHMAD. Affirmative action and Chicago female police. *Police Journal*, 42(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 136-42.

Chicago. Police. Police Woman. Woman Police Officer.

## POLICY SCIENCES

- 1494 RASTOGI, P.N. Policy analysis for solution of complex techno-economic problems. *Productivity*, 29(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 415-28.

Policy Analysis. Policy Science. Problem Solving.

- 1495 STERNBERG, ERNEST. Incremental versus methodological policy making in the liberal state. *Administration and Society*, 21(1) May 89, p. 54-77.

Policy Science.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

- 1496 CHHIBBER, PRADEEP K. and JOHN R. PETROCIK. The puzzle of Indian politics: social cleavages and the Indian party system. *British Journal of Political Science*, 19(2) Apr 89, p. 191-210.

Congress Party of India. India. Political Party. Politics.

- 1497 DASGUPTA, SATADAL and RAJAT SUBHRA MUKHOPADHYAY. Party politics, Pachayat and conflict in a West Bengal village. *Man in India*, 69(1) Mar 89, p. 24-41.

Panchayati Raj. Political Party. Politics. Social Change. Village Panchayat. West Bengal.

- 1498 MISHLER, WILLIAM, MARILYN HOSKIN and ROY FITZGERALD. British parties in the balance: a time-series analysis of long term trends in labour and conservative support. *British Journal of Political Science*, 19(2) Apr 89, p. 211-36.

Election. Political Party. Politics. U.K.



## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 1499 DATTA, PRABHAT KUMAR. Political Science in India: an inquiry into the present state of the discipline. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 272-80.

India. Political Science.

- 1500 PATNAIK, LAXMI KANTA. Model building in political science. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 234-50.

Political Science.

## POLITICS

- 1501 BADDELEY, SIMON. Political sensitivity in public managers. *Local Government Studies*, 15(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 47-66.

Management. Manager. Politics. Public. U.K.

## POPULATION

- 1502 BHATE, VAIJAYANTI and SANJEEVANEE MULAY. Population front of Indian economic development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(13) 1 Apr 89, p. 700.

Economic Development. India. Population.

- 1503 DEMENY, PAUL. World population trends. *Current History*, 88(534) Jan 89, p. 17-19, 58-9, 64.

Population.

## POPULATION—EDUCATION

- 1504 MANANDHAR, T.B. Population education programme in Nepal. *Prashasan*, 53(1) Nov 88, p. 1-14.

Education. Nepal. Population.

## POPULATION—SEX DISTRIBUTION

- 1505 MILTER, BARBARA DIANE. Changing patterns of juvenile sex ratios in rural India, 1961 to 1971. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(22) 3 Jun 89, p. 1229-36.

India. Population. Rural. Sex Distribution.

## PORTS

- 1506 SINGH, N.K. Towards innovative and performance oriented work culture—a case study of I.A.A.I. *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 127-36.

Case study. International Airports Authority of India. Port.

## POVERTY

- 1507 BAGCHI, AMARESH, and UMA DATTA ROY CHAUDHURY. Poverty measures, as an index of backwardness and their relevance for tax devolution. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(15) 15 Apr 89, p. 831-6.  
**Backwardness. Devolution. Poverty. Taxation. Ninth Finance Commission. Taxation.**
- 1508 BARDHAN, KALPANA. Poverty, growth and rural labour markets in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. A-21-A38.  
**Economic Growth. India. Labour. Market. Poverty.**
- 1509 CHOUDHARY, KAMALA. Poverty alleviation programmes: problems and prospects. *Administration and Management*, 12, Aug 88, p. 20-4.  
**India. Poverty.**
- 1510 GAIHA, RAGHAV. Are the chronically poor also the poorest in rural India. *Development and Change*, 20(2) Apr 89, p. 295-322.  
**India. Poverty. Rural Poor.**
- 1511 JAIN, L.R., K. SUNDARAM and S.D. TENDULKAR. Dimensions of rural poverty: an inter-regional profile. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2395-2408.  
**India. Inequality. Poverty. Rural Poor.**
- 1512 JODHA, N.S. Poverty debate in India: a minority view. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 242-8.  
**Poverty. Rajasthan. Research. Rural Poor.**
- 1513 KURIAN, N.J. Anti-poverty programme: a reappraisal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. A 13-A 20.  
**Anti Poverty Programme. India. Poverty.**
- 1514 MANDAL, KALYANSANKAR. Social stratification and benefit distribution from an anti-poverty programme in India. *Artha Vijnana*, 30(4) Dec 88, p. 454-64.  
**India. Poverty. Rural Development.**
- 1515 RAO, V.M. Intervention for the poor: critical dimensions, potentialities and limitations. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2409-20.  
**Karnataka. Poverty. Rural Development. Rural Poor. Village.**
- 1516 SANFORD, JONATHAN E. The World Bank and poverty: a review of the evidence on whether the agency has diminished emphasis on aid to the poor. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(2) Apr 89, p. 151-64.  
**Alleviation. Poverty. World Bank.**

- 1517 SHERGILL, H.S. Agrarian structure as a factor in rural poverty: some cross-section evidence. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. A9-A12.  
Agriculture. Land Tenure. Poverty. Rural.
- 1518 SINGH, ANUP KUMAR Are the poor less intelligent? or much ado about nothing. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 377-86.  
Children. Intelligence. Poor. Poverty.
- 1519 VINOD ANAND, ELTABIR MOHAMED NUR. The absolute poverty line in the Sudan—estimate and analysis. *Asian Economic Review* 30(3) Dec 88, p. 357-83.  
Developing Country. Economic Development. Poverty. Social Insurance. Sudan.

## PRESIDENTS

- 1520 MOHITE, DILIP. The American presidency and the Congress: a case for rethinking. *India Quarterly*, 43(3 &4) Jul-Dec 87, p. 235-46.  
Foreign Policy. President. U.S.A.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS

- 1521 KAUR, KULDIP. Compulsory primary education in rural Punjab. *Education Quarterly*, 40(3) Autumn 88, p. 14-17.  
Education. Elementary School. Primary School. Punjab.

## PRISONERS—REHABILITATION

- 1522 SAXENA, REKHA and S. SANYAL. Rehabilitation problems of women prisoners. *Indian Police Journal*, 36(1) Jan-Mar 89 p. 33-5, 39.  
Prisoner. Rehabilitation. Woman.

## PROFESSIONS

- 1523 WATERS, MALCOLM. Collegiality, bureaucratization, and professionalization: a Weberian analysis. *American Journal of Sociology*, 94(5) Mar 89, p. 945-72.  
Analysis. Bureaucracy. Profession. Weber, Max.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- 1524 ELMES, MICHAEL and DAVID WILEMON. Organizational culture and project leader effectiveness. *Project Management Journal*, 19(4) Sep 88, p. 54-63.  
Organisation. Project Management.
- 1525 KERZNER, HAROLD. Systems project management: a case study at the IRS (Internal Revenue Service). *Journal of Systems Management*, 40(1) Jan 89, p. 7-9.  
Case Study. IRS. Management. Project Management.
- 1526 MEREDITH, JACK. Project monitoring for early termination. *Project Management Journal*, 19(5) Nov 88, p. 31-8.  
Monitoring. Project Management.

- 1527 POWERS, JULES R. A structured approach to schedule development and use. *Project Management Journal*, 19(5) Nov 88, p. 39-48.

**Project Management.**

- 1528 SHELMEKDINE, EDWARD K. Planning for project management. *Journal of Systems Management*, 40(1) Jan 89, p. 16-20.

**Management. Planning. Project Management.**

## PROPERTY

- 1529 CHAN, ARTHUR H. The changing view of property rights in natural resources management. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(2) Apr 89, p. 197-201.

**Management. Natural Resource. Property Rights.**

## PROSTITUTION

- 1530 D'CUNHA, JEAN. The Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act (1956) India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 431-52.

**Brothel. India. Prostitution. Sex Crime. Suppression of Immoral Traffic In Women And Girls Act. Woman.**

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 1531 COOPERATION administrative international and development. *d'Revue française Administration Publique* (5) Apr-Jun 89, p. 195-334. (In French)

*Contents:* For cooperation based on a clear cut contract: questions to Stephane Hessel, p. 195-8; Can one teach the art of government without being an administrator oneself? comments, by Edgard Pisani, p. 199-202; What are consultants for, by Francois Jacques Van Hoek, p. 203-10; French policy: from symbols to facts, by Marie-Christine Kessler, p. 211-23; Management training for officials and institutional cooperation: the dual experience of Quebec's ENAP in Africa, by Juliette L. Bruneau, p. 225-32; FRG: public policies implemented by independent organizations, by Klaus Konig, p. 233-46; Swedish aid for administrative development, by Claes Ortendahl, p. 247-53; Italy: how should the activities of public and private operators be coordinated? by Gianmario Gorbani, p. 255-61; Getting higher returns for technical assistance through better management, by Guy de Lusignan, p. 263-75; Administrative cooperation between the EEC and the African Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP), Audert, p. 277-89; Cooperation in the field of staff management: issues and obstacles, by Hedva Sarfati, p. 291-8; Foreign technical assistance and the civil service of developing countries, by Witold Mikulowski, p. 299-311; Franco-Congolese cooperation and civil servants training: the case of Congo's ENAM, by Kitsoro Kinzanza, p. 313-16; International administrative cooperation: an impossible task? by Turkia Ould Daddah, p. 317-24; South-South administrative cooperation and the challenge of adjustment, by Mostafa Rhomari, p. 325-34; Hessel answers six questions relating to French policy on administrative cooperation with the developing countries, the role played by the IMF and the World Bank in this area the temptation for 'administrative imitation', the priority sectors and lastly the problems of evaluating the operations carried out. He

focuses on the diversity of both the aid granted and the situations to which it must be adapted, and proposes a 'graded assessment' for aid operations.

Is it possible to teach the art of government and administration without being in either government or administration oneself? Yet this is precisely what cooperation in the field of organization and management of the state machinery seeks to do. This cooperation—which is tremendously important—can take various forms. Specific, local, and technical assignments should be particularly encouraged.

The structural adjustment policies being introduced in several developing countries are starting to recognize institutional issues and problems as an important factor in the implementation of these policies. In a good many cases this calls for far-reaching administrative reform. The question is one of determining the extent to which private organizations and foreign and local consultants can help to design and implement these reforms, given their often political character and the influence of social and cultural conditions on administrative structures and on the attitude of government officials and civil servants.

French administrative cooperation consists mainly of experts. In the developing countries it touches every aspect of administrative activity: training, public administration and institutional reform. It has two contradictory traits: a fairly strong politico-administrative will accompanied by relatively well-defined projects on the one hand, and a certain clumsiness resulting from overlapping sources of finance and, above all, from increasing diversification and the multiplicity of often ill-matched supply and demand operations, on the other. The future of this cooperation appears to be rather finely balanced, coming as it does within the scope of foreign policy which is as much a question of symbols as of facts.

Bruneau article describes two experiences led by Quebec's ENAP in Africa: cooperation with Maghreb ENA and management training for senior civil servants in Africa. The author raises questions rather than gives answers. Management development and development management are the two poles of intervention of the ENAP.

The originality of Germany's administrative cooperation lies in the implementation of assistance by independent organizations governed mainly by private law (including political foundations financed by the government and affiliated to the major political parties). It currently covers three priority areas: initial and ongoing civil service training, government finance, and local and regional authorities. Other priorities earmarked for the future included environmental protection. Decision-makers, future administrators and teachers are the main beneficiaries of this assistance; in future, it will be extended to include middle-ranking technicians.

Since 1982, administrative assistance has been a special sector coming under the responsibility of the Swedish Agency for International Development Aid, which acts through various public bodies, consultancy firms, and foreign and international organizations. The purpose of this assistance is to make the public services of the recipient countries both more efficient and more democratic and sensitive to the needs of the people. The accent is mainly on training officials, tackling the problems of financial management, supporting decentralization and developing alternatives to computerization.

Italian cooperation is the responsibility of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. It involves a variety of actors, each with an independent set of goals. Institutional operators provide training and assist in the reorganization of the civil service. The government supports and partially finances the operations conducted by the 'project operators', especially in the field of training. The large Italian companies

provide indirect assistance in the field of public sector management, by organizing management training as well as courses in human resources management.

A swift analysis of international technical cooperation in the last thirty years shows the ineffectiveness of really considerable amounts of aid. The recipient countries feel that this aid is usually imposed without taking their needs into consideration, resulting in a chaotic proliferation of projects and programmes that are inadequately matched to their realities. For the donor countries, weak decision-making mechanisms and concentration of power are behind the rise of an inefficient bureaucracy. To ensure that the results and objectives of technical assistance have long lasting impact, a sweeping reform of the public sector **has to be carried out**. Each operation should correspond to a real need, be given **political backing**, be based on a real dialogue between recipients and donors and be **accompanied** by an evaluation. What counts is the cumulative effect of **technical assistance**. Self reliance in development management can only be achieved **in a climate of partnership**, where developing countries themselves administer **the technical** aid they receive as a demonstration of their ability to manage development.

Administrative cooperation forms the core of the operations **financed** by the European Development Fund. The assistance provided by **the EEC to the public services** of the ACP States can either accompany specific operations **linked to the implementation** of development programmes and projects; take the form of a specific project for developing management skills of a department of public service, or form part of a planned series of concerted actions aimed at revamping and rationalizing administrative structures. Coupled with this cooperation, the author underlines the need to stick to the original management tools used in implementing financial and technical cooperation, and shows how these original arrangements work in the administration of public contracts. In his conclusion, the author urges the negotiators at Lomé IV to consider ways of making better use of national human resources so as to promote a genuine spirit of reciprocity and partnership between the foreign teams of technocrats and national civil servants and thereby enhance the effectiveness of administrative cooperation.

Structural adjustment policies very often provide for a contraction of the public sector through measures for modernizing and rationalizing the civil service. An increasing number of developing countries are turning to BIT for assistance in implementing these measures. From the very outset, schemes for reforming the civil service, still few and far between, run slap into the difficulty of marking out clearly the boundaries of the public sector and, a fortiori, of the civil service. The schemes also have to take into account issues such as the government's degree of attachment to the policy of reform, the institutional context, the level of training of officials responsible for staff management and, finally, the difficulty of forming an established team of officials responsible for the implementation of a reform programme.

Administrative reforms are today incorporated into structural adjustment programmes and constitute the preconditions for granting loans. We are witnessing a return to substitute assistance at the bilateral level. The institutional reform programmes being implemented at the multilateral level are ill matched to the administrative environment where they are introduced and often pursue objectives that are incompatible with existing administrative strategies and reforms. The adverse effects of technical programmes are well known today. This assistance comes up against obstacles created by the numerous internal constraints operating in the countries and by its own often bureaucratic organization, dominated by macroeconomists who, far from reducing, inflate the role of state organizations. There is need for greater coherence between the proposals and programmes offered



under this assistance and the country's administrative system on the one hand, and improved management of this technical assistance on the other, either through its privatization or through the alteration of the status of international experts.

The experience of Congo's ENAM lies somewhere between cooperation for cooperation sake (with a highly inadequate job description for experts, ill adapted teaching content, purely formal evaluation, etc.) and cooperation for development in which each expert's assignment is no longer regarded as a contract but as a project whose ultimate aim is training national counterparts to take over.

Administrative cooperation is one of the most complex and ambiguous aspects of development aid. The current trend is for the aid to be less lackadaisical, less paternalistic and more egalitarian. A dialogue of real substance involving both governments and individuals—glimpses of which can be caught from time to time—should enable appropriate solution to be found to such fundamental problems as need assessment in specialist administrative assistance, selection and preparation of development experts selection and training of local staff in developing countries, coordination of assistance and, finally, logistics. To cope with economic and financial difficulties institutional reform is necessary. The principal actors involved in reform are the international financial institutions. Their financial logic favours the strengthening of North-South cooperation and the construction of integrated regional economic areas. South-South cooperation is characterized by the growth of regional bodies for economic and administrative cooperation, the overlap between their operations and those of the international agencies, and certain financial vulnerability. The strengthening of South-South cooperation entails improving coordination first among the organizations of the South and then between the organizations of the South and those of the North and promoting models of institutional reform which are adapted to local socio cultural realities.

**International Administrative Cooperation. Civil Service. Public Administration. Training.**

- 1532 ELSENHANS, HARTMUT (FRG, Konstanz). Public administration in developing countries: specificities 'public' and 'administration' in market-regulated developing and capitalistic societies. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 16-26.

Hartmut Elsenhans highlights the fundamental differences that exist between seemingly similar public administrations in developing countries and capitalist developed countries which hamper proper understanding of their role, inefficiencies, and malpractices if analogies are resorted to between the two. Elsenhans observes, "Public Administration of Western model is not efficient or rational, because it is public, educated, specialised, informed or disinterested, but because it is a dominated system of the capitalist society".

According to the Elsenhans, this difference in the two administration gets manifested in: conditions governing reproduction of decentralised class of entrepreneurs, particularly in relation to the concept of profit; some aspects of political economy of underdeveloped countries, like existence of structural heterogeneity which gets reflected in relative prices; availability of rent as an additional source of finance for accumulation in developing countries (as against only two types of income—wages and profits—in a capitalist society), which also has important consequences on relations between administration and conflicting social groups; and similarities and dissimilarities in the control mechanism of administration. Elsenhans, therefore, concludes, "It is not so much the term 'public' in public administration which has to be investigated, but the term 'private'. The problem of its intermingling in critiques on the corruption and inefficiencies of administration concerns private

enrichment in the strict sense of term only in limited cases howsoever important they may be."—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Developing Country. Public Administration.**

- 1533 GUPTA, V.P. Indian administrative development in the eighties: impediments and catalysts in view of Five Year Plan. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 263-71.

Since the dawn of independence, the Indian administration has not been able to solve some of the basic problems such as population, unemployment, hunger, poverty, rising prices, black money, smuggling, corruption, and law and order problems in public life. The author opines that the first objective of planners must be to create an administrative machine that can do the work of administration, to train young men academically and in the tasks of the administration, and to weed out the incompetent and the corrupt.

**Economic Planning. Five Year Plan. India. Public Administration.**

- 1534 OLIVER, DAWN (University College, London). 'Perestroika' and public administration in the USSR. *Public Administration*, 66(4) Winter 88, p. 411-28.

The processes of 'glasnot' (Openness) and 'perestroika' (restructuring) in the U.S.S.R. have important implications for public administration. Openness about the defects of the system has led to public debate about the need for reform, especially of the bureaucracy which has attracted a large share of the balme for the current state of the economy. One of the solutions proposed is to 'democratize' the system and encourage workers to participate in decision-making. Another is the introduction of incentives for more efficient working practices. As from January 1988 economic reforms are directed at reducing the powers of bureaucracies operating in state organizations and exposing industry to 'market forces' Soviet style. Enterprises are to be self-financing. They must at least break even and may retain a proportion of profits, however, they will continue to operate within systems of state quality, price and wage control. Further steps, aimed at improving control of the bureaucracy and enhancing the rights of citizens include a new right to apply for "judicial review" of unlawful action of officials.

**Administrative Reform. Administrative Reorganisation. Perestroika. Public Administration. U.S.S.R.**

- 1535 PINTO, MARINA R. (Univ. of Bombay) Values in public services. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 59-72.

Marina R. Pinto focuses on values in public services. After examining the conceptual issues, she analyses the value orientations (societal, political, administrative, and personal values) of Indian bureaucracy; she discusses in detail the underlying values of professionalism in public administration in India. She also gives due emphasis on the role of training and research in promoting professional values in public services to ensure that administrative responsibility and accountability become synonymous. She concludes with Hutchin's following quotation, "the rewards of the administrator may not be public memorials, religious rites and a pleasant journey to the Islands of the Blest. For those things he should care not at all. His satisfaction will come, even if he fails, from having seen and attempted one of the most difficult works of the mind and one of the most challenging human tasks".—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**ARC. Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Development Administration. India. Public Administration. Rule of Law.**



- 1536 SYMPOSIUM on current trends in public administration in socialist countries. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 55(1) Mar 89, p. 5-140.

*Contents:* Introduction, by Alan L. Dean, p. 5-6; Improvement of the administrative machinery in the USSR: vital questions, by B.M. Lazarev, p. 7-13; Changes and contradictions in Hungarian public administration, by Imre Verebelyi, p. 15-23; Public administration and self management in Yugoslavia, by Eugen Pusic, p. 25-8; Three strategies of organizational change: Organizational development, organizational theory and organizational design, by Jerald Hage and Kurt Finsterbusch, p. 29-57; A comparative analysis of grants to local governments in Southeast and South Asia, by Larry Schroeder, p. 59-84; International civil service—compensation, by Jacques Tassin, p. 85-94; Organizational culture in public bureaucracies, by Jak jebes and David Zussman, p. 95-116; Contingency theory: the wrong door, by Herbert Werlin, p. 117-32; Response to contingency theory: the wrong door, by Jerald Hape and Kurt Finsterbusch, p. 133-40.

The first three articles written by scholars from the Soviet Union, Hungary and Yugoslavia highlight valuable insights into what is currently happening with respect to public administration in these countries. In spite of the differences and problems of the three countries, five trends or developments in public administration seen in varying degrees to apply to all of them: (1) All the three nations appear to be seeking to create and foster a more democratic approach to setting policies and shaping political and economic practices. (2) Serious efforts are being made to decentralize political authority, the management of the economy and the direction of the government programmes. Each of the three countries recognizes that modern states and their economies are simply too complex and diversified for the details of administration to be managed from a central point. Decentralization, either through reliance on federal mechanisms or through the delegation of authority to officials and managers closer to local and regional realities, should prove conducive to improved administration in the socialist countries. (3) The socialist countries are renewing their efforts to delineate the respective spheres of the party and the administrative organs of the government. Regardless of whether a country is a single or multi-party state, the party in control is usually more effective in setting policy and national priorities than in dabbling in their administration. (4) Legalistic concepts or ideologies appear to be giving way to an increasing concern with government's effectiveness. A pragmatic approach in such areas as the management of agriculture and the distribution of consumer goods can lead to real progress while an unyielding adherence to preconceptions or dogma can produce stagnation and perpetuate practices that are damaging to the general welfare. (5) These countries are seeking to increase the responsiveness and efficiency of the bureaucracy.

**Bureaucracy. Hungary. International Civil Service. Local Government. Public Administration. Southeast Asia. South Asia. U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.**

#### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 1537 RAY, SUBHASH C. Consumer's demand in a system of partial rationing and dual pricing. *Indian Economic Review*, 24(1) Jan-Jun 89, p. 25-43.
- Consumer Protection. Demand. Income. Price. Public Distribution System. Rationing.**
- 1538 SINGH, HARSHA V. and ARVIND SUBRAMANIAN. Food subsidisation and income effects. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12) 25 Mar 89, p. A-2-A4.
- Food Subsidy. Income. Public Distribution System.**

*Contents:* The Indian value system and indigenous management style, by S.K. Chakraborty, p. 1-25; Where has our planning planted us?, by Babubhai J. Patel, p. 26-38; Public distribution system—its objectives and performance appraisal, by R. Ramabadrnan, p. 39-50; Organization for the public distribution system, by R. Ramabadrnan p. 51-7; Public distribution system and food policy: a rationale, by Rabi N. Das, p. 58-81; Cost effectiveness in the public distribution system, by H.M. Thakkar, p. 82-90; Socio-economic objectives of public distribution system in India, by Bakul H. Dholakia, p. 91-6; Does public distribution system affect the farm production?, by P.K. Ghosh, p. 97-103.

**Food. Food Policy. Public Distribution System.**

## PUBLIC POLICY

- 1540 SMITH, THOMAS B (National University of Singapore). Analysis of policy failure: a three dimensional framework. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 1-15.

Smith surveys contributions of leading authors in the field on its different aspects to evolve a "three-dimensional framework" for analysing the multifaceted meaning policy failure and success.

While analysing policy failure, he discusses in detail the following three main dimensions: (1) Policy Design [i.e., (a) whether the policy has an appropriate moral, political or theoretical ground; (b) the extent of consensus it enjoys of those having a stake in implementing the policy]; (2) Policy Process [i.e., (a) looking into the ratio between benefits and cost, (b) implementability of the policy, and (c) sustainability or institutionalisation of the policy]; and (3) Policy Achievement [i.e., (a) efficacy, and (b) adequacy of the policy in problem solving].

Smith argues that policy and programme evaluators' concern with effectiveness or efficacy or both of policy should not be allowed to dominate the analysis of success or failure of a policy as it would lead to promotion of particular types of projects only at the cost of others. Even adjustments in one of the two dimensions may lead to increased failure in the other. He also points to the fact that in the fast changing scenario, policies may not even be given sufficient time to show desired results before a declaration is made on their success or failure.

Smith admits that public policies can be examined and evaluated even without making judgement on their success or failure, but he emphasises that the planners and policy-makers receiving and using success/failure judgements have a duty to be aware of the multiple criteria and how judgements differ on the same policy in order to be able to defend choice/choices exercised by them.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Decision Making. Policy Analysis. Public Policy.**

- 1541 TUMMALA, K.K. Equity in public employment: a public policy agenda. *Administrative change*, 15(1) Jul-Dec 87, p. 34-51.

**Employment. Public. Policy. U.S.A.**

## PUNJAB—POLITICS

- 1542 PURI, BALRAJ. Sikh identity, Punjab identity and Akali unity. *Janata*, 44(15)11 Jun 89, p. 7-8.

Akali Dal. Political Party. Politics. Punjab. Sikh.

## QUALITY CONTROL

- 1543 AJIT SINGH. Status of quality circles in India. *Productivity*, 29(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 381-6.

India. Quality Control.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

- 1544 JOSHI, P.C. Media: role of local radio. *Mainstream*, 27(34) 20 May 89, p. 11-13.

Mass Media. Radio. Radio Broadcasting

## RAILWAYS

- 1545 JAIN, RAJ KUMAR. Energy management on Indian railways. *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 119.

Energy. Management. Railway.

- 1546 SPECIAL issue on Railways. *Mainstream*, 27(29) 15 Apr 89, p. 32-74.

*Contents:* In a train, by Jawaharlal Nehru, p.32-4; A train Journey, by K.R. Narayanan, p. 35-6; Achievements and prospects, by Madhavrao Scindia, p. 37-8; Motivation: Key to success, by Madhavrao Scindia, p. 39-42; Building assets for the future, by R.K. Jain, p. 43-50; Mobility and transportation, by S.K. Ray, p. 51-8; Indian railways and national economy, by Jagjit Singh p. 59-60; Railway management: strength and weaknesses, by P.N.S. Bedi, p. 61-5, 70; Policies and politics of Indian railways 1853-1947, by Gautam Chatterjee, p. 66; Rail ramblings, by N.C., p. 67-8; The invisible hands, by Vinoo Hora, p. 69, 74; Shatabdi speed and luxury, by G. Krishna Mohan Rao, p. 70; North-eastern Railway: towards excellence, by Gauri Shanker, p. 71-4.

India. Railway.

## REFUGEES

- 1547 ZOLBERG, ARISTIDE R. The roots of American refugee policy. *Social Research*, 55(4) Winter 88, p. 649-78.

Policy. Refugee. U.S.A.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

- 1548 JANI, B.M. Decentralised desert area planning in Saurashtra. *Yojana*, 33(7) 16 Apr 89, p. 25-6.

Arid Region. Decentralised Planning. Regional Planning. Saurashtra.

## RELIGION AND STATE

- 1549 BIANCHI, ROBERT. Islam and democracy in Egypt. *Current History*, 88(535)Feb 89, p. 93-5, 104.

Capitalism. Democracy. Egypt. Islam. Religion.

- 1550 KAMATH, M.V. Role of religion in a secular state: political perspectives. *Mainstream*, 27(34) 20 May 89, p. 7-10, 30.

Religion. Secular State.

- 1551 RELIGION and politics. *Review of Politics*, 50(4) Fall 88, p. 545-736.

*Contents:* The religious transformation of politics and the political transformation of religion, by Kenneth W. Thompson, p. 545-60; Church and state in America: toward a biblically derived reformulation of their relationship, by H. Mark Reolofs, p. 561-81; Fraternity and citizenship: two ethics of mutuality in Christian Thomasins, by Frederick M. Barnard, p. 582-602; The separation of religion and politics: the paradoxes of spinoza, by Hillel G. Fradkin, p. 603-27; The constitution of religion, by Mark Tushnet, p. 628-58; The Christian right in twentieth century America: continuity and change, by Clyde Wilcox, p. 658-81; Religion and the limits of limited government, by Ralph C. Hancock, p. 682-703; Catholic and the civic order: Parish participation, politics, and civic participation, by David C. Leege, p. 704-36.

Catholic Church. Christianity Church. Politics. Religion. U.S.A.

## REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT

- 1552 COURTNEY, JOHN C. Parliament and representation: the unfinished agenda of electoral redistributions. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 88, p. 675-90.

Canada. Government. Parliament. Representative Government.

## RESERVATIONS

- 1553 FADIA, B.L. Reservation in services: promise and performance. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 12, Dec 88, p. 35-47.

Reservation.

## REVOLUTION—HISTORY

- 1554 HISTORICAL framework of revolutions. *International Political Science Review*, 10(2) Apr 89, p. 99-174.

*Contents:* Structure and history: introductory observations, by S.N. Eisenstadt, p. 99-110; History, structure, and revolution in shi'ite tradition in contemporary Iran, by Said Amir Arjomand, p. 111-9; Buddhist politics and their revolutionary origins in Thailand, by Charles F. Keyes, p. 121-42; Hisotry, structure and revolution in Vietnam, by Alexander woodside, p. 143-57; Counter revolution and structural change: the case of Argentina, by Carlos H. Waisman, p. 159-74.

Argentina. Buddhist. History. Iran. Revolution. Thailand. Vietnam.

## ROADS—ACCIDENTS

- 1555 PILLAI, K.T. Road accident: the man behind the wheel. *Journal of Transport Management* 13(4) Apr 89, p. 23-5, 27.
- Accident. Road.

## ROY, SARAT CHANDRA—CRITICISMS AND INTERPRETATION

- 1556 SACHCHIDANANDA. History, anthropology and Sarat Chandra Roy. *Man in India*, 69(1) Mar 89, p. 1-12.
- Anthropology. Caste. Roy, Sarat Chandra. Politics. Society. Tribe.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1557 ASHISH, SRI MADHAVA. New look at rural planning. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(17) 29 Apr 89, p. 937-41.
- Planning. Rural Development. Rural Economy.
- 1558 BILGRAMI, S. ATHAR RAZA. Participation of women in rural development: an analysis of discriminatory assessment. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(3) Dec 88, p. 150-6.
- Assessment. Citizen Participation. Rural Development. Rural Industry. Woman.
- 1559 DHAWAN, B.D. Ground water resources and rural development. *Mainstream*, 27(31) 29 Apr 89, p. 26, 30.
- Ground Water Resource. Irrigation. Rural Development.
- 1560 GEORGE, K.M. Can IRDP become more relevant? *Yojana*, 33(9) 16 May 89, p. 29-32.
- IRDP. Rural Development.
- 1561 HIRSCH, PHILIP. The state in the village: interpreting rural development in Thailand. *Development and Change*, 20(1) Jan 89, p. 35-56.
- Rural Development. Thailand.
- 1562 JEFFERY, ROGER, PATRICIA JEFFERY and ANDREW LYON. Taking dung-work seriously—women's work and rural development in North India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(7) 29 Apr 89, p. US 32-7.
- Bijoor. Cow. Dung. Fertilizer. Rural Development. Uttar Pradesh. Woman. Work.
- 1563 LYNGBOD, J.M. Policies and issues in rural development and development administration. *Ashvath*, 1(5) May 89, p. 4-9.
- Development Administration. Policy. Rural Development.
- 1564 SAGAR, DEEP. Integrated Rural Development Programme in Uttar Pradesh and Bihar. *Margin*, 21(1) Oct-Dec 88, p. 31-40.
- Bihar. Evaluation. IRDP. Poverty. Rural Development. Uttar Pradesh.

- 1565 SINGH, RAMA SHANKER. IRDP in Bihar—remove shortcomings. *Yojana*, 33(5) 16 Mar 89, p. 20-2, 30.

Bihar. IRDP. Rural Development.

#### RURAL—URBAN MIGRATION

- 1566 MAHMOOD, ARSHAD. Rural-urban migration in Uttar Pradesh: a study of census data. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 69(272) Jul 88, p. 19-30.

Migration. Rural. Urban. Uttar Pradesh.

- 1567 SHARMA, URSULA M. Migration as a household process: data from Himachal Pradesh. *Sociological Bulletin*, 36(2) Sep 87, p. 61-79.

Himachal Pradesh. Rural-Urban Migration.

#### SALARIES

- 1568 JOSHI, B.D.R. Salary and benefits, motivation and work performance. *Prashasan*, 54(2) Mar 89, p. 1-10.

Motivation. Performance. Salary. Work.

#### SANITATION

- 1569 BHATTACHARYYA, AMITABHA. Water logging in the city—how to avoid. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*, 104(6) 24 Jun 89, p. 9-11.

Calcutta. City. Sanitation. Water Waste Disposal. West Bengal.

- 1570 SANYAL, D.K. Drainage system in Calcutta—at a glance. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*, 104(6) 24 Jun 89, p. 4-8.

Calcutta. Drainage System. Sanitation.

#### SCHOOL CHILDREN

- 1571 BISWAS, PARESH CHANDRA. Relationship between family structure and reactions to frustration of school going adolescents. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 359-65.

Children. Delinquent. Family. School Children.

#### SCHOOLS

- 1572 BIR SINGH. Promoting pre-school-age education. *Education Quarterly*, 40(3) Autumn 88, p. 26-8.

Education. School.

#### SECULARISM

- 1573 BURNEY, S.M.H. Minorities and secularism. *Democratic World*, 18(21) 21 May 89, p. 12-13.

Minority. Secularism

## SEWER SYSTEMS

- 1574 GANDHI, I.C. Mechanisation of sewer cleaning operations: existing sewerage system. Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, 35(13) Mar 89, p. 2-6.  
Bombay. Drainage. Public Utility. Sewer System.

## SLUMS

- 1575 ANGEL, SHLOMO AND SOPON PORNCHOKCHAI. Bangkok slum lands: policy implications of recent findings. Cities, 6(2) May 89, p. 136-46.  
Bangkok. Land. Policy. Slum.
- 1576 LONDHE, S.M. Management of slums in Pune city. Civic Affairs, 36(10) May 89, p. 11-15.  
Management. Pune. Slums.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

- 1577 KAISTHA, KESHAV C. Measuring social mobility through occupational prestige. Sociological Bulletin, 36(2) Sep 87, p. 81-98.  
Occupational Mobility. Social Change. Social Mobility.
- 1578 SINGH, ROOP. Modernization and challenges. Indian Journal of Political Studies, 12, Dec 88, p. 70-8.  
Modernism. Social Change.
- 1579 SPECIAL issue on the role of religion in social change in India. Social Action, 39(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 124-204.  
Contents: Indian Muslims: insecurity, economic aspirations and identity, by Mushirul Hasan, p. 124-41; Religion and social change: the case of Jotiba Phule, by B. Aggins and Rajiv Lochan, p. 142-50; Christianity, religious ideology and social change in India, by Yvon Ambroise, p. 151-61; Religion, class conflicts and emancipation movements: some reflections, by P.C. Joshi, p. 162-78; Religion and social change: social activists speak, p. 179-90.  
India. Religion. Social change.
- 1580 WILLIAMSON, BILL. Sentiment and social change. Sociological Review, 37(1) Feb 89, p. 128-41.  
Social Change. Society.

## SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

- 1581 DHANAGARE, D.N. Subaltern consciousness and populism: two approaches in the study of social movements in India. Social Scientist, 16(11) Nov 88, p. 18-35.  
India. Social Movement. Sociology.
- 1582 GORE, M.S. Social movements and the paradigm of functional analysis—with reference to the non-brahman movement in Maharashtra. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(7) 29 Apr 89, p. 928-36.  
Brahman. Maharashtra. Social Change. Social Movement.



- 1583 OOMMENN, T.K. Theoretical framework and empirical research: their interactions in the analysis of two social movements. *Sociological Bulletin*, 36(2) Sep 87, p. 15-34.

**Social Movement.**

#### SOCIAL SCIENCES—RESEARCH

- 1584 HERRERO, AMILCAR O. Impact of new technologies on society—effects on social science research: the question of politics. *ICSSR Newsletter*, 19(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 1-23.

**Policy Research. Social Science. Society. Technology.**

#### SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

- 1585 DHAKAT, GOVIND PD. The role of voluntary association in urban development. *Prashasan*, 53(1) Nov 88, p. 27-35.

**Nepal. Social Service Agency. Urban Development. Urbanisation. Voluntary Organisation.**

- 1586 DUBEY, SUMATIN. and YASSEFMELLER. Relationship among task complexity, structure, job performance and satisfaction in social service organizations. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p 321-35.

**Job Satisfaction. Social Service Agency. Social work.**

- 1587 PRABHAKARAN, S. Voluntary agencies for development. *Administration and Management*, 12, Aug 88, p. 102-14.

**Social Service. Agency. Voluntary Organisation.**

#### SOCIAL STATUS

- 1588 SRIDEVI, C. The fisherwoman financier—a study of status-role nexus in a peasant community. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(17) 29 Apr 89, p. WS 6-9.

**Andhra Pradesh. Finance. Fisher Woman. Fishing Industry. Peasantry. - Social Status. Woman.**

#### SOCIAL WELFARE

- 1589 KAPUR, P.C. Whither national policy for the aged? *Democratic World*, 18(19) 7 May 89, p. 13-14.

**Planning. Policy. Old Age Security. Social Welfare.**

- 1590 SCHRAM, SANFORD F. and PAUL H. WILKEN. Its no 'laffer' matter: claim that increasing welfare aid breeds poverty and dependence fails statistical test. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(2) Apr 89, p. 203-17.

**Poverty. Public Welfare. Social Policy. Social Welfare.**

#### SOCIALISM

- 1591 BAGCHI, AMIYA KUMAR. Historicizing the problems of socialism. *Social Scientist*, 16(10) Oct 88, p. 63-8.

**Socialism.**



- 1592 DATTA GUPTA, SOBHAN LAL. Perestroika and socialism: promises and problems. *Society and Change*, 5(4) Jul-Sep 88, p. 345-68.  
**Administrative Reform. Perestroika. Socialism. U.S.S.R.**
- 1593 HARRINGTON, MICHAEL. Toward a new socialism. *Dissent*, Spring 89, p. 153-63.  
**Socialism.**
- 1594 KAMINSKI, BARTLOMIY. The anatomy of the directive capacity of the socialist state. *Comparative Political Studies*, 22(1) Apr 89, p. 66-92.  
**Socialism.**

#### SOCIALIST COUNTRIES—ECONOMIC POLICY

- 1595 PATNAIK, PRABHAT. Efficiency, planning and reforms in Socialist economies: some theoretical comments. *Social Scientist*, 16 (10) Oct 88, p. 31-45.  
**Economic policy. Efficiency, Administrative. Planning. Reform. Socialist Country.**
- 1596 STEFANOVIC, JELICA. Reforms in the socialist countries. *Socialist Thought and Practice*, 28(11-12) Nov- Dec 88, p. 19-27.  
**Economic Policy. Reform. Socialist. Country.**

#### SOCIOLOGY

- 1597 DAMLE, Y.B. Problem and perspectives in the study of sociology. *Sociological Bulletin*, 36(2) Sep 87, p. 1-14.  
**Sociology.**
- 1598 SPECIAL issue on the sociology of everyday life. *Current Sociology*, 37(1) Spring 89, p. 1-140.

*Contents:* The sociology of everyday life (epistemological elements), by Michel Maffesoli, p. 1-16; On meaning of everyday life and in sociology, by Thomas Luckmann, p. 17-29; The sociology of everyday life as a perspective, by Jean Manuel de Queiroz, p. 31-9; Theories of every day life: a search for meaning or a negation of meaning?, by Laura Bovone, p. 41-59; Criticism and understanding of everyday life, by Patrick Tacussel, p. 61-70; Understanding and everyday life, by Patrick Watier, p. 71-81; Social Work and day-to-day life, by Martine Xiberras, p. 83-90; On sociological and common sense verstehen, by Ronald Hitzler and Reiner Keller, p. 91-101; The imaginative dimension of everyday life: towards a hermeneutic reading, by Pina Laili, p. 103-14; Sociability/sociality, by Rochid Amirou, p. 115-20; Experiences of daily life, by Carmelo Gambacorta, p. 121-40.

**Community Life. Sociology.**

#### SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

- 1599 GREER, SCOTT. Urbanism and urbanity: cities in an urban-dominated society. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24(3) Mar 89, p. 341-52.  
**City Society. Town. Urban Sociology. Urbanisation.**

## SOUTH ASIAN ASSOCIATION FOR REGIONAL COOPERATION

- 1600 RAMAN PILLAI, K. Tensions within regional organizations: a study of SAARC. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 18-27.

Regionalism. SAARC.

## STANDARD OF LIVING

- 1601 CHATTOPADHYAY, MANABENDU, ROBIN MUKHERJEE and ASHOK RUDRA. Inter and intra occupational differences in income and level of living. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(16) 22 Apr 89, p. 875-82.

Calcutta. Economics. Income. Inequality. Occupation. Society. Standard of Living.

## STATE, THE

- 1602 DATTAGUPTA, RUPAK. Corporatism and the state—a view from the Third World. *Man and Development*, 10(4) Dec 88, p. 16-38

Authoritarianism. Bureaucracy. Democracy. International Business Enterprises. Society. State, The. Third World.

- 1603 OLUGBADE, KOLA. State in the Third World. *Foreign Affairs Reports*, 37(7&8) Jul-Aug 88, p. 45-62.

Developing Country. State, The. Third World.

## STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

- 1604 JAGDISH and A.K. SRIVASTAVA. Perceived occupational stress and mental health: a case study. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(4) Apr 89, p. 444-52.

Case Study. Stress, Occupational

- 1605 SINGH, SHAILENDRA. Profiles of stress experiences: variations across ownership and management levels. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 24(4) Apr 89, p. 385-8.

Management. Stress, Occupational.

## STUDENT MOVEMENTS

- 1606 DELIUSIN, LEV P. Reforms in China: problems and prospects. *Asian Survey*, 28(11) Nov 88, p. 1101-16

China. Reform. Student Movement.

## STUDENTS

- 1607 MOODY, PETER R., Jr. The political culture of Chinese students and intellectuals: a historical examination. *Asian Survey*, 28(11) Nov 88, p. 1140-60.

China. Culture. Intellectual. Student.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 1608 KHAN, M.Y. Physical performance of sugar industry. Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers, 9(1) Mar 88, p. 25-60.  
India. Industry. Sugar Industry Trade.
- 1609 SUBRAHMANYAM, G. and V. NARAYANRAO. Importance of sugarcane sector in the Indian economy. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(3) Dec 88, p. 157-61.  
Agriculture. Decentralisation. Economic Planning. India. Industry. Poverty. Sugar. Trade. Village Panchayat.

## TARIFF

- 1610 MEHTA, RAJESH and R.G. NAMBIAR. Tariffs and foreign prices: some further evidence. Economic and Political Weekly, 23(45-47) Special Number 88, p. 2385-94.  
Liberalisation. Price. Tariff. Trade.

## TAXATION

- 1611 LOIZIDES, IOANNIS. The decomposition of progressivity indices with applications to the Greek taxation system. Public Finance, 43(2) 88, p. 236-47.  
Greece. Income Tax. Taxation.
- 1612 RAO, M. GOVINDA and J.V.M. SARMA. Measuring tax potential: some clarifications. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(13) 1 Apr 89, p. 698-700.  
Taxation.

## TAXATION, INDIRECT

- 1613 BIRD, RICHARD M. and BARBARA DIANE MILLER. The incidence of indirect taxes on low income households in Jamaica. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 37(2) Jan 89, p. 393-409.  
Indirect Taxation. Jamaica. Property Tax. Taxation.
- 1614 JHA, SHIKHA and P.V. SRINIVASAN. Indirect taxes in India: an incidence analysis. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(15) 15 Apr 89, p. 811-30.  
India. Indirect Taxation. Taxation.

## TEACHERS—ASSOCIATIONS

- 1615 VARDE, SADANAND. Whither teacher's movement? Janata, 44(11-14) May 89, p. 23-6.  
Association. Education. Teacher.

## TEACHERS—EDUCATION

- 1616 DAS, MAMOTA. Need for restructuring teacher education. University News, 27(13) 20 Mar 89, p. 6-8.  
Education. Teacher.

## TEACHERS—HISTORY

- 1617 SINGH, R.P. Teacher awards: a note on its history *Education Quarterly*, 40(3) Autumn 88, p. 21-5.  
Education. History. Teacher. Teaching.

## TECHNOLOGY

- 1618 BANDOPADHYAY, R. Challenges in integrating technology and people: a systems approach. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 19(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 24-34.  
Technology.
- 1619 BANERJEE, PRANAB K. Third World and its dilemma of development. *Mainstream*, 27(31) 29 Apr 89, p. 23-5.  
Development. Planning. Science. Technology. Third World.
- 1620 EMBERLEY, PETER C. Values and technology: George Grant and our present possibilities. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(3) Sep 88, p. 465-94.  
Grant, George. Social Value. Technology.
- 1621 SKOLNIKOFF, EUGENE B. Technology and the world tomorrow. *Current History*, 88(534) Jan 89, p. 5-8, 42-6.  
International Relation. Technology.
- 1622 ZADEK, SIMON and TYRRELL DUNCAN. Aiding product development for development. *Development Policy Review*, 7(1) Mar 89, p. 65-81  
Development. Development Administration. Technology.

## TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- 1623 CHANDRA MENON N., VINOD and SHASHIKALA MENON. Modes of diffusion of transferred technology: implication of transnational marketers. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 2(3) Jul 87, p. 173-86.  
Diffusion. Technology Transfer. Transnational Corporation.
- 1624 MAITRA, PRIYATOSH. Technological change in the Soviet economy and Perestroika. *Society and Change*, 5(4) Jul-Sep 88, p. 323-44.  
Economic Planning. Gorbachev, Mikhail. Perestroika. Technology. Technology Transfer. U.S.S.R

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- 1625 ABROL, SUNIL. C-Dot—an environment for excellence. *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 137-42.  
Centre For Development of Telematics. India. Telecommunication.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 1626 KRISHNASWAMI, C. Dynamics of capitalist labour process: knitting industry in Tamil Nadu. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(24)17 Jun 89, p. 1353-9.

Industry. Knitting Industry. Labour. Tamil Nadu. Textile Industry. Tiruppur. Trade.

- 1627 SELVARAJU, V. Inventory behaviour in cotton textile industries. Productivity, 29(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 437-44.

Cotton. Industry. Inventory. Textile Industry. Trade.

## TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS DE—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 1628 BERNARD, JEAN-ALPHONSE. Tocqueville, a companion to an Indian journey. *European Journal of Sociology*, 29(2) 88, p. 397-408.

Tocqueville, Alexis De.

## TOLL TAX

- 1629 KSHIRE, V.K. Financial implications of octroi: a case study of PMC. *Civic Affairs*, 36(9) Apr 89, p. 21-4.

Case Study. India. Municipal Finance. Octroi. Poona Municipal Corporation. Toll Tax

## TOURIST TRADE

- 1630 BHATTARAI, DINESH. Impact of tourism on national economy. *Prashsan*, 20(2) Mar 89, p. 19-28.

Economy. Nepal. Tourist Trade.

## TRAINING

- 1631 DURRA, ABDEL BARI. Training packages: the Arab experience. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 54(4) Dec 88, p. 613-24.

Arab Countries. Training.

- 1632 SHANKARANARAYANAN, P. V. Training policies and strategies for changing technology and productivity improvements. *Indian Worker*, 37(29) 17 Apr 89, p. 5,8.

Policy. Production. Strategy. Technology. Training.

- 1633 SPECIAL issue on 'Training in tough times'. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(4) Winter 86, p. 355-472.

*Contents:* Doing more with less, by Geoffrey M. Bellman, p. 355-8; Federal training in tight budget years, by Gerald K. Hinch and Clement D. Pangallo, p. 354-68; Kentucky's across—the broad effort at making HRD work, by Gene W. Childress and John A. Bugbee, p. 369-76; Management development at work in Texas, by Cora L. Hilliard, p. 377-82; Being 'Regionable'; a key to training success, by Barbara Carpenter, p. 383-8; Management development and more: contracting out makes it possible, by Dennis I. Mislser, p. 389-94; Significant others: the relationship between externals and internals, by Aubery Cramer, p. 395-8; Assessing the impacts of career development in organizations: a case in point, by Robert W. Stup,

p. 399-420; Story—Boarding your way to successful training, by Lawrence F. Lottier, Jr., p. 421-8; Information retrieval: finding that lost article, by Patrick Succsmuth, p. 429-42; It's time to stop training, and start facilitating, by Raymond F. Crapo, p. 443-50; HRD: better service through credentialling, by John B. Kenny, p. 451-8; The current status of HRD, by Terry K. Broomfield, p. 459-64; The future of HRD: it's going to get tougher, by Robert L. Craig, p. 465-72.

#### Training.

### TRAINING—CIVIL SERVICE

- 1634 SANWAL, MUKUL (Academy of Administration, Nanital). Training: senior administrators need for policy review. *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 88, p. 97-107.

In this article, an attempt is made to analyse various approaches to training for administrators. Nothing that administration, particularly development administration, is a complex process and development planning, analysis and implementation requires a multidisciplinary content, reliance on management techniques for skill development alone may not meet the requirements. For this reason, the earlier models of training in development administration have proved ineffective. The author stresses the need for developing new principles for improving public service, for bringing about changes in attitudes and behaviour of administrators and interdependence among agencies, politicians and the public. He advocates adoption of an integrative perspective, to move away from the individual departmental, service and elitist approach to one that looks at continuous improvements in Government.

#### Civil Service. Policy. Training.

- 1635 SETH, S.C. Training bureaucrats for 21st century: the innovations and creativity aspects. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 19(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 11-14.

#### Civil Service. Senior Civil Servant. Training.

### TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

- 1636 VENKATESWARA RAO, A. Impact of management training and development. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 19(1) Jan-Feb 89, p. 15-17.

#### Executive. Management. Manager. Training.

### TRANSPORTATION

- 1637 BAGADE, M.V. Staff norm: a crucial issue. *Journal of Transport Management*, 13(3) Mar 89, p. 21-6.

#### Ethics. Transportation.

### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

- 1638 DAS, TAPENDRA NARAYAN. The Mahisya community and the Gangaridi Tribe. *Modern Review*, 149(9,10) Sep-Oct 85, p. 265-72.

#### Gangaridi. Mahisya. Tribe.

- 1639 GUNASEKARAN, R. Changing phase of tribal economy in Kolli Hills. *khadi Gramodyog*, 35(3) Dec 88, p. 162-74.

Kolli Hills. Rural Development. Tamil Nadu. Tribe. Tribal System.

- 1640 ROY BURMAN, B.K. Problems and prospects of tribal development in North-East India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(13) 1 Apr 89, p. 693-7.

North East India. Tribal System. Tribe.

- 1641 ROY BURMAN, J.J. Tribal tradition and modern development in North-East India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 409-13.

North East India. Tribal System. Tribe.

- 1642 SINGH, K.S. Tribal peasantry, millenarianism, anarchism and nationalism: a case study of the Tanabaghats in Chotanagpur, 1914-25. *Social Scientist*, 16(11) Nov 88, p. 36-50.

Anarchism. Birsa Munda. Case Study. Chotanagpur. Nationalism. Tribal System. Tribe.

#### UNITED NATIONS ORGANISATIONS

- 1643 URGUHART, BRIAN. The United Nations system and the future. *International Affairs*, 65(2) Spring 89, p. 225-31.

U.N.O.

#### U.S.A.—FOREIGN POLICY

- 1644 SCHMIEGELOW, HENRIK. Idealism and realism in U.S. foreign policy. *Aussen Politik*, 40(1) 89, p. 15-29.

Foreign Policy. Idealism. Realism. U.S.A.

#### U.S.A.—GOVERNMENT

- 1645 GAMM, GERALD and KENNETH SHEPSLE. Emergence of legislative institutions: standing committees in the House and Senate, 1810-1825. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 14(1) Feb 89, p. 39-66.

Committee. Government. House of Representative. Legislative Committee. Senate. U.S.A.

#### U.S.A.—POLITICS

- 1646 RIGGS, FRED W. Unity of Politics and administration: implications for development. *Administrative Change*, 15(1) Jul-Dec 87, p. 1-33.

Administration. Political Party. Politics. Public Administration. U.S.A.

#### U.S.S.R.—ECONOMIC POLICY

- 1647 PAUL, SAMUEL. Soviet economic reform: uneasy struggle between efficiency and equity. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(25) 24 Jun 89, p. 1395-7.

Economic Policy. Reform. U.S.S.R.

## U.S.S.R.—FOREIGN POLICY

- 1648 SHEIKH, ALI T. The new political thinking: Gorbachev's policy towards Afghanistan and Pakistan. *Asian Survey*, 28(11) Nov 88, p. 1170-87.  
Afghanistan. Foreign Policy. Pakistan. U.S.S.R.

## U.S.S.R.—POLITICS

- 1649 UMAROV, K. Soviet regionalism and political leadership. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 118-27.  
Leadership. Politics. Regionalism. Soviet Communist Party. U.S.S.R.

## URBAN CONDITIONS

- 1650 BRINTNALL, MICHAEL. Future directions for federal urban policy. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 11(1) 89, p. 1-20.  
Urban Condition. Urban Policy. U.S.A.

## URBANISATION

- 1651 BHARGAVA, GOPAL. Mr. Jagmohan's talk on urban crisis and conflicts in Third World. *Civic Affairs*, 36(9) Apr 89, p.9+  
Conflict. Crisis. Jagmohan. Slum. Squatter. Third World. Urbanisation.
- 1652 KOTESWARA RAO, M. Trends and patterns of urbanisation in India: an overview. *Civic Affairs*, 36(9) Apr 89, p. 27-32; 36(10) May 89, p. 23-6.  
City Planning. Growth. India. Population. Town. Urbanisation.
- 1653 SMITH, MICHAEL PETER. Urbanism: medium or outcome of human agency? *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 24(3) Mar 89, p. 353-8.  
City Planning. Ecology. Urbanisation.
- 1654 SPECIAL issue on urbanisation and slums in India. *Social Change*, 18(4) Dec 88, p. 4-69.  
*Contents:* Strategy for urban poor, by H.U. Hijlani, p. 4-12; Alternative paths to an urban India, by Sayed S. Shafi, p. 13-17; Shelter approach; for the poor, of the poor and by the poor, by V.K. Dhar, p. 18-21; Housing choice of the urban poor, by H.P. Bhari, p. 22-6; Hyderabad slum improvement project, by H.U. Bijlani, p. 27-35; Loans scheme for the urban poor, by K.E. Vaidyanathan and K.S. Bhat, p. 36-44; An assessment of two squatter settlements, by Bakshi D. Sinha and Arun K. Ghosh, p. 45-50; Patterns of leadership in squatter settlements, by Neelima Risbud, p. 51-9; Slums within slums, by Sabir Ali, p. 60-4; Aerial photo interpretation and planning for slum areas, by J.H. Ansari and Mahavir, p. 65-9.  
Housing. Hyderabad. India. Loan. Poverty. Urban Poor. Shelter. Slum. Squatter. Squatter Settlement. Urbanisation.
- 1655 TRIPATHY, S.K. Urbanisation and its effect. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 387-94.  
Farmer. Mayurbhanj. Tribe. Urbanisation.



## VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

- 1656 IQBAL SINGH. Reviving the importance of Panchayati raj. *Democratic World*, 18(26) 25 Jun 89, p. 11-12.  
Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 1657 KOTHARI, RAJNI. Rajiv's panchayat: a bonapartist vision. *Mainstream*, 27(34) 20 May 89, p. 2-4.  
Gandhi, Rajiv. Rural Development. Village Panchayat.
- 1658 MANIAM, V.S. Panchayati Raj: a historic event. *Democratic World*, 18(25) 18 Jun 89, p. 9-10.  
Gandhi, Rajiv. India. Panchayati Raj Panchayati Raj Bill. Village Panchayats.
- 1659 PANCHAYATI Raj sammelan. *Kurukshetra*, 37(5) Feb 89, p. 4-78.  
*Contents:* India's independence must begin at the bottom, by Mahatma Gandhi, p. 4-7; Panchayati Raj: a historic step, by Jawaharlal Nehru, p. 5, 7; Involve weaker section in PRIs, by Rajiv Gandhi, p. 6-7; Panchayati Raj concept and approach, p. 8 17, 38; Panchayati Raj: review and evaluation, p. 18-31; Panchayati Raj—past, present and future, p. 32-8; Revitalisation of PRIs for democracy and development, p. 39-45; What they said on Panchayati Raj, p. 46-7; Panchayati Raj and decentralisation, by Lakshmi Chand Jain, p. 48-53; Action not words to strengthen Panchayats, by S.K. Dey, p. 54-5; Participation of women in political system, by Nirmala Deshpande, p. 56-7, 59; Panchayats and women, by K.B. Saxena, p. 58-9; Panchayati Raj in West Bengal, by Biplob Dasgupta, p. 60-3; Panchayati Raj: a policy perspective, by M. Shiviah, p. 64-78.  
Ashok Mehta Committee. Decentralisation. G.V.K. Rao Committee. India. L.M. Singhvi Committee. Panchayati Raj. Rural Development. Village Panchayat. West Bengal. Woman.
- 1660 SETHI, OM PRAKASH. Panchayati Raj: development through devolution, delegation and decentralisation. *Young Indian*, 1A (8) 4 Jun 89, p. 16-17.  
Decentralisation. Development. Devolution. India. Panchayati Raj. - Village Panchayat.
- 1661 SHAH, B.C. The Panchayat pol of 1987 in Gujarat: an overview. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 12, Dec 88, p. 48-61.  
Election. Gujarat. Village Panchayat.
- 1662 SPECIAL issue on Panchayati Raj. *Kurukshetra*, 37(6) Mar 89, p. 4-63.  
*Contents:* Decentralisation, a functional necessity, by G. Ram Reddy, p. 4-11; Public opinion is of utmost importance, by L.M. Singhvi, p. 12-17; PRIs—extent of coverage, by Surat Singh, p. 18-21; Stronger resources base needed for revitalisation, by N. Ashirvad, p. 22-4; Panchayati Raj and rural safety, by Sitaram Singh, p. 25-30; Safeguards for optimum results under the Mandal system, by K. Prasada Rao, p. 31-2; First Panchayati Raj Sammelan—a resume, by Ved Prakash Arora, p. 33-8, 54; Nagaland experiment with decentralisation, by B.N. Sahay, p. 39-42; Should politics enter into panchayats? by N.P. Panigrahi, p. 43-4, 61; Panchayati Raj an appraisal, by Deepak Bhalla, p. 45-6, 61. People's participation essential for rural development, by Angusman Basu, p. 47-8, 61; Planning units for rural develop-

ment: a study, by E. Nagabhushana Rao, p. 49-51; Female construction labour in India: an observation, by G.C. Mathur, p. 52-4; People's participation for wasteland development programme, by Ashok Kumar Singh, p. 55-7; Alternative strategy for rural development: a study, by P.B.S. Bhadoria and A.N. Bose, p. 58-61; Rural development through social justice, by V.D. Veerakyathiah, p. 62-3.

**Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.**

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- 1663 BAWA, M.S. Vocational education: the concept. *Education Quarterly*, 40(3) Autumn 88, p. 11-13.

**Education. Vocational Education.**

- 1664 KHANNA, C.P. Vocationalisation of education. *Yojana*, 33(8) 1 May 89, p. 9-11.

**Education. Vocational Education.**

- 1665 SENGUPTA, P.R. New approach to vocational and technical education. *Yojana* 33(8) 1 May 89, p. 4-8, 28.

**Education. Trade and Technical School. Vocational Education.**

### VOTING

- 1666 BROWN, STEVEN D. and Others. In the eye of the beholder: leader images in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 88, p. 729-55.

**Canada. Leadership. Voting.**

- 1667 SAIF, A. The seeds of change. *Janata*, 44(11-14) May 89, p. 53-6.

**Election. Franchise. Kerala. Voting. Youth.**

### VOTING DISTRICTS

- 1668 CRANOR, JOHN D., GARY L. CRAWLEY and RAYMOND H. SCHEELE. The autonomy of a Gerrymander. *American Journal Political Science*, 33(1) Feb 89, p. 222-39.

**Gerrymander. Legislative Voting. Voting District.**

### WAGE DETERMINATION

- 1669 GHOSH, SUBRATESH. Wages criteria in collective agreements in India. *Productivity*, 29(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 405-13.

**Collective Bargaining. India. Wage. Wage Determination.**

- 1670 VANDER GAAG, JACQUES. Wage determinants in coted Ivoire: experience, credentials and human capital. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(2) Jan 89, p. 371-81.

**Wage. Wage Determination.**

## WAGES

- 1671 HARILAL, K.N. Deskillling and wage differentials in construction industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(24) 17 Jun 89, p. 1347-52.
- Industry. Kerala. Labour. Wage.

## WASTE, UTILISATION OF

- 1672 KOTNIS, C.D. Mechanisation in solid waste management. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika*, 35(13) Mar 89, p. 9+
- Management. Utilisation of Waste.
- 1673 NANDI, D.K. Solid waste management of Calcutta city. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*, 103(11-12) 17 Dec 89, p. 682-6.
- Calcutta. Solid Waste Management. Waste, Utilization.

## WATER SUPPLY

- 1674 ADIKARI, C.S. Rural water supply, a case study. *Yojana*, 33(10) 1 Jun 89, p. 31-4.
- Case Study. Rural Water Supply.
- 1675 SIDHU, R.S. An economic analysis of water management programmes in the Punjab state. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 43(2) May 88, p. 117-20.
- Irrigation. Punjab. Water Supply.
- 1676 SPECIAL issue on First National Water Convention. *Bhagirath*, 35(1) Jan- Mar 88, p. 1-36.
- Contents:* Water and life (editorial), p.1; Planning and Management of water resource, by Y.K. Alagh, p. 2-7; Role of water resources in national development, by Bharat Singh, p. 8-13; Participation report on First National Water Convention, by B.D. Pteria, p. 14-20; Action points and general recommendations of First National Water Convention, p. 21-4; Bhagirath Putra, by Ajudhia Nath Khosla, p. 25-6; Interview of Dr.V.K. Alagh with editor Bhagirath, p. 23-8; National water policy, p. 29-32; Water resources in Parliament, p. 33-6.
- Water Resource. Water Supply.

## WELFARE ECONOMICS

- 1677 PONZA, MICHAEL and Others. The guns of Autumn? age differences in support for income transfers to the young and old. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 52(4) Winter 88, p. 441-66.
- Income Distribution. Old Age. Social Insurance. U.S.A. Welfare Economics.
- 1678 ROTHSCHILD, KURT W. The economist as preacher—a note on Yew-Kwang Ng's article on economic efficiency versus egalitarian rights. *Kyklos*, 42(2) 89, p. 257-9.
- NG's, Yew-Kwang. Welfare Economics.

## WELFARE STATE

- 1679 BALDWIN, PETER. The Scandinavian origins of the social interpretation of the welfare state. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 31(1) Jan 89, p. 3-24.  
Scandinavia. Welfare State.
- 1680 FOX PIVAN, FRANCES and RICHARD, A. CLOWARD. Welfare doesn't shore up tradition family roles: a reply to Linda Gordon. *Social Research*, 55(4) Winter 88, p. 631-47.  
Welfare State.
- 1681 GORDON, LINDA. What does welfare regulate? *Social Research*, 55(4) Winter 88, p. 609-30.  
Welfare State
- 1682 NOCK, CHRISTOPHER JOHN. The welfare state: an affront to freedom? *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 88, p. 757-69.  
Freedom. Liberty. Marketing. Welfare State.

## WOMEN

- 1683 ALDRIDGE, ALAN. Men, Women, and clergyman: opinion and authority in a sacred organisation. *Sociological Reviews*, 37(1) Feb 89, p. 43-64.  
Authority. Church. Clergyman. Man. Organisation. U.K. Woman.
- 1684 DALAL, AJIT K. and Others. The Sati of Deorala: an attributional study of social reactions. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 349-58.  
Deorala. Sati. Social Change.
- 1685 GAN, CHIN LEE. Economic theories of women's inferior labour market position. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 69(272) Jul 88, p. 1-12.  
Labour. Market. Woman.
- 1686 LAHIRI, APALA. Why Indian brides are for burning? *Democratic World*, 18(15) 9 Apr 89, p. 13-14.  
Dowry. India. Woman.
- 1687 MENON, LAXMI. Emancipation of women. *University News*, 27(23) 5 Jun 89, p. 6-10.  
Woman.
- 1688 MOHINDER SINGH. Women and development process in India. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(4) Jan 89, p. 195-205.  
India. Woman.
- 1689 PILLAI, J.K. Strategies for empowerment of women. *University News*, 27(23) 5 Jun 89, p. 1-2.  
Autonomy. Strategy. Woman.

- 1690 PORPORA, DOUGLAS V., MAH HUI LIM and USANEE PROMMAS. The role of women in the international division of labour: the case of Thailand. *Development and Change*, 20(2) Apr 89, p. 269-94.  
Labour. Thailand. Woman.
- 1691 RADHAKRISHNA, MEENA. From tribal community to working class consciousness—case of Yerukula women. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(7) 29 Apr. 89, p. WS 2-5.  
Madras. Tribal. Tribe. Woman. Yerukula.
- 1692 RAMASWAMY, VIJAYA. Aspects of women and work in early South India. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 26(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 81-99.  
Employment. India. Social Status. Woman.
- 1693 SHARMA, MIRIAM and URMILA VANJANI. Women's work is never done—dairy 'development' and health in the lives of rural women in Rajasthan. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(17) 29 Apr 89, p. WS 38-44.  
Dairy Product. Green Revolution. Health Service. Nutrition. Policy. Rajasthan. White Revolution. Woman.
- 1694 THIPPAIAH, P. Women workers in urban unorganised sector. *Social Welfare*, 36(2) May 89, p. 20-3, C-III.  
Labour. Woman. Working Condition.

## WOMEN—CASE STUDY

- 1695 KAPTAN, S.S. A case study of Amravati city: the income, wages and working conditions of women workers in the unorganised sector. *Social Welfare*, 36(2) May 89, p. 29-31, 35.  
Amravati. Case Study. Employment. Income. Labour. Wage. Woman. Working Condition.

## WOMEN—EDUCATION

- 1696 BHASKARAN, V. Education and women's development. *Democratic World*, 18(15) 9 Apr 89, p. 14-15  
Development. Education. Woman.

## WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

- 1697 BANERJEE, NIRMALA. Trends in women's employment, 1971-81: Some macro-level observations. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(7) 29 Apr 89, p. WS 10-22.  
Employment. Woman.
- 1698 DESHPANDE, ANJALI. Hazards of work in informal sector. *Mainstream*, 27(31) 29 Apr 89, p. 13-14, 16.  
Employment. Woman. Work.

- 1699 MANKIDY, ARUNA. Women employees: a new variable in industrial relations in the banking industry. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14 (2) Apr 89, p. 101-6.

Bank. Employment. Industry. Labour Relation. Woman.

- 1700 MAYONX, LINDA C. Income generation for women in India: problems and prospects. *Development Policy Review*, 7(1) Mar 89, p. 5-27.

Employment. India. Income. Woman.

- 1701 RESKIN, BARBARA F. and IRENE PDAVIC. Supervisors as gatekeepers: Male supervisors response to women's integration in plantations. *Social Problems*, 35(5) Dec 88, p. 536-50.

Employment. Profession. Inequality. Supervisor. Woman. Work.

- 1702 SARMA, A.M. Equal Remuneration (Amendment) Act, 1976. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 69(4) Oct 88, p. 421-31.

Employment. Equal Remuneration Act. India. Legislation. Social Problem. Wage. Woman.

#### WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 1703 UNNI, JEEMOL. Changes in women's employment in rural areas, 1961-83. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(17) 29 Apr 89, p. WS 23-31.

Employment. India. Rural Employment. Woman.

#### WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

- 1704 ISRANEY, S.M. Status of women in the academic world: Indian context. *University News*, 27(23) 5 Jun 89, p. 11-14.

Education. India. Legal Status. Woman.

#### WOMEN AS EXECUTIVES

- 1705 IMANYI, G.U. A study of how female and male managers in some public service organizations in Nigeria perceive workrelated variables: some implications. *Public Enterprise*, 8(4) Dec 88, p. 355-62.

Executive. Management. Manager. Nigeria. Organisation. Woman.

- 1706 WATSON, LEONARD E. and USHA THAKKAR. The management development of women administrations: some considerations. *University News*, 27(23) 5 Jun 89, p. 15-16.

Administrator. Executive. Woman.

#### WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE

- 1707 GLADWIN, CHRISTINA H. and DELLA MCMILLAN. Is a turnaround in Africa possible without helping African women to farm? *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(2) Jan 89, p. 345-69.

Africa. Farmer. Peasantry. Women in Agriculture.

- 1708 RAVINDRAN NAIR, G. Women in agriculture: time stands still for the women farm labour. *Social Welfare*, 36(2) May 89, p. 17-19, 26-8.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. Woman in Agriculture.

#### WOMEN IN POLITICS

- 1709 MARTIN, JANET M. The recruitment of women to cabinet and subcabinet posts. *Western Political Quarterly*, 42(1) Mar 89, p. 161-72.  
Cabinet. Employment. Politics. Recruitment. U.S.A. Woman.
- 1710 SURYAKUMARI, A. Strategies for political empowerment of women. *University News*, 27(23) 5 Jun 89, p. 17-18.  
Politics. Strategy. Women.

#### WORK

- 1711 WEST, CANDACE and ANGELA GARCIA. Conversational shift work: a study of topical transitions between women and men. *Social Problems*, 35(5) Dec 88, p. 551-75.  
Man. Woman. Work.

#### ZERO BASE BUDGETING

- 1712 KHURANA, P.K. Case analysis of zero base budgeting. *Chartered Accountant*, 37(12) Jun 89, p. 1083-8.  
Budget. Procedure. Zero Base Budgeting.

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESERACH PUBLICATIONS

### SURVEYS OF RESERACH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

### JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

**The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi- 110001**



## INDEX OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

- 1713 GHOSAL, S.L. Crops in the sun: the way to a better rural life. Statesman, 6 May 89, p. 6.

Agriculture. Crop.

- 1714 SAWANT, S.D. Agricultural growth: how to sustain it. Economic Times, 18 May 89, p. 5.

Agriculture.

### BACKWARD CLASSES

- 1715 NAYAR, KULDIP. The politics of reservation, Tribune, 27 Apr 89, p. 4.

Backward Class. Politics, Reservation.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

- 1716 MEHTA, DINESH and MEERA MEHTA. Urban land development: towards a feasible strategy. Economic Times, 8 May 89, p. 5.

Urban Land Development.

- 1717 SHARMA, O.P. Urbanisation: changing trends. Economic Times, 6 Jun 89, p. 5.

Urbanisation.

### COMMUNICATIONS

- 1718 AGARWAL, S.M. Telecom Commission: how to make it more effective, Hindustan Times, 1 May 89, p. 11.

Telecom Commission.

### CONSUMPTION

- 1719 JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Consumer movement: still farplaced from an upsurge. Business standard, 4 May 89, p. 5.

Consumer Movement.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1720 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Indian planning. Business Standard, 25 May 89 p. 5, 26 May 89, p. 5.

Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.

- 1721 HUSSAIN, ABID. The Eighth Plan: Some strategic perspectives. Economic Times, 21 Apr 89, p. 5.

Eighth Plan.

- 1722 PENDSE, D.R. Changed economic course: best bet for the common man. Times of India, 27 Jun 89, p. 6.  
Economic Planning.
- 1723 PENDSE, D.R. New economic policy: giving India a new direction. Times of India, 12 Jun 89, p. 6.  
Economic Policy.
- 1724 PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Development planning. Business Standard, 31 May 89, p. 5; 1 Jun 89, p. 5.  
Development Planning.
- 1725 SANKARANARAYANAN, M. and M. BASYANA GOUD. District planning: Karnataka's status. Economic Times, 28 Jun 89, p. 5.  
District Planning. Karnataka

## EDUCATION

- 1726 AGARWAL, R.B. Educating backward classes: role of UGC. Economic Times, 18 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Backward Class. Education. UGC.
- 1727 AMRIK SINGH. Higher education: Andhra experiment. Hindustan Times, 16 May 89, p. 11.  
Andhra Pradesh. Higher Education.
- 1728 AMRIK SINGH. Open universities: faults in system. Hindustan Times, 17 Jun 89, p. 11.  
Open University.
- 1729 GUPTA, ANIRUDHA. What's wrong with UGC? Hindustan Times, 19 Jun 89, p. 11; 20 Jun 89, p. 11.  
U.G.C.
- 1730 KURUP, M.R. and L.R. THATTE. Pricing higher education: an exploratory sample study. Economic Times, 5 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Higher Education. Pricing.
- 1731 RAM REDDY, G. Education: Problems, perspective. Patriot, 26 Apr 89, p. 4.  
Education.
- 1732 VERMA, NEELIMA. Education policy formulation: a comparative study. Economic Times, 24 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Education Policy.

## VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

- 1773 GHOSH, ARUN. 64th amendment: a major step toward decentralisation. Hindustan Times, 25 May 89, p. 13.  
Village Panchayat. Sixty-fourth Amendment.
- 1774 JAIN, L.C. 64th amendment: the scheme has omissions. Hindustan Times, 18 May 89, p. 13.  
Village Panchayat. Sixty-fourth Amendment.
- 1775 JAIN, S.C. Panchayati raj: a powerful new doctrine. Telegraph, 3 Jun 89, p. 6.  
Village Panchayat.
- 1776 JHA, GANGADHAR. Panchayati raj: issues involved in reforming it. Economic Times, 8 Jun 89, p. 5.  
Reform. Village Panchayat.
- 1777 JOSHI, NAVIN C. District administration: rehashing the Panchayati raj system, Business Standard, 11 Apr 89, p. 5  
District Administration. Village Panchayat.
- 1778 MALHOTRA, RASHPAL. Panchayat reform: continuity in electoral process. Hindustan Times, 22 May 89, p. 13.  
Electoral Reform. Village Panchayat.
- 1779 MITRA, ASHOK. Panchayat reform: tightening the centre's stranglehood. Times of India, 5 May 89, p. 6.  
Reform. Village Panchayat.
- 1780 PRASAD, VIMAL. Panchayati raj; implementing J.P.'s legacy. Hindustan Times, 26 May 89, p. 11.  
Village Panchayat.
- 1781 RAMACHANDRA, C.M. Panchayat raj: the working Karnataka model. Hindu, 4 May 89, p. 8.  
Karnataka. Village Panchayat.
- 1782 RANGACHARI, K. Power to people: Panchayati raj fantasies. Statesman, 22 May 89, p. 6.  
Village Panchayat.
- 1783 SARUP, ANAND. Panchayats: the relevant issues. Indian Express, 6 Jun 89, p. 8  
Village Panchayat.
- 1784 SINGHVI, L.M. Panchayats: why the 64th amendment. Hindustan Times, 7 May 89, p. 11.

- 1785 SUBRAHMANYAM, K. Panchayat reforms: a few pitfalls can be avoided.- Hindustan Times, 19 May 89, p. 13.

Reform. Village Panchayat.

- 1786 THARYAN, P. 64th amendment: some hopes, some fears. Hindustan Times, 20 May 89, p. 13.

Village Panchayat. Sixty-fourth Amendment.

- 1787 VINAYAK, M. Centre and panchayat raj: states' fear of encroachment. Hindu, 26 Apr 89, p. 8.

State Encroachment. Village Panchayat.

#### WATER SUPPLY

- 1788 ROY, BUNKER, Search for water: community vs. the engineer. Statesman, 3 Jun 89, p. 6.

Engineer. Water Supply.

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Abani, A.S. 1115  
 Abdalla, Abdalla Khidir, 1375  
 Abhange, P.S., 1445  
 Abramov, Valery, 1427  
 Abrol, Sunil, 1635  
 Achoth, Lalith, 1255  
 Adhikari, C.S., 1674  
 Adhikari, Ramesh, 1296  
 Adhya, B.B., 1079  
 Adithan, M., 1019  
 Aduaka, E.C., 1422  
 Advani, L.K., 1446  
 Agarah, Tunde, 1467  
 Agarwal, Prava, 1228  
 Agarwal, R.B., 1726  
 Agarwal, S.M., 1718  
 Agarwal, S.S., 1347  
 Agarwal, V.K., 1345  
 Aggins, B., 1579  
 Agnivesh, 1456  
 Agrawal, S.K., 1100  
 Agus, Mohd. Razali, 1317  
 Ahmed, S. Izher, 1173  
 Aidoo, Agnes Akosua, 1174  
 Ajit Singh, 1543  
 Akom, Antwi Aaron, 1408  
 Akshey Kumar, 1489  
 Akuoko-Frimpong, H., 1235  
 Alagendhi, N., 1230  
 Alagh, Y.K., 1676  
 Alagh, Yoginder K., 1182  
 Alam, S.N., 1384  
 Alamgir, Mohuiddin, 1174  
 Aldridge, Alan, 1683  
 Ali, Sabir, 1654  
 Alva, Margaret, 1174  
 Amatong, Juanita, 1300  
 Ambirajan, S., 1071  
 Ambroise, Yuon, 1579  
 Amirou, Rochid, 1598  
 Amrik Singh, 1203  
 Amte, Baba, 1456  
 Anand, Pramod, 1445  
 Angadi, V.S., 1197  
 Angel, Shlomo, 1575  
 Ansari, J.H., 1654  
 Arasan, M. Thirumalai, 1232  
 Archer, Keith, 1352  
 Arjomand, Said Amir, 1554  
 Arora, Ved Prakash, 1662  
 Arun Kumar, 1321, 1462  
 Ashirvad, N., 1662  
 Ashish, Sri Madhava, 1557  
 Ashok Kumar, 1256  
 Athukorala, Premachandra, 1280  
 Averill, James R., 1248  
 Azad, Harnam Singh, 1173, 1314  
 Azad, R.R., 1338  
 Baburajan, A., 1109  
 Baddeley, Simon, 1501  
 Badri Narayanan, K., 1158  
 Bagade, M.V., 1637  
 Bagchi, Amaresh, 1085, 1507  
 Bagchi, Amiya Kumar, 1591  
 Bahadur, Tej, 1156  
 Bahri, H.P., 1654  
 Baillie, Richard T., 1286  
 Bajaj, D.C., 1008  
 Bajpai, K. Shankar, 1292  
 Bakvis, Herman, 1010  
 Bal, H.S., 1134  
 Baldwin, Peter, 1679  
 Balvinder Singh, 1173  
 Bandopadhyay, R., 1618  
 Bandopadhyay, D., 1160  
 Bandyopadhyay, Jayanta, 1161  
 Banerjee, Nirmala, 1697  
 Banerjee, Pranab K., 1619  
 Banerjee, Shyamal, 1766  
 Banerjee, Tapan Kumar, 1436  
 Banerjee, Victor, 1456  
 Banerji, Pranad, 1072  
 Banister, Judith, 1466  
 Bankowski, Zbigniew, 1427  
 Banks, Michael, 1229  
 Bannerji, Himani, 1449  
 Bant Singh, 1134  
 Bardhan, Kalpana, 1508  
 Barnard, Frederick M., 1551

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Abani, A.S. 1115  
 Abdalla, Abdalla Khidir, 1375  
 Abhange, P.S., 1445  
 Abramov, Valery, 1427  
 Abrol, Sunil, 1635  
 Achoth, Lalith, 1255  
 Adhikari, C.S., 1674  
 Adhikari, Ramesh, 1296  
 Adhya, B.B., 1079  
 Adithan, M., 1019  
 Aduaka, E.C., 1422  
 Advani, L.K., 1446  
 Agarah, Tunde, 1467  
 Agarwal, Prava, 1228  
 Agarwal, R.B., 1726  
 Agarwal, S.M., 1718  
 Agarwal, S.S., 1347  
 Agarwal, V.K., 1345  
 Aggins, B., 1579  
 Agnivesh, 1456  
 Agrawal, S.K., 1100  
 Agus, Mohd. Razali, 1317  
 Ahmed, S. Izher, 1173  
 Aidoo, Agnes Akosua, 1174  
 Ajit Singh, 1543  
 Akom, Antwi Aaron, 1408  
 Akshey Kumar, 1489  
 Akuoko-Frimpong, H., 1235  
 Alagendhi, N., 1230  
 Alagh, Y.K., 1676  
 Alagh, Yoginder K., 1182  
 Alam, S.N., 1384  
 Alamgir, Mohuiddin, 1174  
 Aldridge, Alan, 1683  
 Ali, Sabir, 1654  
 Alva, Margaret, 1174  
 Amatong, Juanita, 1300  
 Ambirajan, S., 1071  
 Ambroise, Yuon, 1579  
 Amirou, Rochid, 1598  
 Amrik Singh, 1203  
 Amte, Baba, 1456  
 Anand, Pramod, 1445  
 Angadi, V.S., 1197  
 Angel, Shlomo, 1575  
 Ansari, J.H., 1654  
 Arasan, M. Thirumalai, 1232  
 Archer, Keith, 1352  
 Arjomand, Said Amir, 1554  
 Arora, Ved Prakash, 1662  
 Arun Kumar, 1321, 1462  
 Ashirvad, N., 1662  
 Ashish, Sri Madhava, 1557  
 Ashok Kumar, 1256  
 Athukorala, Premachandra, 1280  
 Averill, James R., 1248  
 Azad, Harnam Singh, 1173, 1314  
 Azad, R.R., 1338  
 Baburajan, A., 1109  
 Baddeley, Simon, 1501  
 Badri Narayanan, K., 1158  
 Bagade, M.V., 1637  
 Bagchi, Amaresh, 1085, 1507  
 Bagchi, Amiya Kumar, 1591  
 Bahadur, Tej, 1156  
 Bahri, H.P., 1654  
 Baillie, Richard T., 1286  
 Bajaj, D.C., 1008  
 Bajpai, K. Shankar, 1292  
 Bakvis, Herman, 1010  
 Bal, H.S., 1134  
 Baldwin, Peter, 1679  
 Balvinder Singh, 1173  
 Bandopadhyay, R., 1618  
 Bandopadhyay, D., 1160  
 Bandyopadhyay, Jayanta, 1161  
 Banerjee, Nirmala, 1697  
 Banerjee, Pranab K., 1619  
 Banerjee, Shyamal, 1766  
 Banerjee, Tapan Kumar, 1436  
 Banerjee, Victor, 1456  
 Banerji, Pranad, 1072  
 Banister, Judith, 1466  
 Bankowski, Zbigniew, 1427  
 Banks, Michael, 1229  
 Bannerji, Himani, 1449  
 Bant Singh, 1134  
 Bardhan, Kalpana, 1508  
 Barnard, Frederick M., 1551

- Barnum, David G., 1130  
 Barzelalto, Jose, 1427  
 Basavaraja, H., 1032  
 Basu, Angsuman, 1662  
 Basu, Kaushik, 1194  
 Basu, Rumki, 1143  
 Bauer, Tamas, 1244  
 Bawa, M.S., 1663  
 Beaumont, Enid, 1219  
 Bedi, P.N.S., 1546  
 Beler, Feyzan, 1317  
 Bell, John, 1487  
 Bellman, Geoffrey M., 1633  
 Beltran, Gill, 1300  
 Bengali, Kaiser, 1436  
 Benjamin, Joseph, 1146  
 Bennis, Warren, 1395  
 Bernard, Jean-Alphonse, 1628  
 Bhadoria, P.B.S., 1662  
 Bhalla, Deepak, 1662  
 Bhalla, G.S., 1041  
 Bharat, Shalini, 1083  
 Bharat Singh, 1676  
 Bhardwaj, Rupali, 1492  
 Bhargava, Gopal, 1651  
 Bharol, Chowdhry Ram, 1418  
 Bhaskaran, V., 1696  
 Bhat, K.S., 1654  
 Bhate, Vijayanti, 1502  
 Bhati, P.S., 1260  
 Bhattacharjea, Mira Singha, 1292  
 Bhattacharya, Ajanta, 1767  
 Bhattacharya, D.K., 1278  
 Bhattacharyya, Amitabha, 1569  
 Bhattarai, Dinesh, 1630  
 Bhondve, S., 1445  
 Bhowmick, Alok, 1450  
 Bhuyan, B.C., 1148  
 Bianchi, Robert, 1549  
 Bijlani, H.U., 1654  
 Bilgrami, S. Athar Raza, 1558  
 Bilgromi, I.A., 1345  
 Bir Singh, 1572  
 Bird, Richard M., 1613  
 Birla, Sarala, 1456  
 Biswas, Paresh Chandra, 1571  
 Blackman, Tim, 1315  
 Blackstone, Fessa, 1289  
 Blackwell, John, 1323  
 Blake, Donald E., 1396  
 Boda, Tulsi, 1378  
 Bollerslev, Tim, 1286  
 Bonaparte, T.H., 1281  
 Boraiyan, M.P., 1309  
 Bose, A.N., 1278, 1662  
 Bovone, Laura, 1598  
 Brennan, Brian, 1323  
 Brenner, Sten-Olof, 1229  
 Brintnall, Michael, 1650  
 Broomfield, Terry K., 1633  
 Brown, Steven D., 1666  
 Bruneau, Juliette L., 1531  
 Bugbee, John A., 1633  
 Balaraman, Shakuntala, 1394  
 Burney, S.M.H., 1573  
 Buyers, Kathleen M., 1110  
 Cambbell, Rex M., 1409  
 Canan, Penelope, 1090  
 Carpenter, Barbara, 1633  
 Carty, R.K., 1396  
 Casale, Enrica Del, 1305  
 Caspi, Avshalom, 1229  
 Catalano, Ralph, 1229  
 Chakravarty, Sukhumoy, 1174, 1183  
 Chakraborty, Debasish, 1055  
 Chakraborty, S.K., 1539  
 Chalam, K.S., 1206  
 Chan, Arthur H., 1529  
 Chand, Kanwar Prakash, 1033  
 Chandak, Mohan, 1386  
 Chandra Menon, N., 1623  
 Chandrasekhar, C.P., 1339  
 Chandrasekhara, C.S., 1173  
 Chandrasekharan, N.S., 1240  
 Chatterjee, Anjana, 1351  
 Chatterjee, Gautam, 1546  
 Chatterjee, Partha, 1477  
 Chattopadhyay, Manabendu, 1129, 1601  
 Chawla, O.P., 1062  
 Chawla, R.L., 1162  
 Chelala, Cesar A., 1427  
 Chhibber, Pradeep K., 1496  
 Chi Huang, 1287  
 Chikulo, Bornwell C., 1417  
 Childress, Gene W., 1633  
 Chinchankar, P.Y., 1765  
 Cho, Yoon Je, 1348  
 Choudhary, Kamala, 1509  
 Choudhury, G.K., 1173

## EMPLOYMENT

- 1733 EZEKIEL, HANNAN and JOHANN C. STUYT. Maharashtra EGS. Economic Times, 31 May 89, p. 5; 1 Jun 89, p. 5; 2 Jun 89, p. 5.  
EGS. Maharashtra.
- 1734 GANGULY, A.S. Productivity and employment. Business Standard, 20 Apr 89, p. 5; 21 Apr 89, p. 5; 22 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Employment. Productivity.
- 1735 MADHAVAN, S. Wanted: a new work culture. Financial Express, 5 Jun 89, p. 9  
Employment. Work Culture.
- 1736 MEHTA, BALRAJ. Employment schemes: misdirected efforts. Deccan Herald, 26 May 89, p. 8.  
Employment. Scheme.
- 1737 PAIPANANDIKER, V.A. Paradox of unemployment: failings of the educational system. Times of India, 1 May 89, p. 6.  
Education. Unemployment.
- 1738 RANGACHARI, K. Promise of jobs: not more than a slogan. States man, 5 Jun 89, p. 6.  
Education. Job.
- 1739 RAY CHOUDHURY, RANABIR. Jobs or jobbery: invoking Nehru's name. Statesman, 17 May 89, p. 6.  
Jawahar Rozgar Yojana.
- 1740 SODHI, J.S. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana: panacea for rural unemployment. Economic Times, 10 Jun 89, p. 5.  
Jawahar Rozgar Yojana.

## ENERGY RESOURCES

- 1741 GUPTA, SUJOY. Energy planning. Business Standard, 5 May 89, p. 5; 6 May 89, p. 5.  
Energy Planning.
- 1742 RANGANATHAN, V. and SANJAY KANOONGO. Nuclear power: safety, economic and strategic issues. Economic Times, 12 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Nuclear Power.

## FEDERAL STATE RELATIONS

- 1743 RAMANUJA CHARL, T.C.A. Centre-State relations: first things first. Indian Express, 18 Apr 89, p. 8.  
Centre-State Relation. Federal-State Relation.



- 1744 SETHI, J.D. Federalising Indian Polity. Hindustan Times, 4 May 89, p. 11.  
Federal-State Relation.

## FINANCE

- 1745 RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. Measures of fiscal discipline: **easier listed than enforced**. Financial Express, 29 Apr 89, p.5.  
Finance. Fiscal Discipline.
- 1746 RAO, HEMLATA. Federal fiscal transfers: **an alternative approach**. Economic Times, 25 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Federal Aid.
- 1747 SARMA, N.A. Fiscal policy and BOP. Business Standard, 8 Jun 89, p. 5; 9 Jun 89, p. 5; 10 Jun 89, p. 5.  
BOP. Fiscal Policy.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 1748 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Private banks and RBI. Business Standard, 28 Jun 89, p. 5.  
Bank. RBI.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 1749 RAO, S.R.K. Import Policy: **who gained from liberalisation?** Business Standard, 7 Jun 89, p. 5.  
Import Policy. Liberalisation.

## FORESTS

- 1750 VOHRA, B.B. Failure of forest policy: **plantations not the answer**. Indian Express, 21 Apr 89, p. 8.  
Forest Policy. Plantation.
- 1751 VOHRA, B.B. Forestry: **take the people along**. Hindustan Times, 6 Apr 89, p. 11.  
Forest.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 1752 MISHRA, R.K. and R. NANDAGOPAL. Management of state level public enterprises in Orissa. Financial Express, 6 Jun 89, p. 5; 7 Jun 89, p. 7.  
Government Enterprise. Orissa. Public Enterprise.
- 1753 RAO, K.V. Public sector personnel: **managers alienated from workers**. Business Standard, 13 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Manager, Personnel, Public Sector. Worker.

- 1754 REDE, L.A. Privatisation: institutional approach. Economic Times, 22 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector.
- 1755 VENUGOPAL REDDY, Y. Privatisation of public enterprises. Business Standard, 30 Mar 89, p. 5; 31 Mar 89, p. 5; 1 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Privatisation. Public Sector.

## GOVERNORS

- 1756 MITRA, ASHOK. A governor stands firm: morality lesson from Karnataka. Times of India, 3 Apr 89, p. 6.  
Governor. Karnataka. Morale.

## HOUSING

- 1757 PURI, R.K. Housing conditions: metropolitan cities. Economic Times, 15 May 89, p. 5.  
Housing. Metropolitan City.
- 1758 RAGHUNATHAN, V. Housing finance. Economic Times, 13 Jun 89, p. 5; 14 Jun 89, p. 5.  
Finance. Housing.

## INDUSTRY

- 1759 RANGACHARI, K. Industrial outlook: return to the old policy? Statesman, 24 Apr 89, p. 6.  
Industrial Policy

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 1760 MATHUR, MUKESH. Urban development: how to bridge the resource gap. Economic Times, 20 May 89, p. 5.  
Urban Development. Resource Gap.

## POLICE

- 1761 RAJGOPAL, P.R. Indian police. Hindustan Times, 3 Apr 89, p. 11; 4 Apr 89, p. 11.  
Police.

## POPULATION

- 1762 DUTTA ROY, D.K. Population crisis. Business standard, 7 Apr 89, p. 5; 8 Apr 89, p. 5.  
Population.
- 1763 VISARIA, PRAVIN. Population growth. Economic Times, 23 Jun 89, p. 5; 25 Jun 89, p. 5.  
Population.

## POVERTY

- 1764 PANDEY, KEDAR NATH. Defining poverty. *Business Standard*, 15 Jun 89, p. 5; 16 Jun 89, p. 5.

Definition. Poverty.

## PRICES

- 1765 CHINCHANKAR, P.Y. New CPI Series: politics of computation. *Financial Express*, 22 May 89, p.7

CPI Computation. Politics. Price.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 1766 BANERJEE, SHYAMAL. Administration system. *Business Standard*, 18 May 89, p. 5; 19 May 89, p. 5.

Public Administration.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 1767 BHATTACHARYA, AJANTA. Public distribution system. *Business Standard*, 11 May 89, p. 5; 12 May 89, p. 5; 13 May 89, p. 5.

Public Distribution System.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1768 KASBEKAR, P.D. Development banking: a review. *Economic Times*, 20 Jun 89, p. 5.

Rural Development.

- 1769 QAZI, MOIN. Rural economy: progress in spite of problems. *Business Standard*, 20 May 89, p. 5.

Rural Development.

- 1770 TIWARY, S.N. Youth and rural development. *Financial Express*, 5 Apr 89, p. 7.

Rural Development. Youth.

## TAXATION

- 1771 SHOURIE, H.D. Rationalise property tax. *Hindustan Times*, 10 Apr 89, p. 11.

Property Tax.

## TRANSPORTATION

- 1772 GAJAPATHY, A.G. Motor Vehicles act: changes in third party risk cover. *Economic Times*, 14 Jun 89, p. 5

Motor Vehicles Act.

- Lovenduski, Joni, 1242  
 Luckmann, Thomas, 1598  
 Lyngdob, J.M., 1563  
 Lyon, Andrew, 1562  
 Lyons, William, 1141  
  
 Madhavan, S., 1735  
 Maffesoli, Michel, 1598  
 Magnus, Margaret, 1279  
 Mahadik, V.S., 1445  
 Mahajan, R.K., 1254  
 Mahajan, V.V., 1254  
 Mahapatra, Chintamani, 1463  
 Mahavir, 1654  
 Mahler, Vincent A., 1326  
 Mahmood, Arshad, 1566  
 Mahmoud, M.F., 1245  
 Maitra, Priyatosh, 1624  
 Mahran, Maher, 1427  
 Makbul Ul Haq, 1174  
 Malhotra, Rashpal, 1168, 1778  
 Mali, R.L., 1386  
 Manadhar, T.B., 1504  
 Manasan, Rosario G., 1300  
 Mandal, Kalyan Sankar, 1514  
 Mane, Purnima, 1155  
 Mani, N. Nirmala, 1386  
 Maia, V.S., 1658  
 Manimala, Mathew J., 1473  
 Mankidy, Aruna, 1699  
 Mann, Jonathan M., 1427  
 Manohar, N., 1392  
 Mark, Mojmir, 1313  
 Martin, Janet M., 1709  
 Martin, Merle P., 1424  
 Marzahn, Margery, 1169  
 Mathew, P.M., 1386  
 Mathur, G.C., 1662  
 Mathur, Hari Mohan, 1170  
 Mathur, Mukesh, 1439, 1760  
 Mathur, S.C.R., 1484  
 Mathur, V.B.L., 1174  
 Max-Neef, Manfred, 1174  
 Maxwell, Nan L., 1373  
 Mayonx, Linda C., 1700  
 McCrae, Robert R., 1248  
 McCullough, James S., 1015  
 McCutcheon, Robert, 1317  
 McFarlane, Beborah R., 1066  
 McGee, Robert W., 1126  
  
 McMillan, Della, 1707  
 Mehrotra, N.N., 1475  
 Mehta, Balraj, 1386, 1736  
 Mehta, Dinesh, 1716  
 Mehta, Jagat S., 1292  
 Mehta, Meera, 1716  
 Mehta, Rajesh, 1610  
 Mehta, S.M., 1401  
 Meller, Yessseh, 1586  
 Mellos, Koula, 1236  
 Menon, Laxmi, 1687  
 Menon, Shashikala, 1623  
 Meredith, Jack, 1526  
 Metwally, M.M., 1245  
 Midwinter, Arthur, 1440  
 Miklos, Szabo, 1457  
 Mikulowski, Witold, 1531  
 Miller, Barbara Diane, 1505, 1613  
 Miller, Swasti, 1174  
 Mills, Frank, 1323  
 Mirchandani, Dayal, 1155  
 Mishler, William, 1498  
 Mishra, Arvind Kumar, 1058  
 Mishra, Mahendra Narayan, 1393  
 Mishra, N.L., 1152  
 Mishra, R.K., 1752  
 Misler, Dennis I., 1633  
 Misra, Satyabadi, 1423  
 Mitra, A.K., 1366  
 Mitra, Ashok, 1756, 1779  
 Mitra, Asok, 1092  
 Mitroff, Ian I., 1419  
 Mmobuosi, I.B., 1422  
 Mohan, I., 1089  
 Mohan Rao, G. Krishna, 1546  
 Mohanty, Manoranjan, 1330  
 Mohinder Singh, 1688  
 Mohite, Dilip, 1520  
 Montgomery, John D., 1436  
 Moody, Peter R., Jr., 1607  
 Morris, R.J.B., 1415  
 Morrissey, Mike, 1323  
 Mosley, Paul, 1355  
 Mroczkowski, Robert, 1114  
 Mroczkowski, Tomasz, 1420  
 Mukarji, Nirmal, 1013-14  
 Mukharjee, Smriti, 1364  
 Mukherjee, Robin, 1129, 1601  
 Mukhopadhyay, Rajat Subhra, 1497  
 Mulay, Sanjeevane, 1502

- Mundinamani, H., 1032  
 Murthy, D. Gopalakrishna, 1345  
 Musa, E.A., 1053  
 Muttalib, M.A., 1101  
  
 Nadkarni, Anand, 1155  
 Nadkarni, Vimla V., 1155  
 Nag, A.K., 1196  
 Nagabhushana Rao, E., 1662  
 Naidu, J. Rama, 1230  
 Naidu, Munidoraswamy, 1231  
 Najmi, Mohammed, 1371  
 Nambiar, R.G., 1610  
 Namboodiripad, E.M.S., 1453  
 Nandagopal, R., 1752  
 Nandal, D.S., 1251  
 Nandi, D.K., 1673  
 Narasimha Rao, P.V., 1458  
 Narayana, K.V., 1230  
 Narayanan, K.R., 1546  
 Narayanan, M.G.S., 1388  
 Narayanrao, V., 1609  
 Narinder Kaur, 1284  
 Narinder Kumar, 1134  
 Natarajan, Bhaskar, 1215  
 Nayak, R.K., 1232  
 Nayar, Kuldip, 1715  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1546, 1659  
 Newland, Chester A., 1097  
 Newman, Peter W.G., 1409  
 Nicholas, John M., 1421  
 Nijkamp, Peter, 1093  
 Niranjana Rao, C., 1476  
 Nita Kumar, 1374  
 Nock, Christopher John, 1682  
 Noor, Mubeen, 1059  
 Noorbasha, Abdul, 1064  
 Nunn, Kenneth, 1248  
 Nur, Eltabir Mohamed, 1519  
 Nwachukwu, A.N., 1317  
  
 Ofori, George, 1317  
 Okorie, Aja, 1022  
 Oliver, Dawn, 1534  
 Olugbade, Kola, 1603  
 Oommen, Rachel, 1448  
 Oommen, T.K., 1583  
 Ortendahl, Claes, 1531  
  
 Ozorio, Peter, 1427  
  
 Padavic, Irene, 1701  
 Pahwa, D.V., 1232  
 Pai, Sudha, 1333  
 Pai Panandiker, V.A., 1737  
 Palmer, David R., 1110  
 Palriwala, Rajni, 1153  
 Pandey, B.P., 1187  
 Pandey, K.M., 1301  
 Pandey, Kedar Nath, 1764  
 Pandey, R.K., 1256  
 Pandey, Raj Kumar, 1232  
 Pandey, U.K., 1039  
 Pandya, D.G., 1173  
 Pangallo, Clement D., 1633  
 Panigrahi, N.R., 1662  
 Paranjape, H.K., 1327  
 Parasher, S.C., 1331  
 Parkss, Colin Murray, 1248  
 Parmar, Mary, 1469  
 Parthasarathy, P.B., 1156  
 Parvathamma, C., 1106  
 Pasha, Hafiz A., 1436  
 Patankar, P.G., 1234  
 Patel, Arun A., 1028  
 Patel, Babubhai J., 1539  
 Patel, I.G., 1433  
 Patel, Russi J., 1288  
 Patel, Vibhuti, 1155  
 Patil, S.M., 1343  
 Patil, Sharad, 1454  
 Patnaik, Laxmi Kanta, 1500  
 Patnaik, Lopamudra, 1464  
 Patnaik, Prabhat, 1595  
 Patnaik, Utsa, 1388, 1480  
 Paul, Samuel, 1647  
 Paul, Valsamma, 1379  
 Pavate, M.V., 1021  
 Pawar, S.N., 1445  
 Pearce, Colin D., 1402  
 Pearce, D.N. Idris, 1311  
 Pelt, Michiel Van, 1093  
 Pendse, D.R., 1722-3  
 Pereira, Nicolau Gracias, 1207  
 Perumal, C.A., 1243  
 Peterman, William, 1324  
 Petras, James, 1359  
 Petrocik, John R., 1496  
 Pfau, Michael, 1426

- Phatak, J.M., 1445  
 Phillips, Claude S., 1144  
 Phule, Jotiba, 1579  
 Pillai, J.K., 1689  
 Pillai, K.T., 1555  
 Pillai, S. Sivasankara, 1067  
 Pinto, Marina R., 1535  
 Pinto, Russell, 1155  
 Pisani, Edgard, 1531  
 Polak, Jacques J., 1171  
 Ponza, Michael, 1677  
 Pore, Subhash Chandra M., 1445  
 Pornchokchai, Sopon, 1575  
 Porpora, Douglas V., 1690  
 Poulouse, K. Thomas, 1173  
 Powers, Jules R., 1527  
 Prabakaran, R., 1405  
 Prabhakaran, S., 1587  
 Pradeep Kumar, 1459  
 Pradhan, Hamant K., 1432  
 Prakash, B.A., 1226  
 Prasad, Ishwari, 1481  
 Prasad, J., 1188  
 Prasad, J.V.S.R.S., 1345  
 Prasad, Pradhan H., 1189, 1724  
 Prasad, Sudhir, 1120  
 Prasad, Vimal, 1780  
 Prasada Rao, K., 1662  
 Pring, George W., 1090  
 Pritam Singh, 1049  
 Pritchard, Robert D., 1208  
 Prommas, Usanee, 1690  
 Pteria, B.D., 1676  
 Pugh, Cedric, 1318  
 Puri, Balraj, 1542  
 Puri, R.K., 1757  
 Pushkarna, N.K., 1173  
 Pushpangadan, K., 1365  
 Pusic, Eugen, 1536  
  
 Qazi, Moin, 1040, 1769  
 Quraishi, Zaheer M., 1465  
  
 Racherla, K.B., 1232  
 Radhakrishna, Meena, 1691  
 Radhakrishnan, P., 1054  
 Raghunathan, N., 1345  
 Raghunathan, V., 1758  
 Rajasenan, D., 1276  
 Rajesh Chandra, 1173  
 Rajeshwar Singh, 1232  
 Rajhans, B.N., 1227  
 Rajiv, Lochan, 1579  
 Rajgopal, P.R., 1761  
 Raju, S. Surapa, 1232  
 Raju, V.T., 1023  
 Rallings, Colin, 1211  
 Ram Reddy, G., 1662, 1731  
 Ram Reddy, M., 1230  
 Ramabadran, R., 1539  
 Ramachandra, C.M., 1781  
 Ramachandran, B., 1460  
 Ramachandran, K.S., 1745  
 Ramamurthy, V., 1117  
 Ramanna, R., 1255  
 Ramanuja Chari, T.C.A., 1743  
 Rama Rao, Rajalakshmi, 1084  
 Ramasamy, L.K.J., 1173  
 Ramaswamy, Vijaya, 1692  
 Raman Pillai, K., 1600  
 Ramesh, K., 1102  
 Ramesha, Y.S., 1255  
 Ramjas, 1380  
 Rana, Rajib Bikram, 1107  
 Ranbhor, S.V., 1445  
 Randall, Ronald, 1075  
 Randhir Singh, 1334  
 Rangachari, K., 1738, 1759, 1782  
 Rangarajan, C., 1063  
 Rangnathan, V., 1742  
 Ranveer Singh, 1406  
 Rao, A.V., 1254  
 Rao, B. Sudhakar, 1230  
 Rao, Darsi V.S., 1023  
 Rao, Hemlata, 1746  
 Rao, K. Chandra Sekhara, 1230  
 Rao, K.V., 1753  
 Rao, M. Govinda, 1612  
 Rao, S.R.K., 1749  
 Rao, V.M., 1190, 1515  
 Raphael, Beverley, 1248  
 Rapole, Narayana Reddy, 1230  
 Rastogi, P.N., 1494  
 Rath, N., 1366  
 Rathi Anil, 1253  
 Rati Ram, 1246  
 Ratna Reddy, V., 1250  
 Ravindran Nair, G., 1708  
 Ray, Amal, 1264  
 Ray, N.K., 1018

- Ray, S.K., 1546  
 Ray, Subhash C., 1537  
 Raychaudhuri, Ajitava, 1381  
 Ray Choudhury, Ranabir, 1739  
 Reddy, B. Bhagavan, 1232, 1350  
 Reddy, B. Krishna, 1232  
 Reddy, I.U.B., 1319  
 Reddy, K. Meghanatha, 1118  
 Reddy, K. Prathap, 1358  
 Reddy, K. Venkata, 1230  
 Reddy, P. Niranjana, 1350  
 Reddy, Srinivasulu K., 1156  
 Reddy, V. Meera, 1230  
 Rede, L.A., 1754  
 Remondet, Jacqueline H., 1248  
 Reskin, Barbara F., 1701  
 Reza, Sadrel, 1069  
 Rhomari, Mostafa, 1531  
 Riggs, Fred W., 1646  
 Risbud, Neelima, 1654  
 Robinson, Thomas D., 1325  
 Roelofs, H. Mark, 1551  
 Rondinelli, Dennis A., 1015  
 Root, Koren S., 1229  
 Rorty, Richard, 1201  
 Rosenblatt, Paul C., 1248  
 Rothschild, Kurt W., 1678  
 Roy, Ajit, 1017  
 Roy, B.R., 1278  
 Roy, Bunker, 1788  
 Roy Burman, B.K., 1387, 1640  
 Roy Burman, J.J., 1641  
 Roy Choudhury, Uma Datta, 1507  
 Rudra, Ashok, 1129, 1601  
 Ruttan, Vernon W., 1159  
  
 Sabroe, Svend, 1229  
 Sachchidananda, 1556  
 Sachdeva, Pardeep, 1128, 1470  
 Sagar, Deep, 1564  
 Sahasrabudhe, S.V., 1173  
 Sahay, B.N., 1662  
 Saif, A., 1667  
 Sailaja, K., 1269  
 Saini, N.S., 1173  
 Saldanha, Indra Munshi, 1070  
 Salisbury, Robert H., 1407  
 Samaddar, Ranabir, 1397  
 Samanta, R.K., 1358  
 Sanders, Catherine M., 1248  
  
 Sanford, Jonathan E., 1516  
 Sankaranarayanan, K.C., 1276  
 Sankaranarayanan, M., 1725  
 Sankhyani, A.R., 1173  
 Sanwal, Mukul, 1634  
 Sanyal, D.K., 1570  
 Saraf, D.N., 1369  
 Saraswathi, S., 1262  
 Sarfati, Hedva, 1531  
 Sarkar, A.N., 1270  
 Sarkar, Dilip Kumar, 1444  
 Sarker, P.C., 1209  
 Sarma, A.M., 1702  
 Sarma, Atul, 1076  
 Sarma, J.V.M., 1612  
 Sarma, N.A., 1747  
 Sarup, Anand, 1783  
 Sastry, S.M.Y., 1390, 1438  
 Sathyanurthy, T.V., 1212  
 Satish Kumar, 1290  
 Satyam, A., 1230  
 Satya Sundaram, I., 1108  
 Saunders, Peter, 1247  
 Savage, James D., 1140  
 Savaraiah, G., 1386  
 Savasdisara, Tongchai, 1317  
 Sawant, S.D., 1445, 1714  
 Saxena, J.P., 1173  
 Saxena, K.B., 1659  
 Saxena, Rekha, 1522  
 Schachter, Hindy Lauer, 1223  
 Scheele, Raymond H., 1668  
 Schlesinger, Mildred, 1098  
 Schmiegelow, Henrik, 1644  
 Schram, Sanford F., 1590  
 Schroeder, Larry, 1436, 1536  
 Schulman, Paul R., 1474  
 Scindia, Madhavrao, 1546  
 Sebastian, Jose, 1172  
 Segal, Uma A., 1082  
 Selvam, S., 1251  
 Selvaraju, V., 1627  
 Sen, Chandra, 1045  
 Sen, Pronab, 1285  
 Sen, Shailaja, 1455  
 Sengupta, Arjun, 1137  
 Sengupta, Bhabani, 1292  
 Sengupta, P.R., 1665  
 Sengupta, Palas R., 1302  
 Sen Gupta, Prasanta, 1363

- Chowdry, K.R., 1277  
 Christoffersen, Gaye, 1086  
 Cloward, Richard A., 1680  
 Coker, Christopher, 1289  
 Collie, Melissa P., 1210  
 Comrie, Matt, 1133  
 Connor, Susan Scholle, 1427  
 Corcoran, Tom, 1323  
 Costa, Paul T., Jr., 1248  
 Courtney, John C., 1552  
 Coyle, Angela, 1242  
 Craig, Robert L., 1633  
 Cramer, Aubrey, 1633  
 Cranor, John D., 1668  
 Crapo, Raymond F., 1633  
 Crawley, Gary L., 1668  
 Crist, Raymond E., 1034  
 Daddah, Turkia Duld, 1531  
 Dalal, Ajit K., 1684  
 Damle, V.B., 1597  
 Damodaran, A., 1173  
 Dandekar, V.M., 1179  
 Das, Mamota, 1616  
 Das, Rabi N., 1539  
 Das, Tapendra Narayan, 1638  
 Dasgupta, Biplab, 1659  
 Dasgupta, Satadal, 1497  
 Datar, B.N., 1372  
 Datar, V.V., 1445  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 1073, 1077, 1720, 1748  
 Datta, Prabhat Kumar, 1499  
 Dattagupta, Rupak, 1602  
 Datta Gupta, Sobhanlal, 1592  
 Dutta Roy, D.K., 1762  
 Davey, Kenneth, 1436  
 Davidson, Ian, 1441  
 Davis, Peter, 1125  
 D'Cunha, Jean, 1530  
 Dean, Alan L., 1536  
 De Janvry, Alain, 1174  
 Deleeck, Herman, 1356  
 Deliusin, Lev P., 1606  
 De Lusignan, Guy, 1531  
 Demeny, Paul, 1503  
 Dengle, Narendra, 1322  
 De Queiroz, Jean Manuel, 1598  
 Desai, Ashok V., 1294  
 Desai, D.A., 1121, 1370  
 Deshpande, Anjali, 1698  
 Deshpande, M.G., 1445  
 Deshpande, Nirmala, 1659  
 Deshpande, R.S., 1035  
 Deshpande, S.P., 1009  
 Devadas, Rajammal P., 1448  
 Devakidevi, Puvvoda, 1222  
 Deviah, M.C., 1386  
 Dey, Bata K., 1016  
 Dey, S.K., 1659  
 Dey, Subodh, 1278  
 Dhakat, Govind Pd., 1585  
 Dharanagare, D.N., 1581  
 Dhar, Biswajit, 1077  
 Dhar, V.K., 1316, 1654  
 Dhawan, B.D., 1135, 1559  
 Dhingra, R.M., 1445  
 Dholakia, Bakul H., 1539  
 Dinakar, B.L., 1047  
 Dinnocenzo, Debra A., 1376  
 Dogac, Asuman, 1111  
 Dogra, Bharat, 1386  
 Domittner, Gunther, 1248  
 Dooley, David, 1229  
 Dourlen-Rollier, Anne-Marie, 1427  
 D'Souza, J.B., 1088  
 Dua, Bhagwan, 1264  
 Dubey, Prem Prakash, 1045  
 Dubey, Sumati N., 1586  
 Duncan, Simon, 1259  
 Duncan, Tyrrell, 1622  
 Dunsire, Andrew, 1472  
 Durra, Abdel Bari, 1631  
 Dutt, R.C., 1011, 1184  
 Echeverri-Gent, John, 1224  
 Eisenstadt, S.N., 1554  
 Eke, Ferel, 1317  
 Ekins, Paul, 1174  
 Elder, Glen H., Jr., 1229  
 Elliott, James, 1410  
 Elmes, Michael, 1524  
 Elsenhans, Hartmut, 1532  
 Emberley, Peter C., 1620  
 Engineer, Asghar Ali, 1451  
 Engineer, Rusi, 1147  
 Erickson, Lynda, 1396  
 Erolov, Ivan, 1164  
 Eswara Prasad, Y., 1252  
 Etuk, J.D., 1297  
 Etzioni-Halevv, Eva, 1216



zekiel, Hannan, 1733

adia, B.L., 1260

izullah, Mohammad, 1442

leiro, Eduardo, 1163

leoner, Mary Kay, 1411

wsrnith, Joseph, 1036

edler, Manfred, 1298

nster, Kurt, 1536

tzgerald, Eithne, 1327

tzgerald, Roy, 1498

rbes, Ian, 1242

x Pivan, Frances, 1680

adkin, Hillel G., 1551

lendman, Joseph, 1132

y, Geoffrey, 1095

enzalida-Puelma, Herman L., 1427

joka, Masao, 1174

iha, Raghav, 1510

japathy, A.G., 1772

mbacorta, Carmelo, 1598

mm, Gerald, 1645

n, Chin Lee, 1685

ndevia, Katy V., 1155

ndhi, I.C., 1574

ndhi, Mahatma, 1659

ndhi, Rajiv, 1659

ndikota, R.S., 1232

nguly, A.S., 1734

nguly, Shivaji, 1265

nade, S.D., 1445

rcia, Angela, 1711

ttani, R.S., 1173

uri, Shanker, 1546

mmnell, Norman, 1136

orge, J., 1428

orge, K.K., 1272

orge, K.M., 1560

orth, Donald R., 1198

ranichi, D.A., 1204

saus, Aisha, 1436

nosh, Arun, 1074, 1773

nosh, Arun K., 1654

nosh, B.N., 1046

nosh, J.J., 1278

nosh, Jayati, 1328

nosh, Madhusudan, 1048

nosh, P.K., 1539

nosh, Prabhat Kumar, 1443

Ghosh, Subrathesh, 1669

Ghosh, Suniti Kumar, 1382

Ghosal, S.L., 1713

Ghuman, B.S., 1165

Gidadhubhi, R.G., 1353

Gill, Sucha Singh, 1041

Giri, Janabai, 1448

Gladwin, Christina H., 1707

Gleason, Alan H., 1180

Gold, Bela, 1112

Goldar, Bishwanath, 1282, 1340

Goldsmith, Arthur A., 1031

Goodsell, Charles T., 1080

Goodwin, Mark, 1259

Gopal, S., 1429

Gorbani, Gianmario, 1531

Gordon, Linda, 1681

Gore, M.S., 1582

Goud, M. Basavana, 1725

Goyal, Munish, 1386

Granzer, Randolph, 1233

Greenwood, John, 1468

Greer, Scott, 1599

Griffin, Keith, 1174

Grimaldi, 1220

Grimshaw, David J., 1412

Grossman, Morton E., 1279

Gulati, Ashok, 1041

Gunasekaran, R., 1639

Gupta, Amit Kumar, 1478

Gupta, Anirudha, 1729

Gupta, D.D., 1253

Gupta, M.P., 1268

Gupta, R.C., 1173

Gupta, R.G., 1173

Gupta, S.C., 1173

Gupta, Sneha, 1273

Gupta, Sujoy, 1741

Gupta, V.P., 1273, 1533

Gupta, Y.P., 1232

Gupteswar, K., 1400

Gyford, John, 1052

Hage, Jerald, 1536

Hakim, Simon, 1132

Hambleton, Robin, 1139, 1413

Hanaoka, Masao, 1420

Hancock, Ralph C., 1551

Hansen, Garry B., 1229

Hansson, Robert O., 1248

- Hanumanthappa, K., 1078  
 Harcourt, Wendy, 1174  
 Harding, Nancy, 1242  
 Harilal, K.N., 1671  
 Harnek Singh, 1249  
 Harrington, Michael, 1593  
 Harriss, Barbara, 1029  
 Harvey, Brian, 1323  
 Hasan, Mushirul, 1430, 1579  
 Hebbar, A.R.K., 1057  
 Hegde, Ramakrishna, 1264  
 Hero, Rodney E., 1266  
 Herrero, Amilcar O., 1584  
 Herring, Ronald J., 1383  
 Herzlinger, Ragine E., 1310  
 Hettne, Bjorn, 1174  
 Higgins, Mary, 1323  
 Hilliard, Cora L., 1633  
 Hillson, Calvin, 1399  
 Hinch, Gerald K., 1633  
 Hirsch, Philip, 1561  
 Hitzler, Ronald, 1598  
 Hoggett, Paul, 1139  
 Hooja, Rakesh, 1166  
 Hora, Vinoo, 1546  
 Hoshiar Singh, 1336  
 Hoskin, Marilyn, 1498  
 Hosmani, S.B., 1032  
 House, James S., 1229  
 Hoyzer, Noeleen, 1174  
 Hsu, Robert C., 1195  
 Huq, Atual, 1037  
 Husain, Abid, 1721  
 Hussain, Akmal, 1123  
 Hussain, Hamid, 1105  
 Hussain, T. Karki, 1292  
  
 Imanyi, G.U., 1705  
 Iqbal Singh, 1656  
 Islam, Prachumporn Panroj, 1317  
 Israney, S.M., 1704  
 Istance, David, 1199  
 Iversen, Lars, 1229  
 Iyengar, Sudarshan, 1041  
  
 Jabes, Jak, 1536  
 Jackson, Paul, 1229  
 Jadhav, Narendra, 1167  
 Jagdish, 1604  
 Jagjit Singh, 1546  
  
 Jahoda, Maria, 1229  
 Jain, A.K., 1173  
 Jain, Hem Chand, 1230  
 Jain, L.C., 1077, 1452, 1774  
 Jain, L.R., 1511  
 Jain, Lakshmi Chand, 1659  
 Jain, P.K. 1349  
 Jain, R.K., 1546  
 Jain, Raj Kumar, 1545  
 Jain, S.C., 1775  
 Jain, Sumitra Kumar, 1261  
 Jairath, M.S., 1406  
 Jana, Joydev, 1278  
 Jani, B.M., 1548  
 Jansen, Karel, 1274  
 Jariwala, C.M., 1241  
 Jaswal, Surinder K.P., 1155  
 Jaswant Singh, 1292  
 Jayashankar, R., 1119  
 Jeffery, Patricia, 1562  
 Jeffery, Roger, 1562  
 Jennings, Robert, 1323  
 Jha, Gangadhar, 1776  
 Jha, Praveen, 1020  
 Jha, Shikha, 1614  
 Jodha, N.S., 1512  
 Johnnie, P.B., 1434  
 Johnson, Marquis, 1352  
 Johnson, Ronald W., 1015  
 Jolly, Allison, 1174  
 Jones, Peter, 1094  
 Joshi, B.D.R., 1568  
 Joshi, B.M., 1185  
 Joshi, Navin C., 1777  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 1230, 1719  
 Joshi, P.C., 1544, 1579  
 Jyothi, M., 1064  
  
 Kaistha, Keshav C., 1577  
 Kajipet, Om Prakash, 1230  
 Kaker, R.N., 1155  
 Kalyankar, V.G., 1205  
 Kamath, M.V., 1550  
 Kamble, A.V., 1445  
 Kaminski, Bartlomiej, 1594  
 Kannan, K.P., 1365  
 Kannan, R., 1056  
 Kanoongo, Sanjay, 1742  
 Kanth, Amod, 1491  
 Kapoor, Shobha L., 1155

- Kapur, P.C., 1589  
 Karuppaiyan, V., 1479  
 Kasbekar, P.D., 1768  
 Kashyap, Subhash C., 1391  
 Kaul, Sushila, 1256  
 Kaur, Kuldip, 1521  
 Kaviraj, Sudipta, 1332  
 Keller, Reiner, 1598  
 Kemp, Brian, 1412  
 Kemp, Murray, C., 1065  
 Kemparaiu, T.D., 1403  
 Kenny, John B., 1633  
 Kerzner, Harold, 1525  
 Kessler, Marie-Christine, 1531  
 Kessler, Ronald C., 1229  
 Kettle, Donal F., 1305  
 Keyes, Charles F., 1554  
 Khade, P.C., 1445  
 Khakee, Abdul, 1091  
 Khan, A.Q., 1267  
 Khan, B.A., 1384  
 Khan, M.B., 1424  
 Khan, M.Y., 1608  
 Khan, Moh. Tufail, 1267  
 Khan, Nafees Ahmed, 1345  
 Khandelwal, Preetam, 1492  
 Khanna, C.P., 1664  
 Khanna, S.S., 1021, 1154, 1268, 1345, 1386  
 Khatkhate, Deena, 1348  
 Khope, P.N., 1445  
 Khosla, Ajudhia Nath, 1676  
 Khullar, K.K., 1200  
 Khurana, P.K., 1712  
 Konig, Klaus, 1305  
 Khushwant Singh, 1456  
 Kiamba, Makau, 1385  
 Kieselback, Thomas, 1229  
 Kim, Dong-Hyun, 1436  
 Kim, Kwan S., 1283  
 Kinant, Kraiyudht Dhirataya, 1436  
 King, David, 1437  
 Kinzunza, Kitsoro, 1531  
 Kishori Lal, 1151  
 Klaas, Brian S., 1485  
 Kleeman, Rosslyn, 1221  
 Konig, Klaus, 1531  
 Kopardekar, H.D., 1173, 1390, 1438  
 Koteswararao, M., 1652  
 Koteeswaran, M., 1435  
 Kothari, Rajni, 1081, 1264, 1657  
 Kotnis, C.D., 1672  
 Kreacic, Vladimir Goran, 1299  
 Kripa Shanker, 1341-2  
 Krishna Kumar, K., 1127  
 Krishna Mohan, 1232  
 Krishnan, P.G., 1357  
 Krishnaswami, C., 1626  
 Kshire, V.K., 1629  
 Kulkarni, Kishore, 1055, 1432  
 Kulkarni, P.K., 1445  
 Kulshrestha, D.K., 1345  
 Kulshrestha, Satish, 1173  
 Kumar, B.V., 1155  
 Kurian, N.J., 1513  
 Kurien, C.T., 1186  
 Kurup, K.K.N., 1388  
 Kurup, M.R., 1730  
 Labeodan, Olusola Adebola, 1317  
 Lachmann, Richard, 1217  
 Lahiri, Apala, 1686  
 Lahiri, Ramansu, 1099  
 Laili, Pina, 1598  
 Laitinen, Arto, 1414  
 Lake, David A., 1038  
 Lakshmanan, S., 1293  
 Lall, V.D., 1173  
 Laudenslager, Mark L., 1248  
 Law, Lina, 1456  
 Lazarev, B.M., 1536  
 Leach, Bernard, 1242  
 Leege, David C., 1551  
 Leela, P., 1269  
 Leger, Ronald, 1174  
 Lele, Uma, 1031  
 Leonard, Daniel, 1065  
 Leonard, Jonathan, S., 1225  
 Levy, Martin, 1483  
 Liem, Joan Huser, 1229  
 Liem, Ramsay, 1229  
 Ligeti, Sandor, 1361  
 Lim, Mah Hui, 1690  
 Loizides, Ioannis, 1611  
 Londhe, S.M., 1576  
 London, Bruce, 1325  
 Long, Ngo Van, 1065  
 Lopata, Helena Znaniecka, 1248  
 Lorentzen, Paul, 1096  
 Lottier, Lawrence, F., Jr., 1633  
 Love, J.D., 1012

- Sen Gupta, Shovan, 1345  
 Seth, S.C., 1635  
 Seth, Vijay, 1340  
 Sethi, J.D., 1308, 1744  
 Sethi, Om Prakash, 1237-8, 1660  
 Sethuraman, S., 1077  
 Shafi, Sayed S., 1654  
 Shah, B.C., 1661  
 Shah, O.P., 1456  
 Shah, S.M., 1230  
 Shahabuddin, Syed, 1456  
 Shaikh, Abdul Hafeez, 1303  
 Shankaranarayanan, P.V., 1632  
 Sharma, A.C., 1257  
 Sharma, G.P., 1042  
 Sharma, H.R., 1043  
 Sharma, J.S. 1044  
 Sharma, K.C., 1275  
 Sharma, K.K., 1253  
 Sharma, Miriam, 1693  
 Sharma, O.P., 1717  
 Sharma, R.K., 1027  
 Sharma, R.S., 1388  
 Sharma, Tulsi Raman, 1406  
 Sharma, Ursula M., 1567  
 Shastri, Diwakar, 1103  
 Shaumian, Tatyana L., 1291  
 Shaw, Bary, 1488  
 Sheikh, Ali T., 1648  
 Shelmerdine, Edward K., 1528  
 Sheng, Yap Kioe, 1317  
 Shepsle, Kenneth, 1645  
 Shergill, H.S., 1517  
 Shirke, B.G., 1445  
 Shiva, Vandana, 1161  
 Shiviah, M., 1659  
 Shourie, H.D., 1771  
 Shripathi, K.P., 1230  
 Sibero, Atar, 1416  
 Sidhu, R.S., 1675  
 Simonis, Udo E., 1157  
 Singer, Hans, 1174  
 Singer, M.S., 1482  
 Singh, A.K., 1044  
 Singh, A.P., 1398  
 Singh, Ajit, 1328  
 Singh, Anup Kumar, 1518  
 Singh, Ashok Kumar, 1662  
 Singh, B.N., 1173  
 Singh, Chandra Pal, 1232  
 Singh, D.K., 1026  
 Singh, Harsha V., 1538  
 Singh, Iqbal, 1041  
 Singh, J.P., 1445, 1490  
 Singh, K.K., 1368  
 Singh, K.S., 1642  
 Singh, Mahendra Prasad, 1264  
 Singh, Manju, 1335  
 Singh, N.K., 1506  
 Singh, N.P., 1232  
 Singh, P.N., 1068  
 Singh, R.P., 1617  
 Singh, Rachpal, 1257  
 Singh, Radha Raman, 1386  
 Singh, Rama Shanker, 1565  
 Singh, Roop, 1578  
 Singh, S.K., 1230  
 Singh, S.N., 1386  
 Singh, Shailendra, 1605  
 Singh, V.K., 1232  
 Singhal, K.C., 1284  
 Singharoy, Debal K., 1228  
 Singhvi, L.M., 1662, 1784  
 Sinha, A.K., 1398  
 Sinha, Ajit Kumar, 1181  
 Sinha, Bakshi D., 1654  
 Sinha, D.K., 1271  
 Sinha, G.P., 1367  
 Sitaram Singh, 1662  
 Siva Raju, S., 1312  
 Sivaselvam, S.N., 1405  
 Skolnikoff, Eugene B., 1621  
 Smith, Jennifer, 1122  
 Smith, Michael Peter, 1653  
 Smith, Richard A., 1320  
 Smith, Thomas B., 1540  
 Snil, Vladav, 1239  
 Sodhi, J.S., 1740  
 Solomos, John, 1242  
 Somanath, V.S., 1078  
 Sood, Archana, 1232, 1344  
 Spaccapietra, Stefano, 1111  
 Spiegel, Uriel, 1132  
 Sridevi, C., 1588  
 Sridhar, M.S., 1354  
 Srinivasa Gowda, M.V., 1258  
 Srinivasan, G., 1232  
 Srinivasan, P.V., 1614  
 Srinivasan, R., 1030  
 Srinivasan, S., 1116

- Sriram, S., 1116  
 Srivastava, A.K., 1604  
 Srivastava, A.P., 1404  
 Srivastava, Harish C., 1431  
 Starrin, Bengt, 1229  
 Stefanovic, Jelica, 1596  
 Sternberg, Ernest, 1495  
 Stroebe, Margaret S., 1248  
 Stroebe, Wolfgang, 1248  
 Stump, Robert W., 1633  
 Stuyt, Johann C., 1733  
 Stylianos, Stanby K., 1248  
 Subba Rao, D.V., 1277  
 Subba Reddy, S.V., 1350  
 Subha Rao, K.G.K., 1060  
 Subrahmanyam, G., 1609  
 Subrahmanyam, K., 1124, 1213, 1785  
 Subramanian, K.P., 1173  
 Subramaniyan, G., 1024  
 Sucssmuth, Patrick, 1633  
 Sundaram, K., 1511  
 Surat Singh, 1662  
 Surati, Munira, 1155  
 Suryakumari, A., 1710  
 Surya Prakash, A., 1051  
 Suwal, Yashoda, 1461  
 Suwannodom, Sunanta, 1317  
 Svensson, Per-Gunnar, 1229  
 Swamy, Dalip S., 1292  
 Swantz, Marja-Liisa, 1174  
 Swarup, R., 1033  
 Swierczek, Frederic William, 1304  
  
 Tacussel, Patrick, 1598  
 Tandale, S.V., 1445  
 Tansey, Paul, 1323  
 Tarlok Singh, 1175  
 Tassin, Jacques, 1536  
 Tecson, Gwendolyn R., 1346  
 Tendulkar, S.D., 1511  
 Tewari, R.T., 1337  
 Tewfik, Magdy, 1389  
 Thakkar, H.M., 1539  
 Thakkar, Usha, 1706  
 Thakur, Jawahar, 1271  
 Thamarajakshi, R., 1025  
 Thandavan, R., 1214, 1243  
 Tharyan, P., 1786  
 Thatte, R., 1730  
 Thimmaiah, G., 1263, 1329  
  
 Thippaiah, P., 1694  
 Thoma, G.A., 1306  
 Thomas, Larry W., 1141  
 Thombre, D.K., 1445  
 Thompson, Bernard, 1323  
 Thompson, Kenneth W., 1551  
 Thooyarau, K.R., 1173  
 Thrasher, Michael, 1211  
 Thuiller, Guy, 1145  
 Tips, Walter E.J., 1317  
 Tiwari, R., 1026  
 Tiwary, S.N., 1770  
 Tolam, Frank, 1139  
 Tope, T.K., 1104  
 Trajkovic, Miodrag, 1362  
 Tripathy, S.K., 1655  
 Trivedi, Kirti, 1142  
 Tulard, Jean, 1145  
 Tulpule, Bagaram, 1307  
 Tulpule, M.B., 1445  
 Tummala, K.K., 1541  
 Tungare, R.M., 1191  
 Turksoy, Omur, 1317  
 Turner, J. Blake, 1229  
 Tushnet, Mark, 1551  
 Tyagi, D.S., 1041  
  
 Uliveppa, H.H., 1192  
 Umarov, K., 1649  
 Ummat, R.C., 1077  
 Unni, Jeemol, 1703  
 Upadhyaya, P.C., 1138  
 Urban, Michael E., 1218  
 Urquhart, Brian, 1643  
 Uyanga, Joseph, 1317  
  
 Vachon, Mary L.S., 1248  
 Vagale, L.R., 1173  
 Vaidya, Bhai, 1447  
 Vaidyanathan, K.E., 1654  
 Van Hock, Francois Jacques, 1531  
 Vander Gaag, Jacques, 1670  
 Vanjani, Urmila, 1693  
 Vardarajan, S., 1405  
 Varde, Sadanand, 1615  
 Varshneya, J.S., 1061  
 Vasanthi, S.P., 1024  
 Vashist, P.D., 1193, 1232  
 Veerakyathiah, V.D., 1662  
 Velayudham, T.K., 1131

Venkatesh, V., 1030  
 Venkateswara Rao, A., 1636  
 Venugopal Reddy, Y., 1755  
 Verebelyi, Imre, 1536  
 Verma, H.S., 1377  
 Verma, Neelima, 1732  
 Vinayak, M., 1787  
 Vinod Anand, 1519  
 Visaria, Aavin, 1763  
 Vispute, Padmakar, 1445  
 Visvanathan, Susan, 1050  
 Vohra, B.B., 1750-1  
 Vorasopontaviporn, P., 1283

Wadekar, S.M., 1445  
 Waisman, Carlos H., 1554  
 Walker, Rachel, 1425  
 Walsh, Anthony, 1323  
 Wariavwalla, Bharat, 1292  
 Warner, Paul D., 1176  
 Warr, Peter, 1229  
 Waters, Malcolm, 1523  
 Watier, Patrick, 1598  
 Watson, Leonard E., 1706  
 Weiss, Robert S., 1248  
 Welborn, David M., 1141  
 Werlin, Herbert, 1536  
 West, Candace, 1711  
 White, James W., 1177

Wilcox, Clyde, 1551  
 Wilken, Paul H., 1590  
 Williams, Maurice, 1174  
 Williamson, Bill, 1580  
 Wilson, Carter, 1075  
 Wilson, Rick K., 1399  
 Winters, Clyole Ahmad, 1493  
 Wishwakarma, R.K., 1173  
 Woodside, Alexander, 1554  
 Wright, Maurice, 1295  
 Wu, Margaret S., 1113  
 Wurzburg, Gregory K., 1202

Xiberras, Martine, 1598

Yameen, Mohd., 1345  
 Yang, Mayfair Mei-Hui, 1087  
 Yeh, Chun-Chan, 1360  
 Yoshikawa, Aki, 1486  
 Younis, Tal, 1441  
 Younkins, Edward W., 1114  
 Yuruten, Birol, 1111

Zadek, Simon, 1622  
 Ziegenfuss, James T., Jr., 1471  
 Zinam, Oleg, 1178  
 Zolberg, Aristide R., 1547  
 Zussman, David, 1536

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF IIPA

	Rs.
Rural Employment Programmes in India: The Implementation Process by <i>R.K. Tiwari</i>	150.00
Training in Public Administration: The Changing Perspective Ed. <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Management of National Parks and Sanctuaries in India—A Status Report <i>Ashish Kothari, Pratibha Pande</i> Hard Back	250.00
<i>Shekhar Singh, Dilnavaz Variava</i> Paper Back	150.00
Administration of Agricultural Development— <i>B.M. Verma</i>	100.00
Development Programmes for Urban Poor— (Eds) <i>G.K. Misra</i> and <i>M.K. Narain</i>	120.00
Housing Finance in India Ed. by <i>K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
District Administration: A National Perspective (Ed.) <i>S.N. Sadasivan</i>	100.00
Administration and Social Development in Kerala: A Study in Administrative Sociology by <i>S.N. Sadasivan</i>	100.00
Elites: Paradigm and Change in Transnational Perspective (Ser. Ed.) <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i> (Ed.) <i>R.N. Thakur</i> and (Co-editor) <i>M.K. Gaur</i>	150.00
Managing Poverty Alleviation: Insights from the Field (Ed.) <i>Jaideep Singh</i> and <i>Ramesh K. Tiwari</i>	125.00
Collective Violence: Genesis and Response Ed. by <i>K.S. Shukla</i>	150.00
Lokayukta (Ombudsman in India): A Socio-Legal Study by <i>K.S. Shukla</i> and <i>S.S. Singh</i>	100.00
Frustration: Reactions of the Government Executives by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	100.00
Squatter: Human Resource Dimensions by <i>Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
Rural Development: Some Themes and Dimensions Ed. by <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Delivery Systems: Asian Experience Eds. <i>P.R. Dubhashi</i> and <i>Jaideep Singh</i>	100.00
Case Studies in Public Administration: An Analytical Guide by <i>Jaideep Singh</i>	60.00
Administrative Stress by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	60.00
Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development by <i>S.N. Mishra</i>	100.00
Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	80.00
Financing Urban Development in India by <i>K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
Financial Administration by <i>K.L. Handa</i>	100.00
Developing Small and Medium Towns by <i>Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
Postage Extra	

*Orders may be placed with:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**

# SUBJECT INDEX

Accident, 1555  
 Accountability, 1487  
 Accounting, 1008, 1053, 1062, 115-16  
 Accreditation and Assessment  
     Council(A.A.C.), 1206  
 Acquisition, 1126  
 Adaptation, 1141, 1248  
 Administration, 1297, 1393, 1470, 1646  
 Administrative Centralisation, 1010  
 Administrative Control, 1299  
 Administrative Decentralisation, 1011-15  
 Administrative Efficiency, 1095,  
     1208, 1302, 1595  
 Administrative Reform, 1017, 1534, 1592  
 Administrative Reorganisation, 1016-  
     17, 1410, 1534  
 Administrator, 1699  
 Adoption, 1018  
 Adult Education, 1019  
 Adulteration, 1278  
 Afghanistan, 1648  
 Africa, 1031, 1700  
 Age, 1225  
 Agrarian, 1478-9  
 Agricultural Asset, 1043  
 Agricultural Credit, 1355  
 Agricultural Development, 1020-31, 1035,  
     1041-2, 1048, 1250, 1358  
 Agricultural Education, 10 27  
 Agricultural Extension, 1028  
 Agricultural Growth, 1025  
 Agricultural Innovation, 1048  
 Agricultural Insurance, 1355  
 Agricultural Machinery, 1251  
 Agricultural Marketing, 1029  
 Agricultural Production, 1024  
 Agricultural Research, 1031, 1406  
 Agricultural, 1020-4, 1026-9, 1032-49, 1134,  
     1231, 1250-1, 1253, 1256, 1258, 1268, 1270,  
     1277, 1365, 1381, 1383, 1386, 1479, 1481,  
     1517, 1609, 1701, 1713-4  
 Aids, 1427  
 Akali Dal, 1542  
 Alienation, 1249  
 Alleviation, 1516  
 Ambasankar Commission, 1054

America, 1122  
 Amravati, 1695  
 Analysis, 1421, 1523  
 Anarchism, 1642  
 Andhra Pradesh, 1023, 1051, 1102, 1250,  
     1252, 1277, 1588, 1727  
 Anthropology, 1050, 1556  
 Anti Defection Law, 1128, 1391  
 Anti Poverty Programme, 1513  
 Arab Country, 1631  
 A.R.C., 1535  
 Argentina, 1554  
 Arid Region, 1548  
 Artisan, 1051  
 Ashok Mehta Committee, 1659  
 Asia, 1436  
 Assam, 1148 ✓  
 Assessment, 1141, 1467, 1558  
 Association, 1615  
 Auditing, 1052-3, 1116  
 Auditor General of Sudan, 1053  
 Authoritarianism, 1602  
 Authority, 1412, 1415, 1683  
 Automation, 1412  
 Autonomy, 1259, 1689  
  
 Backward Class, 1054, 1715, 1726 ✓  
 Backwardness, 1507 ✓  
 Bahuguna, Sunderlal, 1161  
 Balance of Payment, 1055-6, 1432  
 Bangkok, 1436, 1575  
 Bangladesh, 1037, 1069, 1442  
 Bank, 1057-64, 1304, 1386, 1705, 1748  
 Belgium, 1356  
 Bemmett, William, 1396  
 Bengal, 1449  
 Bhubaneshwar, 1093  
 Bihar, 1026, 1271, 1564-5  
 Bijnor, 1562  
 Biogas, 1232  
 Biotechnology, 1047  
 Birsa Munda, 1642  
 Birth Control, 1065-8  
 Black Economy, 1069  
 Black Money, 1069



Block Level Planning, 1423  
 Bombay, 1083, 1574  
 Bonded Labour, 1070  
 B.O.P., 1747  
 Bourgeoisie, 1382  
 Brady Plan, 1138  
 Brahman, 1582  
 British Columbia, 1396  
 Brothel, 1530  
 Brown, Jerry, 1140  
 Budget, 1022, 1071-7, 1186, 1247, 1712  
 Buddhist, 1554  
 Buoyancy, 1059  
 Bureaucracy, 1079-80, 1144, 1523, 1535-6, 1602  
 Business, 1074, 1295  
 Business Cycle, 1126  
  
 Cabinet System, 1010, 1709  
 Calcutta, 1318, 1436, 1569-70, 1601, 1673  
 California, 1140  
 Canada, 1010, 1122, 1352, 1402, 1552, 1666  
 Canteen, 1279  
 Capital, 1059, 1364, 1374  
 Capital Budget, 1078  
 Capital Expenditure, 1078  
 Capital Good, 1328  
 Capitalism, 1081, 1332, 1382, 1549  
 Career Service, 1082  
 Case Study, 1045, 1056, 1064, 1093, 1098, 1250, 1257, 1287, 1350, 1506, 1525, 1604, 1629, 1642, 1674, 1694  
 Caste, 1556  
 Catholic Church, 1551  
 Cattle, 1405  
 C.D.S./I.S.I.S., 1118  
 Census, 1196  
 Central Bank, 1063  
 Centralisation, 1218, 1259, 1262  
 Centre for Development of Telematics, 1625  
 Centre-State Relation, 1261, 1263, 1308, 1743  
 Chicago, 1493  
 Child Health, 1084  
 Child Welfare, 1018, 1083-4, 1371  
 Children, 1518, 1571  
 China, 1036, 1085-7, 1195, 1233, 1306, 1330, 1360, 1466, 1606-7  
 Chiraigon, 1045  
 Chotanagpur, 1642  
 Christianity Church, 1551  
 Church, 1683  
  
 Citizen, 1470  
 Citizen Participation, 1090, 1092, 1558  
 City, 1088-9, 1599  
 City Planning, 1091-3, 1442, 1652-3  
 Civil Law, 1090  
 Civil Liberty, 1050, 1094  
 Civil Service, 1016, 1095-7, 1129, 1144, 1467, 1531, 1535, 1604-5  
 Clergyman, 1683  
 Coalition Government, 1098, 1214  
 Cold Storage, 1232  
 Collective Bargaining, 1669  
 College, 1027, 1100-4, 1115, 1117  
 College Library, 1099  
 Commission, 1100  
 Committee, 1206, 1401, 1404, 1645  
 Communalism, 1335, 1429-30  
 Communication, 1105-7, 1168  
 Communist Party, 1360  
 Community, 1108  
 Community Development, 1108, 1358  
 Community Life, 1598  
 Community Relation, 1370  
 Computer, 1109, 1111-20  
 Computer Microelectronics and Computer Corporation, 1110  
 Confession, 1133  
 Conflict, 1651  
 Congress Party of India, 1459, 1496  
 Constitution, 1121-2, 1130  
 Constitutional Law, 1090  
 Consumer Movement, 1719  
 Consumer Protection, 1537  
 Consumption, 1180  
 Continental Congress, 1399  
 Cooperation, 1058, 1123-4, 1351, 1376  
 Cooperative Society, 1125  
 Corporate Culture, 1473  
 Corporation, 1126, 1297  
 Correspondence School, 1127  
 Corruption, 1128, 1216, 1270  
 Cost, 1008, 1136  
 Cost Accounting, 1008-9  
 Cost of Living, 1129  
 Cotton, 1252, 1627  
 Court, 1104, 1130  
 Cow Dung, 1562  
 C.P.I. Computation, 1765  
 Credit, 1131, 1138  
 Crime, 1132-3, 1371

- Criminal, 1132-3
- Criminal Justice, 1370
- Criminal Law, 1147
- Crisis, 1651
- Crisis Management, 1419
- Crop, 1044, 1134, 1713
- Crop Insurance, 1355
- Culture, 1140, 1449, 1607
  
- Dairy, 1044, 1134, 1405
- Dairy Animal, 1043
- Dairy Farm, 1134
- Dairy Product, 1134, 1428, 1693
- Dam, 1135
- Data Base Design, 1111
- Debt, 1136-8
- Decentralisation, 1010-13, 1139-40, 1152, 1185, 1192, 1609, 1659-60
- Decentralised Planning, 1190, 1548
- Decision Making, 1010, 1113, 1141, 1485, 1540
- Defence, 1292
- Delhi, 1089, 1117
- Delhi Cloth Mill, 1374
- Delhi Police, 1491
- Delinquent, 1571
- Demand, 1059, 1537
- Democracy, 1080, 1549, 1602
- Deorala, 1684
- Department of Regional Economic Expansion (DREE), 1012
- Developing Country, 1015, 1093, 1137-8, 1181, 1205, 1280, 1355, 1361, 1381, 1418, 1519, 1532, 1603
- Development, 1106, 1123, 1168, 1173-4, 1237, 1292, 1465, 1619, 1622, 1660, 1702
- Development Administration, 1143-4, 1535, 1563, 1622
- Development Planning, 1724
- Devolution, 1507, 1660
- Diffusion, 1623
- Diplomacy, 1289-90, 1292
- Diplomatic and Consular Service, 1145
- Disabled, 1242, 1309
- Disarmament, 1146, 1465
- Disaster, 1147
- Distance Education, 1127
- District Administration, 1148, 1777
- District Council, 1148
- District Planning, 1149-52, 1725
- Dowry, 1153, 1686
  
- Drainage System, 1570, 1574
- Drought, 1154
- Drought Prone Area, 1035
- Drug, 1475, 1486
- Drug Abuse, 1155
- Drug Habit, 1155
- Dry Farming, 1156
  
- Ecology, 1157, 1161, 1236, 1238, 1387, 1653
- Econometric, 1252
- Economic Assistance, 1158-9
- Economic Condition, 1244, 1329
- Economic Development, 1032, 1160-78, 1187, 1226, 1334, 1460, 1502, 1519, 1720
- Economic Growth, 1055, 1172, 1179-81, 1187, 1233, 1508
- Economic Planning, 1065, 1182-4, 1186-93, 1460, 1533, 1609, 1624, 1720, 1722
- Economic Policy, 1085-7, 1157, 1327-9, 1595-6, 1647, 1723
- Economic Reform, 1086, 1195
- Economics, 1126, 1161, 1194-6, 1366, 1601
- Economist, 1195
- Economy, 1202, 1353, 1392, 1630
- Edible Oil, 1278
- Education, 1019, 1099-1100, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1127, 1197-1207, 1504, 1521, 1572, 1615-7, 1663-5, 1697, 1702, 1726, 1731, 1737
- Education Policy, 1732
- EGS, 1733
- Egypt, 1549
- Eighth Five Year Plan, 1173, 1184, 1192, 1721
- Election, 1210-4, 1352, 1498, 1661, 1667
- Electoral Reform, 1778
- Electric Power, 1215
- Electricity, 1215, 1232
- Elementary School, 1521
- Elite, 1216-8
- Employee Morale, 1219-21
- Employee Relation, 1485
- Employee Representation in Management, 1223
- Employment, 1025, 1044, 1048, 1224-30, 1232, 1283, 1300, 1328, 1373, 1541, 1692, 1695-6, 1703-9, 1734-5
- Employment Guarantee Scheme, 1224
- Employment Scheme, 1736
- Energy, 1545
- Energy Planning, 1741
- Energy Resource, 1232-4, 1409
- Engineering, 1788

England, 1217  
 Entrepreneur, 1235  
 Environment, 1175, 1161, 1236-41, 1386  
 Equal Opportunity, 1242  
 Equal Remuneration Act, 1708  
 Equality, 1242  
 Ethics, 1219, 1221, 1427, 1637  
 Ethnicity, 1243  
 Europe, 1244  
 Evaluation, 1105, 1263, 1272, 1564  
 Executive, 1401, 1469, 1637, 1698-9  
 Export, 1038, 1280, 1282, 1284-5, 1346  
  
 Family, 1050, 1083, 1248, 1571  
 Family Life, 1248  
 Family Planning, 1065-8, 1427  
 Farm, 1044-5, 1134, 1257-8, 1384  
 Farm Labour, 1249-50, 1701  
 Farm Machinery, 1251  
 Farm Ownership, 1384  
 Farm Produce, 1020, 1030, 1252-5, 1257  
 Farm Size, 1258  
 Farm Supply, 1255  
 Farm Wage, 1256  
 Farmer, 1037, 1270, 1368, 1655, 1700  
 Farming, 1044, 1156  
 Federal Aid, 1746  
 Federal-Municipal Relation, 1259  
 Federal-State Relation, 1260-4, 1743-4  
 Federalism, 1122, 1264-6  
 Feeding, 1405  
 Fertiliser, 1267-71, 1562  
 Finance, 1060, 1138, 1171, 1272, 1347-9, 1588, 1745, 1758  
 Financial Institution, 1063, 1167, 1313  
 Fiscal Discipline, 1745  
 Fiscal Policy, 1273, 1747  
 Fish, 1386  
 Fish Farming, 1277  
 Fisher Woman, 1588  
 Fishing Industry, 1276-7, 1588  
 Five Year Plan, 1533  
 Food, 1278, 1344  
 Food Adulteration, 1278  
 Food Grain, 1035  
 Food Inspection, 1278  
 Food Subsidy, 1538  
 Food Supply, 1279  
 Foreign Aid, 1158-9  
 Foreign Commerce, 1280-5

Foreign Exchange, 1286, 1364, 1432  
 Foreign Investment, 1287-8  
 Foreign Policy, 1289-92, 1330, 1461, 1465, 1520, 1644, 1648  
 Foreign Relation, 1331  
 Forest, 1750-1  
 Finance, 1098, 1145, 1217  
 Franchise, 1667  
 Franck, James, 1395  
 Free Trade, 1281  
 Freedom, 1682  
 Fruit, 1232  
 Function, 1308, 1369, 1490  
 Fund, 1293  
 Futurology, 1061  
  
 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1451  
 Gandhi, Rajiv, 1657-8  
 Gangaridi, 1638  
 G.A.T.T., 1294, 1476  
 Generalised Export System for Database Design (G.E.S.D.D.), 1111  
 George, Henry, 1281  
 Germany, 1298  
 Gerrymander, 1668  
 Ghana, 1235, 1317, 1408  
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, 1017, 1624  
 Government, 1008, 1030, 1141, 1144, 1235, 1266, 1270, 1295-6, 1396, 1552, 1645  
 Government Budget, 1247  
 Government Enterprise, 1053, 1235, 1296-1307, 1752, 1754  
 Government Expenditure, 1022, 1136, 1245-7  
 Government Fund, 1293  
 Governor, 1308, 1756  
 Grant, George, 1620  
 Greece, 1611  
 Green Revolution, 1037, 1049, 1693  
 Gross National Product, 1180  
 Ground Water, 1366  
 Ground Water Resource, 1559  
 Growth, 1024, 1035, 1089, 1285, 1339-40, 1428, 1652  
 Gujarat, 1041, 1661 ✓  
 Guntur, 1252  
 G.V.K. Rao Committee, 1659  
  
 Handicapped, 1309  
 Haryana, 1038, 1251, 1253  
 Health, 1278, 1315, 1427  
 Health Service, 1310-2, 1693

- Higher Education, 1103, 1204-5, 1448, 1727, 1730  
 Himachal Pradesh, 1033, 1043, 1406, 1567  
 History, 1477, 1554, 1617  
 Homeless Person, 1317  
 House of Representative, 1645  
 Household, 1313  
 Housing, 1314-24, 1654, 1757-8  
 Human Capital, 1373  
 Human Right, 1094  
 Hungary, 1457, 1536  
 Hyderabad, 1654  
  
 Idealism, 1644  
 Ideology, 1425, 1473  
 I.M.F., 1137  
 Imperialism, 1382  
 Import, 1328, 1749  
 Income, 1044, 1129, 1136, 1196, 1323, 1325, 1537-8, 1601, 1695, 1706  
 Income Distribution, 1283, 1326, 1677  
 Income Tax, 1611  
 India, 1008, 1018, 1030-1, 1033, 1040, 1046, 1048, 1056, 1059-61, 1063-4, 1071, 1076, 1082, 1106, 1127, 1129, 1135, 1143, 1154, 1158, 1163, 1167, 1175, 1181-2, 1184-90, 1192, 1203-5, 1214-5, 1227, 1230-2, 1254, 1260, 1263, 1265, 1269, 1273, 1282, 1284-5, 1291-2, 1294, 1301-2, 1314, 1321, 1327-35, 1339-42, 1365, 1368, 1382-3, 1386-8, 1400, 1403, 1428-9, 1432, 1452-3, 1455-6, 1461, 1469-70, 1477, 1481, 1496, 1499, 1502, 1505, 1543, 1546, 1579, 1581, 1608-9, 1613, 1625, 1629, 1652, 1654, 1658-60, 1669, 1686, 1688, 1692, 1696-7, 1706, 1708  
 Indian National Congress, 1336  
 Indian Patent Act, 1475  
 Indirect Taxation, 1613-4  
 Indonesia, 1348, 1416  
 Industrial Cooperative, 1230  
 Industrial Democracy, 1222  
 Industrial Design, 1142  
 Industrial Disaster, 1147  
 Industrial Efficiency, 1209  
 Industrial Finance Corporation of India, 1349  
 Industrial Licencing Policy Inquiry Committee, 1327  
 Industrial Policy, 1295, 1327, 1759  
 Industrialisation, 1181, 1337, 1345-6, 1480  
 Industrialised Building, 1317  
 Industry, 1209, 1267, 1269, 1275, 1327-8, 1337-51, 1379, 1386, 1475, 1486, 1608-9, 1626-7, 1671, 1705  
 Inequality, 1325, 1511, 1601, 1707  
 Inflation, 1352-3  
 Informal Financial Sector, 1313  
 Information Science, 1404  
 I.N.F.R., 1209  
 Institution Building, 1336  
 Insurance, 1355, 1357  
 Intellectual, 1359-60, 1607  
 Intellectual Property Right, 1476  
 Intelligence, 1518  
 Inter-Governmental Council, 1260  
 Interest Rate, 1136, 1361  
 Internal Revenue Service (I.R.S.), 1525  
 International Administrative Cooperation, 1531  
 International Airport Authority of India, 1506  
 International Business Enterprise, 1602  
 International Civil Service, 1536  
 International Economic Relation, 1362  
 International Relation, 1289, 1363, 1621  
 International Trade, 1086, 1281  
 Inventory, 1627  
 Investment, 1062, 1293, 1298, 1364  
 Iran, 1544  
 I.R.D.P., 1358, 1560, 1564-5  
 Irrigation, 1135, 1154, 1253, 1365-8, 1559, 1675  
 Islam, 1427, 1430, 1549  
  
 Jacobite Syrian Christian, 1050  
 Jagmohan, 1651  
 Jamaica, 1613  
 Jammu and Kashmir, 1384  
 Japan, 1086, 1177, 1180, 1410, 1420, 1486  
 Jawahar Rozgar Yojana, 1739-40  
 Job Satisfaction, 1586  
 Jordan, 1389  
 Judge, 1369  
 Justice Administration, 1130, 1370  
 Juvenile Delinquency, 1371  
  
 Karachi, 1436  
 Karbi Anglong District Council, 1148  
 Karnataka, 1255, 1515, 1725, 1756, 1781  
 Kenya, 1385  
 Kerala, 1050, 1068, 1172, 1226, 1276, 1667, 1671

Knitting Industry, 1626  
 Kolli Hill, 1639  
 Labour, 1070, 1250, 1350, 1372-4, 1376, 1508,  
 1626, 1671, 1685, 1690, 1694-5  
 Labour Force, 1374  
 Labour Productivity, 1375  
 Labour Relation, 1376-7, 1434, 1705  
 Labour Supply, 1374  
 Labour Union, 1222, 1374, 1378, 1379-80  
 Land, 1041, 1381, 1386, 1390, 1575  
 Land Ownership, 1386  
 Land Reform, 1041, 1384, 1386-7  
 Land Tenure, 1041, 1382-8, 1517  
 Land Use, 1389-90  
 Latin America, 1359  
 Law, 1221, 1241, 1357, 1391-2  
 Law Enforcement, 1132, 1393  
 Layoff, 1373  
 Leadership, 1394-9, 1649, 1666  
 Legal Aid, 1400  
 Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987, 1400  
 Legal Status, 1697  
 Legislation, 1066, 1090, 1240-1, 1415, 1435,  
 1708  
 Legislative Committee, 1401, 1645  
 Legislative Voting, 1668  
 Leninism, 1425  
 Liberalisation, 1327-8, 1338, 1345, 1402, 1610,  
 1749  
 Liberty, 1682  
 Library, 1099, 1118  
 Library Science, 1403-4  
 L.I.C., 1167  
 Livestock, 1355, 1405-6  
 Living Standard, 1129  
 L.M. Singhvi Committee, 1659  
 Loan, 1654  
 Lobbying, 1407  
 Local Administration Act, 1417  
 Local Government, 1052, 1075, 1176, 1211,  
 1242, 1259, 1408-17, 1437-8, 1440, 1442,  
 1444, 1470, 1536  
 Ludhiana, 1134  
 Lok Adalat, 1400  
 Lokayukta, 1469-70  
 Lokpal, 1467  
 Low Cost Housing, 1317  
 Madras, 1691  
 Maharashtra, 1035, 1070, 1224, 1390, 1431,  
 1582, 1733  
 Mahisya, 1638  
 Malaysia, 1317, 1348  
 Man, 1683, 1711  
 Management, 1062, 1117, 1125, 1154, 1310,  
 1324, 1349, 1368, 1376, 1394, 1418-22,  
 1436, 1438-9, 1487, 1501, 1525, 1528-9,  
 1545, 1576, 1605, 1636, 1672, 1698  
 Management by Objective, 1423  
 Management Information System, 1119,  
 1354, 1424  
 Manager, 1398, 1424, 1473, 1501, 1636, 1698,  
 1753  
 Manipur, 1094  
 Manpower, 1403  
 Manufacture, 1112, 1339, 1346  
 Market, 1059, 1166, 1304, 1508, 1682, 1685  
 Marriage, 1050  
 Marxism, 1425  
 Mass Media, 1426, 1544  
 Master Plan, 1089  
 Mayurbhanj, 1655  
 Media, 1446  
 Medical Ethics, 1427  
 Medveden, Roy, 1397  
 Metropolitan Area, 1436  
 Metropolitan City, 1757  
 Metropolitan Police, 1491  
 Migration, 1566  
 Milk, 1134, 1428  
 Milk Trade, 1134  
 Minority, 1429, 1431, 1573  
 Modernism, 1578  
 Mohammedan in India, 1430-1  
 Monetary Policy, 1056, 1348, 1432-3  
 Monetary System, 1167  
 Money, 1059  
 Monitoring, 1526  
 Morale, 1756  
 Mormygao Port Trust, 1119  
 Motivation, 1434, 1568  
 Motor Vehicle, 1435  
 Motor Vehicles Act, 1435, 1772  
 M.R.T.P., 1327  
 Munagale Kisan Agitation, 1478  
 Municipal Board, 1439  
 Municipal Finance, 1259, 1436-41, 1629  
 Municipal Finance Corporation, 1439  
 Municipal Government, 1439, 1443-5, 1468  
 Muslim, 1429, 1431

- Namboodiripad, E.M.S., 1450, 1454  
 Narayan, J.P., 1446  
 Narendradeva, Acharya, 1447  
 Nation-Building, 1106, 1168  
 National Housing Policy, 1321  
 National Integration, 1430, 1452, 1456  
 National Science Day, 1448  
 Nationalism, 1430, 1449-57, 1642  
 Natural Resource, 1529  
 Negligence, 1147  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1191, 1343, 1429, 1458-60  
 Nepal, 1042, 1296, 1461, 1504, 1585, 1630  
 Neutrality, 1462-4  
 New Education Policy, 1203  
 NG's Yew-Kwang, 1678  
 Nigeria, 1022, 1144, 1162, 1317, 1434, 1467, 1698  
 Ninth Finance Commission, 1272, 1507  
 N.I.S.S.A.T., 1404  
 Non-Alignment, 1362, 1462-5  
 Non-Governmental Organisation, 1075  
 North East India, 1640-1  
 N.R.E.P., 1230  
 Nuclear Disarmament, 1146  
 Nuclear Power, 1742  
 Nutrition, 1428, 1693  
  
 Occupation, 1601  
 Occupational Mobility, 1577  
 Occupational Stress, 1604-5  
 Octroi, 1629  
 Offender, 1133  
 Oil, 1162  
 Old Age, 1466, 1677  
 Old Age Security, 1589  
 Ombudsman, 1467-71  
 Open University, 1728  
 Organisation, 1012, 1091, 1208, 1279, 1354, 1377, 1434, 1471-4, 1524, 1683, 1698  
 Orissa, 1256, 1752  
  
 Paddy, 1030, 1253  
 Pakistan, 1303, 1648  
 Panchayati Raj, 1185, 1497, 1656, 1658-60, 1662  
 Panchayati Raj Bill, 1658  
 Parent, 1083  
 Parliament, 1552  
 Parliamentary Democracy, 1098  
 Participation, 1039  
 Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai, 1121  
 Patent, 1475-6  
 Peace, 1124  
 Peasant, 1381, 1588, 1700  
 Peasant Uprising, 1477-81  
 Perestroika, 1017, 1164, 1397, 1534, 1592, 1624  
 Performance, 1299, 1303, 1490, 1568  
 Performance Appraisal, 1483-4  
 Permit, 1435  
 Personnel, 1420, 1482-4  
 Personnel-Employee Representation, 1222  
 Petroleum, 1162  
 Pharmaceutical, 1475  
 Pharmacy, 1486  
 Philippine, 1300, 1346, 1348  
 Pimpri Chinchwad, 1445  
 Planning, 1045, 1065, 1092-3, 1166, 1185-7, 1189-91, 1193, 1238, 1423, 1528, 1557, 1589, 1595, 1619, 1720  
 Planning Commission, 1185  
 Plantation, 1750  
 Poland, 1353  
 Police, 1132, 1370, 1487-93, 1761  
 Police Administration, 1489  
 Police Community Relation, 1489  
 Police Department, 1491  
 Policeman, 1492  
 Police Woman, 1493  
 Policy, 1010, 1012, 1015, 1066, 1130-1, 1140, 1157, 1169, 1199, 1203, 1206, 1273, 1275, 1288-9, 1304, 1321-3, 1369, 1433, 1547, 1563, 1575, 1589, 1632, 1634, 1693, 1749-50  
 Policy Analysis, 1441, 1494, 1540  
 Policy Research, 1584  
 Policy Science, 1494-5  
 Political Party, 1214, 1336, 1496-8, 1542, 1646  
 Political Science, 1499-1500  
 Political Unrest, 1177  
 Politics, 1128, 1144, 1332-5, 1363, 1370, 1383, 1392, 1426, 1449, 1470, 1496-8, 1501, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1646, 1649, 1709-10, 1715, 1765  
 Pollution, 1386  
 Poona Municipal Corporation, 1629  
 Poor, 1046, 1518  
 Population, 1065, 1084, 1196, 1225, 1414, 1427, 1466, 1502-5, 1652, 1762-3  
 Port, 1506  
 Poultry, 1044  
 Poverty, 1046, 1230, 1232, 1250, 1356, 1507-19, 1564, 1590, 1609, 1654, 1764  
 Power, 1215, 1308, 1369, 1490  
 President, 1520

Price, 1255, 1537, 1610, 1730, 1765  
 Primacy, 1292  
 Primary School, 1521  
 Prime Minister, 1396  
 Prisoner, 1133, 1522  
 Private Enterprise, 1235  
 Privatisation, 1304-5, 1754-5  
 Problem Solving, 1494  
 Procedure, 1712  
 Production, 1252, 1375, 1632  
 Productivity, 1047, 1208, 1258, 1380, 1734  
 Profession, 1471, 1523, 1707  
 Project Management, 1421, 1424, 1524-8  
 Property Right, 1529  
 Property Tax, 1613, 1771  
 Prostitution, 1530  
 Protection, 1281  
 Psychology, 1229  
 Public, 1324, 1501  
 Public Accounts Committee, 1401  
 Public Administration, 1080, 1097, 1139, 1143, 1470, 1531-6, 1646, 1766  
 Public Debt, 1136  
 Public Distribution System, 1537-9, 1767  
 Public Finance, 1272-5, 1436  
 Public Manager, 1219  
 Public Personnel, 1082, 1129, 1485, 1753  
 Public Policy, 1110, 1171, 1242, 1540-1  
 Public Sector, 1235, 1296, 1298, 1302-3, 1307, 1311, 1317, 1434, 1752, 1754-5  
 Public Sector Worker, 1753  
 Public Service, 1139  
 Public Utility, 1574  
 Public Welfare, 1590  
 Pune, 1576  
 Punjab, 1041, 1049, 1165, 1254, 1521, 1542, 1675  
  
 Quality, 1199  
 Quality Control, 1543  
  
 Race, 1225  
 Radio, 1544  
 Radio Broadcasting, 1544  
 Railway, 1545-6  
 Rajasthan, 1512, 1693  
 Rao, V.K.R.V., 1186  
 Rate, 1440  
 Rationing, 1537  
 R.B.I., 1748  
 Realism, 1644  
  
 Recruitment, 1120, 1709  
 Red Tape, 1079  
 Reform, 1016, 1085, 1329, 1595-6, 1606, 1647, 1776, 1779, 1785  
 Refugee, 1547  
 Regan, Ronald, 1413  
 Regional Development, 1291  
 Regional Planning, 1165, 1176, 1548  
 Regional Rural Bank, 1057  
 Regionalism, 1600, 1649  
 Regulation, 1131, 1225  
 Rehabilitation, 1092, 1133, 1522  
 Religion, 1402, 1549-51, 1579  
 Representative Government, 1552  
 Research, 1248, 1418, 1512  
 Reservation, 1054, 1553, 1715  
 Resource Gap, 1760  
 Resource Use Efficiency, 1156, 1384  
 Resource Use Planning, 1045  
 Revenue, 1439  
 Revolution, 1332, 1554  
 Rice, 1048, 1255  
 Road, 1234, 1555  
 Roy, Sarat Chandra, 1556  
 Rule of Law, 1535  
 Rural, 1039, 1057, 1064, 1228, 1345, 1350, 1505, 1517, 1566-7, 1674  
 Rural Development, 1025, 1057, 1107, 1224, 1230, 1232, 1358, 1514-5, 1557-65, 1639, 1657, 1659, 1768-70  
 Rural Economy, 1557  
 Rural Electrification, 1232  
 Rural Employment, 1230-1, 1696  
 Rural Housing, 1314  
 Rural Industry, 1181, 1350, 1558  
 Rural Poor, 1224, 1230, 1358, 1510-12, 1515  
 Rural Poverty, 1046  
 Rural-Urban Migration, 1567  
 Ryerson, Egerton, 1402  
  
 S.A.A.R.C., 1600  
 Salary, 1568  
 Sale, 1381  
 Sanitation, 1569-70  
 S.A.P.E., 1020  
 Sarkaria Commission, 1260, 1262-3, 1308  
 Sati, 1684  
 Saving, 1158, 1313, 1361  
 Scandinavia, 1679  
 Scheme for Employment for Educated Unemployed Youth, 1230  
 School, 1108, 1199, 1371, 1572



- School Children, 1571  
 Science, 1448, 1619  
 Scotland, 1441  
 Secular State, 1550  
 Secularism, 1430, 1459, 1573  
 Security, 1124  
 Selection, 1482  
 Senate, 1645  
 Senior Civil Servant, 1635  
 Seoul, 1436  
 Service Rating, 1300, 1302, 1483-4  
 Settlement, 1654  
 Seventh Five Year Plan, 1209  
 Sewer System, 1574  
 Sex Crime, 1530  
 Sex Distribution, 1505  
 Shelter, 1314, 1317-8, 1320-3, 1654  
 Sikh, 1542  
 Singapore, 1287  
 Single Parent, 1083  
 Sinnale, 1243  
 Sixty-Fourth Amendment, 1773-4, 1784, 1786  
 Slum, 1034, 1083, 1575-6, 1651, 1654  
 Small Farmer, 1257  
 Small-Scale Industry, 1351  
 Social Change, 1017, 1249, 1497, 1577-80, 1582, 1684  
 Social Conflict, 1177  
 Social Insurance, 1124, 1356-7, 1519, 1677  
 Social Mobility, 1577  
 Social Movement, 1581-3  
 Social Policy, 1590  
 Social Problem, 1708  
 Social Science, 1584  
 Social Service, 1108  
 Social Service Agency, 1168, 1585-7  
 Social Status, 1588, 1692  
 Social Value, 1620  
 Social Welfare, 1589-90  
 Social Work, 1082, 1586  
 Socialism, 1447, 1450, 1453-4, 1456, 1458, 1591-4  
 Socialist Country, 1595-6  
 Society, 1387, 1392, 1556, 1580, 1584, 1599, 1601-2  
 Sociology, 1581, 1597-8  
 Software, 1116  
 Soil Fertility, 1270  
 Solid Waste Management, 1673  
 South Asia, 1020, 1123, 1351, 1536  
 South Korea, 1348  
 Soviet Communist Party, 1649  
 Special Library and Information Centre, 1403  
 Squatter, 1651, 1654  
 Sri Lanka, 1243, 1348  
 S.S.R.C., 1020  
 Stage Carriage Permit, 1435  
 Standard of Living, 1129, 1601  
 State, 1169, 1206-7, 1217, 1602-3  
 State Encroachment, 1787  
 State Expenditure, 1245  
 State Government, 1148  
 State Official, 1308  
 Stockhold Declaration, 1240  
 Strategy, 1268, 1344, 1632, 1689, 1710  
 Student, 1108, 1607  
 Student Movement, 1606  
 Study, 1422  
 Subsidy, 1038, 1041, 1323  
 Sudan, 1053, 1375, 1519  
 Sugar, 1609  
 Sugar Industry, 1608  
 Sunshine Act, 1141  
 Supervisor, 1707  
 Supply, 1059  
 Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956, 1530  
 Supreme Court, 1104  
 Sweden, 1091  
 Taiwan, 1287  
 Tamil, 1243  
 Tamilnadu, 1024, 1054, 1068, 1212, 1479, 1626, 1639  
 Tank Irrigation System, 1368  
 Tariff, 1294, 1610  
 Tata Iron and Steel Company (T.I.S.C.O.), 1484  
 Taxation, 1046, 1246, 1288, 1390, 1440, 1507, 1611-14  
 Taylor, Frederick Winslow, 1223  
 Teacher, 1120, 1615-7  
 Teaching, 1617  
 Teaching-Writing Model (T.W. Model), 1105, 1422  
 Technical School, 1665  
 Technology, 1037, 1047-9, 1112, 1178, 1231-2, 1584, 1618-9, 1620-2, 1624, 1632  
 Technology Transfer, 1418, 1623-4  
 Telecom Commission, 1718  
 Telecommunication, 1625  
 Textile Industry, 1374, 1626-7  
 Thailand, 1283, 1304, 1317, 1554, 1561.



- Thanjavur, 1479  
 Thatcher, Margaret, 1413  
 Third World, 1138, 1602-3, 1619, 1651  
 Tiruppur, 1626  
 Tocqueville, Alexis De, 1628  
 Tokyo, 1491  
 Toll Tax, 1629  
 Tourist Trade, 1630  
 Town, 1088-9, 1599, 1652  
 Trade, 1276, 1281-5, 1294, 1348, 1486, 1608-10, 1626-7  
 Trade Mark, 1475-6  
 Trade Union, 1374, 1378-80  
 Training, 1230, 1531, 1631-6  
 Transnational Corporation, 1623  
 Transportation, 1234, 1409, 1637  
 Tribal System, 1387, 1639-42, 1691  
 Tribe, 1387, 1556, 1638-42, 1655, 1691  
 Trust, 1293  
 Trustee, 1293  
 T.R.Y.S.E.M., 1230  
 Turkey, 1317  
  
 U.G.C., 1105, 1206, 1404, 1726, 1729  
 U.K., 1139, 1211, 1289, 1295, 1311, 1317, 1412-3, 1437, 1440, 1468, 1487-8, 1498, 1501, 1683  
 Unemployment, 1227, 1229-30, 1352, 1737  
 Union, 1379  
 University, 1027, 1100-4, 1115, 1117  
 University Information Library Networking System, 1404  
 University Library, 1099  
 U.N.O., 1643  
 Unrest, 1478-9, 1481  
 Urban, 1318, 1389, 1441-2, 1566  
 Urban Condition, 1650  
 Urban Development, 1442, 1585, 1760  
 Urban Economics, 1088  
 Urban Land Development, 1716  
 Urban Land Use, 1390  
 Urban Planning, 1317  
 Urban Policy, 1650  
 Urban Poor, 1654  
 Urban Sociology, 1599  
 Urbanisation, 1585, 1599, 1651-5, 1717  
 U.S.A., 1090, 1096-7, 1110, 1126, 1141, 1180, 1201, 1210, 1220-1, 1266, 1395, 1399, 1407, 1413, 1426, 1471, 1486, 1520, 1541, 1547, 1551, 1644-6, 1650, 1677, 1709  
 U.S.S.R., 1164, 1210, 1213, 1218, 1285, 1331, 1397, 1480, 1534, 1536, 1592, 1624, 1647-9  
 Utilisation of waste, 1672-3  
 Uttar Pradesh, 1044-5, 1100, 1562, 1564, 1566  
  
 Valuation, 1293  
 Value Added, 1484  
 Vegetable, 1232  
 Vietnam, 1554  
 Village, 1383, 1479, 1515  
 Village Panchayat, 1497, 1609, 1656-62, 1773-87  
 Violence, 1101, 1243, 1325  
 Vocational Education, 1207, 1663-5  
 Voluntary Agency, 1319  
 Voluntary Organisation, 1585, 1587  
 Voting, 1210, 1352, 1399, 1666-7  
 Voting District, 1668  
  
 Wage, 1256, 1373, 1669-71, 1695, 1708  
 Wage Determination, 1669-70  
 Water Management, 1367  
 Water Power, 1135  
 Water Resource, 1676  
 Water Supply, 1674-6, 1788  
 Water Waste Disposal, 1569  
 Weather Forecasting, 1386  
 Weber, Max, 1523  
 Welfare Economics, 1677-8  
 Welfare State, 1679-82  
 West Belfast, 1315  
 West Bengal, 1444, 1497, 1569, 1659  
 White Revolution, 1693  
 Woman, 1039, 1103, 1153, 1228, 1242, 1248, 1448, 1522, 1530, 1558, 1562, 1588, 1659, 1683-99, 1702-11  
 Woman in Agriculture, 1700-1  
 Woman Police Officer, 1493  
 Work, 1196, 1377, 1562, 1568, 1704, 1707, 1711  
 Work Culture, 1735  
 Working Condition, 1694-5  
 World Bank, 1318, 1358, 1516  
 World Peace, 1462-4  
  
 Yerukula, 1691  
 Youth, 1230, 1667, 1770  
 Yugoslavia, 1536  
  
 Zambia, 1313, 1417  
 Zero-Base Budgeting, 1712  
 Zhivago, 1397

## BOOK NOTES

ACHARYA, S.S. *Agricultural production marketing and price policy in India: a study of pulses.* Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1988. 506p. Rs. 300.00.

The agricultural situation in India has undergone a change in the last two decades. While the cereal's production recorded a satisfactory growth, pulses production has remained sluggish. A very large proportion of Indian population is vegetarian and amongst the items of vegetarian diet, pulses are the richest source of protein.

This study presents an integrated analysis of production, marketing and price scene of pulse sector. Detailed features of market structure, practices, channels concentration or power integration price-spread in pulses have been given. Price fluctuations, seasonality in prices, effect of price on non-price factors, terms of trade for pulses vis-a-vis other crops and relative changes in inter-crops and input-output price parities have been analysed.

The basic thesis is that the country need not wait for the miracle seed of pulses to be evolved. Even the existing new technologies are yet to be adopted by the farmers. Improvement in pricing and marketing environment and explicit emphasis on these aspects in agricultural, extension work, can accelerate the growth of pulse production in the country. There is a five-page bibliography.

This study was financed by Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.

ANDRAIN, CHARLES, F. *Political Change in the Third World.* Boston, Unwin Hyman, 1988. 296p. £ 9.95.

Charles Andrain explores the ways in which public policies and soci-political beliefs and structures cause political change in the Third World. The author examines three types of political changes: (1) transitions in political leaders and their policies; (2) fundamental transformations in political structures, policy priorities, and political strategies for dealing with policy issues; and (3) the impact of economic education, and health care policies on the society itself (including changes in unemployment, inflation, economic growth, literacy, and birth and death rates). In the first part, the writer presents a general overview of political change in the Third World emphasizing how different models of political systems (folk, bureaucratic-authoritarian, reconciliation, mobilization) explain the dynamics of political events in Latin America, Asia, Africa and the Middle-East. In the second part of the book, he then applies these models to specific changes in five developing nations: Cuba, Chile, Iran, Nigeria and Vietnam.

BEIGBEDER, YVES. *Threats to the international civil service.* London, Printer Publishers, 1988. 182p.

At a time when the concept of an international civil service as formulated in the early days of the league of Nations is being challenged, this book traces the development and examines the present role and status of this service and the people who are employed by it.

The creation and growth of the international civil service in U.N. Organizations is seen in relation to political and economic changes over the last 40 years. This historical perspective leads the author to the conclusion that an adjustment to the traditional concept of an independent international civil service is essential if it is to adapt itself to present realities. There are eight chapters excluding conclusion. In chapter one the

author recalls the traditional concept of the international civil service and the assumptions on which this service is based – an independent service, and elite corps, enjoying comfortable employment conditions, privileges and immunities serving the community of nations under the leadership of the secretariat head. The chapter two recalls the reasons for Hammarskjöld's lasting reputation, and then refers briefly to other past and present heads of U.N. Secretariats. Chapter three exposes the U.S. pressures on the U.N. Secretariats. Chapter four turns to the socialist countries' minority views on international secretariats: for them, allegiance to the socialist dogma and state prevails over international ideals. Socialist countries' practices conflict with the international requirements of the U.N. charter and staff regulations. Chapter five assesses if the international civil servant is still 'pampered', in spite of the increasing erosion of his employment conditions imposed by member states, of zero-growth budgets and staffing reductions. Chapter six reviews the theory and practice of staff immunities. The protection of the international civil servant by quasi-diplomatic immunities has been shown to be an ineffective armour: a number of U.N. employees have been subjected to violations of human rights, like ordinary citizens. In chapter seven the role of staff associations and union are examined. In chapter eight the author examines example of new employment practices which deviate from the traditional international civil service concept. What needs do these fulfil and should they made part of a broader 'new employment package'.

In the conclusion, the author tries to show that innovation is needed to face new pressures and constraints. There is a need to integrate a core of loyal devoted and effective career staff with a variety of other alternative employment schemes. There is also a need for executive heads and member states to restore the morale of their staff and their faith in the organizations' usefulness and effectiveness. Also contains useful bibliography.

CHATURVEDI, ANIL. District administration: the dynamics of discord. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 185p. Rs. 150.00.

In this study, Chaturvedi examines the extent to which government departments and agencies at the district level accept the need for cooperative endeavour the patterns of the interaction between them and the extent to which external pressures lead to improved interaction. The author has based his analysis on semi-structured interviews with 217 government officials spread over four districts in Uttar Pradesh. The author analyses the perceptions of these officials to assess the causes and extent of conflict between the concerned departments and the impact of these perceptions on the ability of government departments to effect coordination between themselves.

In this study an attempt has been made to analyse administrative processes at the district level. It raises significant issues concerning how and why interdependencies are, or are not created. In addition, although based on structural and systematic deficiencies, are mainly perpetuated through rivalries between the personnel involved. There is a thirteen-page bibliography.

CHAURASIA, R.A. Agro-industrial development: a strategy. Allahabad, Chugh, 1988. 392p. Rs. 300.00.

The present study assesses the geonomic foundations and the industrial scenery of part of Uttar Pradesh so called geographical entity 'Bundelkhand region'. It is based on D.Phil. Thesis which was awarded to the author by the University of Allahabad. The availability of resources like agriculture, livestock, forest, rocks and minerals, etc., and their complementarity to existing and new industrial unit; industrial structure, infrastructure, locational analysis and strategy of industrial growth points suggesting units and locations of various small scale industries for their future development have been discussed in detail. There are 94 references at the end of the text.

DHARM NARAIN. *Studies on Indian agriculture*, ed. by K.N. Raj. Amartya Sen and C.H. Hanumantha Rao. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 244p. Rs. 200.00.

This selection of Dharm Narain writings covers his most important studies. In the first contribution the author investigated the empirical evidence for the 'perverse responses' of Indian farmers to economic stimuli. In the second work he focused on the response of marketed surpluses in agricultural to change in relative price; and to the related question of using the terms of trade between agricultural and non-agricultural products as an instrument of resource mobilisation from agriculture. Chapter three is devoted to an empirical investigation of marketed surpluses. Chapters four, five and six draw on the empirical findings of this study. In the seventh chapter, he made an attempt to explain the slow growth of rice in relation to wheat in terms of: (1) a deficiency of public investment in infrastructure in rice production such as irrigation, (2) the nature of available technology for rice, (3) the relatively inelastic demand for rice when compared to that for wheat, and (4) institutional factors such as the predominance of small holdings and sharecropping in the rice areas. Chapters eight to ten focus on the response within Indian agriculture to advances in seed-cum-fertilizer technology. In the concluding essay, he considered distributional factors in the investigation of growth, and stressed the need for encouraging labour-intensive techniques as well as the importance of improved access to resources by small and marginal farmers.

GOYAL, RAJNI. *State civil services training in India*. Jaipur, RBASA, 1988. 364p. Rs. 275.00.

The central objectives of this study are: 1. To present a descriptive summary on the growth of the training structure in Rajasthan. 2. To identify the training needs of the R.A.S. officers. 3. To examine the nature of inputs that the training system provides to the R.A.S. officers during the R.A.S. Foundational Training Programme and the methods used for the transmission of Knowledge and skills during such programme. 4. To undertake an analysis of the course contents and methodology of the professional or institutional training programme. 5. To analyse the issue involved in the field of district training system and its utility in the future service career of the officers. 6. To study the nature of in-service training imparted to the R.A.S. officers in the specific context of the duration, content and methodology of various programmes. 7. To critically examine the major problem areas in the administration utilization and impact of training imparted to R.A.S. officers, particularly in the broader context of linkage of the training system with the rest of the public personnel system and in this backdrop to suggest strategies for enhancing the effectiveness of the training of the R.A.S.

This is a slightly revised version of the author Ph.D. thesis approved by the University of Rajasthan in 1985. There is a ten-page bibliography.

HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY. AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE. *National Rural Employment Programme: its impact on Himachal Pradesh*. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1988. 139p. Rs. 125.00.

This is a critical study of the National Rural Employment Programme in Himachal Pradesh. The main objectives are: (a) Procedure of selecting areas, project components and fixing targets at various level; (b) Physical and financial targets and achievements at various levels; (c) Nature and durability of assets/infrastructure created; (d) Identification and selection of beneficiaries; (e) Changes in rural economy with reference to land utilization, irrigation, cropping pattern, trade, etc.; (f) Changes in employment, wages and income pattern with emphasis on net additional contribution from NREP and Utilization of the income; (g) Problems in implementation of the programme as experienced by the implementing agencies and by the beneficiaries; and (h) Policy implications and recommendations.

The study was conducted on a systematic sampling basis. With an analysis of the data for the year 1983-84, it has conclusively brought out that the achievements under the programme have been poor due to non-recognition of local and immediate needs as well as lack of necessary coordination with other developmental programmes and subsequent implementation. It also suggests that the shelf of the projects was framed with political bias.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Efficiency in irrigation: the conjunctive use of surface and groundwater resources, ed. by General T. O' Mara, Washington, D.C., World Bank, 1988. 196p.

This collection of papers explores the theory, history, economics, evaluation, and applications of the conjunctive use of surface and groundwater. Ways to use water efficiently for irrigation are analyzed, and their feasibility and institutional implications are examined in case histories of California, Pakistan and China. Particular attention is paid to the concept of externalities-costs born by society or by persons other than the individual whose actions occasioned them. In the context of irrigated agriculture, such diseconomies impede the efficient allocation of water, and thus output is less than it could be.

The contributors consider a host of remedies: Institutional, arrangements, methods of irrigation management and investment in irrigation and drainage facilities, as well as plans involving pricing, taxation, and regulation. The demanding informational and managerial requirements of efficient conjunctive use also addressed in chapters on the use of sophisticated analytical methods to measure and model the efficiency of irrigation systems. The Papers in this volume are from a conference on the effects of externalities on the efficiency of irrigated agriculture in developing countries which was held at the World Bank in Washington, D.C., May 11-13, 1983.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Improving the allocation and management of public spending, by Stephen Lister, Washington, D.C., World Bank, 1988. 36p.

This paper consists of a number of separate but related comments on aspects of planning and budgeting in Anglophone Sub-Saharan Africa. The author has arranged his practical experience under four main headings. Section one is introductory, section two deals generally with the planning and budgeting process, section three concentrates on the problems associated with the planning of recurrent expenditure, and section four addresses aid agency involvement in and technical assistance of planning and budgeting.

This is a background paper for the 1988 World Development Report.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Urban property taxation in developing countries by William Dillinger. Washington, D.C. World Bank, 1988. 52p.

The property tax is the most widely used source of municipal tax revenue in developing world, but its current yield is often insubstantial.

Poor policy often sets tax rates too low, offers excessive exemptions and fails to adequately respond to inflation. Poor administration results in incomplete tax rolls, haphazard valuation, and low collection efficiency.

To increase the yield and improve the fairness of the tax both the policy and administrative problems must be addressed. Tax reform too often consists of a one time general revaluation or rate increase. Taken alone, neither has a sustained impact on the property tax's performance.

Tax policy must ensure that rates are set high enough to make the tax worth collecting. Where significant inflation exists, a policy of annual adjustments in rates or valuations should be instituted.

Administrative reforms should support simple procedure for property discovery and valuation, suited to the characteristics of the local tax base and the skills to the taxing authority. Procedures for updating property record to reflect changes in the tax base deserve particular attention. Collection systems should be designed to make compliance convenient, and non-compliance subject to costly, swift, and sure penalties.

Central government can achieve reform on a nationwide scale—even where the property tax is locally administered—by delivering standardized packages of training and technical assistance to local governments.

This paper is a background paper for the 1988 World Development Report.

LAMBA, P.S. and S.S. SOLANKI, eds. Science, technology and rural development. New Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1988, 297p. Rs. 250.00.

The present volume is the outcome of a Symposium on Science, Technology and Rural Development in the Union Territory of Delhi held at Maharaja Surajmal Institute, New Delhi, during 21-23 December 1987. The broad areas covered are: (1) Rural Delhi around 2001. (2) Science, technology and rural Delhi. (3) (a) Rural industrialization, its problem and prospects in rural Delhi, (b) Assessment of the small scale cottage agro-industries in rural Delhi, and (c) An appropriate industrial policy for rural Delhi. (4) Employment generation in rural Delhi. (5) Transforming the agricultural base of rural Delhi. (6) Urbanization and its socio-economic and environmental impact on the rural people of Delhi. (7) Land acquisition and social imbalances in rural Delhi. (8) Education in rural Delhi. (9) Women Children and development in rural Delhi. (10) Energy and rural Delhi.

The Symposium aims at bringing together the various agencies of Delhi Administration, Government of India, banks, educational, academic and research institutions, and social and voluntary organizations concerned with the multiple aspects of the problems, in order to highlight them and provide proper inputs for the planning and administration of rural areas of Delhi.

LIMAYE, MADHU. Birth of non-Congressism: opposition politics 1947-1975. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 602p. Rs. 295.00.

This book covers the entire gamut of opposition politics from 1947 to 1975. It opens with the first general election which caused despair in some sections and deceptive hopes in others. It describes how the question of attitude to the Nehru Congress baffled and disoriented the socialist and communist parties. It next, deals with the impact of Lohias strategy of non-Congress unity defeat of the Congress in social states, performance of the SVD governments, presidential contests of 1967 and 1969 and the Congress split.

The authoritarian trend, which surfaced after Mrs. Indira Gandhi's victory in the snap poll of 1971, greatly disturbed J.P. The Nav Nirman Movement and the Bihar Movement roused the people and its now fell to JP both to reflect and organise the popular will. The finale of all this was Mrs. Gandhi losing her balance after the Allahabad High Court Judgement, the demand made by the opposition for the Prime Minister's resignation and the declaration of emergency. A long night descended thereafter on the land of Gnadhiji and Nehru. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.



MAHATME, ANAND. Concepts and procedures in Indian census: a reappraisal. New Delhi, Criterion Publications, 1988. 129p. Rs. 120.00.

India happens to have along tradition of periodic census—taking which was started during British time. After attainment of independence, the country's people have given to themselves a democratic constitution which is based on secular and socialistic principles and calls for planned development of the country. Since no plan can be drawn up unless a sound data base is available, it was natural that India has conducted four censuses so far, viz., the ones in 1951, 1961, 1971 and 1981. The census is a statistical operation which aim at accurate measurement, if the data it will generate are to prove reliable and worthy of use in reserach and in planning. In this book an attempt has been made to examine the present position in regard to each one of the various concepts and procedures involved in a census and to make out a case for adoption, as far as possible, of internationally accepted definitions and methods, which "being used on a broad study of country experience and practice can be take to have successfully met general national needs".

MOORE, R. J. Endgames of empire: studies of Britain's Indian problem. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 230p. Rs. 140.00.

The seven studies in this book concern crucial episodes in the making of British policies for the freedom and unity of India. Throughout the last thirty years of the Raj there were sharp contrasts in the approaches of the British political parties to the problem of devolving power whilst maintaining control or influence. Though there were differences, with in each of the British parties, initiatives were generally taken by Liberal or Labour statesmen and resisted and moderated by conservatives.

A Conservative authority endured through most of the period, the long process of devolution was attended by a divisive undertow. The Mantagu-Chelmsford reforms, the Round Table Conference and the putative All-India Federation, the war-time attempts to reconstruct the Government of India, all suffered from their implementation under essentially Conservative governments.

It is argued that in his demand for Pakistan Jinnah read the drift of British policy correctly, and that the return of Attlee's Labour Government transformed the terms of a final transfer of power. Against the background of division in India and conflict with Britain, those terms in essence dual dominionhood—appear as a significant achievement by Mount-batten and the Attlee Government.

PADHY, K.S. and A.K. BEHERA. Industrial policy of India. Delhi, Discovery Publishing House, 1988. 247p. Rs. 200.00.

The present book covers the study of the role of policy analysis in the industry under different governments since independence. The author also traces the development of industry during the colonial period. There are eight chapters. In the chapter one various conceptual frameworks have been discussed. The utility of public policy and the planning and industrialisation analysed. The role of the public sector is also discussed. The chapter two discusses how the British government in India were not interested for rapid development of India in the industrial field and how they did not favour heavy industrialisation. The Chapter third deals with indutrialisation during Jawaharlal Nehru period. In chapter four how industries were developed during Indira Gandhi period. The chapter fifth deals with the industrial policy during the Janata era. The sixth chapter discusses the role of Planning Commission and the development of industries under five year plans and its problems. The chapter seventh analyses the role of small scale versus large scale industries and the steps the Government should take in the future. The last chapter is devoted to summary, conclusions and recommendations.

RAINA, B.L. Population policy. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 231p. Rs. 125.00.

An attempt has been made in this book to find answers to questions such as: what are the dimensions of population policy? What has been the population policy in India? What led to formulation of policy? What has been the rationale of such a policy. What processes and influences were involved in development of population policy? There are ninety-three references at the end of the text.

SHUKLA, P.D. The new education policy in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988. 157p. Rs. 125.00.

The present book begins with a verbatim reproduction of national policy on education, 1986. Some general comments on the policy are incorporated in Chapter two. The new education policy not only supports 10+2+3 pattern but also suggests measures to strengthen it and to establish what could be clearly recognized as the Indian system of education. This has been discussed in Chapter three. Chapters four, five and six analyse some of the broad thrusts of the new policy, namely universalization of elementary education, vocationalisation of secondary education and reorganisation of university education. In Chapter seven, some other thrusts of the policy like navodaya vidyalaya, school complexes educational technology, distance education and international understanding are discussed. There are two appendices. The 1968 education policy is the subject matter of first appendix. The second appendix is on some of the present and future aspects of planning, management and training in the field of education in India.

SWAMY, G. ANJANEYA. Agricultural entrepreneurship in India. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1988. 292p. Rs. 200.00.

This work embodies the results of an empirical survey conducted among a sample of the immigrant farmers of coastal districts of Andhra Pradesh at the command areas of Nizam Sagar, Nagarjuna Sagar, Tungabhadra and Hirakud projects. The study purports to assess the entrepreneurial thrust of farmers by bringing into light a socio-economic phenomenon in the post independent India with ushered a new era in the irrigation development and the consequent migration of enterprising framers to the command areas of such irrigation projects. There are eight chapters. The conceptual framework of entrepreneurship and migration and their relevance for the economic development along with the coverage, design and methodology of the present enquiry from the subject-matter of Chapter one. Chapter two provides a brief account of the role of the agriculture in Indian economy and outlines the progress of irrigation in India. Geographic as well as the socio-economic origins of the migrant framers are analysed in chapter three. Chapter four focuses attention on the push and pull factors motivating migration. In chapter five, are assessed the socio-economic growth and the entrepreneurial attitudes of the migrants. The challenges encountered by them in the initial days as well as the problems at present are examined in chapter six. Chapter seven seeks to assess the integration of the migrant community with the host community and the impact of the former on the latter. The concluding chapter sums up the findings and also provides suggestions for a planned and well guided migration to ensure rapid economic development and effective utilization for resources. There is a fifteen-page bibliography.

UNITED NATIONS. DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION DIVISION. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL COOPERATION. Government accounting and financial reporting in developing countries. New York, U.N., 1988. 152p.

This booklet deals with government accounting and financial reporting in developing countries. There are nine chapters. Chapter one discusses the key processes and activities (e.g., planning, budgeting, accounting, evaluation) in the government financial



management system and the role of accounting and financial reporting in this system. Chapter two presents a detailed description of different types of government accounting systems, their characteristics and problems. Chapter three details the criteria for a sound government accounting system. Chapter four describes the government accounting system of the hypothetical country (Rukova), identifies the deficiencies of the Rukovan Governments' accounting system. Chapter five examines the issues and practical problems faced in evolving appropriate accounting systems for development projects which may vary in complexing, nature and size. Chapter six discusses briefly the critical factors in introducing computerized accounting and financial management systems. Chapter seven identifies the problems and challenges that developing countries face in recruiting, training, and retaining trained personnel for running their government accounting systems. Chapter eight concerns financial reporting: objectives, requirements and major types. It also discusses the criteria for sound financial reporting. Chapter nine includes a short note giving concluding observations. There is a six-page bibliography.

## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S., ed. *Economics of Wasteland Development*. New Delhi, Lancer. 84p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by NEELAM MATHEW. *Hindustan Times*, 14 May 1989, p. 13.
- ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. *Mid-year Review of the Economy*. Delhi, Lancer. 159p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by B.N. GHOSH. *Tribune*, 23 Apr 1989, p. 2.
- ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S., ed. *Some Economic Issues in the Rural Energy Environment Conflict*. New Delhi, Lancer. 84p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by NEELAM MATHEW. *Hindustan Times*, 14 May 1989, p. 13.
- ALEEM, M.A and SHAMIM ALEEM. *State Administration in Andhra Pradesh*. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1985. 328p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by MOHAN MUKERJI. *Administrative Change*, 15 (1) Jun-Dec 1987, p. 93-5.
- APPELBAUM, RICHARD P. *Karl Marx*. Newbury Park, Sage Publications, 1988. 160p. \$19.95. Reviewed by RUSTAM SINGH. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(24) 17 Jun 89, p. 1339-40.
- ARORA, RAMESH K. *Administrative Theory*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1984. 200p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C.V. RAGHAVULU. *Administrative Change*, 15 (1) Jul-Dec 1987, p. 98-100.
- BAJPAI, U.S., ed. *India and Japan: a New Relationship*. New Delhi, Lancer, 1988. Reviewed by SAVITRI VISHWANATHAN. *Seminar*, (358) Jun 1989, p. 61.
- BALDEV SINGH, ed. *Jawaharlal on Science and Society: a Collection of His Writings and Speeches*. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1988. 300p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by JAGANNATH SHARMA. *Economic Times*, 14 May 1989, p. 6.
- BANERJEE, UTPAL K. *Computer Management and Planning*. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. 344p. Rs.96.00. Reviewed by D. VENUGOPAL. *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 1988, p. 192-4.
- BARRATT, JOHN. *Organising for Local Government a Local Political Responsibility*. London, Longman and the Local Govt. Training Board, 1988. 128p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by HOWARD ELCOCK. *Local Government Studies*, 15(2) Mar-Apr 1989, p. 92-4.
- BASU, DURGA DAS. *Comparative Federalism*. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., (1987). 642p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by V.S. DESHPANDE. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 30(2) Apr-Jun 1988.
- BATRA, RAVINDRA. *Prout and Economic Reform in India and the Third World*. Bombay, JAICO. 224p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by S.V.BOKIL. *Economic Times*, 21 May 1989, p. 6.

- BATRA, SATISH K. *Legislative Control over Public Enterprises*. Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1985. 171p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by C.M. JAIN, *Administrative Change*, 15 (1) Jul-Dec 1987, p. 107-8.
- BHAGWATI, JAGDISH. *Protectionism*. Cambridge, MIT., 1988. 147p. \$16.95. Reviewed by M.S. *Economic Times*, 14 May 1989, p. 6.
- BHATIA, B.M. *Indian Agriculture: a Policy Perspective*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 182p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by C.H. HANUMANTHA RAO. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(20) 20 May 1989, p. 1100-1
- BHATIA, PREM. *Of Many Pastures*. Bombay, Allied, 1989. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by INDER MALHOTRA. *Indian Express*, 18 Jun 1989, p.5.
- BIRD, GRAHAM. *The International Monetary System, and the Less Developed Countries*. London, Macmillan, 1988. 352p. Reviewed by CHARAN WADHVA. *Economic Times*, 4 Jun 1989, p. 6.
- CHADHA, G.K. *The State and Rural Economic Transformation: the Case of Punjab 1950-1985*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1986. 370p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by RANJIT SAV. *Indian Economic Review*, 24(1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 120-30.
- CHANDLER, J.A. *Public Policy-Making for Local Government*. London Croom Helm, 1988. 202p. £25.00. Reviewed by HOWARDELCOCK. *Local Government Studies*, 14(6) Nov-Dec 1988, p. 82-4.
- CHANDRA, NIRMAL KUMAR *The Retarded Economics: Foreign Domination and Class Relations in India and Other Emerging Nations*. Bombay, Sameeksha Trust, 1988. 388p. Rs. 240.00. Reviewed by JAYA MEHTA. *Artha Vijnana*, 30(4) Dec 1988, p. 465-8.
- CHATTERJEE, SAMPRIT and ALI S. HADI. *Sensitivity Analysis in Linear Regression*. New York, Wiley, 1988. 315p. \$ 29.95. Reviewed by A.N. CHAKRABORTY. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 9 (2) Jun 1988, p. 145-50.
- CHATTERJI, R. *The Behaviour of Industrial Prices in India*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1989. 224p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SHIKHA JHA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(13) 1 Apr 1989, p. 671-2.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, MANABENDU. *Macro Structural Perspectives in Indian Agriculture*. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1989. 140p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C.V. ACHUTHAN. *Economic Times*, 23 Apr 1989, p. 5.
- CHATURVEDI, JAGDISH PRASAD. *Rashtrapati, Sansad Aur Pradhan Mantri*. Allahabad, Sangam. 203p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by K.G. JOGLEKAR. *Hindustan Times*, 21 May 1989, p. 5.
- CHAUDHRY, N.G. *President R. Venkataraman*. Delhi, Manas, 1987. 148p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by URVASHI SADHWANI. *Yojana*, 33(8) 1 May 1989, p 32-3.
- CHENGSI, ZHENG and R.D. PENDELTON. *Chinese Intellectual Property and Technology Transfer Law*. London, Sweet and Maxwell Ltd., (1987). 324p. £ 50.00. Reviewed by UPENDRA BAXI. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 30(2) Apr-Jun 1988, p. 246-50.

DANKELMAN, IRENE and LOAN DAVIDSON. *Women and Environment in the Third World: Alliance for the Future*. London, Earthscan Publications, 1988. 210p. £5.95. Reviewed by CHARLOTTE HARLAND. *Development Policy Review*, 7(1) Mar 1989, p. 101.

DAS GUPTA, A.K. *Epochs of Economic Theory*. Delhi, Oxford University Press. 155p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by B.N. GHOSH. *Tribune*, 21 May 1989, p. 2.

DESAI, MEGHNAD, SUZANNE HOEBER RUDOLPH and ASHOK RUDRA. *Agrarian Power and Agricultural Productivity in South Asia*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. Reviewed by PRAVEEN JHA. *Social Scientist*, 16(11) Nov 1988, p. 51-72.

DESAI, NEERA and MAITHREYI. *Women and Society in India*. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 404p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by SUSHMA NEHRU. *Tribune*, 16 Apr 1989, p. 2; By ASHOK RUDRA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (17) Apr 1989, p. 917-18.

DHODI, D.R. and H.L. SARIN. *Law of Fraud, Benami Transactions and Fraudulent Transactions in India*, reviewed by K.M.L. Nigam. Allahabad, Universal Book Agency, 1987. 436p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by RAVINDRA. *Express Magazine*, 21 May 1989, p.5.

DIAMOND, LARRY, JUAN J. LINZ and SEYMOUR MARTIN LIPSET, eds. *Democracy in Asia*. New Delhi, Vistaar Publications, 1988. 488p. Rs. 295.00. Reviewed by P.G. MAVALANKAR. *Economic Times*, 23 Apr 1989, p. 6; By MANORAMA KOHLI. *Tribune*, 7 May 1989, p. 2.; By VEENA KUKREJA. *Seminar*, (357) May 1989, p. 53-4.

DUBHASHI, P.R. and JAIDEEP SINGH. *Delivery System: Asian Experience*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Committee on Case Studies, 1987. 200p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by DAVID C. POTTER. *Administrative Change*, 15 (1) Jul-Dec 1987, p. 92-3.

EASTERBY-SMITH, MARK. *Evaluation of Management Education, Training and Development*. Aldershot, Gower Publishing Co., 1986. 195p. \$ 32.00. Reviewed by S.R. IYER. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(2) Apr 1989, p. 116-18.

ELLIS, FRANK. *Peasant Economics: Farm Households and Agrarian Development*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1988, 257p. £ 11. 95. Reviewed by JOHN FARRINGTON. *Development Policy Review*, 7(1) Mar 1989, p. 102-3.

ELSTER, JON and RUNE SLAGSTAD. *Constitutionalism and Democracy*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1988. 359p. £ 27.50. Reviewed by ALAN WARE. *International Affairs*, 65(2) Spring 1989, p. 324.

FENN, ROBERT A. *James Mill's Political Thought*. New York, Garland Publishing, 1987. 192p. Reviewed by JOHN ALLETT. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 1988, p. 868-70.

FRANKLIN, BOB. *Public Relations Activities in Local Government*. London, Charles Knight, 1988. 150p. £17.50. Reviewed by DICK FEDORCIO. *Local Government Studies*, 15(2) Mar-Apr 1989, p. 79-80.

GAGNON, ALAIN G., ed. *Intellectuals in Liberal Democracies*. New York, Praeger, 1987. 242p. Reviewed by JOHN WOODS. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 1988, p. 868.

- GAMSER, MATHEW S. *Power from the People: Innovation, User Participation, and Forest Energy Development*. London, Intermediate Technology Publications, 1988. 159p. £9.95. Reviewed by MARY HOBLEY. *Development Policy Review*, 7(1) Mar 1989, p. 108-9.
- GEHLAWAT, J.K. and K. KANT, eds. *Strategies for Rural Development*. New Delhi, Arnold, 1988. 337p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by B. KRISHNA. *Economic Times*, 18 Jun 1989, p. 6.
- GEORGE, K.K. *Centre-State Financial Flows and Inter-State Disparities*. Delhi, Criterion Books, 198. 248p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by BHABATOSH DATTA. *Business Standard*, 25 Jun 1989, p. 7; by N.S. CHANDRA SEKHARAN, *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(1) Mar 1989, p. 99-105.
- GHADIALLAY, REHANA, ed. *Women in Indian Society*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 310 p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by SULEKHA SHARMA. *Tribune*, 14 May 1989, p. 2.
- GHOSH, P. K. *Business Policy—Strategic Planning and Management*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1986. 397p. Rs. 28. 75. Reviewed by T.A. MATHIAS. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(2) Apr 1989, p. 118.
- GHOSH, S.K., ed. *Police Administrator Reminiscences*. New Delhi, Ashish. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by N.S. SAKSENA. *Hindustan Times*, 7 May 1989, p. 5.
- GOURLAY, K.A. *Poisoners of the Seas*. London, Zed Books, 1988. 256p. Reviewed by NARENDRA SINGH. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(15) 15 Apr 1989, p. 783-5.
- GULATI, I.S. and K.K. GEORGE. *Essays in Federal Financial Relations*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1988, (Published for Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum). Reviewed by AJIT V. KARNIK. *Economic Times*, 9 Apr 1989, p. 6.
- GUMASTE, V.M. and others. *Intervention and Poverty*. Madras, Institute for Financial Management and Research, 1987. 354p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by ROHINI NAYYAR. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(17) 29 Apr 1989, p. 919.
- GUPTA, L.C. *Corporate Boards and Nominee Directors*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1989. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by SUJOY GUPTA. *Business Standard*, 30 Apr 1989, p. 7.
- HAJRA, S. *International Comparison on Labour Productivity*. New Delhi, Tulsi Publishing House, 1984. Reviewed by M.S. NIGAN. *Administrative Change*, 15 (1) Jul-Dec 1987, p. 103-5.
- HAKSAR, P.N. ed. *Nehru's Vision of Peace and Security in Nuclear Age*. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers, 1987. Reviewed by SANJAY YADAV. *Seminar*, (358) Jun 1989, p. 57-8.
- HANDLER, RICHARD. *Nationalism and the Politics of Culture in Quebec*. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. 217p. Reviewed by GUY LAFOREST. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 1988, p. 842-3.
- HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H., S.K. RAY and K. SUBBA RAO. *Unstable Agriculture and Droughts*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 192p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by A. VAIDYANATHAN. *Indian Economic Review*, 24 (1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 133-5.

- HASAN, ZOYA, S.N. JHA and RASHEEDUDDIN, eds. *The State, Political Processes and Identity: Reflections on Modern India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. 324p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by P.D. MOHINDRA. *Tribun*, 7 May 1989, p. 2; by H.R. SRINIVASAN. *Economic Times*, 21 May 1989, p. 6; by RUPAK DATTA GUPTA. *Seminar*, (357) May 1989, p. 48-53.
- HOLLOWAY, CHARLES M. *Profiles in Achievement*. New York, College Entrance Examination Board, 1987. 173p. Reviewed by MARIO D. ZMORA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35 (1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 164.
- INAMDAR, N.R. ed. *Profiles of Indian Government and Politics*. Poona, Vishwanil Publications, 1989. 351p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by VASANT K. KSHIRE. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 152-6.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *District Administration: a National Perspective*, ed. by S.N. Sadasivan. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1988. 150p. Rs 100.00. Reviewed by KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*, 25 Jun 1989, p. 4.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Elite: Paradigm and Change in Transnational Perspective*. ed. by R.N. Thakur and M.K. Gaur. Series editor T.N. Chaturvedi. New Delhi, I.I.P.A. 1989. 274 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by KAMLESH BANERJEE. *Patriot*, 14 May 1989, p. 4.
- IVES, J. and D.C. PITT. *Deforestation: Social Dynamics in Watersheds and Mountain Ecosystems*. London, Routledges, 1988. 247p. £ 27.50. Reviewed by MARY HOBLEY. *Development Policy Review*, 7(1) Mar 1989, p. 103-5.
- JAI, JANAK RAJ. *Shah Bano*. New Delhi, Rajiv Publications, (1986). 204p. Rs 50.00. Reviewed by N.K. CHAKRABORTY. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 30(2) Apr-Jun 1988, p. 244-5.
- JAIN, S.K. *Castes and Politics in Bihar*. New Delhi, Commonwealth Publishers, 134p. Rs 125.00. Reviewed by INDRA MOHAN JHA. *Patriot*, 9 Apr 1989, p. 4.
- JOSEPH, ABRAHAM. *India's Trade with Japan: Constraints and Opportunities*, Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1988. 242p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by R.N. BHARDWAJ. *Indian Economic Review*, 24(1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 125-7.
- JOWETT, PAUL and MARGARET ROTHWELL. *Performance indicators in the Public Sector*. London, Macmillan Press, 1988. 111p. £ 27-50. Reviewed by CHRISTOPHER POLLITT. *Local Government Studies*, 15(2) Mar-Apr 1989, p 88-90.
- KAMATH, M.V. *Management, Kurien-Style: the Story of the White Revolution*. Delhi, Konark Publishers, 1989. 413p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by HARJI MALIK. *Express Magazine*, 21 May 1989, p. 5; by TARA NAIR. *Hindustan Times*, 4 Jun 1989, p. 5; By NEERAJ KAUSHAL. *Financial Express*, 14 May 1989, p. 9.
- KAPLAN, CYNTHIA S. *The Party and Agricultural Crisis Management in the USSR*. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1987. 203p. Reviewed by BULL MCGRATH. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 1988, p. 863-4.
- KASLER, DIRK. *Max Weber: an Introduction to his Life and Work*, translated by Philippa Hard. UK, Polity Press, (1988). 287p. \$ 8. 95. Reviewed by R.N. THAKUR. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 156-8.

- KULKARNI, R.S. *Crimes, Criminals and Cops*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by NIRUPOM SOM. *Business Standard*, 25 Jun 1989, p. 7.
- LAKSHMI, Y. *Trends in India's Defence Expenditure*. New Delhi, ABC Publishing House, 1988. Reviewed by SWASHPAWAN SINGH. *Seminar*. (358) Jun 1989, p. 55-7.
- LALL, RAJIV B. *Multinationals from the Third World*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 100p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by N.S. SIDDHARATHAN, *Indian Economic Review*, 24 (1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 130-2.
- LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT. *Presidential Elections: Law, Practice and Procedure*. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1988, 130p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by U.K. BHANOT. *Tribune*, 28 May 1989, p. 2.
- MAHAJAN, GAUTAM. *Evaluation and Development of Ground Water*. New Delhi, Ashish. 317p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by NEELAM MATHEW. *Hindustan Times*. 14 May 1989, p. 13.
- MAJUMDER, ARUN. *Poverty, Development and Exchange Relations: a Study of Two Birbhum Villages*. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1987. 141p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by MANABENDU CHATTOPADHYAY. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(15) 15 Apr 1989, p. 785-6.
- MAJUMDER, UMA. *India's National Library: Systematization and Modernization*. Calcutta, National Library, 1987. 244 p. Rs. 210.00. Reviewed by A. MUKHOPADHYAY. *Laslic Bulletin*, 33(2/3) Jun-Sep 1988, p. 99-104.
- MARATHE, SHARAD S. *Regulation and Development—India's Policy Experience of Controls over Industry*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 328p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by P.M. SAKSENA. *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 1988, p. 187-90.
- MAS CARE NHAS, R.C. *A Strategy for Rural Development: Dairy Cooperatives in India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 295p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by SHANTI GEORGE. *Economic Times*, 9 Apr 1989, p. 6.
- M. THUR, GAUTAM. *Full Development in a Planned Economy*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation. 148p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 21 May 1989, p. 5.
- MELLORS, COLIN and NIGEL COPPERTHWAIT. *Local Government in the Community*. Cambridge, ICOSA Publications, 1987. £14.95. Reviewed by HENRY MADDICK. *Local Government Studies*, 14(6) Nov-Dec 1988, p. 84-6.
- MOHAN, I. *Environment and Habitat*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House. 312p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by ADITYA PRAKASH. *Tribune*, 4 Jun 1989, p. 2.
- MOHAN, I. *Environmental Awareness and Urban Development*. New Delhi, Ashish. 256p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by ADITYA PRAKASH. *Tribune*, 4 Jun 1989, p. 2.
- MOHAN, I. *Environmental Pollution and Management*. New Delhi, Ashish. 387p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by NEELAM MATHEW. *Hindustan Times*, 14 May 1989, p. 13.



- MOHINDER SINGH. *Rural Development Administration and Anti Poverty Programmes*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1988. 304p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by C.A. PERUMAL. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 291-2.
- MONTGOMERY, JOHN D. *Bureaucrats and People: Grassroots Participation in Third World Development*. New York, John Hopkins University Press, 1988, 140p. Reviewed by RABI N. DAS. *Nirnay*, 3(4) Dec 1988, p. 117-24.
- MUKHERJEE, S.B. *Population Growth and Urbanisation in South and South-East Asia*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 166p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by NEERAJ KAUSHAL. *Financial Express*, 28 May 1989, p. 5; By J.S., NARAYAN RAO. *Asian Economic Review*, 30(3) Dec 1988, p. 463-5.
- NADKARNI, M.V. *Farmers' Movement in India*. Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1987. 237p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by HARSH SETHI. *Indian Economic Review*, 24(1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 135-8.
- NAGCHAUDHURI, B.D. and S. BHATT. *The Global Environment Movement*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., (1987), 69p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by RAJENDRA KUMAR NAYAK. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 30(2) Apr-Jun 1988, p. 258-60.
- NARAYANSWAMY, RAMNATH. *Gorbachev: Economic Reform and Eastern Europe*. Bombay, Himalayan Publishing House, 1988. 220p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R.G. CIDAD-HUBLI. *Economic Times*, 7 May 1989, p. 6.
- NARENDRA PRASAD. *The State Bank of India and Rural Development*. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 278p. Rs 220.00. Reviewed by B.S. THAUR. *Tribune*, 23 Apr 1989, p. 2.
- NATRAJ, LALITHA. *An Analysis into the Political Aspects of Planning in India*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985. 89p. Reviewed by R.G. SARIEN. *Administrative Change*, 15(1) Jul-Dec 1987, p. 109-11.
- NAYAK, RADHAKANT. *Administrative Justice in India*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1989. 249p. Rs 185.00. Reviewed by S.S. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 160-2.
- OBERAJ, A.S. ed. *State Policies and Internal Migration: Studies in Market and Planned Economics*. London, Croom Helm, 1983. 347p. £15.95. Reviewed by L.K. DESHPANDE. *Indian Economic Review*, 24(1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 139-40.
- OZAKI, MUNETO and others. *Labour Relations in the Public Service: Developing Countries*. Geneva, International Labour Office, 1988. 205p. 27.50 Swiss francs. Reviewed by GEORGE K. JOSE. *Social Action*, 39(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 206-8.
- PAL, LESLIE A. *State, Class, and Bureaucracy: Canadian Unemployment Insurance and Public Policy*. Montreal, McGill Queen's University Press, 1988. 218p. Reviewed by ANDREW F. JOHNSON. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 21(4) Dec 1988, p. 827-8.
- PAL, MAHENDRA. *World Bank and the Third World Countries of Asia*. Delhi, National, 1985. Reviewed by SWAPNA MUKHOPADHYAY. *Indian Economic Review*, 24 (1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 127-8.



- PANCHAMUKHI, V.R., K.M. RAIPURIA and RAMESHWAR TANDON. *Money and Finance in World Economic Order*. New Delhi, India Publishing Company, 1987. 468p. Rs. 325.00. Reviewed by VIDYA PITRE. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 9(2) Jun 1988 p. 151-2.
- PENDSE, D.R. *Black Money and Budgets*. New Delhi, Allied Publishers. 201p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 2 Apr 1989, p. 5
- PILLAI, P.S. AICHUTAN. *Criminal Law*. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, (1988). 763p. Rs 95.00. Reviewed by G. SADASIVAM NAIR. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(1) Mar 1989, p. 92-8.
- PRASAD, ANIRUDH. *Centre-State Relations in India*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Publications, (1985). 826p. Rs 400.00 Reviewed by PRAVIN MEHTA. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 30(2) Apr-Jun 1988, p. 232-7.
- PUTTASWAMAIAH K. *Cost-Benefit Analysis of Irrigation and Drought proofing*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 175p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 4 Jun 1989, p. 5.
- RAJAGOPAL. *Micro-Level Planning for Agricultural Marketing*. Delhi, Renaissance, 1988. 228p. Reviewed by DURGA DAS MUKHOPADHYAY. *Patriot*, 23 Apr 1989, p. 4.
- RAJALAKSHMI, V. *Revenue Administration—a Critical Appraisal*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1984. 224p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by M.A. ALEEM. *Administrative Change*, 15 (1) Jul-Dec 1987, p. 101-2.
- RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. *Financing the 8th Plan*. New Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1989. Rs 120.00. Reviewed by N.S. JAGANNATHAN. *Indian Express*, 2 Apr 1989, p. 5; by N.S. JAGANNATHAN. *Financial Express*, 2 Apr 1989, p. 5; by U.K. BHATTACHARYA. *Business Standard*, 23 Apr 1989, p. 7.
- RAMAN, K.V., M.M. ANWAR and GADOGINATH. eds. *Agricultural Research Systems and Management in the 21st Century*. Hyderabad, National Academy of Agricultural Research, 1988. 212p. Rs 150.00. Reviewed by S.S. JAIN. *Productivity*, 29(4) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 485-6.
- RAMASWAMY, P. *New Delhi and Sri Lanka: Four Decades of Diplomacy*. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1987. Reviewed by GOPAL GANDHI. *Seminar*, (358) Jun 1989, p. 54-5.
- RAM PRAKASH. *Batterment of Planningcraft: Management of Economic Development*. New Delhi, Criterion, 1987. 211p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by S.M. SHAH. *Yojana*, 33(7) 16 Apr 1989, p. 33.
- RANGA RAO, S.P. and V.M. SINHA, eds. *Professionalism in Public Administration*. Delhi, Associated Publishing Houses. 195p. Rs.170.00. Reviewed by KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*, 23 Apr 1989, p.2.
- RAO, N.R. *Municipal Finance in India*. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1986. 404p. Rs.325.00. Reviewed by KRISHNA LAL. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 69 (272) Jul 1988, p. 107.

- RAO, N.R. *Municipal Property Tax in India*. Delhi, Renaissance, 1989. 108p. Reviewed by S.M.Y. SASTRY. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 60(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 47.
- RINGEN, STEIN. *The Possibility of Politics: a Study in the Political Economy of the Welfare State*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1987. 303p. £27.00. Reviewed by KAUSHIK BASU. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(17) 29 Apr 1989, p. 917+
- ROY, BENOYBHUSAN. *Socio-Economic Impact of Sati in Bengal and the Role of Raja Rammohan Roy*. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1987. 226p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by MALINI BHAT-TACHARYA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(13) 1 Apr 1989, p. 669-70.
- RUDOLPH, LLOYD I. and SUSANNE HOEBBER RUDOLP H. *In Pursuit of Lakshmi: The Political Economy of the Indian State*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1987. Reviewed by MOHAMMED, BADRUJALAM. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 283-6.
- RUSTAGI, NARENDRA K. *Crop Insurance in India*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1989. 143p. Reviewed by DURGADAS MUKHOPADHYAY. *Patriot*, 4 Jun 1989, p. 4.
- SACHCHIDANANDA. *Social Change in Village India*. New Delhi, Concept, 1988. 230p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Social Welfare*, 36(2) May 1989, p. 15.
- SAHARAY, H.K. *Labour and Social Laws in India*. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1988, 862p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by JAYA CHANDRAN. *Economic Times*, 14 May 1989, p. 6; by PROBAL KUMAR DUTT. *Financial Express*, 2 Apr 1989, p. 5.
- SAKSENA, K.D. *Pricing Policy and Price Controls in Developing Countries*. London, Frances Printer, 1986. 240p. Reviewed by ASHOK MATHUR. *Indian Economic Review*, 24(1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 144-7.
- SANAJAOBA, NAOREM. ed. *Basic Issues on Centre-State Relations*. Guwahati, Omsons, 1987. 312p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by NARENDER KUMAR GUPTA. *Journal of the Indian Law Insititue*, 30(1) Jan-Mar 1988, p. 108-10.
- SANKAR, T.L. and Y. VENUGOPAL REDDY, eds. *Privatisation*. Hyderabad, Institute of Public Enterprises and Booklinks Corporation, 1989. 243p. Rs 225.00. Reviewed by SURAJIT KUMAR DAS GUPTA. *Business Standard*, 18 Jun 1989, p. 7.
- SARKAR, BIDYUT, ed. *P.N. Haksar: Our Times and the Man*. Bombay, Allied, 1989. 220p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by B.M. BHATIA. *Hindustan Times*, 16 Apr 1989, p. 5; by M.K. DAS. *Financial Express*, 25 Jun 1989, p. 5.
- SARKAR, HIREN and FOPAL K. KADEKODI. *Energy Pricing in India: Perspective, Issues and Options*. New Delhi, UNDP and ESCAP and ILO—Asian Employment Programme, 1988, 118p. \$8.00. Reviewed by SATISH CHANDRAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(12)25 Mar 1989, p. 615-16.
- SARMA, ATUL and V.B. TULASIDHAR. *Economic Impact of Government Expenditure—An Analysis in Input-Output Framework*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, 1984. 174p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by K.N. REDDY. *Indian Economic Review*, 24(1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 140-2.

- SASTRY, M.L. and G.R. REDDY. *Centre-State Financial Relations*. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. 408p. Rs. 375.00. Reviewed by ANJALI KUMAR. *Hindustan Times*, 23 Apr 1989, p. 5.
- SATHE, VASANT. *Restructuring the Public Sector in India*. New Delhi, Vikas. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ELIZABETH REUBEN. *Indian Express*. 4 Jun 1989, p. 5.
- SATHE, VASANT. *Towards Social Revolution: a Case for Economic Democracy*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1984. 238p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by V.S. MURTI. *Administrative Change*, 15(1) Jul-Dec 1987, p. 95-8.
- SAXENA, H.S. *Changing Agrarian social Structure in Rural Rajasthan*. Jaipur, Classic Publishing House. 184p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by AJAY N. JHA. *Hindustan Times*, 30 Apr 1989, p. 5.
- SELVAM, M. *Tourism Industry in India*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 236p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by RAGHU. *Economic Times*, 25 Jun, 1989, p. 6.
- SETHNA, J.M.J. *Society and the Criminal*. Bombay, Tripathi, 1988. 428p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by N.S. SAKSENA. *Hindustan Times*, 18 Jun 1989, p. 5.
- SHANKARDASS, RANI DHAVAN. Vallabhbhai Patel: *Power and Organisation in Indian Politics*. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988. 325p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by GHANSHYAM SHAH. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(23) 10 Jun, 1989, p. 1281-3.
- SHARMA, B.R. *Administrative Stress: a Study of Middle Level Government Executives in India*. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1986. 78p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 162-3.
- SHARMA, PREMLATA. *Rural Women in Education*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 95p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by INDIRA KULSHRESHTHA. *Education Quarterly*, 40,(3) Autumn 1988, p. 49.
- SHARMA, SANGEETA. *Organizational Change: an Exploratory Analysis*. Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1985. 123p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by Y. SARASWATHY RAO. *Administrative Change*, 15(1) Jun-Dec 1987, p. 106-7.
- SHUKLA, K.S. and S.S. SINGH. *Lok Ayukta*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1988. 98p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K. SENGOTTI. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 141-2.
- SIVLERA, D.M. *Human Resource Development: the Indian Experience*. New Delhi, New India Publication, 1988. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by K.K. VERMA. *Economic Times*, 21 May 1989, p. 6.
- SINGER HANS, JOHN WOOD and TONNY JENNINGS. *Food Aid: the Challenge and the Opportunity*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1987. 245p. £ 8.95. Reviewed by CHRISTOPHER STEVENS. *Development Policy Review*, 7(1) Mar 1989, p. 85-7.
- SINGH, AKHILESHWAR. *Political Leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K.P. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 282-3; by V.T. PATIL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar, 1989, p. 159-60.

- SINGH, BHANU PRATAP. *Betrayal of Rural India*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 228p. Reviewed by S.D. SAWANT. *Economic Times*, 7 May 1989, p. 6.
- SINGH, RAJENDRA. *Land, Power and People: Rural Elite in Transition. 1801-1970*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1988. 264p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by HARBANS MUKHIA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(24) 17 Jun 1989, p. 1338-9.
- SINGH, SATYA DEO, SHIKHAR JAIN and PREMLATA PAREKH. *Childhood Disabilities: Prevention and Management*. Indore, The Author for the Coordinating Committee of the National Workshop on Childhood Disabilities, (1987). 184p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by S. KHARBHANDA. *Social Welfare*, 36(1) Apr 1989, p. 31.
- SONDHI, MANOHAR L. ed. *Beyond Perestroika: Challenges and Choices Facing Gorbachev*. New Delhi, Abhinav Publication, 1988. 150p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by S.P. SINGH. *Hindustan Times*, 14 May 1989, p. 13.
- STEWART, JOHN. *Understanding the Management of Local Government*. London, Longman in association with the Local Government Training Board, 1987. 116p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by ALAN ALEXANDER. *Local Government Studies*, 15(2) Mar-Apr 1989, p. 77-9.
- STOKER, GERRY. *The Politics of Local Government*. London, Macmillan, 1988. 294p. £ 27.50. Reviewed by JOHN GYFORD. *Local Government Studies*. 15(1) Jan-Feb 1989, p. 95-6.
- SUBBAMMA, MALLADI. *Islam and Women*, translated by M.V. Ramamurty. New Delhi, Sterling. 140p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by HARBIR K. SINGH. *Tribune*, 16 Apr 1989, p. 2.
- SUBRAMANIAM, V., ed. *Problem Recognition in Public Policy and Business Management*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. 211p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Yojana*, 33(8) 1 May 1989, p. 32.
- SURI, K.B. ed. *Small Scale Enterprises in Industrial Development—the Indian Experience*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 348p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Management in Government*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 1988, p. 190-2; by GAUTAM MURTHY. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14 (2) Apr 1989, p. 119-20.
- TROYNA, BARRY and JENNY WILLIAMS. *Racism, Education and the State*. London, Croom Helm, 1987. 138p. £ 6.95. Reviewed by EDEN CHARLES. *Local Government Studies*, 15(1) Jan-Feb 1989, p. 93-5.
- TYABJI, NASIR. *The Small Industries Policy in India*. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1989. 223p, Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by VINOD VYASULU. *Sunday Herald*, 21 May 1989, p. 6.
- UTTAR PRADESH. *Planning Atlas of Uttar Pradesh*. Lucknow, Planning Department, Government of Uttar Pradesh, 1989. Rs. 400.00. Reviewed by GIRISH K. MISRA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 163-4.
- VEENA, D.R. *Education System: Problems and Prospects*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 303p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Education Quarterly*. 40(3) Autumn 1988, p. 52.
- VERMA, S.S. *Urbanisation and Regional Development in India*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1989. Reviewed by S.M.Y. SASTRY. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 60(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 48.

VERMA, Y.S. and M.P. DHAL. *Marketing Environment and Practices in Nepal*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 176p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by J.K. JAIN. *Productivity*, 29 (4) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 485.

WADE, ROBERT. *Village Republics—Economic Conditions for Collective Action in South India*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1988. 238p. £ 25.00. Reviewed by MARION GLASER. *Development Policy Review*, 7(1)Mar 1989, p. 98-100.

WALKER, MICHEL A. ed. *Freedom, Democracy and Economic Welfare*. Canada, Vancouver, Fraser Institute, 1988. 369p. Reviewed by ROBERT W. MCGEE. *Asian Economic Review*, 30(3) Dec 1988. p. 450-3.

WARRIER, G.P. *Time and Tide and My Railway Days*. New Delhi, Allied. 291p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by M.K.KAUL. *Patriot*, 9. Apr 1989, p. 4.

WILLIAMS, WALTER, ed. *Studying Implementation: Methodological and Administrative Issues Bombay*, Popular Prakashan. 184p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMA CHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 30 Apr 1989, p. 7.

WOLPERT, STANELY. *Massacre at Jallianwala Bagh*. Delhi, Penguin Books, 1988. 318p. Rs 55.00. Reviewed by PUNYAPRIYA DASGUPTA. *Sunday Herald*, 21 May 1989, p. 6.

*Editor*

T.N. CHATURVEDI

*Asstt. Editors*

M.C. RAGAVAN

K.P. PHATAK

*Compiled by*

DEVENDRAKUMAR

M.C. MEHRISHI

SUNITA GULATI

A.K. NATH

DOCUMENTATION  
IN  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

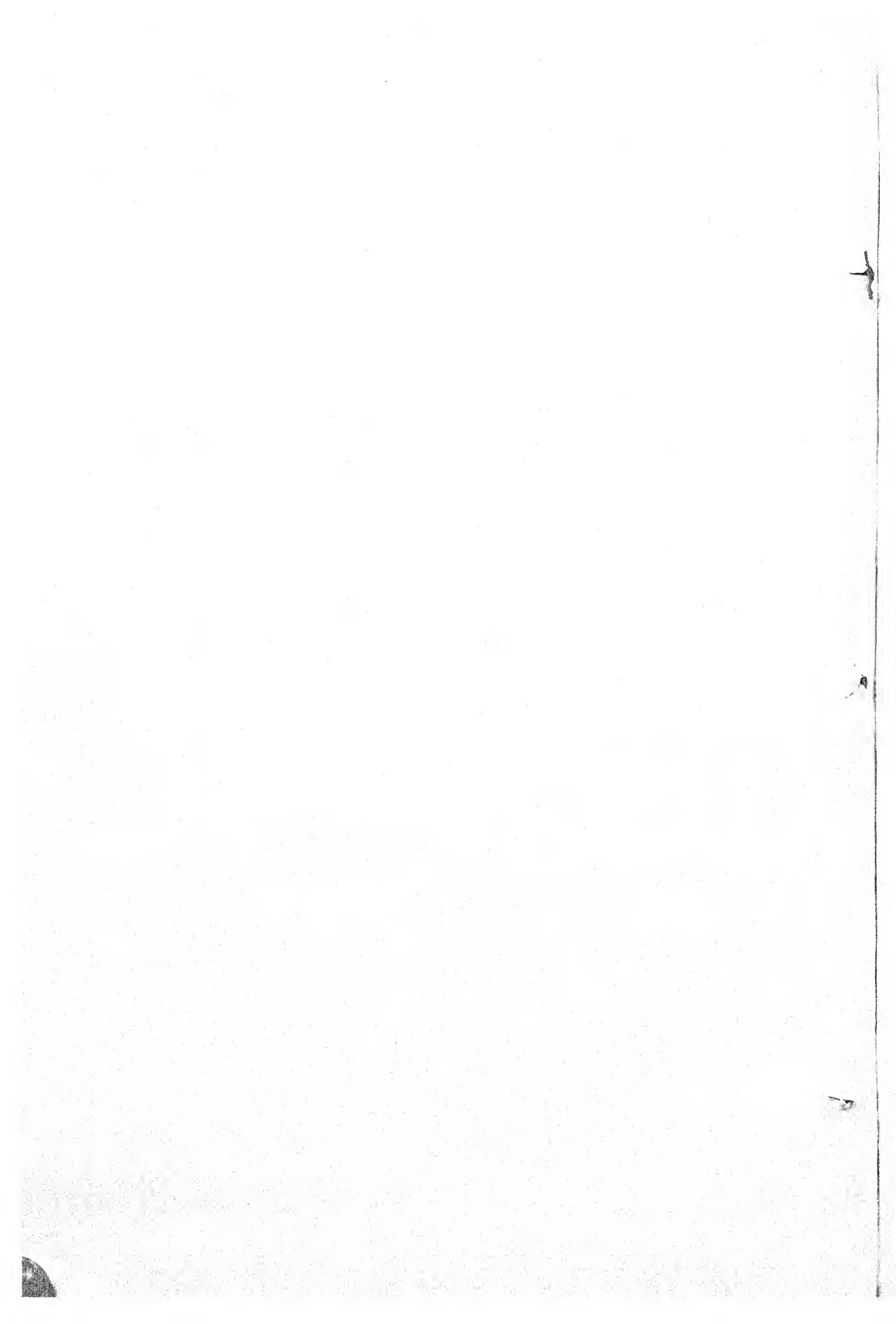
Vol. XVII

JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1989

NO. 3

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	321
Index of Newspaper Articles	395
Author Index	401
Subject Index	411
Book Notes	421
Index to Book Reviews	429



PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER IMPRESSION





# INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

## ABSENTEEISM

- 1789 MCGUIRE, JEAN B. and JOSEPH R. LIRO. Absenteeism and flexible work schedules. *Public Personnel Management*, 16(1), Spring 87, p. 47-59.

Absenteeism. Work.

## ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

- 1790 KHARE, R.S. The Bhopal puzzle : a failure of modern technology, law and values. *International Social Science Journal*, 120, May 89, p. 273-81.

Accident. Bhopal. Industrial.

## ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION

- 1791 COLLINS, CHARLES DAVID. (Univ. of Leeds). The rise and fall of the national 'decentralized agencies' in Colombia, *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May 89, p. 129-46.

The public sector in Latin America has been characterized by the proliferation of national semi-autonomous bodies known as 'decentralized agencies'. This article focuses on such agencies in Colombia from the 1960s onwards. Attention is paid to their institutional proliferation and how this affected local government, particularly in the fields of water and sanitation. Such changes in state organization have not been problem free. The growth of 'decentralized agencies' has been associated with problems of inefficiency, administrative confusion and problems of social and political unrest. Indeed, such contradictions have resulted in the issue of decentralization being placed on the political agenda and the development of innovative and administrative reforms that could breath new life into local government.

Agency. Colombia. Decentralisation . Local Government. Public Sector.

- 1792 PARANJPE, H.K. Decentralisation by Diktal — will it work. *Janta* 44 (18) 16 Jul 89, p. 11-13.

Administrative Decentralisation.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- 1793 SINGH, S.S. (IIPA, New Delhi). Judicial safeguard of "legitimate expectations": an emerging technique of disciplining the administration. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 277-85.

In a democratic, welfare state, as governmental activities become more and more pervasive, threat of 'excesses' by administrative system against expectation of the people also increase. Therefore, S.S. Singh, in his article, argues for institutionalisation of the concept of 'legitimate expectations' as a judicial safeguard to discipline the administration. He is not satisfied with the adequacy of the provisions of principle of natural justice as these are vague and an unenforceable 'right'. He, therefore, emphasises recognition of the right to procedural protection on the basis of the principle of legitimate expectation to

protect individual interests from the excesses of public power in the interaction between individual and the administrative machinery.

Judicial recognition of this principle would not only safeguard the beneficiary, i.e., the individual, but would most likely also promote, as author concludes, greater confidence of common man in administration and its functioning which is so crucial to efficient functioning of the democratic process. The discussion on the theme points to the need for the institution of the ombudsman for the protection of citizen's rights and redressal of his grievances against administration. *Reproduced from editorial.*

#### Administrative Law. Judicial Review.

### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

- 1794 HOWARD, JOHN W. The liberal/national approach to administrative reform. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 48(1) Mar 89, p. 17-20.

Address to the National Conference of the Royal Australian of Public Administration, Melbourne, Oct 1988.

#### Administrative Reform. Administrative Reorganisation.

- 1795 SCOTT, GRAHAM and PETER GORRURGE. Reform of the core public sector: the New Zealand experience. Australian Journal of Public Administration. 48(1) Mar 89, p. 81-92.

This paper has briefly outlined some of the major changes in the management and Control of government departments which are currently taking place in New Zealand. There are four central features of these reforms : (a) greater responsibility for departmental heads coupled with greater rewards and penalties; (b) relaxation of input controls; (c) emphasis on specification of outputs, broadly defined; and (d) information systems to help assess performance.

Paper presented to the National Conference of the Royal Institute of Public Administration, Melbourne, October 1988.

#### Administrative Reorganisation. New Zealand. Public Administration.

- 1796 SPECIAL issue on Nigeria: the structural adjustment programme and its consequences. Problems of International Cooperation, 116, Jun 89, p. 127-200.

*Contents:* Socio-economic reform background and scope, by Rudolf Troubmerz, p. 129-38 ; Managing Nigeria's foreign exchange market: assessment of measures, achievements and problems, by O.J. Nanna, p. 139-44; Getting farm incentives right: a new focus on agriculture, by E.D. Balogun, p. 145-54; The future of the manufacturing sector, by M.O. Kayode, p. 155-64; Labour and the Nigerian economy by Tayo Fashoyin, p. 165-72; The Nigerian crises and the middle class, by Tade Akin Aina, p. 173-80; Privatisation—the Nigerian experience by Shamsuddeen Usman, p. 181-6; Main features of the 1988 reforms, by Dotun Phillips, p. 187-94; The transitional arrangement to civil rule in Nigeria 1985-1992, p. 195-200.

#### Administrative Reorganisation. Nigeria.

- 1797 SPECIAL issue on South Asia: policy developments and administrative changes since independence. Public Administration and Development, 9(3) Jun-Aug 89, p. 243-288.

**Contents:** Editors introduction: administrative heritage, morality and challenges in the sub-continent since the British raj, by O.P. Dwivedi, p. 242-52; Imperial legacy, bureaucracy and administrative changes: India 1947-1987, by O.P. Dwivedi, R.B. Jain and B.D. Dua, p. 253-69; Colonial legacy, administrative reform and politics: Pakistan 1947-87, by Nasir Islam, p. 271-85; Policy developments and administrative changes in Sri Lanka: 1948-1987, By B.S. Wijeweera, p. 287-300; Resistance to administrative reform in Bangladesh, 1972-1987, by Mohammad Mohabbat Khan, p. 301-14; Administrative development in a semi-dependency: the experience of Nepal, by Devendra Raj Panday, p. 315-29.

This special issue is the first attempt to provide an overview of 40 years of policy developments and administrative changes in India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh and Nepal. There are two major concerns of these essays: What is the new culture and morality? What has happened to that inheritance and how have these administrative systems responded to the political economic and social demands of their societies?

**Administrative Reorganisation. Bangladesh. Bureaucracy. India. Nepal. Pakistan. Politics. South Asia. Sri Lanka.**

#### ADULT EDUCATION

- 1798 MISHRA, LAKSHMIDHAR. Adult education and national integration. *Mainstream*, 27(46) 12 Aug 89, p. 11-12, 30.

**Adult Education. Education. National Integration.**

- 1799 PHILIPS, GLEN. Education and training for the adult. *Journal of Systems Management*, 40(4) Apr 89, p. 8-9.

**Adult Education. Education. Training.**

#### AGEING

- 1800 FOLKINGHAM, JANE. Dependency and ageing in Britain: a re-examination of the evidence. *Journal of Social Policy*, 18(2) Apr 89, p. 211-33.

**Ageing. U.K.**

#### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- 1801 LUNDAHL, MATS and LUCIAN A. MSAMBICHAKA. Agricultural credit in Tanzania 1961-1966. *Savings and Development*, 13(2) 89, p. 149-67.

**Agricultural Credit. Credit. Farm Finance. Tanzania**

- 1802 MCGREGOR, J. ALLISTER. Credit and the rural poor: the changing policy environment in Bangladesh. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 467-82.

**Agricultural Credit. Bank, Bangladesh. Environment. Poverty. Rural Poor.**

- 1803 OLOMOLA, A.S. Dimensions of institutional and policy deficiencies in the Nigerian agricultural credit system. *Development Policy Review*, 7(2) Jun 89, p. 171-83.

**Agricultural Credit. Credit. Farm Finance. Nigeria.**

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, COOPERATIVE

- 1804 WIGGINS, STENE and BEN ROGALY. Providing rural credit in Southern India: a comparison of commercial banks and cooperatives. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May 89, p. 215-32.

**Agricultural Credit. Bank. Cooperative. Credit. Rural Credit. Tamil Nadu.**

- 1805 YESHWANTH, INDRA. Primary agricultural credit societies in Kerala: a review of performance. *Journal of Rural Development* 8(3) May 89, p. 269-98.

### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1806 BHATTACHARYA, B.B. and ARUP MITRA. Industry-agriculture growth rates: widening disparity—an explanation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. 1963-70.

**Agricultural Development. Agricultural, India. Industry.**

- 1807 DHAWAN, B.D. Enhancing production through crop pattern changes. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(2) Jun 89, p. 153-75.

**Agricultural Development. Agricultural Research. Agriculture. Crop. Farm Produce.**

- 1808 HARRISS, BARBARA. Government revenue and expenditure in an agrarian economy: North Arcot district in South India. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 437-56.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Government Expenditure. North Arcot. Tamil Nadu.**

- 1809 OBEROI, R.C., T.V. MOORTI and R.K. SHARMA. Agricultural development on tribal farms. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(2) 89, p. 66-71.

**Agricultural Development. Farm. Tribe and Tribal Development.**

- 1810 SINGH, L.S. Development perspective for Indian agriculture towards 2000 A.D.: Some policy alternatives. *Man and Development*, 11(1) Mar 89, p. 95-112.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. India.**

### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

- 1811 DESAI, G.R. and M.R. REDDY. Operational constraints in management of agricultural extension. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(3) May 89, p. 299-308.

**Agricultural Extension. Management.**

### AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- 1812 SMITH, MARTIN J. Changing agendas and policy communities: agricultural issues in the 1930s and the 1980s. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 67(2) Summer 89, p. 149-65.

**Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Policy, Public Policy. U.K.**

### AGRICULTURE

- 1813 ENSMINGER, DOUGLAS. In support of a systems approach to small farm agriculture and rural development. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 21-36.

- 1814 RANBIR SINGH. Development of Agriculture. Indian Book Chronicle, 14(3) Mar 89, p. I-IV.

Agriculture. Rajasthan.

- 1815 REVIEW of agriculture. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(39) 30 Sep 89, p. A-54-151.

*Contents:* Canal irrigation and agrarian transformation, the case of Kerala, by Pieter Gorter, p. A-94-105; Large dams: the right perspective, by Ramaswamy R. Iyer, p. A-107-16; Major and minor irrigation works: cost aspects of the controversy, by B.D. Dhawan, p. A-117-21; Structure of effective incentives in Indian agriculture: some policy implications, by Ashok Gulati, p. A-124-32; Self-sufficiency in oil seeds: within grasp or elusive goal?, by K.N. Ninan, p. A-133-5; Source of recent growth in rice and wheat output, by Deepak Ahluwalia, p. A-137-44; Small growers and cooperative tea factories in Nilgiris, by V.N. Reddy and Sharif K. Bhowmik, p. A-145-51.

Agriculture. Canal. Dam. Growth. Gujarat. Incentive. Irrigation. Kerala. Oilseed. Nilgiri. Rice. Tamil Nadu. Tea Wheat.

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 1816 AMBEGAONKAR, A.R. and S.D. WANGIKAR. A study on the attitude of tribal farmers towards new agricultural technology. Tribal Research Bulletin, 10(11) Sep 88, p. 30-1.

Agriculture, Farmer. Technology. Tribal.

#### AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- 1817 SANGEETA SINGH. A study of three PACs (Primary Agricultural Cooperatives) in Kheda district. Administrator, 33(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 12-18.

Agricultural Cooperative. Agriculture. Association. Gujarat. Kheda.

#### ANTHROPOLOGY

- 1818 SPENCER, JONATHAN. Anthropology as a kind of writing. Man, 24(1) Mar 89, p. 145-64.

Anthropology. Study. Teaching.

#### ATOMIC POWER

- 1819 ARBATOV, ALEXEI G. START (Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty): good, bad or neutral? Survival, 31(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 291-300.

Atomic Power. Disarmament. Nuclear Weapon. Salt. Start.

- 1820 CHOWDHRY, KAMLA. Nuclear energy: need for public debate. IASSI Quarterly Bulletin, 7(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 91-3.

Atomic Energy. Atomic Energy Commission. Nuclear Energy.

- 1821 HEISBOURG, FRANCOIS. The British and French nuclear forces: current roles and new challenges. Survival, 31(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 301-20.

Atomic Power. France. Nuclear Weapon. Start. U.K.

## AUDITING

- 1822 CHITALE, UDAY M. Auditing today: meeting society's expectation. Chartered Accountant, 38(4) Oct 89, p. 326-32.

Auditing.

- 1823 JANGID, R.K. Management audit: an emerging dimension of auditing. Management Accountant, 24(9) Sep 89, p. 535-8.

Auditing. Management.

- 1824 JHALA, S.P. Purchase audit in public sector undertakings. Chartered Accountant, 38(4) Oct 89, p. 352-4.

Auditing. Government Enterprise. Purchase Audit.

## AUTHORITARIANISM

- 1825 WILLIAMS, SHIRLEY. The new authoritarianism. Political Quarterly, 60(1) Jan 89, p. 4-9.

Authoritarianism. U.K. U.S.A.

## AUTOMATION

- 1826 COOPER, VERONICA M. Office automation: myth or reality? Journal of Systems Management, 40(2) Feb 89, p. 35-6.

Automation. Office Management.

## BACKWARD REGIONS

- 1827 KAIROOWALA, ZIAUDDIN. Backward areas development: concept and identification criteria. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(8) May 89, p. 359-71.

Backward Region.

- 1828 ROY, A.M. Development profile of Ajodhya hills: a backward tribal region. Administrator, 33(1) Jan-Mar 88, p. 1-14.

Ajodhya Hills. Backward Area. Backward Region. Purulia. West Bengal.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- 1829 SUNDARARAJAN, S. and L.M. BHOLE. Testing the monetary approach to devaluation in India. Artha Vijnana, 31(2) Jun 89, p. 196-209.

Balance of Payment. Devaluation. Foreign Exchange. India. Monetary Policy.

## BALANCE OF TRADE

- 1830 VERGHESE, S.K. Establishing an offshore financial centre in India: proposal revisited. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(29) 22 July 89, p. 1653-61.

Balance of Trade. Bank. Foreign Commerce. Foreign Investment. India.

## BANKS

- 1831 BANKING. Yojana, 33(13) 16 Jul 89, p. 4-38.

Contents: New initiatives in the financial sector, by V.P. Sawhney, p. 4-6, 14; Two decades of bank nationalisation, by A. Ghosh, p. 7-9, 38; Trends in banking since nationalisation, by V.P. Sawhney, p. 10-11, 38.

B. Yerram Raju, p. 15-17, 38; The other side of nationalisation, by E. Elumalai, p. 18-20, 33; Housing development finance, by C. Harichandran, p. 21-4; Banks and small scale industries, by G.R. Sharma, p. 25-7, 37; How rural are our commercial banks?, by G. Chandrasekar Rao, p. 28-9, 38; Agricultural loans: menace of overdues, by Balishter, p. 30-3; Banking industry: challenges and strategies, by T.N. Upadhyay, p. 34-7.

**Agricultural Credit. Bank. Credit. Farm Loan. Finance. Housing. Shelter. Small Scale Industry. Nationalisation.**

- 1832 BHATTACHARYYA, N. Rural banking: performances and prospects. *Mainstream*, 27(51) 16 Sep 89, p. 11-12, 35.

**Bank. Nationalisation. R.B.I.**

- 1833 JAIN, ANIL KUMAR. Public sector banks and rural credit. *Mainstream*, 27(44) 29 Jul 89, p. 21-2.

**Agricultural Credit. Bank. Credit. Public Sector.**

- 1834 NYONG, MICHAEL O. The impact of quality of management on the profitability of commercial banks: the Nigerian experience. *Savings and Development*, 13(2) 89, p. 199-211.

**Bank. Management. Nigeria**

- 1835 OJHA, P.D. Seminar on banking for the rural poor: Indian experience in providing finance for rural development. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, 43(3) Mar 89, p. 232-40.

**Banking. Finance. India. Rural Development. Rural Poor.**

- 1936 VELAYUDHAM, T.K. Banking and economic development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(38) 23 Sept 89, p. 2127-31.

**Bank. Economic Development.**

#### BIRTH CONTROL

- 1837 BOSE, ASHISH. In search of a new strategy for family planning in India. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 17-31.

**Birth Control. India. Family Planning.**

- 1838 SAKSENA, D.N. and S.R. RASTOGI. The reach and effectiveness of media used for popularising the family planning programme. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 35(3) Mar 89, p. 26-38.

**Birth Control. Family Planning Programme. Mass Media.**

#### BUDGET

- 1839 ARUN KUMAR. Unemployment, technological dynamism and need for government intervention: a closer look at 1989-90 budget. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(31) 5 Aug 89, p. 1771-84.

**Budget. Technology. Unemployment.**

- 1840 CAIDEN, NAOMI. A new perspective on budgetary reform. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*. 48(1) Mar 89, p. 53-60.



- 1841 LYNCH, THOMAS D. Confronting the budget deficit. *Bureaucrat*, 18(1) Spring 89, p. 49-52.  
Budget. USA.

#### BUDGET DEFICIENCY

- 1842 SYMPOSIUM : Budget deficit. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 3(2) Spring 89, p. 17-93.

*Contents:* Symposium on the budget deficit, by Janel L. Yellen, p. 17-21; Budget deficits and national savings: are politicians exogenous? by Edward M. Gramlich, p. 23-35; The Ricardian approach to budget deficit, by Robert J. Barro, p. 37-54; A neoclassical perspective on budget deficit, by B. Douglas Bernheim, p. 55-72; Budget deficits: rhetoric and reality, by Robert Eisner, p. 73-93.

Budget. Deficiency Budget. Ricardo, David. Saving.

#### BUDGETARY CONTROL

- 1843 JAIN, SUSHIL K. Budgetary Control system—weakness in implementation. *Management Accountant*, 24(8) Aug 89, p. 496-8.

Budget. Budgetary Control. Management.

#### BUREAUCRACY

- 1844 SCOTT, IAN. (Univ. of Hong Kong) Administration in a small capitalists state: the Hong Kong experience. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May 89, p. 185-99.

This article is primarily concerned with the functions of bureaucracy in a minimal state and with how those functions might change in response to economic growth. It is predicated on the assumption that bureaucracy is necessary for economic growth even in those countries which seek to achieve such growth through the relatively free operation of the economy within the rubric of a capitalist state. Hong Kong is a case in point. Although it has often been taken as the epitome of the benefits which can be derived from keeping government out of the economy, the bureaucracy has in fact played a critical role in support of economic development. Aside from the functions which must be performed by any state, such as the maintenance of law and order, the administration of justice, and the provision of public works, three features of Hong Kong bureaucratic practice appear to have been important in the definition of the bureaucracy's tasks in the economic growth process. These are 'value for money' and the constant need to justify government expenditure; effective line implementation; and the ability to manage crises. If these constitute minimal essential requirements for such governments, they may provide useful criteria which small or micro-states, following capital growth models but not yet experiencing rapid economic development, can apply in assessing the capabilities of their own bureaucracies.

Administration. Bureaucracy. Hong Kong.

- 1845 SYMPOSIUM on administration without bureaucratization. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 55(2) Jun 89, p. 165-228.

*Contents:* Administration without bureaucratization: what alternative?, by V.V. Moharir, p. 165-81; Simplification and reduction of procedures and controls and deregulation: experiences of Pakistan, by Ziauddin Khan, p. 183-97; Administration without bureaucratization, by Onorato Sepe, p. 199-209; Reform of public administration: from tasks to goals, by Bob Bonwitt, p. 211-28.

The theme of the 1988 Round Table of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences, held in Budapest, Hungary, 30 August-2 September, was 'Administration without Bureaucracy'. This includes condensations of four papers presented at the Round Table. The paper by Moharir offers a broad view of the diverse approaches taken by various countries to de-bureaucratize administration and appraises their success. Khan systematically reviews the recent experience of Pakistan in administrative reform and offers some generalizations about problems of bureaucracy in the Third World. Sepe treats the theme in a philosophical and cultural context. Finally, Bonwitt evaluates the efforts of OECD countries to make public administration more responsive and less bureaucratic by shifting from 'task administration' to 'goal administration'.

**Administration. Bureaucracy. Pakistan. Privatisation. Public Administration.**

### CAPITALISM

- 1846 SPECIAL issue on capitalism and economic development in developing countries. *Economic Quarterly*, 23(2) 88, p 7-91.

*Contents:* Structural changes in the capitalist economy and the prospects of developing countries, by V.L. Sheinis, p. 7-15; The developing nations and the world capitalist economy, by U.M. Pavlor, p. 16-20; Catching up by capitalist way: World economic changes, by Peter Farkas, p. 21-5; The actual state of capitalist development in the ASEAN nations and prospects for the future, by Hans-Joachim Radde, p. 26-38; Small and medium enterprises in South Korean industrial development, by Sandar Sipos, p. 39-51; Internationalisation of production and the issue of human power in developing countries, by Waldtrant Schmidt, p. 52-6; The issue of poverty in pockets of the economy in Peninsular Malaysia, the capitalist development and the social tensions, by R. Tharmalingam Murugiah, p. 57-62; The expansion of international banks and its effects on developing countries, by Zofia Kozak, p. 63-9; Financial difficulties of the developing countries: new trends and adjustment problems in the eighties, by Jiri Farek, p. 70-6; The role played by national banking and credit systems in the capitalist transformation of Latin American countries, by Sabine Fiedler, p. 77-81; Foreign trade and the economic growth of developing countries: some remarks, p. 82-6; The interaction of internal and external influences in the development of capitalist relations of production in raw-material producing developing countries, by Rudi Frohnhofer, p. 87-91.

**Capitalism. Developing Country. Economic Development.**

### CAREER SERVICE

- 1847 GUNZ, HUGH. The dual meaning of managerial careers: organizational and individual levels of analysis. *Journal of Management Studies*, 26(3) May 89, p. 225-50.

**Career Service. Executive.**

### CENTRALIZATION

- 1848 MONTIAS, J.M. On the centralization and decentralization of economic activities. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 3(2) Apr 88, p. 51-68.

**Centralization. Decentralization. Economics. Government Enterprise. U.S.A.**

### CHINA—ECONOMIC POLICY

- 1849 CASE Study Group. Ideas for the midterm (1988-1995) reform of China's economic structure. *Social Sciences in China*. 10(2) Jun 89, p. 39-74.

- 1850 MIKIHARU, OKADA. China's economic reform on trial. *Japan Quarterly*, 36(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 256-62.

**China. Economic Policy. Reform.**

- 1851 NAUGHTON, BARRY. Inflation and economic reform in China. *Current History*, 88(539) Sep 89, p. 269-72.

**China. Economic Condition. Economic Policy. Inflation. Reform.**

#### CITIES AND TOWNS

- 1852 CALCUTTA: 300 yesterday, today, tomorrow. *Parlance*, 12 (8&9) May-Jun 89, p. 5-25.

*Contents:* She is old, p. 5-8; She is intelligent, p. 9-12; Calcutta and her problems, p. 13-14; As they like it, p. 15-20; She is beautiful, p. 21-3; She is lively, p. 24-5.

**Calcutta. City. Town.**

- 1853 YE KELIN. Discussion of a market township sociology with Chinese characteristics. *Social Sciences in China*, 10(1) Mar 89, p. 158-74.

**China. City. Market-Township. Rural Sociology. Town.**

#### CITIES AND TOWNS —GROWTH

- 1854 LAHIRI, KUNTALA. Measures of spatio-temporal growth patterns of towns: Lower Damodar Valley Region (1901-1981). *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(1) 89, p. 97-108.

**City. Growth. Lower Damodar Valley Region. Town. West Bengal.**

- 1855 MAHANTA, K.C. A town of Assam and its impact on the hinterland. *Man in India*, 69(2) Jan 89, p. 159-78.

**Assam. City. Growth. Town.**

#### CITIZENSHIP

- 1856 IGNATIEFF, MICHAEL. Citizenship and moral narcissism. *Political Quarterly*, 60(1) Jan 89, p. 63-74.

**Citizenship. U.K. U.S.A.**

#### CITY PLANNING

- 1857 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. Approaches to planned development of Bombay. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 10(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 82-6.

**Bombay. City Planning. Development. Regional Planning.**

- 1858 NIZAMUDDIN, K. and OTHERS. Parameters influencing planning of district level towns in Bangladesh: a case study of Jhenaidah Town. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 2(2) Jul 88, p. 77-86.

**Bangladesh. Case Study. City Planning. Jhenaidah Town.**

- 1859 PATKAR, VIVEK N. Development control enforcement, responsibility and fear of penalty. *Nagarlok*, 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 86-91.

- 1860 SPECIAL issue on "Our planning experience". *Yojana*, 33 (14&15) Aug 89, p. 12-100.

*Contents* : Houses to be built for millions, by Madhavsingh Solanki, p. 12-16, 38; Urban growth in India, by Sukhamoy Chakravarty, p.17-21; From an age of things to an era of thoughts, by P.N. Srivastava, p. 22-6, 38; Plan to preserve the environment, by Malcolm S. Adiseshiah, p. 28-30, 73; Rural development—the Indian experience, by S.R. Hashim, p. 34-8; Trends in our foreign trade, by Sada Shankar Saxena, p. 39-43; Primary education — some flaws in planning, by V.R. Krishna Iyer, p. 45-8, 53; Changing complexion of Indian economy, by Vinay Bharat-Ram, p. 50-3; Indian moves ahead in technology, by P.J. Lavakara and R.R. Gulati, p. 55-9, 73; Position of science and technology in the hierarchy of problems, by Pushpa Bhargava and Chandan Chakrabarti, p 61-8; The key factor, by D.H. Pai Panandiker, p. 70-3; Delving deep into the ocean, by S.Z. Qasim, p. 75-8; How to plan education of the future, by Prem Kirpal, p. 80-5; Communication planning, by S. Bashiruddin, p. 87-91; Social integration of the handicapped, by George Mathew, p. 92-6, 100; Women's march towards equality, by Jaya Kothari Pillai, p. 97-100.

City Planning. Communication. Economic Planning. Education. Environment. Foreign Commerce. Handicapped. Housing. India. Planning. Primary Education. Rural Development. Science. Technology. Woman.

#### CIVIL LIBERTIES

- 1861 FIELD, BARRY C. The evolution of property rights. *Kyklos*, 42(3) 89, p. 319-45.  
Civil Liberty. Property Right.
- 1862 NARIMAN, FALI. Freedom of speech and blasphemy the laws in India and UK. *Review: International Commission of Jurists*, 42, Jun 89, p. 53-6.  
Civil Liberty. Freedom of Speech. India. Law. U.K.
- 1863 SEN, A.N. Freedom of expression. *Press Council of India Review*, 10(1) Jan 89, p. 3-19.  
Civil Liberty. Freedom of Expression. Freedom of Speech.
- 1864 VENKATARAMIAH, E.S. Freedom of information. *Press Council of India Review*, 10(2) Apr 89, p. 5-11.  
Civil Liberty. Freedom of Information.

#### CIVIL SERVICE

- 1865 AHMED, SYED GIASUDDIN (University of Dhaka, Dhaka). Bangladesh Public Service Commission: formative phase. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 261-76.

Syed Giasuddin Ahmed discusses in some detail the process of setting up of Bangladesh's Public Service Commission following the emergence of that country in 1971. He gives an account of the developments that took place in this regard, i.e., creation of two Bangladesh Public Service Commission (BPSC) (which were merged into a single commission in December 1977); contributions made by two important committee (i.e., Constitution Drafting Committee, and Administrative and Services Reorganisation Committee) in the constitution of BPSC. In addition to the information about the evolution of the institution, he also gives a review of working of BPSC during the first six years of its existence to complete a realistic picture, of course up to the end of 1977 only.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

- 1866 BROSNAME, DOLORES (Florida International Univ.). A comparative analysis of United States and Japanese public personnel systems. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jun 89, p. 25-48.

The functions of the Japanese personnel system and of the United States Civil Service are identical: both are required to recruit, hire, train, promote, compensate, discipline and separate employees. The structures used to carry out these functions appear to be similar. For example, both use screening examinations, performance evaluations, career ladders with promotion and salary steps prescribed by law, and offer relatively secure employment. The author opines that there is a major operational differences. United States bureaucracy is viewed as lacking in efficiency, motivation, and very often, competence. Japanese bureaucracy is viewed as an intelligent, dedicated and competent, drawn from the nation's brightest talent.

**Civil Service. Japan. Public Personnel. U.S.A.**

- 1867 MCCARTHY, THOMAS (Institute of Public Service at Seattle Univ.). Rebirth of Civil Service in China. *Bureaucrat*, 18(2) Summer 89, p. 24-6.

There are no fixed procedures in filling jobs in China. Communist Party controls appointments. The result is poor bureaucratic structure, lack of control, preoccupation with small details, low efficiency and over staffing. The civil servants are not able to use their talents. Talent flourishes when an organizational environment cultivates new ideas, encourages risk taking and stresses efficiency. Such an environment is not typically found in China. The author opines that civil service reform in China will take a lot of hard work and some tough decisions on cultural and political values.

**China. Civil Service.**

- 1868 MUKARJI, NIRMAL. Changeful society and changeless governance. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(28) 15 Jul 89, p. 1577-81.

With non-Congressism on the rise in the states and the possibility of a non-Congress alternative even at the centre in the air the civil service will have to learn to be more independent in the political sense. The need for such independence will be all the more if democratic self-governance is extended to the sub-state levels.

**Civil Service. India.**

- 1869 NEWCOMER, KATHRYN E. and OTHERS. The Presidential Management Internship Programme: looking backward and moving forward. *Public Administration Review*, 49(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 372-86.

Attracting and retaining competent public servants is an issue which has been drawing more public attention in the aftermath of the bureaucrat bashing of the late 1970s and early 1980s. Inducing bright, entry-level people to enter the public service is an era of retrenchment has been recognized as a challenge meriting more attention. The Presidential Management Internship Programme is one vehicle that has been doing just that. The data from this study of Presidential Management Interns from the 1978 through 1984 classes confirms that the programme has been successful in recruiting talented people to federal service. However, some problem of retention remains primarily because of interns' disenchantment with the bureaucracy.

**Civil Service. Personnel, Public Recruiting. Presidential Management Internship Programme. U.S.A.**

- 1870 ORR, ELAINE L. Shaping public service vision. *Bureaucrat*, 18(2) Summer 89, p. 17-23.

Highlights of some of the views from French, German, U.K. Canadian, U.S. and Norwegian and show the degree of similar issues, but also reflect how government can choose different routes to address them. After offering some general country by country information, the article presents some countries experiences in compensation, preparing for the public service, public perceptions, politics versus administration, decentralizing government functions, information technology, privatization and competitiveness and internationalization of public sector issues especially as they related to "Europe 1992".

Civil Service. Public Service.

- 1871 RAHMAN, SHAMSUR (Rajshahi Univ. Bangladesh). Administrative elite in Bangladesh: their socio-economic profile. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 2(2) Jul 88, p. 15-48.

This article concentrates on the following questions: What is the socio-economic background of administrative elite in Bangladesh? Do the family background and socio-economic status of the elite influence their education, their entry into service and their later career prospects?

Bangladesh. Civil Service. Elite.

- 1872 THEAKSTON, KEVIN and GEOFFREY K. FRY. (Univ. of Leeds). Britain's administrative elite: permanent secretaries 1900-1986. *Public Administration* (U.K.), 67(2) Summer 89, p. 129-47.

This article is based upon analysis of biographical data of those men and women who reached the rank of Permanent Secretary in the career of civil service between 1900 and 1986. Among other matters, the article gives details of the schools and universities attended by Permanent Secretaries, their age on, and mode of entry to the civil service, and their career pattern within that service, including the number of departments served in, the age of appointment to the rank of Permanent Secretary, and the length of tenure in that role. The evidence shows that for the present cadre of Permanent Secretaries the route to the top has been characterized by inter-departmental mobility, private office service, and experience in the key central departments of the Treasury and the Cabinet Office.

Career Service. Civil Service. Profession. U.K.

#### CIVIL SERVICE—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

- 1873 LABELLE, HUGUETTE. Political activities and public servants. *Dialogue*, 12(3) Jun 88, p. 5-6, 23-4.

Canada. Civil Service. Political Activity.

#### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- 1874 SCOTT, CLYDE and JAMES SUCHAN. Public sector collective bargaining agreements: how readable are they? *Public Personnel Management*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 15-22.

Collective Bargaining. Government Enterprise. Labour Union. Public Sector.

#### COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS

- 1875 ATTAR, U.A. Intra-generational mobility among teachers of higher educational institutions. *Man in India*, 69(2) Jun 89, p. 195-208

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 1876 GRIFFITH, JOHN. The threat to higher education. *Political Quarterly*, 60(1) Jan 89, p. 50-62.  
College. Education. Higher Education. Scotland. University. University Grants Committee.
- 1877 PAYNE, ANTHONY J. University students and politics in Jamaica. Round Table, 310, Apr 89, p. 207-22.  
Jamaica. Politics. Student. University.
- 1878 RAM REDDY, G. The Indira Gandhi National Open University. *Democratic World*, 18(41) 8 Oct 89, p. 11-13.  
College. Education. India. Indira Gandhi National Open University.

## COMMUNALISM

- 1879 UPADHYAY, SHASHI BHUSHAN. Communalism and working class: riot in 1893 in Bombay city. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(30) 29 Jul 89, p. PE-69-75.  
Bombay. Communalism. Labour. Maharashtra. Riot.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- 1880 DEY, S.K. From Nilokheri to community development. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 118-20.  
Community Development. Nilokheri.

## COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

- 1881 DUTTA, SUJIT K. Rural social structure and its impact on rural life. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1) Jan 89, p. 5-6.  
Community Life. Rural.
- 1882 SHARMA, JYOTIRMOYEE. Residence in ownership flats in Calcutta. *Man in India*, 69(2) Jun 89, p. 114-58.  
Calcutta. Community Life. Urban.

## COMPUTERS

- 1883 BOFFEY, T.B. Location problems arising in computer networks. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 40(4) Apr 89, p. 347-54.  
Computer. Location.
- 1884 JACKSON, BRAD M., CHARLES W. BUTLER and GARY L. RICHARDSON. Information system network architecture. *Journal of Systems Management*, 40(2) Feb 89, p. 28-34.  
Computer.

## COMPUTERS — LIBRARIES

- 1885 ANAND, A.K. Microcomputers in libraries: a report from Panjab University Library, Chandigarh. *University News*, 27(30) 24 Jul 89, p. 1-5.  
Computer. Library. Panjab University Library.



## COMPUTERS—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 1886 HACKNEY, RAY. Considerations for prototype advanced information technology applications within United Kingdom local government. *Local Government Studies*, 15(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 35-47.

Computer. Local Government. U.K.

## COMPUTERS - TRAINING

- 1887 GANGER, RALPH E. Computer-based training improves job performance. *Personnel Journal*, 68(6) Jun 89, p. 116-23.

Computer. Training.

## COMPUTERS - TRANSPORTATION

- 1888 COCHRAN, JEFFERY K. and LILIN. Application of computer simulation to freight transport systems. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 40(5) May 89, p. 433-41.

Computer. Freight Charges. Simulation Method. Transportation.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- 1889 GRAHAM, COSMO and TONY PROSSEI. The constitution and the new conservatives. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(3) Jul 89, p. 330-49.

Constitution. Constitutional Law. Government. U.K.

- 1890 OLIVER, DAWN. Law, convention and abuse of power. *Political Quarterly*, 60(1) Jan 89, p. 38-49.

Constitutional Law. Law. U.K.

- 1891 SHELL, DONALD. The British constitution in 1988. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(3) Jul 89, p. 287-301.

Constitution. Constitutional Law. U.K.

## CONSTITUTIONS

- 1892 SUSSER, BERNARD. 'Parliamentary' politics: a proposed constitution for Israel. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(1) Jan 89, p. 112-22.

Constitution. Israel.

## CONSTITUTIONS - AMENDMENT

- 1893 DHAWAN, RAJEEV. Implications of Panchayat Bill. *Mainstream*, 27(44) 29 Jul 89, p.6-9.

Amendment. Constitution. Legislation. Panchayat Bill. Sixty Fourth (Panchayat Raj) Amendment.

## CONSULTANTS

- 1894 BASU, BHUBAN. Management consultancy: Quo Vadis? *Chartered Accountant*, 38(1) Jul 89, p. 17-19.

Consultant Management. Quo Vadis.

- 1895 GUGNANI, HANS RAJ. Educational consultancy in the private sector. *University News*, 27(34) 21 Aug 89, p. 4-5, 7.



## CO-OPERATION

- 1896 PRAKASHI, DAMAN. Management of cooperatives: the concept of management extension. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 19(3) May-Jun 89, p. 21-4.

Co-operation. Management.

- 1897 SIRA, F.N. Dilemmas in cooperative development in Thrid World Countries. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 60(2) 89, p. 229-49.

Africa. Cooperation. Corruption. Development.

- 1898 SPECIAL issue on cooperatives in India. *Review of International Co-operation*, 82(2) 89, p. 5-99.

*Contents* : Indian co-operative movement: present situation and future propsects, by G.K. Sharma, p. 5-11; The role of NCUI (National Co-operative Union of India) in the development of co-operative movement in India, by Dilip Singh Bhuria, p. 13-15; Nehru's contribution to co-ops, by R.C. Dwivedi, p. 17-22; Operation flood and the national milk grid, by A.A. Chothani, p. 23-30; India's all women dairy co-operatives, by Jagjit S. Punjraht, p. 31-8; Oilseeds for India: a case study in food security, by John Julian, p. 39-43; The history of cotton co-ops, by Prafull H. Bhatt, p. 45-51; Diversification of NCDC's (National Co-operative Development Corporation) programme, by V.B.L. Mathur, p. 53-60; Co-operative banking in India, by M.M. Vyas, p. 61-3; Housing the very poor in India, by Claus Jurgen Hachmann, p. 65-8; The co-operative welfare of fishermen, by S. Chandra, p. 69-72; Co-operatives and the welfare of fisherwomen, by Leonard Moral, p. 73-6; The role of development banks in Indian agriculture, by B.S. Vishwanathan, p. 77-82; Industrial Co-operatives, by D.D. Sharma, p. 83-8; The Warana co-op complex: a study for international collaboration, by N.K. Naik, p. 89-94; Interview with Mrs. Kamala eminent co-operator and Minister for agriculture and sanskrit, by R.C. Dwivedi, p. 95-9.

Co-operation. Co-operative. Co-operative Movement. Co-operative Society. India.

## CORRUPTION

- 1899 FINNANE, MARK. The Fitzgerald Commission: law, politics and state corruption in Queensland. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(4) Dec 88, p. 332-42.

Fitzgerald Commission. Corruption. Crime. Law. Politics. Queensland.

## CREDIT

- 1900 VON PISCHKE, J.D. Risk: the neglected dimension in rural credit projects. *Savings and Development*, 13(2) 89, p. 133-47.

Credit. Finance. Loan. Risk.

- 1901 YADAV, SUBAH SINGH. District credit plan and rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(9) Jun 89, p. 411-8.

Credit. District Credit Plan. Rural Development.

## CRIME

- 1902 ALEXANDER, P.J. Rural crime: an empirical analysis of crime in rural Kerala. *Police Research and Development*, Quarter 1, 89, p. 6-16.

Crime. Kerala. Rural

- 1903 OPP, KARL-DIETER. The economics of crime and the sociology of deviant behaviour: a theoretical confrontation of basic propositions. *Kyklos*, 42(3) 89, p. 405-30.

Crime.

- 1904 ROGERS, JOHN D. Theories of crime and development: a historical perspective. *Journal of Development Studies*, 25(3) Apr 89, p. 314-28.

Criminal. Crime. Development. Riot. Violence.

#### CYBERNETICS

- 1905 GHOSAL, A. and R. GHOSAL. Management via cybernetics and systems. *Indian Management*, 28(4) Apr 89, p. 4-11.

Cybernetic. Management.

#### DAIRIES

- 1906 SWAMINATHAN, A.M. and OTHERS. Dairying and rural development. *Administrator*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 88, p. 65-86.

Dairy. Dairy Product. India. Milk Trade. Rural Development.

#### DAIRY FARMS

- 1907 ANEES, ARUL. Economic potential of dairy scheme in alleviating rural poverty: some methodological considerations. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2) Mar 89, p. 167-80.

Dairy. Dairy Farm. Madurai. Poverty. Rural Poor. Tamil Nadu.

- 1908 LALWANI, MAHESH. Technological change in India's dairy farming sector: distribution and decomposition of output gains. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 55-66.

Dairy Farm. India. Milk. Technology.

#### DAMS

- 1909 PANT, CHANDRASHEKHAR and SHRIPAD DHARMADHIKARY. Mounting antagonism towards big dams. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(35&36) 2-9 Sept 89, p. 2035-6.

C.A.D.P. Dam. India. Irrigation. Narmada Sagar.

#### DEBT

- 1910 JAKHOTIYA, GRISIH P. Debt-equity analysis: a fresh approach. *Management Accountancy*, 24(7) Jul 89, p. 435-7.

Debt. Financial Management.

#### DEBTS, PUBLIC

- 1911 SCHELZIG, WERNER M. The changing external debt situation in the Asian and Pacific region. *Asian Development Review*, 7(1) 89, p. 70-97.

Asia. Debt. Pacific. Public Debt.

#### DECENTRALISATION

- 1912 KOTHARI, RAJNI. Decentralization : the real issue. *Monthly Public Opinion Surveys*, 34(10&11) Jul-Aug 89, p. 3-9.

Decentralisation. India. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.

- 1913 SPECIAL issue on the panchayati revival—a symposium on the decentralization of governance. Seminar, (360) Aug.89, p. 14-45.

*Contents:* Decentralization: the real issue, by Rajni Kothari, p. 14-19; Lessons for the future, by Arun Ghosh, p. 20-4; Sharing the resource pie, by R.M. Honavar, p. 25-8; Panchayat governments, by Nirmal Mukarji, p. 29-32; Populism or panacea?, by Vishvjit P. Singh, p. 33-7; Democratic decentralization, by L.C. Jain, p. 38-40; A double-edged sword, by Mahendra Prasad Singh, p. 41-2; A renewal, by Pravin Sheth, p. 43-5.

Decentralisation. Panchayati Raj

#### DECISION-MAKING

- 1914 ETZIONI, AMITAL. Humble decision making. Harvard Business Review, 4, Jul-Aug 89, p. 122-6.

Decision-making.

- 1915 JEYAKAR, V. Decision tree: problems and perspectives. Productivity, 30(1) Apr-Jun 89, p. 44-52.

Decision-Making.

- 1916 NARAYANA REDDY, G. Decision making and community action: an empirical study. Journal of Rural Development, 8(1) Jan 89, p. 19-30.

Decision-Making.

#### DEFENCE, NATIONAL

- 1917 KUPCHAN, CHARLES A. Defence spending and economic performance. Survival, 31(5) Sep-Oct 89, p. 447-61.

Defence. Economy. National. U.S.A.

- 1918 SHULTZ, RICHARD H., Jr. Low-intensity conflict: future challenges and lessons from the Reagan years. Survival, 31(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 359-74.

National Defence. Reagan, Ronald. U.S.A.

#### DEMOCRACY

- 1919 HENNINGSSEN, MANFRED. Democracy: the future of a western political formation. Alternatives, 14(3) Jul 89, p. 327-42.

Democracy.

- 1920 ROCHON, THOMAS R. and MICHAEL J. MITCHELL. Social bases of the transition to democracy in Brazil. Comparative Politics, 21(3) Apr 80, p. 307-22.

Brazil. Democracy.

- 1921 SHARMA, R.N. Erosion of parliamentary democracy. Mainstream, 27(50) 9 Sept 89, p. 15,35.

Democracy.

- 1922 WERZ, NIKOLAUS. Democracy and forms of government in South America. Law and State, 39, 89, p.99-131.

Democracy. Government. South America.

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

- 1923 EAMES, EDWIN and PARMATMA SARAN. (City University of New York). District Officer in India: agent for change? Indian Journal of Public Administration, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 191-206.

Edwin Eames and Parmatma Saran, in their article, discuss the role of District Officer in the context of the urgency of bringing about a democratised, decentralised, planned change in rural areas in the country on the basis of their empirical field work in Bihar. Pointing to the dichotomy between maintenance of law and order and developmental role of the District Officer, they suggest that the former may be entrusted totally to the district police chief. They found that the District Officer cannot function as a catalyst of change — due to lack of commitment, political interference, ad hoc nature of office, etc. — and perhaps in recognition thereof the Government of Bihar introduced the institution of Zila Parishad with a Deputy Development Commissioner (DDC) at the district level. However, the authors find that the new institution is afflicted with several constraints — the most serious of these being duality of authority in the sphere of development.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

District Administration. District Officer. India.

- 1924 SASTRY, KURUGANTY R. and MUKKAVILLI SEETHARAM. Participatory elements in structures of self-governance: an analysis, Mandal Praja Parishads in Andhra Pradesh. Journal of Rural Development, 8(4) Jul 89, p. 409-13.

Andhra Pradesh. District Administration. Mandal Praja Parishad.

- 1925 SINGH, ABHA LAKSHMI and SADHNA TYAGI. Identification of planning areas in Aligarh District with respect to their levels of development. Indian Journal of Regional Science, 21(2) 89, p. 47-56.

Aligarh District. District Administration. District Planning.

- 1926 ZIN, RAZALI MAT (Northern University of Malaysia). An overview of district administration in Malaysia: issues and challenges. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 207-19.

Razali Mat Zin discusses the structure of district administration, role of District Officer, political aspect (including relationship between politicians and administrators) involved in the administration of the district, and the emerging trends that are likely to shape the future of district administration in his country. The author—on the basis of his analysis of possible modifications in view, particularly, of political changes—foresees strengthening of the role of the existing generalist administration outside the main urban centres in his country.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

District Administration. Malaysia.

## DROUGHT

- 1927 SPECIAL issue on drought. Administrator, 33(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 1-62.

*Contents:* Drought relief, by P.K. Deb, p. 1-13; Tackling the drought in Udaipur District (Rajasthan), by Siya Ram Meena, p. 27-34; Drinking water supply and water management in Ramanathapuram (Tamil Nadu), by Swaran Singh, p. 35-46; Sewan pasture development in Jaisalmer (Rajasthan), by Lalit K. Panwar, p. 47-52; People's participation in drought management: the Rajkot experience (Gujarat), by Balram Dikshit, p. 53-8; A point of view, by M.D. Mistry, p. 59-60; Relief works in a block: a case study, p. 61-2.

## DRY FARMING

- 1928 RAO, ANANTH, S. and M.N. DANDEKAR. Farm planning in dryland areas of Anantpur district - a micro analysis using linear programming. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(3) May 89, p. 249-62.

Dry Farming. Farm. Linear Programming. Planning.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

- 1929 KRUEGER, ANNE O. The role of multilateral lending institutions in the development process. *Asian Development Review*, 7(1) 89, p. 1-20.

Economic Assistance. Economic Development. Financial Institutions.

- 1930 SAMAD, S.A. Official Development Assistance (DDA). *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 2(2) Jul 88, p. 1-14.

Economic Assistance. Official Development Assistance.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1931 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. What is development? *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 32-9.

Development. Economic Development. Revolution.

- 1932 BHAGWATI, JAGDISH. Indian economic performance and policy design. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 59(2) Apr-Jun 88, p. 36-43, 63.

Economic Development. India. Policy.

- 1933 BRITISH Economy: miracle or collapse. *Political Quarterly*, 60(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 133-203.

*Contents:* Commentary, p. 133-6; The British economy under Mrs. Thatcher, by Ken Coutts and Wynne Godley, p. 137-51; Britain's economic revival and the balance of payments, p. 152-63; Flexible specialization and the competitive failure of UK manufacturing, by Paul Hirst and Jonathan Zeitlui, p. 164-78; Ten years of Thatcherism: triumph of ideology over economics, by Péter Senkar, p. 179-89; The economic contradictions of democracy revisited by Samuel Brittan, p. 190-203.

- 1934 ECONOMIC growth policies. *International Social Science Journal*, (120) May 89, p. 127-234.

*Contents:* Growth and macroeconomic policies in OECD countries, by Jean-Paul Fitoussi and Jacques Le Cacheuse, p. 127-48; Economic growth in industrialized countries: Problems and opportunities, by Patrick Minford, p. 149-64; Information costs and the division of labour, by Axel Leijonhufvud, p. 165-76; Socialist economies at the turning point, by Oleg, T. Bogomolov, p. 177-88; Structural reform and economic development in China, by Luo Yuanzheng, p. 189-202; Constraints to growth in the developing world: current experience in Latin America, by Victor L. Urquidí, p. 203-10; The theoretical bases of structural adjustment programmes in Nigeria: an appraisal, by Michael I. Obadan and Bright U. Ekuerhare, p. 211-22; Crises and adjustment policies in Arab countries by Faycal Yachir, p. 223-34.

Economic Development. Economic Growth. Policy.

- 1935 MWAPE, BONARD L. Zambia's development priorities and public investment allocations in the sixties and seventies. *Economic Quarterly*, 23(3) 88, p. 28-30.

Economic Development. Zambia.

- 1936 ATNAIK, PRABHAT. Aspects of the world capitalist economy in the 1980s. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(35&36) 2-9 Sep 89, p. 2011-14.

Economic Development.

- 1937 WILLIAMS, WALTER. Central government capacity and the British disease. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(2) Apr 89, p. 250-64.

Economic Development. Economic Growth. Government. Politics. U.K.

#### ECONOMIC GROWTH

- 1938 BHATTACHARYA, DEBESH. Growth and distribution in India during the last four decades. *Man and Development*, 11(1) Mar 89, p. 76-94.

Economic Development. Economic Growth. India.

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 1939 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S., Eighth Plan perspectives. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(2) Jun 89, p. 131-52.

Economic Planning. Eighth Five Year Plan. Planning Commission.

- 1940 DHOLAKIA, RAVINDRA H. Economic evaluation of investment projects in development plans—the case of the 7th Five Year Plan in India. *Economic Quarterly*, 23(3) 88, p. 3-11.

Economic Planning. Evaluation. India Seventh Five Year Plan.

- 1941 HETZNER, CANDACE. Business and the conservatives: ideology, social class, and economic change. *Administration and Society*, 21(2) Aug 89, p. 134-54.

Business. Conservative. Economic Planning. Political Party. U.K.

- 1942 MEHTA, BALRAJ. Plan, poll and poverty. *Mainstream*, 27(51) 16 Sep 89, p. 7-9.

Economic Planning. Eighth Five Year Plan. Election. I.C.O.R. Poverty.

- 1943 PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Neglected aspects of India's development planning. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(28) 15 Jul 89, p. 1591-5.

Economic Planning. India. Planning.

- 1944 RAJESWARI, A.R. A discussion on the measurement of the outflow of human capital. *Manpower Journal*, 23(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 5-21

Capital. Economic Planning.

- 1945 REDDY, E. SUDHAKAR and B.N. NIMBUR, Decentralised planning for India—some paradigmatic issues. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1) Jan 89, p. 49-54.

Decentralisation. Economic Planning. India. Planning.

- 1946 SINGH, AJIT KUMAR. Decentralized planning under five-year plans: emerging perspectives. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(3) May 89, p. 227-38.

Decentralisation. Economic Planning. Five Year Plan.

- 1947 SPECIAL issue on "our planning experience". *Yojana*, 33(14 & 15) 15 Aug 89, p. 10-100.

*Contents* : Onward we move with plan, by S.Z. Hassan, p. 10-11; Houses to be built for millions, by Madhavsingh Solanki, p. 12-16, 38; Urban growth in India, by Sukhamoy Chakravarty, p. 17-21; From an age of things to an era of thoughts, by P.N. Srivastava, p. 22-6, 38; Plan to preserve the environment, by Malcolm S. Adiseshiah, p. 28-30, 73; Rural development—the Indian experience, by S.R. Hashim, p. 34-8; Trends in our foreign trade, by Sada Shankar Saxena, p. 39-43; Primary education—some flaws in planning, by V.R. Krishna Iyer, p. 45-8, 53; Changing complexion of Indian economy, by Vinay Bharat Ram, p. 50-3; India moves ahead in technology, by P.J. Lavakara and R.R. Gulati, p. 55-9, 73; Position of science and technology in the hierarchy of problems, by Pushpa Bhargava and Chandana Chakrabarti, p. 61-8; The key factor, by D.H. Pai Panandikar, p. 70-3; Delving deep into the ocean, by S.Z. Qasim, p. 75-68; How to plan education of the future, by Prem Kirpal, p. 80-5; Communication planning, by S. Bashiruddin, p. 87-91; Social integration of the handicapped, by George Mathew, p. 92-6, 100; Women's march towards equality, by Jaya Kothari Pillai, p. 97-100.

Communication. Economic Planning. Education. Environment. Equality. Foreign Commerce. Handicapped. Housing. Primary Education. Rural Development. Science. Technology. Urbanisation. Woman.

#### ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 1948 GIDADHUBLI, R.G. Perestroika and Soviet economic relations with developing countries: India, a test case. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(30) 29 Jul 89, p. 1717-21.

Developing Country. Economic Policy. Economic Relation. India. Perestroika. U.S.S.R.

#### ECONOMICS

- 1949 DUFFIE, DARRELL and HUGO SONNENSCHNEIN. Arrow and general equilibrium theory. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 27(2) Jun 89, p. 565-98.

Arrow, Kenneth J. Economics. General Equilibrium Theory.

#### EDUCATION

- 1950 BAUMGARTNER, FRANK R. and JACK L. WALKER. Educational policy making and the interest group structure in France and the United States. *Comparative Politics*, 21(3) Apr 89, p. 273-88.

Education. France. Interest Group. Policy Making. U.S.A.

- 1951 CHATTOPADHYAY, GOURANGA P. Education : the unfulfilled promise. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(3) Jul 89, p. 153-60.

Education.

- 1952 HOOJA, G.B.K. National literacy mission and the universities. *University News*, 27(38) 18 Sep 88, p. 5-7.

Education. India. Literacy. University.

- 1953 JOSHI, SNEHA. Towards successful educational management. *University News*, 27(33) 14 Aug 89, 4-5, 10.

Education. Management.



- 14 MEHTA, G.S. Education, employment and earnings: the extent of disadvantages against women. *Man and Development*, 11(2) Jun 89, p. 20-34.  
Education. Employment. Woman.
- 1955 MOHANLAL, MAN. Nehru's concept of education. *University News*, 27(36) 4 Sep 89, p. 1-5.  
Education. Nehru, Jawaharlal.
- 1956 RAJ, SUBHENDU R. Education and education system: at the turn of the 21st century. *Administrator*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 88, p. 15-19.  
Education. India. New Education Policy.
- 1957 YADAV, R.S. Education in future tense. *University News*, 27(34) 21 Aug 89, p. 1-3.  
Basic Education. Education.

#### EDUCATION - CASE STUDY

- 1958 ACHARYA, POROMESH. Education and communal politics in Bengal: a case study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(30) 29 Jul 89, p. PE-81-90.  
Case Study. Communalism. Education. Politics. West Bengal.

#### EDUCATION - FINANCE

- 1959 RAI, USHA. Foreign funds and internal resources. *Mainstream*, 27(44) 29 Jul 89, p. 10, 28.  
Education. Finance. Fund. Policy.

#### EDUCATION - POLICY

- 1960 MUTUMBUKA, DZINGAI. Employment and educational innovation in Zimbabwe. *Development and Dialogue*, (2) 87, p. 59-67.  
Curriculum. Education. Employment. Zimbabwe.

#### EDUCATION - RESEARCH

- 1961 MAHARAJ SINGH. Evaluation of research: search for an objective criterion. *University News*, 27(34) 21 Aug 89, p. 6-7.  
Education. Evaluation. Research.

#### EDUCATION, HIGHER

- 1962 KHANNA, S.K. Development of higher education in India. *University News*, 27(38) 18 Sep 89, p. 1-4.  
Education. Higher Education. India.
- 1963 SINGH, K. JAGJIT. Institutional accountability. *University News*, 27(28) 10 Jul 89, 1-5.  
Accountability. Education. Higher Education. University.

#### EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE



One way to increase productivity is to find and nurture the 'intrapreneurs' within an organization: an example from the Department of Defence.

**Efficiency. Administrative Intrapreneur. Productivity.**

#### EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- 1965 KHANNA, SUSHIL. Technical change and competitiveness in Indian textile industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. M103-11.

**Cotton. India. Industry. Industrial Efficiency. Textile Industry.**

- 1966 MALHOTRA, R.N. Efficiency and growth in the Indian economy. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 59(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 96-9.

**Economic Planning. India. Industrial Efficiency.**

- 1967 RAMAMOCHAN RAO, T.V.S. Inefficiency in the organizational decision of the firm. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(2) Jun 89, p. 176-95.

**Decision Making. Industrial Efficiency. Industry. Organisation. Welfare Economics.**

#### ELECTIONS

- 1968 BRIDGFORD, JEFF. The French municipal elections of March 1989. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(3) Jul 89, p. 412-22.

**Election. France. Municipal Government.**

- 1969 DOUGLAS, JAMES. The changing tide—some recent studies of Thatcherism. *British Journal of Political Science*, 19(3) Jul 89, p. 399-424.

**Election. Thatcher, Margaret. U.K.**

- 1970 KAMATH, M.V. Poll prospect scenarios. *Mainstream*, 27(52) 23 Sep 89, p. 4, 32.

**Election. Gandhi, Rajiv. India.**

- 1971 LOVEDAY, P. The Australian Aboriginal Electoral Information Service. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(4) Dec 88, p. 343-50.

**A.E.I.S. Australia. Election.**

- 1972 NORRIS, PIPPA. The 1988 American elections: long, medium and short-term explanations. *Political Quarterly*, 60(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 204-21.

**Election. U.S.A.**

#### ELECTIONS—FINANCE

- 1973 MALIK, YOGENDRA K. Political finance in India. *Political Quarterly*, 60(1) Jan 89, p. 75-94.

**Election. Finance. India.**

#### ELECTORATES

- 1974 PETRAS, JAMES. Class politics, statepower and legitimacy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 16 Aug 89, p. 1955-8.

**Electorate. Legitimacy. Politics. Power.**

## ELITE ( SOCIAL SCIENCES)

- 1975 CHITTICK, WILLIAM O. and KEITH R. BILLING SLEY. The structure of elite foreign policy beliefs. *Western Political Quarterly*, 42(2) Jun 89, p. 201-24.  
Elite. Foreign Policy.
- 1976 KOOPMAN, CHERYL, JACK SNYDER and ROBERT JERVIS. American elite views of relations with the Soviet Union. *Journal of Social Issues*, 45(2) 89, p. 119-38.  
Elite. U.S.A. U.S.S.R.

## EMERGENCY POWERS

- 1977 LODHA, GUMAN MAL. Article 356 must go if India is to survive as a federation. *Manthan*, 9(6) Jun 89, p. 25-31.  
Article, 356. Emergency Power. Federalism. President.

## EMPLOYEE EDUCATION PROGRAMMES

- 1978 SPECIAL issue. Employee assistance programs. *Public Personnel Management*, 16(4) Winter 87, p. 299-362.  
*Contents:* Educating organizational consumers about employee assistance programs, by Paul M. Roman, Terry C. Blum and Nathan Bennett, p. 299-399; Drugs and the Workplace: to drug test or not to test?, by Terrence R. Cowan, p. 313-22; The evaluation of employee assistance programs, by Dale A. Masi and Michelle E. Goff, p. 323-7; America's number one drug problem in the workplace, by Thomas V. Seessel, p. 329-32; Educating the employee assistance professional: Cornell University's employee assistance education and research programs, by R.C. Quick, W.J. Sonnenstuhl and H.M. Trice, p. 333-43; Alcohol problems in the workplace, by C. Peter Brock, p. 345-8; Information management and employee assistance program imperatives, by Richard Bickerton, p. 349-58; The EAP part of personnel function, by Thomas J. Delaney, Jr., p. 359-62.  
Alcohol. Drug. Employee. Employee Education Programme. Personnel.

## EMPLOYEE'S REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

- 1979 BISHT, N.S. Participative management: a practical experience. *Productivity*, 30(1) Apr-Jun 89, p. 37-43.  
Employee's Representation in Management. Management. Participative Management. Worker Participation.
- 1980 SZELL, GYORGY. Trend report: participation, worker's control and self-management. *Current Sociology*, 36(3) Winter 88, p. 1-182.  
Employees' Representation in Management. Industrial Democracy. Industry. Management. Trade Union. Worker Ownership. Workers' Participation.

## EMPLOYMENT

- 1981 BARKER, PAUL. From unemployed to self-employed. *OECD observer*, (158) Jun-Jul 89, p. 5-7.  
Employment. France. Unemployment.
- 1982 BURGESS, SIMON M. Employment and turnover in UK manufacturing industries,

- 1983 CHOWDHURY, ABDUL MUYEED. Local level planning and people's participation: a case study of Food for Works Programme in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 2(2) Jul 88, p. 109-56.  
Bangladesh case Study. Citizen Participation. District Planning. Employment. Food for Work Programme.
- 1984 DUTT, R.C. Jawahar Rozgar Yojna: towards eradication of poverty? *Mainstream*, 37(45) 5 Aug 89, p. 7-8, 33.  
Employment. Jawahar Rozgar Yojna. Poverty.
- 1985 EMMERIJ, LOUIS. Alternative development strategies based on the experience of the world employment programme. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 3(1) Jan 88, p. 1-17.  
Employment.
- 1986 JAIN, HEMCHAND. Impact of NREP on employment and income of beneficiaries in selected areas of Rewa district, M.P. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2) Mar 89, p. 195-207.  
Employment. Income. Madhya Pradesh. NREP. Rewa.
- 1987 MILLER, ROBERT. Legislating for fair employment: the Fair Employment (Northern Ireland) Bill, 1988. *Journal of Social Policy*, 18(2) Apr 89, p. 253-64.  
Employment. Fair Employment (Northern Ireland Bill).
- 1988 ROSENBAUM, JAMES E. From high school to work: market and institutional mechanisms in Japan. *American Journal of Sociology*, 94(6) May 89, p. 1334-65.  
Employment. Japan. Market. School.

#### EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 1989 SINGH, A.K. and J.S. SHARMA. A comparative study of seasonal variations in employment in different farming systems on small farms in mid-western region of Uttar Pradesh. *Manpower Journal*, 23(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 23-44.  
Employment. Rural Employment. Small Farms. Uttar Pradesh.
- 1990 SINGH, SAMARENDRA K. and S.N. AMBEDKAR. National Rural Employment Programme: performance and prospects. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1) Jan 89, p. 31-48.  
Employment. National Rural Employment Programme. Rural.

#### ENERGY RESOURCES

- 1991 ENERGY, Yojana, 33(17) 16 Sep 89, p. 4-30.  
*Contents:* Visualizing future power demands, by K. Satyanarayana, p. 4-6, 15; Energy for economic development, by A.K. Agarwal, p. 7-9; Rural electrification through co-operatives, by R. Sidda Goud, p. 10-12; Animal power in Indian economy, by N.S. Ramaswamy, p. 13-15; Pollution by thermal power station, by Subodh K. Gupta, p. 16-19; Green house effect, by N.K. Arjunan, p. 20-22; Political policies and techno-economic change, by P.D. Vashist, p. 23-5; Should luxury consumption be discourage?, by R.J. Venkateswaran, p. 26, 34; Foreign exchange through service sector, by Laxminarain Modi, p. 27-8; Jawahar port: a trend setter, by M.D. Pakrasi, p. 29-30.

- 1992 FOCUS on energy. Mainstream, 27(48) 26 Aug 89, p. 27-50.

*Contents* : Eighth plan thrust area, by S. Rajagopal, p. 27-30; Energy future: missing technological links, by J.C. Kapur, p. 31-4, 41; Power Sector: short term options, by Bhaskar Natarajan and Bhavna Sehgal, p. 35-41; Power perspective for nineties, by J.K. Bhasin, p. 43-7, 50; NTPC: confident strides, by P.S. Bami, p.48-50.

Eighth Five Year Plan. Energy Resource. Power.

- 1993 WEATHERALL, DAVID. New technology: Saving energy. Management Services, Aug 89, p. 26-30.

Energy Resource. Technology.

### ENTREPRENEURS

- 1994 KHANKA, S.S. Entrepreneurial performance in sales: the Kumaun case. Indian Journal of Regional Science, 21(2) 89, p. 57-65.

Case Study. Entrepreneurs. Industry, Small Scale. Kumaun District.

- 1995 KHANKA, S.S. and N.S. BISHT. Opportunity conditions influencing entrepreneurship in the Kumaun hills (Uttar Pradesh). P.U. Management Review, (10 & 11) 87 & 88, p. 37-42.

Entrepreneur. Kumaun Hills. Uttar Pradesh.

- 1996 SARADA, DEVI, K. Entrepreneurship of women in India. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(6) Mar 89, p. 269-71.

Entrepreneurs. India. Woman.

- 1997 SPECIAL issue on entrepreneurship and economic development. Journal of Development Planning, 18, 88, p. 3-263.

*Contents*: Introductory essay: the role of entrepreneurship in economic development, by Dannis Ray, p. 3-18; Economic organization and entrepreneurship, by Walter Adams and James W. Brock p. 19-36; A Model of large-firm entrepreneurship, by Vijay Sathe, p. 37-52; Entrepreneurial support systems: an emerging scientific frontier, by W. Ed Mc Mullan, p. 53-62; Financial institutions and technical consultancy services the Indian experiment in small-enterprise promotion, by V.V. Bhatt, p. 63-84; Is entrepreneurship always productive, by William J. Bausnol, p. 85-94; Women entrepreneurs, economic development and change by Rein Peterson and Klaus Weiermair, p. 95-112; Women and economic development: a focus on entrepreneurship, by Lois Stevenson, p. 113-26; Society and the entrepreneur, by E. Wayne Nafziger, p. 127-52; Strategic alliances with small hightech businesses in Japan, by Dominique Turpin, p. 153-64; International business format franchising and retail entrepreneurship: a possible source of retail knowhow for developing countries, by Patrick J. Kaufmann and Harvey Leibenslein, p. 165-82; Entrepreneurship and innovation in a rapidly developing country, by Linsu Kian, p. 183-94; Technical entrepreneurship and technological innovation in Nigeria, by Scott Tiffin and S.O.A. Osotimehim, p. 195-220; Breaking the entrepreneurial bottleneck in late-developing countries: is there useful, rare for government, by Peter Kilby, p. 221-50; Entrepreneurship in the towns of northern Thailand, by Eliezer B. Ayaland Luechai Chulasai, p. 251-63.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 1998 BAKER, RANDALL. Institutional innovation, development and environmental management: an 'administrative trap' revisited. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May 89, p. 159-67.  
Ecology. Environment. Management. Public Administration.
- 1999 BASU, N.G. Ecology and development. *Mainstream*, 27(40) 1 Jul 89, p. 18-20.  
Development. Ecology. Environment.
- 2000 MEHROTRA, N.N. Micro-organisms, bio-technologies and environmental protection. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(37) 16 Sep 89, p. 2061-3.
- 2001 MISRA, R. Resources and environment. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 37-51.  
Environment.
- 2002 SINGH, P.R. Problems of environment. *Civic Affairs*, 36(12) Jul 89, p. 43-5.  
Air Pollution. Environment. Pollution.
- 2003 SPECIAL issue on managing the environment. *Journal of Social Issues*, 45(1) 89, p. 1-184.  
*Contents:* Environmental planning and management: an introduction, by Geoffrey J. Syme, Clive Seligman and Duncan K. Macpherson, p.1-16; Applied behaviour analysis and social marketing: an integration for environmental preservation by E. Scott Geller, p. 17-36; Attitudes and environmental management, by Thomas A. Heberlein, p. 37-58; The visual environment public participation in design and planning, by Stephen Kaplan and Rachel Kaplan, p. 59-86; Public involvement as a negotiation process, p.87-108; Can social science explain organizational non-compliance with environmental law? by Joseph I. Dimento, p. 109-32; Social scientists contributions to environmental management, by William R. Freudenburg, p. 133-52; Use of evaluation to improve energy, conservation programs: a review and case study, by Martin G. Kushler, p. 153-68; Environmental ethics, by Clive Seligman, p. 169-84.  
Environment. Management.

## ENVIRONMENT - LEGISLATION

- 2004 SUMITRA, S. Environmental law: from nation-states to individuals. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(2) Jun 89, p. 171-98.  
Environment. Law. Legislation.

## ETHNICITY

- 1995 BRIJ MOHAN. Ethnicity, power and discontent: the problem of identity reconstruction in a pluralist society. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 50(2) Apr 89, p. 199-212.  
Ethnicity. Power.
- 2006 BROMLEY, JULIAN. The theory of ethnos and ethnic processes in Soviet social sciences. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 31(3) Jul 89, p. 425-38.  
Ethnic Group. Ethnicity. Social Science. U.S.S.R
- 2007 SHANIN, TEODOR. Ethnicity in the Soviet Union: analytical perceptions and political strategies. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 31(3) Jul 89, p. 409-24.

- 2003 XIANFAN, MEUG. A survey of development of ethnology in China in the past decade. *Social Sciences in China*, 10 (2) Jun 89, p. 206-23.

China. Ethnic Group. Ethnicity.

#### EXECUTIVES

- 2009 GOLDEN, KENNETH M. Dealing with the problem manager. *Personnel*, 66(8) Aug 89, p. 54-9.

Executive.

- 2010 PEARSON, ANDRALL E. Six basics for general managers. *Harvard Business Review*, 4, Jul-Aug 89, p. 94-101.

Executive.

- 2011 WHITLEY, RICHARD. On the nature of managerial tasks and skills: their distinguishing characteristics and organization. *Journal of Management Studies*, 26(3) May 89, p. 209-24.

Executive. Management.

#### EXECUTIVES - SELECTION

- 2012 MARTIN, ADELE. Selection standards: more latitude for managers. *Dialogue*, 12(3) Jun 88, p. 15-16, 27.

Executive. Manager. Selection.

#### EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

- 2013 KIRCHHEIMER, DANNA WILSON. Control of social spending: gates and gatekeepers. *Public Administration Review*, 49(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 353-71.

Expenditure. Government. Social. USA.

#### FARM LABOUR

- 2014 MOTIUR RAHMAN, PK. Md. Employment, wages and level of living of agricultural labourers in Bangladesh. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(1) Apr 89, p. 34-50.

Agricultural Labour. Bangladesh. Employment. Farm Labour. Labour. Standard of Living.

- 2015 SAXENA, H.S. Changing agrarian labour system in rural Rajasthan. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2) Mar 89, p. 147-65.

Agricultural Labour. Farm Labour. Labour. Rajasthan.

#### FARM PRODUCE

- 2016 MAHENDRA DEV, S. Towards an explanation of spatial and temporal variations in cropping intensity in India. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 27-44.

Agriculture. Crop. Farm Produce. India

- 2017 MEHTA, PARKASH. Cropping pattern choice of Punjab (India) farmers: an economic behaviour analysis. *Economic Quarterly*, 23(4) 88, p. 3-20.

- 2018 SINGH, I.J. Agricultural instability and farm poverty in India. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 1-16.  
Agriculture. Crop. Farm Produce. India. Poverty.

- 2019 SUBRAMANIAN, M.S. Inputs productivity in Tamil Nadu agriculture: a study of aggregate production function. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(1) 89, p. 69-81.  
Agricultural Product. Agriculture. Crop. Farm Produce Productivity. Tamil Nadu.

#### FARM PRODUCE-PRICES

- 2020 ALI, IFZAL. Agricultural price policy in Asia: Issues and areas of reform. *Asian Development Review*, 7(1) 89, p. 48-69.  
Agriculture. Asia Farm Produce. Price, Policy Reform.
- 2021 MITRA, TUSHAR KANTI. Growth and instability of agricultural prices in West Bengal: a note. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 67-71.  
Agricultural Price. Farm Price. Farm Products. Price. West Bengal.

#### FARMERS

- 2022 CHAKRAVERTY, M.L., J.P. SINGH and H.N. ATIBUDHI. Economic analysis of employment, income and consumption pattern of tribal farmers. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1) Jan 89, p. 97-108.  
Consumption. Employment. Farmer Income. Tribal.
- 2023 PANT, S.P. and A.S. BAGHEL. Elements of a development plan for tribal area - farmers of Madhya Pradesh. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1) Jan 89, p. 71-8.  
Farmer. Madhya Pradesh. Tribal.

#### FARMS

- 2024 BHATTACHARYA, GAUTAM and BUDHADEV GHOSH. Survival of economic farms: a study on West Bengal. *Man and Development*, 11(1) Mar 89, p. 131-45.  
Farm. West Bengal.
- 2025 IYYAMPILLAI, S. Inter-farm and inter-regional variations in Kabini Command Area. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(4) Jul 89, p. 359-69.  
Agriculture. Farm. Farm Size. Irrigation. Kabin; Command Area. Standard of Living.

#### FEDERAL AID

- 2026 CARLINO, GERALD and RICHARD LANG. Inter regional flow of funds as a measure of economic integration in the United States. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 26(1) Jul 89, p. 20-9.  
Federal Aid. U.S.A.
- 2027 COONDOO, DIPANKAR and ROBIN MUKHERJEE. Measurement of States' taxable capacities: Ninth Finance Commission methodology. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (37) 16 Sep 89, 2080-7.  
Federal Aid. Ninth Finance Commission. Taxation.



- 2028 PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Assessment of states' own-tax revenues by the Ninth Finance Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(37) 16 Sep 89, p. 2077-9  
Federal Aid. Centre-State Financial Relation. Ninth Finance Commission.

#### FEDERAL - MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

- 2029 TAREK, MUSLEHUDDIN AHMED. Central-local relationship in Bangladesh. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 10(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 72-5.  
Bangladesh. Federal Municipal Relation. Municipal Government.

#### FEDERAL - STATE RELATIONS

- 2030 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Centre-state relations and purposive decentralised planning. *Mainstream*, 27(40) 1 Jul 89, p.11-14.  
Centre. State Relation. Decentralisation. Federal-state Relation Planning.
- 2031 SATHYAMURTHY, T.V. Impact of centre-state relations on Indian politics: an interpretative reckoning, 1947-87. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(38) 23 Sep 89, p. 2133-47.  
Federal-State Relation. India. Politics.
- 2032 STALLWORTHY, MARK. Central government and local government: the uses and abuses of a constitutional hegemony. *Political Quarterly*, 60(1) Jan 89, p. 22-37.  
Administrative Law. Federal Municipal Relation. Federal-State Relation. Local Government.

#### FERTILISERS

- 2033 LEELA, P. and P.V. SARMA. Inter-district variations in the consumption of fertilisers in A.P. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(1) 89, p. 1-11.  
Andhra Pradesh. Fertiliser. Soil Fertility.

#### FLOOD CONTROL

- 2034 SEN, NANDITA. Floods situation in the Lower Damodar Valley Region during the post DVC (Damodar Valley Corporation): an enquiry. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(1) 89, p. 17-30.  
DVC. Flood Control. Lower Damodar Valley Region. West Bengal.

#### FOOD SUPPLY

- 2035 ARORA, B.K. Appropriate systems for foodgrains storage. *Productivity*, 30(1) Apr-Jun 89, p. 60-5.  
Foodgrain. Food Supply. Storage.

#### FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 2036 BLOOMFIELD, ARTHUR J. Aspects of the theory of international trade in France: 1800-1914. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 41(3) Jul 89, p. 619-39.  
Foreign Commerce. France.



- 2037 MEHTA, BALRAJ. Export drive: costs and returns. Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 30(11) Jun 89, p. 9-10.

Cost. Export. Foreign Commerce.

- 2038 PATNAIK, PRABHAT. BOP problems of developing countries and international division of labour: some theoretical comments. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(30) 29 Jul 89, p. PE 91-3.

Developing Country. Foreign Commerce. International Trade. Liberalisation. Trade.

- 2039 PELIKAHN, HOST-MICHAEL. International commodity agreements—recent developments. Law and State, 39, 89, p. 58-78.

Foreign Commerce

#### FOREIGN CREDIT

- 2040 DATT, RUDDAR. Debt trap and India's external debt. Mainstream, 27(46) 12 Aug 89, p. 7-10.

Debt. External Debt. Foreign Credit. Foreign Loan. India.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 2041 PITRE, VIDYA. Net foreign exchange earnings of private corporate sector. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(38) 23 Sep 89, p. 2155-63.

Foreign Exchange. Foreign Investment. India.

- 2042 RATHORE, SHIRIN. Performance evaluation and fluctuating exchange rates. Management Accountancy, 24(7) Jul 89, p. 427-9.

Evaluation. Foreign Exchange. Foreign Operator. Performance Evaluation.

- 2043 ROBERTS, JOHN. Liberalizing foreign exchange rates in sub-Saharan Africa. Development Policy Review, 7(2) Jun 89, p.115-42.

Africa. Foreign Exchange. Liberalization.

#### FORESTS

- 2044 CHOWDHRY, KAMLA. Social forestry: roots of failure. Mainstream, 27(40) 1 Jul 89, p. 15-17, 34.

Forest. Social Forestry.

- 2045 FORTMANN, LOUISE P. and SALLY K. FAIRFAX. American forestry professionalism in Third World: some preliminary observations. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(32) 12 Aug 89, p. 1839-44.

Forest. Professionalism. U.S.A.

- 2046 MRIDULA SINGH. Development minus people. Mainstream, 27(51) 16 Sep 89, p. 18-21.

Dam. Development. Forest. Irrigation. Madhya Pradesh. Narmada Project. National Forest Policy.

#### FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

- 2047 DESAI, M.V. Freedom of information. Vidura, 26(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 32-5, 37.

Freedom of Information.

- 2048 HAZELL, ROBERT. Freedom of information in Australia, Canada and New Zealand. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 67(2) Summer 89, p. 189-210.

Australia. Canada. Freedom of Information. New Zealand.

- 2049 ZIFCAK, SPENCER. Freedom of information in principle and practice: the Victorian experience. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(4) Dec 88, p. 312-20.

Freedom of Information. Public Administration. Victoria.

#### FREEDOM OF INFORMATION - LEGISLATION

- 2050 BELL, ROBIN and HELEN WATCHIRS. Freedom of information: the Commonwealth experience. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(4) Dec 88, p. 296-311.

Commonwealth. Freedom of Information. Legislation.

#### FUND RAISING

- 2051 PINTO-DUSCHINSKY, MICHAEL. Trends in British party funding 1983-87. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(2) Apr 89, p. 197-212.

Election. Finance. Fund Raising. Political Party. U.K.

#### GANDHI, M.K.- CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2052 GOPAL, S. Gandhi and Nehru: their vision to India. *Administrator*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 88, p. 45-53.

Gandhi, M.K. Nehru, Jawaharlal.

#### GOLD (MONEY)

- 2053 BALACHANDRAN, G. Britain, USA and Indian gold standard. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (35 & 36) 2-9 Sep 89, p. 2015-23.

Britain. Gold. India. Money. Silver. U.S.A.

#### GORBACHEV, MIKHAIL — CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2054 GREGORIOS, PAUL. Gorbachevism under fire. *Mainstream*, 27(51) 16 Sep 89, p. 27-9.

Criticism. Gorbachev, Mikhail. Interpretation.

#### GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

- 2055 LODGE, GEORGE and RICHARD WALTON. The American corporation and its new relationship. *California Management Review*, 31(3) Spring 89, p. 9-24.

Business. Corporation. Government, U.S.A.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 2056 DATT, RUDDAR. Performance of public enterprises. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 30(12) Jul 89, p. 12-18.

Government Enterprise. India. Public Enterprise. Public sector.

- 2057 MANE, S.N. Privatisation. *Indian Management*, 28(4) Apr 89, p. 22-4.

Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector. Public Enterprise.

- 2058 NORDSTROM, RODNEY R., THOMAS LEWINSOHN and R. VANCE HALL. Productivity in the public sector: a discussion of the issues. *Public Personnel Management*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 1-7.

Government Enterprise. Productivity. Public Sector.

- 2059 SIKORSKI, DOUGLAS (National University of Singapore). The perspective for privatization in Singapore. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jun 89, p. 74-91.

Government Enterprise. Privatization. Public Sector. Singapore.

- 2060 SWIERCZEK, FREDRIC WILLIAM. (School of Management, Asian Institute of Technology). Measuring the performance of public enterprises: an example for developing countries. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jun 89, p. 49-73.

This article outlines an approach to developing a system to measure the performance characteristics of public enterprises, determine an overall measure of performance, and view the performance of the entire State Enterprise Sector of a developing country such as Thailand.

Developing Country. Government Enterprise. Performance. Public Sector.

#### GRANTS-IN-AID

- 2061 MISHRA, H.P. and S.K. BAHRI. Grants-in-aid: an accounting poser (Ganga Project Directorate, New Delhi). *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 300-4.

H.P. Mishra and S.K. Bahri, in their note, point to a basic accounting classification lacuna with regard to grants-in-aid in the system followed in Government of India. According to them, the amounts so received are debited to Revenue Account though substantial parts thereof go towards creation of assets. They, therefore, suggest segregation of revenue and capital components of grants-in-aid—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Accounting. Government. Government Expenditure. Grant-in-aid

#### HEALTH SERVICES

- 2062 DONALDSEN, CAM and KAREN GERARD. Countering moral hazard in public and private health care systems : a review of recent evidence. *Journal of Social Policy*, 18(2) Apr 89, p. 235-51.

Health Service. U.K.

- 2063 KHAN, M.E., RICHARD ANKER and S.K. GHOSH DASTIDAR. Access to health and family planning services in rural Uttar Pradesh: a micro-level evaluation. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 35(3) Mar 89, p. 3-20.

Birth Control. Evaluation. Family Planning. Health Service. Uttar Pradesh.

- 2064 LEEDER, STEPHEN. What is the value of health service administration? *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 48(1) Mar 89, p. 61-4.

Administration. Health Service.

- 2065 PANDEY, H.K. Municipal health services. *Civic Affairs*, 36(12) Jul 89, p. 47-8.

Health Service. India. Municipal Service.

- 2066 RANADE, WENDY and STUART HAYWOOD. Privatizing from within: the National Health Service under Thatcher. *Local Government Studies*, 15(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 19-34.  
Health Service. Privatization. U.K.
- 2067 SATYENDRA PRAKASH. Health-care at doorsteps. *Democratic World*, 18(36) 3 Sep 89, p. 11-12.  
Health Service. India. Primary Health Centre.
- 2068 SPEAR, SHERILYNN F., ELLEN VOR DER BRUEGGE and CHARLES B. HAMILTON. Cost-utility assessment: planning with local decision-makers in developing countries. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 457-65.  
Assessment. Developing Country. Decision-Making. Health Service. WHO.
- 2069 SPECIAL issue on 'The Health System and inequalities'. *Social Action*, 39(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 215-97.  
*Contents:* Class inequalities and unequal access to health services in India, by Debabar Banerji, p. 215-28; Towards a people-oriented alternative health care system, by Ravi Narayan, p.229-42; Social sciences, health and culture: a tribal situation, by Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, p. 243-54; Mother-based management – paradigm for holistic health care as a participative model for rural development, by Sachin Chaudhury, p. 255-75; Problems of human environment: people's participation and legal solutions, by Gopesh Nath Khanna, p. 276-97.  
Health Service.
- 2070 THOMASON, JANE A. Disbursement, decentralization and development: lessons from the first rural health service project in Papua New Guinea. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 391-9.  
Decentralisation. Health Service. Papua New Guinea. Rural Health Service Project.

#### HOUSING

- 2071 BASU, ASHOK RANJAN Urban renewal and squatter resettlement in Delhi. *P.U. Management Review*, (10 & 11) 87 & 88, p. 1-14.  
Delhi. Housing. Low Income Group. Resettlement. Shelter. Squatter. Urban Renewal.
- 2072 BOVER, OLYMPIA, JOHN MUELLBAUER and ANTHONY MURPHY. Housing, wages and UK labour markets. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 51(2) Mar 89, p. 97-136.  
Housing. Labour. Shelter. U.K. Unemployment. Wage.
- 2073 DOWALL, DAVID E. Bangkok: a profile of an efficiently performing housing market, *Urban Studies*, 26(3) Jun 89, p. 327-39.  
Bangkok. Housing. Land. Market.
- 2074 KAJAREKAR, R.G. Urban housing in Gujarat: achievements and challenges. *Nirnay*, 4(1) Mar 89, p. 32-43.  
Gujarat. Housing. Shelter.

#### HOUSING – FINANCE

- 2075 MEHTA, DINESH. Urban housing finance in India. *Nirnay*, 4(1) Mar 89, p. 44-53.

- 2076 MUNJEE, NASEER. Housing finance: the emergence of the housing sector and its institution. *Nirnay*, 4(1) Mar 89, p. 54-9.

**Finance. Housing. India. Shelter.**

#### HOUSING MANAGEMENT—RENTAL POLICY

- 2077 GILDERBLOOM, JOHN I. Socio-economic influence on rentals for U.S. urban housing: assumptions of open access to a perfectly competitive free market are confronted with the facts. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(3) Jul 89, p. 273-92.

**Housing. Housing Management Rent. Rental Policy. Shelter. Tenant. U.S.A.**

#### ILLITERACY

- 2078 DUA, M.R. Media's role in national literacy mission. *Vidura*, 26(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 12-16.

**Illiteracy. India. Literacy. Mass Media.**

- 2079 MAJUMDAR, TAPAS. Investment in literacy for a high-technology society. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(30) 29 Jul 89, p. 1711-5.

**Education. Investment. Literacy.**

- 2080 SALDANHA, DENZIL. Socialisation of critical thought: responses to illiteracy among the adivasi in Thane district. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(30) 29 Jul 89, p. PE-54-61.

**Adivasi. Backward Class. Education. Illiteracy. Maharashtra. Thane.**

#### INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- 2081 MEHTA, G.S. Income distribution and educational opportunity: a comparative analysis of developed and developing countries. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(1) Apr 89, p. 106-16.

**Developing Country. Education. Income Distribution.**

#### INCOME TAX

- 2082 NAYAK, PULIN B. and FAWAN K. AGGARWAL. Exemption limit and personal income tax: an international comparison. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(27) 8 Jul 89, p. 1535-42.

**Income Tax. India. Personal Taxation. Taxation.**

#### INDIA — FOREIGN RELATIONS

- 2083 SAHA, S.C. United States - India relations 1947-62: stresses and strains over Communist China. *India Quarterly*, 44(1-2) Jan-Jun 88, p. 83-99.

**Foreign Relation. India. U.S.A.**

#### INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT — COSTS

- 2084 MUKHOPADHYAY, SANTIMOY. Cost control in industry management. *Management Accountancy*, 24(7) Jul 89, p. 430-1.

**Cost. Industrial Efficiency. Industrial Management.**

## INDUSTRY

- 2085** BHATT, S.C. Industrial development in four decades. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(12) Sep 89, p. 523-7.  
Industrial Development. Industry.
- 2086** JOSEPH, K.J. Growth performance of Indian electronics under liberalisation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(33) 19 Aug 89, p. 1915-20.  
Electronic. India. Industry. Liberalisation.
- 2087** KHANNA, SUSHIL. Technical change and competitiveness in Indian textile industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. M103-11.  
India. Industry. Textile Industry.
- 2088** SHARMA, ATUL and KEWAL RAM. Income, output and employment linkages and import intensities of manufacturing industries in India. *Journal of Development Studies*, 25(2) Jan 89, p. 192-209.  
Employment. Import. Income. India. Industry.
- 2089** TULPULE, BAGARAM. Sickness in Indian textile industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(29) 22 Jul 89, p. 1675-6.  
India. Industry. Sickness. Textile Industry.
- 2090** VENGAL RAO, J. India's industrial policy: achievements and tasks. *Indian Worker*, 37 (46 & 47) 21 & 28 Aug 89, p. 13-15.  
India. Industry. Policy.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL

- 2091** DURAIRAJ N. and D. BARATHAN. Concentration of KVI in Tamil Nadu. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(8) May 89, p. 354-8.  
Industry. Rural. Tamil.
- 2092** RAKESH BASANT and B.L. KUMAR. Rural non-agricultural activities in India: a review of available evidence. *Social Scientist*, 17 (1-2) Jan-Feb 89, p. 18-71.  
India. Industry. Rural.
- 2093** SHARDA, N.K. and DALBIR SINGH. Aspects of rural industrialisation in Himachal Pradesh. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(5) Feb 89, p. 255-65.  
Himachal Pradesh. Industrialisation. KVI. Rural Industry.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL—LOCATION

- 2094** DURAIRAJ, N. and D. BARATHAN. Location of KVI in India. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(5) Feb 89, p. 238-45.  
India. KVI. Location. Rural Industry.

## INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

- 2095** CHOGET, T. Efficiency of small-scale industries in India: a re-appraisal with ray homothetic production function. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(1) Apr 89, p. 19-27.

- 2096 KNORRINGA, PETER. Industrial linkages in a growth pole: an analysis of the small-scale sector in Hosur. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(2) 89, p. 25-46.

Hosur. Industry, Small Scale. Karnataka.

- 2097 RAO, S.L. Innovative marketing strategies: small enterprises fight large established companies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. M 127-30.

India. Industry. Marketing. Small-Scale Industry. Strategy.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE—FINANCE

- 2098 CHOWDHURY, RANJIT KUMAR. Financing of small-scale industries in Bangladesh. *P.U. Management Review*, (10&11) 87 & 88, p. 43-55.

Bangladesh. Cottage Industry. Finance. Industry. Small-Scale Industry.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE — GROWTH

- 2099 REDDY, Y. GANGI. Growth performance of village and small industries. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(4) Jul 89, p. 403-8.

Growth. India. Industry. Performance. Small Scale Industry. Village.

#### INFLATION—ACCOUNTING

- 2100 ARORA, RENU. Inflation adjusted accounting system and business risk determination. *P.U. Management Review*, (10&11) 87 & 88, p. 73-6.

Accounting. Business. Inflation.

#### INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH

- 2101 MANMOHAN SINGH. Work of the Institute of Applied Manpower Research 1985-86. *Manpower Journal*, 23(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 1-3.

I.A.M.R.

#### INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

- 2102 MISHRA, P.K. Crop insurance in India. *Nirnay*, 4(1) Mar 89, p. 1-31.

Agricultural Insurance. Agriculture. India. Crop Insurance.

#### INSURANCE, FIRE

- 2103 NAHAR, U.C. Fire insurance applicable to industrial risks and warehouses in India. *Management Accountancy*, 24 (7) Jul 89, p. 432-4.

Fire Insurance. India. Industrial Insurance. Risk. Warehouse.

#### INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- 2104 KRISHNAN, P.G. Social security: workmen's compensation. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(2) Jun 89, p. 125-50.

Compensation. India. Insurance. Social Insurance. Social Security.

- 2105 WILCOX, DAVID W. Social security benefits, consumption expenditure, and the life cycle hypothesis. *Journal of Political Economy*, 97(2) Apr 88, p. 288-304.

Bond. Life Cycle. Social Insurance.

## INSURGENCY

- 2106 SAUNIK, MANOJ and OTHERS. Insurgency in the north-east: problems and prospects. Administrator, 33(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 24-33.

Insurgency. North East India.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 2107 BELLO, WALDEN. Confronting the brave new world economic order: toward a southern agenda for the 1990s. Alternatives, 14(2), Apr 89, p. 135-67.

International Economic Relation.

- 2108 BHAGWATI, JAGDISH N. Nation-states in an international framework: an economist's perspective. Alternatives, 14(2) Apr 89, p. 231-44.

International Economic Relation.

- 2109 DELL, EDMUND. Bucking the market: the role of political institutions—the example of Europe. Public Administration (U.K.), 67(2). Summer 89, p. 211-22.

Europe. International Economic Relation. Thatcher, Margaret. U.K.

- 2110 MANMOHAN SINGH. Revitalizing development cooperation: issues and priorities. Asian Development Review, 7(1) 89, p. 21-34.

International Economic Relations.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 2111 KAUL, T.N. Panchsheel in Asia—role of India. India Quarterly, 44(1-2) Jan–Jun 88, p.1-20.

Asia. India. International Relation. Panchsheel.

## IRRIGATION

- 2112 MOHANAKRISHNAN, A. Organisation of management of irrigation systems in Tamil Nadu. Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series, 19(5&6), 89, p. 253-63.

Irrigation. Management. Organisation. Tamil Nadu.

- 2213 SIVAKUMAR, S.S. Rehabilitation of tank irrigation system in Tamil Nadu: some observations at the micro-level. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 19(7) Jul 89, p. 301-12.

Agriculture. Irrigation. Tamil Nadu.

- 2114 TEWARI, R. T. Factor productivity and irrigation in Indian agriculture (a cross section temporal analysis). Man and Development 11(1) Mar 89, p. 113-30.

Agricultural Production. Agriculture. India. Irrigation.

- 2215 YOUSUF, MOHAMMED. Mismanagement in major irrigation. Mainstream, 27(43) 22 Jul 89, p. 11-13.

India. Irrigation. Management. National Commission on Agriculture.

## JOB SATISFACTION

- 2116 CHATTERJEE, AMITAVA. Job characteristics, work involvement and employee satisfaction. Productivity, 30(1) Apr-Jun 89, p. 41-19.



- 2117 NIEHOUSE, OLIVER L. Job satisfaction: how to motivate today's worker. Dialogue, 12(1) Feb 88, p. 9-10, 18-19.

Job Satisfaction. Motivation.

- 2118 SARKARIA, R.S. Ethic of journalism. Vidurs, 26(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 3-6.

Ethic. Journalism.

- 2219 THAKUR, B.S. Question of ethics. Vidura, 26(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 11-14.

Ethic. Journalism.

#### JUDICIAL REVIEW

- 2120 OLIVER, DAWN. The judge over your shoulder. Parliamentary Affairs, 42(3) Jul 89, p. 302-16.

Judicial Review. U.K.

#### JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- 2121 THILAGARAJ, R. Goal-risk behaviour of the delinquents and non-delinquents. Indian Journal of Social Work, 50(2) Apr 89, p. 151-60.

Juvenile Delinquency.

#### LABOUR DISPUTES

- 2122 OLZAK, SUSAN. Labour unrest, immigration and ethnic conflict in Urban America, 1880-1914. American Journal of Sociology, 94(6) May 89, p. 1303-33.

Ethnic Group. Labour Dispute. Labour Relation. Immigration and Emmigration. Urban, U.S.A.

#### LABOUR PARTY

- 2123 SHAW, ERIC. The Labour party and the militant tendency. Parliamentary Affairs, 42(2) Apr 89, p. 180-96.

Labour Party. Militarism. Political Party. U.K.

#### LABOUR UNIONS

- 2124 HODGSON, NEVILLE. Unions in Third World. Civil Service Journal, 69(1) 17 Feb 89, p. 13.

Labour. Labour Union. Third World. Union.

- 2125 PASSEY, S.L. Role of trade unions need for new attitudes, beliefs and practices. Indian Workers, 37(49&50) 4 & 11 Sep 89, p. 8-9.

Labour. Labour Union.

- 2126 PAYAL SINGH. Bleak Street. Indian Worker, 37(40, 41 & 42) Jul 3, 10 & 17, 89, p. 17-18.

Labour. Labour Union. Management. Trade Union. West Bengal.

- 2127 WALLERSTEIN, MICHAEL. Union organization in advanced industrial democracies. American Political Science Review, 83(2) Jun 89, p. 481-502.

Industrial Democracy. Labour Union. Organization.

## LAND TENURE

- 2128 CHATTOPADHYAY, SUBHRA and R.N. CHATTOPADHYAY. An alternative approach to Barga reforms in West Bengal. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(2) 89, p. 90-8.

Bagadars Act and Tenure. Reform. West Bengal.

- 2129 MEHTA, P.L. Land Ceiling in Himachal Pradesh: a socio-legal study. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(3) Sep 89, p. 247-60.

Himachal Pradesh. Land Tenure.

## LAND TENURE—LEGISLATION

- 2130 VARANDANI, GURUSHARAN. Law relating to benami transactions: a myth or reality. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(3) Sep 89, p. 261-78.

Land Tenure. Law.

- 2131 DAMLE, C. B. Land reform legislation in Karnataka: myth of success. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(33) 19 Aug 89, p. 1896-1906.

Karnataka. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Legislation. Tenancy Act.

## LAND USE - PLANNING

- 2132 RABINOVITZ, FRANCINE F. Rezoning Los Angeles: the administration of comprehensive planning. *Public Administration Review*, 49(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 330-6.

Landuse. Los Angeles. Planning.

## LAND USE, URBAN

- 2133 FLEISCHMANN, ARNOLD. Politics, administration and local landuse regulation: analyzing zoning as a policy process. *Public Administration Review*, 49(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 337-44.

Administration Land use. Politics.

- 2134 YINGZHEN, GAO. On the compensated use of urban land. *Social Sciences in China*, 19(2) Jun 89, p. 75-92.

Landuse. Urban.

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 2135 RODRIGUEZ, MATT L. The acquisition of high technology system by law enforcement. *CBI Bulletin*, 23(6) Jun 89, p. 13-18.

Acquisition. Crime. Law Enforcement. Police. Technology.

## LEADERSHIP

- 2136 JOHNSON, WILLIAM L. PAUL N. DIXON AND LINDA L. McDONALD. Organizational leadership: is there are best way. *Bureaucrat*, 18(2) Summer 89, p. 37-40.

Leadership. Organization.

- 2137 RAMACHANDRAN, S. Leadership and the Indian milieu. *Indian Management*, 28(4) Apr 89, p. 34-6.

- 2138 SINGH, SURAT and C.A. RAHIM. Evolving panchayati raj leadership. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(4) Jul 89, p. 415-29.

**Leadership. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.**

- 2139 VASUDEVA, PROMILA and MADAN PAL. Supervisory style and types of industry as related to worker's output. *P.U. Management Review*, (10&11) 87 & 88, p. 15-22.

**Leadership. Supervisor.**

#### LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

- 2140 SHAH, NATWARLAL. Effectiveness of parliamentary committees. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 35(2) Jun 89, p. 157-63.

**India. Legislative Committee. Parliamentary Committee.**

#### LEGISLATURES

- 2141 KASHYAP, SUBHASH C. Dissolution of the Lok Sabha. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 35(2) Jun 89, p. 164-81.

**Dissolution. India. Legislature. Lok Sabha. Lower House. Parliament.**

- 2142 SEBASTIAN, P.A. Decay of parliamentary institutions in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(31) 5 Aug 89, p. 1749-50.

**India. Legislature.**

#### LIVESTOCK

- 2143 SEABRIGHT, PAUL. Failure of livestock investments under IRDP: evidence from two villages in Tamil Nadu. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(39) 30 Sep 89, p. 2203-8.

**Investment. IRDP. Livestock. Tamil Nadu.**

- 2144 SHENDY, G.V. and K.V. RAJU. The effectiveness of cattle insurance under IRDP: analysis of evidence from Pune and Surat districts. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(4) Jul 89, p. 341-58.

**Cattle Insurance. Gujarat. Livestock. Maharashtra. Pune. Surat.**

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 2145 BATLEY, RICHARD (Univ. of Birmingham) London docklands: an analysis of power relations between UDCs and local government. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 67(2) Summer 89, p. 167-87.

This article sets up a framework for examining the differences and relations between Urban Development Corporations and local government. It analyses the interest to which the two sorts of body are responsive, the organizational structures which condition their relationship and the styles of decision-making through which they operate. This framework is used to analyse the London docklands experience with the objective of distinguishing the special aspects of the case from those which are likely to be generally applicable.

**Bureaucracy. Decision-Making. Local Government. London. Organization. Urban Development Corporations (UDCs).**

- 2146 COLLINS, CHARLES DAVID (Univ. of Leeds). Local government and urban protest in Colombia. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 421-36.

This article examines how urban conflict in Colombia is highlighting important features of local government in that country. Four interrelated questions are asked: (a) What is the role of local government in the provision of public goods and services in urban communities? (b) To what extent has local government been the target of urban community protest? (c) Has local government taken on a petitioner role by being a participant in urban community protest? (d) Does urban protest threaten the system of political domination of which local government is an integral part? The article points to certain key features of local government in Colombia that may be built upon in order to create a more progressive, democratic and community based system of local government. There are, however, powerful political constraints on this occurring.

**Colombia. Local Government. Urbanization.**

- 2147 JAGUN, ADEDOKUN. Local government budgetary policies and social services' administration in Austere Times, Nigeria. *Nagarlock*. 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 57-67.

**Local Government, Municipal Budget. Nigeria. Social Service.**

- 2148 SACHDEVA, PRADEEP (Kurukshetra University). Reform of French local government: the decentralisation process. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 292-9.

Demand for decentralisation normally has grown with the degree of democratic functioning of a State. However, the democracy in France has been an exception because of its system of strong centralisation of power. However, in the field of local government in that country also, the process of decentralisation (which started in 1961) has been going on, which according to the French President Mitterand is necessary to keep France "from falling apart". Pradeep Sachdeva, in his article, discusses developments relating to this process up to 1987 and provides some useful information. Designed to grant greater autonomy and to bridge the gap between the government and the people, Sachdeva concludes that the decentralisation process would be pursued with greater vigour in times to come.

**Decentralisation. France. Local Government. Reform.**

- 2149 VASUDEV SEDAM, M. Economics of local self-government. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(9) Jun 89, p. 381-5.

**Balwant Rai Mehta Committee. Economic. Local Government.**

- 2150 WELCH, RICHARD V. (Univ. of Otago) Local government commissions and local government reform: the failures and now success? *Public Sector*, 12(1) Mar 89, p. 3-6.

Under the terms of Local Government Amendment Act, 1988, the Seventh Local Government Commission has been given considerable discretionary powers to bring about complete reform of local government by October 1989. The Commission was given responsibility for initiating and completing reorganisation schemes without seeking final approval from the Cabinet. It is believed that this Commission will be successful while the previous six commissioners failed miserably.

**Local Government. Local Government Commission. New Zealand. Public Administration. Reform.**

- 2151 WETTENHALL, ROGER. Local governments as innovators. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(4) Dec 88, p. 351-74.

This article opens with a non-Australian example of innovation in local government. Next, attention is devoted to the concept and definition of 'innovation'— necessary because the word has been used in many different and often confusing ways. Some illustrations of overseas research work on local government innovation are given. The paper then considers what is currently known about innovative practices in Australian local government management. It concludes by exploring the bases of innovative managerial activity and suggesting ways in which the capacity to innovate might be enhanced.

**Australia. Innovation. Local Government.**

- 2152 AGRAWAL, BRIJENDRA K. Trends in municipal taxation: a case study of city board, Dehradun. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 10(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 61-7.

**Case Study. Dehradun. Local Taxation. Taxation.**

### MACROECONOMICS

- 2153 MACDONALD, GARRY and DAVID TURNER. A ready reckoner package for macroeconomics teaching. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 51(2) Mar 89, p. 193-211.

**Macroeconomic. Teaching. U.K.**

- 2154 MUKHERJEE, M. Facts of macro-economics. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 1-4.

**Economics. Macroeconomics.**

### MANAGEMENT

- 2155 BROWN, DAVID S. Management's new goal: concert building. *Bureaucrat*, 18(2) Summer 89, p. 27-32.

**Management.**

- 2156 KATZMAN, MARVIN S. and CAROLYN I. LANDEY. Strategic Human Resources Management in action: a case study from the U.S. army. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(3) Ju. 89, p. 143-52.

**Army. Case study. HRM. Management. U.S.A.**

- 2157 LEE, S.M., Y.K. CHO and DAVID L. OLSON. The decentralization of management science and the birth of self-starters. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 40(4) Apr 89, p. 332-31.

**Decentralization. Management.**

- 2158 O'BRIEN, DAVID. The quality of management and the role of technology. *Management Services*, 3(2) Feb 89, p. 24-8.

**Management. Technology.**

- 2159 PATERSON, JOHN. A managerialist strikes back. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(4) Dec 88, p. 287-95.

**Management. Organisation. Public Administration.**

## MANAGEMENT - STUDY AND TEACHING

- 2160 LEAVITT, HAROLD J. Educating our MBAs: on teaching what we haven't taught. *California Management Review*, 31(3) Spring 89, p. 38-50.  
Business Education. Education. Management. MBA. Teaching.
- 2161 YAFFE, JERRY. MIS (Management Information Systems) education: a 20th Century disaster. *Journal of Systems Management*, 40(4) Apr 89, p. 10-13.  
Education. Management.

## MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

- 2162 ADKINS, ROGER. Organizational implications of information technology in Third World countries. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 373-89.  
Administrative Reorganisation. Management Information System. Technology. Third World.
- 2163 RAIPURIA, KALYAN. Managing a development information system: strategies and methodologies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 16 Aug 89, p. M131-9.  
DIS. Indian Management. MIS.

## MARKETING

- 2164 KATHURIA, SANJAY. Market structure and innovation: a survey of empirical studies of Schumpeterian Hypotheses for developed countries and India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. M 113-25.  
Innovation. Marketing. Schumpeterian Hypotheses.

## MARKETS

- 2165 RAO, S.L. Innovative marketing strategies: small enterprises fight large established companies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. M 127-30.  
Company, India. Industry. Market. Small Enterprise.

## MARX, KARL - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2166 HABIB, IRFAN. Problems of Marxist historiography. *Social Scientist*, 16(12) Dec 88, p. 3-13.  
Criticism. Interpretation. Marx, Karl.
- 2167 SHANDRA, A.M. A Marxist theory of justice. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 22(1) Mar 89, p. 27-47.  
Justice. Marx, Kar.

## MARXISM

- 2168 CHAKRABORTY, SATINATH. A study on Jindrich Zeleny's 'the logic of Marx': an overview. *Society and Change*, 5(1) Oct-Dec 87, p. 1-16.  
Marxism. Zeleny. Jindrich.

## MASS MEDIA

- 2169 MALATHI, N.T. and R. KUSHAL KUMAR Effectiveness of mass media advertisements: a case study of Mysore city audience. Vidura, 26(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 26-9.

Advertising. Case Study. Mass Media. Mysore.

- 2170 MATHUR, I.S. A TV signal: What is it? Who gets it? Mainstream, 27(41) 8 Jul 89, p. 17-18.

Adult Education. Illiteracy. Literacy. Mass Media. Rural Development. Television.

## METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

- 2171 SCHNEIDER, MARK and KEE OK PARK. Metropolitan countries as service delivery agents: the still forgotten governments. Public Administration Review, 49(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 345-52.

Metropolitan Government. U.S.A.

## MIGRATORY LABOUR

- 2172 DAHIWALE, S.M. Occupational mobility in an industrial urban setting. Indian Journal of Social Work, 50(2) Apr 89, p. 213-25.

Industry. Migratory Labour. Occupational Mobility. Urban.

## MILK

- 2173 RAGHBIR SINGH. Factor influencing consumer preferences for milk products: a study of Chandigarh city. P.U. Management Review, (10& 11) 87 & 88, p. 57-68.

Chandigarh. Consumer. Consumption. Dairy Product. Milk.

## MINORITIES

- 2174 BARUAH, SANJIB. Minority policy in the North-east: achievements and dangers. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(37) 16 Sep 89, p. 2087-91.

Minority. North East India. Policy.

## MOHAMMEDAN LAW

- 2175 POWERS, DAVID S. orientalism, colonialism and legal history: the attack on muslim family endowments in Algeria and India. Comparative Studies in Society and History, 31(3) Jul 89, p. 535-71.

Algeria. India. Mohameddan Law.

- 2176 SHERAFENNISSA BEGAM. Maintenance and muslim women: religious orthodoxy v. judicial activism. Cochin University Law Review, 13(3) Sept 89, p. 279-308.

Mohammadan Law. Muslim. Woman.

## MONETARY POLICY

- 2177 BLACKBURN, KEITH and MICHAEL CHRISTENSEN. Monetary policy and policy credibility. Journal of Economic Literature, 27(1) Mar 89, p. 1-45.

Monetary Policy. Policy

- 2178 GOODHART, CHARLES. The conduct of monetary policy. *Economic Journal*, 99(396) p. 293-346.  
**Bank. Monetary Policy. Policy.**
- 2179 MAJUMDAR, N.A. Monetary targeting: objectives and appropriate indicators. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. 1959-62.  
**India. Industry. Monetary Policy.**
- 2180 RANGARAJAN, C. Issues in monetary management. *IASSI Quarterly Bulletin*, 7(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 5-16.  
**Management, Monetary Policy, Money.**

## MONEY

- 2181 SATTA, S.K. Effects of underground banking on economic development of developing countries: an Indian View. *CBI Bulletin*, 23(6) Jun 89, p. 2-4.  
**Banking. Black Money. Economic Development. India. Money. Underground Economy.**

## MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

- 2182 MOHARANA, K. Motivation: a discussion. *Management Accountancy*, 24(7) Jul 89, p. 442-4.  
**Motivation. Psychology.**
- 2183 NATARAJAN, HEMA. Motivation for managerial development in research organisations, *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 111-13.  
**Management. Motivation. Organisation. Research.**

## MUNICIPAL BUDGET

- 2184 LARKEY, PATRICK D. and RICHARD A. SMITH. Bias in the formulation of local government budget problems. *Policy Sciences*, 22(2) May 89, p. 123-66.  
**Budget. Local government. Municipal Budget. U.S.A.**

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- 2185 KIRWAN, R.M. Finance for urban public infrastructure. *Urban Studies*, 26(3) Jun 89, p. 285-300.  
**Municipal Finance.**

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 2186 ACHARYA, BALLABH PRASAD. Urban government system in Nepal. *Nagarlok*, 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 42-56.
- 2187 BHATT, MIHIR R. Urban local reforms: an analysis. *Mainstream*, 27(47) 19 Aug 89, p. 23, 26.  
**Municipal Government.**
- 2188 JAMKHANWALA, ISHAQ. Strengthening municipal government. *Sthanik Swarjya*, 3(6) Jul 89, p. 11-13.  
**Municipal Government.**



- 2189 PHATAK, J.M. Urban administration organisation and problems in Maharashtra. Civic Affairs, 36(12) Jul 89, p. 39-42.

Administration. Maharashtra. Municipal Government. Organisation.

#### MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 2190 PAREKH, K.M. Determinants of urban services in Gujarat - a preliminary analysis. Nagarlok, 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 68-75.

Gujarat. Municipal Service. Urban Service.

#### NATIONALISATION

- 2191 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Methods of nationalisation in India: 1947-80. Journal of Contemporary Asia. 18(3) 88, p. 318-22.

India. Nationalisation. Public Policy.

#### NATIONALISM

- 2192 ALAM, KHURSHID. National integration as related to communal prejudice and social deprivation. Man & Development, 11(2) Jun 89, p. 67-72.

Communalism. Nationalism.

- 2193 ALAVI, HAMZA. Nationhood and the nationalisation in Pakistan. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(27) 8 Jul 89, p. 1527-34.

Nationhood. Pakistan.

- 2194 KOTHARI, RAJNI. Institution-building. Seminar, (361) Sep 89, p. 14-18.

Institution-Building. Nationalism.

- 2195 SINGH, L.P. National integration. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 330-52.

National Integration. Nationalism.

#### NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL - CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2196 GULATI, H.N. Nehru, rural development and panchayati Raj, Khadi Gramodyog, 35(12) Sep 89, p. 510-12.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Panchayati Raj. Rural Development.

- 2197 KIDWAI, SALEEM. Nehru centenary: Jawaharlal Nehru and the Arab World. Democratic World. 18(39) 24 Sep 89, p. 11-12.

Arab. Criticism. Interpretation. Nehru, Jawaharlal.

- 2198 NAYAR, SHUSHILA. Jawaharlal Nehru as I knew him. IASSI Quarterly Bulletin, 7(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 81-90.

Criticism. Interpretation. Nehru, J.L.

- 2199 VYSAULU, VINOD. Nehru and the Visvesvaraya legacy. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(30) 29 Jul 89, p. 1700-4.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Visvesvaraya. Mokshagundam.

## NEUTRALITY

- 2200 JAZIC, ZIVOGIN. Non-alignment and Asia. *India Quarterly*, 44(1-2) Jan-Jun 88, p. 21-7.

Asia. Neutrality. Non-Alignment.

## NUTRITION

- 2201 CRITTENDEN ROBERT and JANIS BAINES. On assessing nutritional status in the Papua New Guinea highlands. *Current Anthropology*, 30(2) Apr 89, p. 208-9.

Ecology. Nutrition. Papua New Guinea.

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH

- 2202 FINALLY, P.N. and MALCOLM KING. The role of operational research in creating an information technology strategy. *Journal of Operational Research Society*, 40(3) Mar 89, p. 207-111.

Information. Operation Research. Strategy. Technology.

- 2203 ROSENHEAD, JONATHAN. Operational research at the Crossroads: Cecil Gordon and the development of postwar OR. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 40(1) Jan 89, p. 3-28.

Gordon, Cecil. Operational Research.

- 2204 SAWYER, F.L. and OTHERS. Reminiscences of operational research in World War II by some of its practitioners. *Journal of Operational Research Society*, 40(2) Feb 89, p. 115-36.

## ORGANISATION

- 2205 MUNENE, J.C. and R.D. DUL. Exploring normative commitment with Nigerian extension workers. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May 89, p. 169-83.

Agricultural Extension. Nigeria. Organisation. Voluntary Rural Development Programme.

- 2206 RECKER, THOMAS E. and RICHARD J. KLIMOSKI. A field study of the relationship between the organizational feedback environment and performance. *Personnel Psychology*, 42(2) Summer 89, p. 343-58.

Organisation.

- 2207 PERRUCCI, ROBERT and BONNIE L. LEWIS. Interorganizational relations and community influence structure: a replication and extension. *Sociological Quarterly*, 30(2) Summer 89, p. 205-24.

Organisation.

## ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

- 2208 BAXTER, VERN. The process of change in public organizations. *Sociological Quarterly*, 30(2) Summer 89, p. 283-304.

Organisational Change.

- 2209 KLEIN, JONATHAN I. Parenthetic learning in organisations. toward the unlearning of the unlearning model. *Journal of Management Studies*, 26(3) May 89, p. 291-308.

Organisational Change.

#### ORGANISATIONAL STRESS

- 2210 AHMED, NAZIMUDDIN, Job stress, strain and social support. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 19(3) May-Jun 89, p. 16-20.

Job Stress. Organisational Stress.

#### PERSONNEL

- 2211 McENERY, JEAN M. and MARK. L. LIFTER. Demands for change: interfacing environmental pressure and the personnel process. *Public Personnel Management*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 61-87.

Personnel.

- 2212 NEW game of HR (Human Resource) Personnel, 66(6) Jun 89, p. 19-78.

*Contents:* The new game of HR: playing to win, by Laura M. Herren, p. 19-22; Highlights of AMA's 60th annual human resources conference and exposition: surveying the past... planning the future, by William H. Wagel and Hermine Zagat Levine, p. 25-46; Flex for success, by Barney Olmsted and Suzanne Smith, p. 50-6; Improving effectiveness through an HR review, by Bruce R. Ellig, p. 56-64; The seven deadly sins of employee attitude surveys, by Paul Sheibar, p. 66-77; Profits low? Your employees may be high, by James R. Redekar and Jonathan A. Segal, p. 72-8.

Employee Attitude. Employee Efficiency. Employee Morale. Employee Motivation. Human Resource. Labour Supply. Manpower. Personnel.

#### PERSONNEL, MUNICIPAL

- 2213 NIENTIED, PETER. Are the urban managers retired? the urban manager model, and its relevance for Third World social science. *Nagarloko*, 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 10-22.

Manager. Municipal Official. Third World.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PAY PLANS

- 2214 BLACK, T. JERRY (National Commission on the Public Service, USA) A case against locality pay rates *Bureaucrat*, 18(2) Summer 89, p. 4-8.

Pay problems of federal white collar jobs are getting worse. This article examines a suggested remedy and its consequences, if that remedy, were adopted.

Pay Plan. Public Personnel. U.S.A.

- 2215 STEEL, BRENT S. and NICHOLAS P. LOVRICH, Jr. Comparable worth: the problematic politicization of a public personnel issue. *Public Personnel Management*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 23-36.

Pay Plan. Public Personnel. Wage.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC - SERVICE RATING

- 2216 BROWN, DAN G. Development of performance standards: a practical guide. *Public Personnel Management*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 93-114.

Personnel. Public Service Rating.

- 2217** SPECIAL issue on developments in performance evaluation and appraisal. Public Personnel Management, 17(4) Winter 88, p. 351-476.

*Contents:* The new environment for compensation and performance evaluation in the public sector, by Albert C. Hyde, p. 351-8; Can pay for performance succeed in government? by James L. Perry and Beth Ann Petrakis, p. 359-68; The impact of merit raise scores on employee attitudes: the Matthew effect of performance appraisal, by Gerald T. Gabris and Kenneth Mitchell, p. 369-86; Some ideas, issues and prediction about performance management, by Gary B. Brumback, p. 387-402; Productivity gain sharing: a federal sector case study, by Katherine C. Naft and Raymond Pomerlean, p. 403-20; Performance appraisal: some unintended consequences, by Mark A. McBriarty, p. 421-34; Issues surrounding the need for more frequent monitoring of individual performance in organizations, by Donald R. Feder and M. Ronald Buckley; A comparison of employee attitudes toward two performance appraisal system, by claudia Harris, p. 443-56; Performance linked training, by Charles Nanry, p. 457-64; Plenary address to the 60th Annual Eastern Region Conference, by Parris N. Glendening, p. 465-70.

**Performance Evaluation. Personnel. Public. Service Rating.**

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC - TURNOVER

- 2218** HAAS, PETER J. (San Jose State Univ.) and DEIL S. WRIGHT (Univ. of North Carolinac). Administrative turnover in state government - a research note. Administration and Society, 21(2) Aug 89, p. 265-77.

The frequency with which top administrative officials in state government retain (or leave) their positions as agency heads is documented and discussed in this preliminary description analysis of administrative turn over/tenure in state government. Two-year turn-over rates during a 24 years period (1959-1983) are analyzed for 72 different types of administrative agencies in all 50 states. Several findings are prominent: (1) turn over rates have increased over time; (2) recently about 50 per cent of all state agency heads remain in the same position over each two-year period; (3) turnover is higher among newly created agencies; and (4) turnover is higher among the directors of 'redistributive' agencies and lower among the heads of 'distributive' agencies.

**Legislator. Legislature. Public Personnel. State Government. Turnover.**

#### POLICE

- 2219** AKSHEY KUMAR. Police in a changing society. CBI Bulletin, 23(6) Jun 89, p. 8-12.  
Police.
- 2220** ASLAN, PAUL. Police licensing centres in chaos. Civil Service Journal. 69(1) 17 Feb 89, p. 1, 3-4.  
License. Police.
- 2221** BIRCH, ROGER. Policing Europe in 1992. Police Journal. 62(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 203-10.  
Europe. Police.
- 2222** O'HARA, KIRK and KEVIN G. LOVE. Accurate selection of police officials within small municipalities: "Et tu Assessment Centre?" Public Personnel Management, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 9-14.

**Assessment. Police. Selection.**

- 2223 PUNCH, MAURICE. Researching police deviance: a personal encounter with the limitations and liabilities of field work. *British Journal of Sociology*, 40(2) Jun 89, p. 177-204.

Police.

#### POLICE - ADMINISTRATION

- 2224 IMBERT, PETER. Management - planning, performance and finance. *Police Journal*. 62(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 184-93.

Administration. Finance. Management. Planning. Police.

#### POLICE PATROL

- 2225 BIRGE, J.R. and S.M. POLLOCK. Modelling rural police patrol. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 40(1) Jan 89, p. 41-54.

Markov Process Application. Modelling. Police Patrol.

- 2226 ERICSON, RICHARD V. Patrolling the facts: secrecy and publicity in police work. *British Journal of Sociology*, 40(2), Jun 89, p. 205-26.

Canada. Law Enforcement. Police. Police Patrol. Secrecy.

#### POLICY SCIENCES

- 2227 ELHUSSEIN, AHMED MUSTAFA. (Univ. of UAE, Abu Dhabi) Policy analysis and public administration: a theoretical review. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun. 89, p. 220-32.

Ahmed Mustafa Elhussein reviews at theoretical level the proximity that has evolved over the years between public Administration and policy studies, which originated in the areas of defence and foreign policy in USA. He analyses in this process the contributions of Lasswell, Dror, Lindblom, Ridley, etc., in resolving the problems and confusion that arose due to the differences in the very nature of two areas of studies and the epistemological dilemma that arose due to the dichotomy between the two. However, the author shows that subsequent adoption of policy analysis as an approach to the study of Public Administration has helped in integrating the three phases of policy making-formulation, implementation and evolution - in the constitution of the new theoretical focus for public Administration as an academic discipline.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Policy analysis. Policy Science. Public Administration.

#### POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

- 2228 PETRAS, JAMES. Classpolitics, state power and legitimacy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. 1955-8.

Legitimacy. Political Campaign. Politics. Race.

#### POLITICAL PARTIES

- 2229 BRAND, JACK. Faction as its own record: groups in the British parliament 1945 to 1986. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(2) Apr 89, p. 148-64.

Factionalism. Political Party. U.K.

- 2230 DHAR, SISIR K. On Unity of socialists and communists. *Janata*, 44(17) 2 Jul 89, p. 7-11.

Communist Party. India. Political Party. Socialist Party.

- 2231 GEEKIE, JACK and Roger LEVY. Devolution and the tartanisation of the labour party. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(3) Jul 89, p. 399-411.  
Political Party. U.K.
- 2232 INGLE, STEPHEN. Change-politics and the party system. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(1) Jan 89, p. 23-36.  
Political Party. Politics. U.K.
- 2233 WARE-ALAN. Parties, electoral competition and democracy. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(1) Jan 89, p. 1-22.  
Democracy. Election. Political Party. U.K.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 2234 PICKEL, ANDREAS. Never ask who should rule: Karl propper and political theory. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 22(1) Mar 89, p. 83-105.  
Political Science. Political Theory. Proper, Karl.

## POVERTY

- 2235 BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT. Rural poverty and the role of the social scientists. *IASSI Quarterly* 8(1) Jun 89, p. 87-9.  
Poverty. Rural Social Scientist.
- 2236 HARA GOPAL, G. and C.H. BALA RAMULU. Poverty alleviation programmes - IRDP in an Andhra Pradesh district. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(35 & 36) 2-9 Sep 89, p. 2025-34.  
Andhra Pradesh. IRDP. Poverty. Rural Development.
- 2237 KAMTA PRASAD. Socio-economic requirements of appropriate technologies for eradication of rural poverty. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 64-72.  
Poverty. Rural Technology.
- 2238 KAPUR, J.C. Technologies and social organisation for eradicating rural poverty. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 14-20.  
Poverty. Rural. Social Service Agency. Technology.
- 2239 KAR, G.C. Poverty: some conceptual consideration. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(3) May 89, p. 263-8.  
Poverty.
- 2240 MILLAR, JANE AND CAROLINE GLENDINNING. Gender and poverty. *Journal of Social Policy*, 18(3) Jul 89, p. 363-81.  
Gender. Poverty. U.K.
- 2241 NARAYANA REDDY, G. Socio-psychological determinants of poverty: a review. *Journal of Rural Development* 8(4) Jul 89, p. 379-9.  
India. Poverty. Rural Poor.
- 2242 PETHE, VASANT P. Population and poverty: data requirements for study of interrelations. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, 105-10.

- 2243 SHARMA, A.K. What the poor think about their poverty? Indian Journal of Social Work, 50(2) Apr 89, p. 171-82.  
Poverty.
- 2244 SINGH, I. J. Agricultural instability and farm poverty in India. IASSI Quarterly Bulletin, 7(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 40-57.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Farm. India. Poverty. Ru. Poor.
- 2245 SMITH, KEVIN B., LORENE H. STONE. Rags, riches and bootstraps: beliefs about the causes of wealth and poverty. Sociological Quarterly, 30(1) Mar 89, p. 93-107.  
Inequality. Poor. Poverty. Wealth
- 2246 SPECIAL number on urban poverty. Nagarlok 20(4) Oct -Dec 88, p. 1-158.  
Contents: Development programmes for urban poor, by Girish K. Misra, p. 1-10; Savings in the midst of urban poverty: need for a new approach to assess urban poverty, by Vinay D. Lall, p. 11-21; Social aspect of urban poverty, by R.N. Thakur, p. 22-37; Poverty jurisprudence and poverty of jurisprudence, by V.R. Krishna Iyer, p. 38-47; Urban poverty, informal sector and urban development, by R.K. Wishwakarma, p. 48-56; Urban informal sector: how it should be understood?, by P.M. Mathew, p. 57-65; Saving and indebtedness among the poor, by Ravidner Singh Sandhu, p. 66-73; Ahmedabad 2001 : Planning for the poor—focus on self-employed women, by Renana Jhabwala and Usha Jumeni, p. 74-96; Urban poverty: how Madhya Pradesh deals with it?, by Surendra Nath, p. 97-110; Urban poverty: the Bombay scene, by P.K. Muttagin, 111-9; Understanding community initiatives, in low income urban areas: an overview, by Chetan Vaidya, p. 120-7; An alternative to squatter settlements, by S.K. Sharma, p. 128-33; Health care to urban poor: case of Bapu Nagar slum, by A. Malla Reddy, p. 134-44; Urban poverty: a select bibliography, p. 145-58.  
Ahmedabad. Bapu Nagar, Employment. Hyderabad. India. Madhya Pradesh. Poor. Poverty. Saving. Squatter. Urban Development. Urban Poor. Urban Poverty. Woman.

- 2247 WILKINSON, RICHARD G. Class mortality differentiate, income distribution and trends in poverty 1921-1981. Journal of Social Policy, 18(3) Jul 89, p. 307-35.  
Income. Poverty. U.K.
- 2248 WISEMAN, MICHAEL and KATHERINE O'REGAN. Birthweights chart the spatial distribution of urban poverty. Public Affairs Report, 30(4) Jul 89, p. 9.  
Policy. Poor. Poverty.

#### PRESIDENTS

- 2249 KINDER, DONALD R., GORDON S. ADAMS and PAUL W. GRONKS. Economics and politics in the 1984 American Presidential election. American Journal of Political Science, 33(2) May 89, p. 491-515.  
Economics. Election. Politics. President. U.S.A.

#### PRESS

- 2250 SAHAY, S. Press-freedom and ethics. Mainstream, 27(51) 16 Sep 89, p. 6, 33.  
Ethics. Orissa. Press.



## PRESSURE GROUPS

- 2251 KIMENYI, MWANGI S. Interest groups, transfer seeking and democratization: competition for the benefits of governmental power may explain African political instability. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(3) Jul 89, p. 339-49.

Africa. Interest Group. Politics. Pressure Group.

## PRICE POLICY

- 2252 MARK, SHELLEY M. and MAO YUSHI, Price policy and pricing reform in China's economic modernization. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 18(3) 88, p. 307-17.

China. Price Policy. Reform.

## PRIME MINISTERS

- 2253 ANGEL, ROBERT C. Prime Ministerial leadership in Japan: recent changes in personal style and administrative organization. *pacific Affairs*, 61(4) Winter 88-89, p. 583-602.

Japan. Leadership. Nakasone, Yasuhiro. Prime Minister.

- 2254 BOSTON, JONATHON (Victoria Univ. of Wellington) The case for a Department of Prime Minister and Cabinet. *Public Sector*, 12(1) Mar 89, p. 7-11.

This article briefly considers at the limited size and resources of the Prime Minister's office and the apparent dominance of the Treasury within the Wellington bureaucracy and outlines the possible solutions. It explores the case for establishing a Department of Prime Minister and Cabinet to help counterbalance the influence of the Treasury and to assist with policy coordination and progress chasing. It is argued that there is no ideal structure, but that in the current circumstances a reasonably strong case can be advanced for enhancing the Prime Minister's bureaucratic support base. The creation of a Department of Prime Minister and cabinet is arguably the best way of achieving this objective.

Cabinet. Civil Service. Legislator. New Zealand. Prime Minister.

## PROBLEM SOLVING

- 2255 WEISS, JANET A. The powers of problem definition: the case of government paperwork. *Policy Sciences*, 22(2) May 89, p. 97-121.

Problem Solving.

## PROFESSIONS

- 2256 DAS, S.K. Role of accounting profession in the 21st century. *Chartered Accountant*, 38(1) Jul 89, p. 20-2.

Accounting. Profession.

- 2257 PRASAD, MANI BHUSHAN. Professionalism: boon or bugbear of Indian management? *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(3) Jul 89, p. 123-30.

Management. Profession.



## PROFIT

- 2258 SAU, RANJIT. Falling rate of profit in India's industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(3) 29 Jul 89, p. PE-95-9.

India. Industry. Profit.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- 2259 WEATHERALL, DAVID. Project management: a second look. *Management Services*, 33(2) Feb 89, p. 38-41.

Project Management.

## PROPERTY — ASSESSED VALUATION — LEGISLATION

- 2260 SWAMI, P.D. Valuation of properties: legal aspects regarding. *Tax-Net*, 6(8) Aug 89, p. 7-10.

Assessed Valuation. Legislation. Property.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 2261 CURNOW, ROSS. The cage of that bondage of the future? a bicentennial perspective on the administrative history of New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 48(1) Mar 89, p. 29-40.

Bureaucracy. Public Administration. South Wales.

- 2262 FARAZMAND, ALI (Univ. of Pittsburgh) Crisis in the U.S. administrative state. *Administration and Society*, 21(2) Aug 89, p. 173-99.

This article analyzes the U.S. federal administrative state—the complex of institutions of the executive branch of the federal government in historical and contemporary perspectives with implications for the future. It argues that the administrative state is in a serious legitimacy crisis, that this crisis can be understood in an historical context and in relations to the concurrent crises facing the socio-economic and political systems in America. Major sources of the crisis, including the inherently contradictory role of the modern state in society, are analyzed. Also some of the major impacts of the crisis on the society are discussed along with an analysis of the future consequences of the politics—administration interface and the new political administration theory of the 1980s. Finally, an argument is made in defence of the administrative state and an Integrated Model of Public Administration is suggested for solving the problems of administrative state in America.

Bureaucracy. Management. Organisation. Public Administration, U.S.A.

- 2263 FINKLE, ARTHUR L. Modern management's debt to two grants. *Bureaucrat*, 18(2) Summer 89, p. 48-52.

Gullick and Orwick formulated the formal study of formal organization which met the needs of 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s. But Chester I. Bernard defined issues and opened areas of non-economic aspects of organisation, motivation, decision-making, and leadership which we are still experiencing and exploring today.

Management. Public Administration.

- 2264 GOLEMBIEWSKI, ROBERT T. (Univ. of Georgia). Toward a positive and practical public management - organizational research supporting a fourth critical citizenship. *Administration and Society*, 21(2) Aug 89, p. 200-27.

This article seeks to relate materials concerning citizenship and the character of the administration with the theory and experience developing in the behavioural sciences especially in Organization Development and Organization Behaviour. Basically, the article proposes that a convenient starting point exists for enhancing levels of democratic consciousness and experience in organization citizens. In turn, this enhancement can contribute not only to high administration but also high citizenship, as those notions have come to be used in both political science and public administration.

**Behavioral Science. Citizenship. Management. Organisation. Public Administration.**

- 2265 HAWKE, R.J.L. Challenges in public administration . Australian Journal of Public Administration, 48(1) Mar 89, p. 7-16.

The 1988 Garran Oration presented at the National Conference of the Royal Australian Institute of Public Administration, Melbourne, October 1988.

**Public Administration.**

- 2266 LOVERO, RICHARD A. (Villanova University) Four faces for public management. Bureaucrat, 18(2) Summer 89, p. 33-6.

Four approaches or 'faces' i.e., bureaucratic, political, professional and systems, for public administration are presented so that a manager is in a much better position to analyze how well problems are being handle, look for deficiencies, and suggest workable remedies when problems are uncovered.

**Management. Public Administration.**

- 2267 MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM (IIPA, New Delhi). Administrative morality. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 35(2) Apr -Jun 89, p. 176-90.

Shriram Maheshwari discusses in details the case of dismissal of Surendra Nath Banerjee from Indian Civil Service in 1874. He shows that though the 14-point charge-sheet against Banerjee's deviant conduct did not amount to corruption yet, for some extraneous reasons, he was given too harsh a punishment as dismissal from service. Maheshwari points out that because of the radical changes that have followed since the dismissal of Banerjee and the control and supervision being ineffectual, the administration today would not have taken any cognisance of Banerjee's conduct as it characterises today's normal administrative behaviour. Though, according to Maheshwari's diagnosis, absence of leadership in the hierarchy is to be blamed for this deterioration, yet the need for a serious and thorough probe in a deepscated malaise like this in our administrative system can hardly be over emphasised. —*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Administration Morality. Civil Service. Employee Morale Public Administration.**

- 2268 MOE, RONALD C. and OTHERS. Government sponsored enterprises as federal instrumentalities: reconciling private management with public accountability. Public Administration Review, 49(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 321-9.

A category of organization referred to as the "government sponsored enterprise" (GSE) poses a critical financial and accountability challenge to American political institutions. The largest and perhaps best knows GSEs are the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Loan Mortgage Corporation. GSEs can expose the US Treasury—and taxpayers—to massive financial liability. Federal oversight of GSEs is fragmented and generally ineffective, thereby leaving the public at risk.

authors argue that the first step toward imposing appropriate financial and political accountability is to enact a generic GSE management law which defines the attributes of GSEs, prescribes reporting and examination requirements, and imposes restrictions on financial risk taking. A new federal agency would be responsible for GSE regulatory oversight. The article reviews the problem of GSE financial accountability, and it suggests on solutions that can reassert the distinctive legal and administrative characteristics of public and private sectors.

**Accountability. Public Administration. U.S.A.**

- 2269 PARANJAPE, H.K. Pandit Nehru and public administration. *Janata*, 44(25) 24 Sep 89, p. 11-15.

**Nehru. Jawaharlal. Public Administration.**

- 2270 SAHAY, VISHNU. Nehru's impact on public administration. *Janata*, 44(19) 6 Aug 89, p. 7-11.

**Administration. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Public Administration.**

- 2271 SANWAL, MUKUL. Administering India in the 1990's: issues before civil servants. *Administrator*, 34(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 25-9.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. India. Public Administration.**

- 2272 STIVERS, CAMILLA. Organizational citizenship - a problematic metaphor: comment on Golembiewski. *Administration and Society*, 21(2) Aug 89, p. 228-33.

**Golembiewski's Model. Organisation. Politics. Public Administration.**

- 2273 VITTAL, N. Techniques of positive administration. *Administrator*, 33(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 19-22.

**Public Administration.**

#### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 2274 OLSEN, WENDY K. Eat now pay later : impact of rice subsidy scheme. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(28) 15 Jul 89, p. 1597-1611.

**Andhra Pradesh. Public Distribution System. Rice Subsidy Scheme .**

#### PUBLIC GOODS

- 2275 BECKER, FRED W. (Sangamon State Univ. Illinois) Legislative parameters for designing alternative delivery systems. *Administration and Society*, 21(2) Aug 89, p. 155-72.

This article is concerned with the propriety and political, feasibility of relying upon private organizations as alternative means to deliver public goods and services. The central thesis is that this propriety and feasibility can best be determined by examining separately the broad functional areas of governmental activity. The argument is that legislative tolerance for relying upon private organizations for some of these functional categories should be lower than for others, depending upon such factors as the degree of coerciveness required for the function's accomplishment and the extent that the function is perceived as being critical to the safety and security of society. The proposal will be that these tolerances should form a hierarchy and constitute the parameters within which alternative delivery systems are designed.

**Privatization. Public Goods.**

## PUBLIC POLICY

- 2276 HEALY, JUDITH. Packaging the human services. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(4) Dec 88, p. 321-31.  
Australia. Public Policy. Social Service.

## QUALITY CONTROL

- 2277 PREM SINGH. Quality circles: their relevance to libraries. *Administrator*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 88, p. 26-31.  
Library. Quality Control.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

- 2278 WALTERS, PETER. The crises of 'responsible' broadcasting: Mrs. Thatcher and the BBC. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(3) Jul 89, p. 380-98.  
British Broadcasting Corporation. Broadcasting. Thatcher, Margaret. U.K.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

- 2279 DADIBHAIR, R.V. Inter-state disparities in India: an explanation. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(2) 89, p. 1-9  
India. Regional Planning.
- 2280 KUMARESAU, G. and C. RAMASAMY. Sectoral interdependency for regional planning - the case of Central Tamil Nadu. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1) Jan 89, p. 7-8.  
Regional Planning. Tamil Nadu.
- 2281 MOHANACHANDRAN, K. and OTHERS. Area development programme: a policy analysis. *Administrator*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 88, p. 54-64.  
Desert Development Programme. Drought Prone Area Development Programme. Hill Development Programme. India. Regional Planning.
- 2282 NORBERT, S. ANTONY, A. RAMESH and T. VASANTHA KUMARAN. Regional development in Tamil Nadu 1961-81: a discriminant approach. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(2) 89, p. 83-9.  
Development. Regional Planning. Tamil Nadu.

## RENT

- 2283 SETHI, J.D. Power and curse of rentier class. *Mainstream*, 27(51) 16 Sep 89, p. 13-14, 35.  
Rent.

## RESERVATIONS

- 2284 SINGH, SHYAMA NAND. Politics of job reservations. *Mainstream*, 27(44) 29 Jul 89, p. 15-20.  
Caste. Class. Employment. Politics. Reservation.

## ROADS-SAFETY DEVICES AND MEASURES-LEGISLATION

- 2285 HANUMANTHA RAO, C. H. Road safety and Motor Vehicles Act 1988. *Journal of Transport Management*, 13(6) Jun 89, p. 21-5.  
Roads. Road Safety. Motor Vehicles Act 1988.

- 2286 VISWANATHAN, P.V. Salient features of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988. Journal of Transport Management, 123(6) Jun 89, p. 5-10.  
Motor Vehicle Act. Roads. Safety Device and Measure.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2287 AGARWAL, A.K. Dynamics of rural development in Mizoram. Indian Journal of Regional Science, 21(1) 89, p. 83-90.  
IRDP. Mizoram. Rural Development.
- 2288 AGARWAL, S.S. Strategies for rural development in a new perspective. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(6) Mar 89, p. 272-5.  
Rural Development. Rural Poor.
- 2289 AWASTHI, I.C. Decentralisation perspectives and rural development. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(9) Jun 89, p. 400-3.  
Decentralisation. Rural Development.
- 2290 CHAKRABORTY, PULIN B. and BANHI CHAKRABORTY. Techniques of target group selection for IRDP (Integrated Rural Development Programme). Indian Journal of Regional Science, 21(1) 89, p. 47-53.  
IRDP. Midnapore. Poverty. Rural Development. Rural Poor. West Bengal.
- 2291 DEANE, HUGH. Mao's rural policies revisited. Monthly Review, 40(10) Mar 89, p. 1-9.  
China. Mao Tse-Tung. Rural Development. Village.
- 2292 JOSE, A.M. IRDP and employment generation for women: a micro level study in Kerala. Man & Development, 11(2) Jun 89, p. 35-53.  
Employment. IRDP. Kerala Rural Development. Woman.
- 2293 NARKWBOONWONG, WERACHAI and WALTER E.J. TIPS. Project identification, formulation and start-up by voluntary organizations (NGOs) in Thailand's rural development. Public Administration and Development, 9(2) Apr.-May 89, p. 201-14.  
Project Management. Rural Development. Thailand. Voluntary Organization.
- 2294 SATYASUNDARAM, I. Rural development administration. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(6) Mar 89, p. 282-5.  
Administration. Rural Development
- 2295 SAVITHA DEVI. Organisational structure for rural development in India. Indian Journal of Regional Science, 21(2) 89, p. 76-82.  
India. Organisation. Rural Development.
- 2296 SAVITHA DEVI. An approach to rural development: a new dimension. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(9) Jun 89, p. 404-10.  
IRDP. NREP. RLEGP. Rural Development. Social Service Agency. Voluntary Organisation.

- 2297 SHARMA, DAMODAR. Implementation of IRDP in Ganganagar district of Rajasthan. *Journal of Rural Development* 8(1) Jan 89, p. 109-12.  
Ganganagar District. IRDP. Rajasthan. Rural Development.
- 2298 SHETTY, S. VASUDEVA. Some issues on rural development. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 59(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 79-95, 99.  
Bank. Rural Development.
- 2299 SUBRAMANIAM, R. Gandhian critique of current rural development programmes. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 77-86.  
Rural Development.
- 2300 VIR BALA. Radio and rural development. *Vidura*, 26(2) Mar-Apr 89, p. 19-21.  
Radio. Broadcasting. Rural Development.
- 2301 VYAS, V.S. Occupational diversification in rural areas: an aspect of rural social transformation. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 73-6.  
Rural Development.
- 2302 ZAFARULLAH, HABIB MOHAMMAD (Univ. of New England) and MOHAMMAD MOHABBAT KHAN (Univ. of Dhaka). The politics of rural development in Bangladesh. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 11(1) Jun 89, p. 3-24.  
The purpose of this article is to place in broad perspective the role of the successive governments in Bangladesh in RD policy formulation and implementation in order to perceive a regime's political objectives behind the creation and sustenance of certain rural institutions for the purpose of "improving the destiny" of the rural populace. It attempts to example various strategies in RD and the institutional mechanisms used to put them into effect. The focus is on the politics and administration of RD in Bangladesh.  
Bangladesh. Rural Development. Rural Poor.

#### RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

- 2303 AINA, IADE AKIN. Urban rural relations in the context of the democratic transition in Nigeria. *Nagarlok*, 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 23-41.

#### SAVING

- 2304 FISCHER, BERNHARD. Savings mobilization in developing countries: bottlenecks and reform proposals. *Savings and Development*, 13(2) 89, p. 117-31.  
Developing Country. Saving.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES

- 2305 PATIL, SHARAD. Mobilising scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (35 & 36) 2-9 Sep 89, p. 2002-6.  
India. Scheduled Caste. Scheduled Tribe.

#### SCIENCE

- 2306 ARAVINDAN, K.P. 'Science' in service of monopolies: universal salt iodisation policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 24(27) 8 Jul 89, p. 1543-9.

- 2307 GHOSH, SAILENDRA NATH. Needed change in growth concepts and science and technology patterns. Manthan, 9(7) Jul 89, p. 21-37.

Science. Technology.

#### SECRET SERVICE

- 2308 AKSHEY KUMAR. Role of intelligence in national development and security. Police Research and Development, Quarter 1, 89, p. 1-5.

Secret Service. Security.

- 2309 MALCHER, ALAN. V.I.P. close protection and the private security sector: an international problem? Police Journal, 62(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 234-7.

Executive. Protection. Secret Service. Security Measure.

#### SECULARISM

- 2310 KRISHNA RAO, V. Precept and practice of secularism. Mainstream, 27(50) 9 Sep 89, p. 16-18.

Secularism.

- 2311 MALIK, YOGENDRA K. and DHIRENDRA K. VAJPEYI. The rise of Hindu Militancy: India's secular democracy at risk. Asian Survey, 29(3) Mar 89, p. 308-25.

Democracy. Hinduism. India. Secularism.

- 2312 SECULARISM : the dream and the reality. Parlance, 12 (10 & 11) Jul-Agu 89, p. 5-21.

*Contents:* To pause... and to think, by Sardar Saran Singh, p. 5-7; Not secularism, but Ram Rajya or Dharma Rajya, by K.R. Malkani, p. 8-9; Dream and reality — poles apart, by Syed Shahabuddin, p. 10-11; Secularism: our goal for a strong India, by Chandrajit Yadav, p. 12-13; Let us do it ourselves, by Hiren Mukherjee, p. 14,16; Secularism: always a dream but never a reality, by Rafiq Zakaria, p. 15-16; Secularism in India: a political fraud, by Ram Jathmalani, p. 17-18; The question-answer session, p. 19-21.

Dharmarajya. India. Ram Rajya. Secularism.

#### SEWAGE DISPOSAL

- 2313 CHATURVEDI, A.C. Sewers rehabilitation. Civic Affairs, 37(1) Aug 89, p. 41-2.

India. Sewage Disposal. Sewage Treatment.

#### SEX CRIMES

- 2314 RAO, K.V.S., K. KUMAR and V.N. SEHGAL. Analysis of sexual offence in Delhi. CBI Bulletin, 23(6) Jun 89, p. 5-7.

Crime. Delhi. Sex Crime.

#### SLAUGHTER HOUSES

- 2315 WALAWALKAR, M.V. Improvisation of slaughter houses planning and construction. Civic Affairs, 37(1) Aug 89, p. 47-8.

Planning. Slaughter House.



## SLUMS INDIA - DELHI

- 2316 SADHU, KANAN K. Age and sex composition of a slum population of Delhi. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 325(3) Mar 89, p. 46-50.  
Delhi. Migration. Population. Slum.

## SMOKE PREVENTION

- 2317 GREEN, DONALD PHILIP and ELIZABETH GERKEN. Self-interest and public opinion toward smoking restriction and cigarette taxes. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 53(1) Spring 89, p. 1-16.  
Cigarette. Public Opinion. Smoke Prevention. Taxation.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

- 2318 CHANDRA, K. SUMAN. Education and social change among Munda community. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2) Mar 89, p. 181-6.  
Bihar. Education. Munda Community. Ranchi. Social Change. Tribe.
- 2319 DESAI, A.R. Trends of change in Indian society since independence. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(33) 19 Aug 89, p. 1887-9.  
India. Social Change. Society.
- 2320 SINGH, L.S. Gandhian dynamics of social change: Its relevance. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(5) Feb 89, p. 229-37.  
Gandhi, M.K. Social Change.

## SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

- 2321 McKEE, VINCENT. Factionalism in the Social Democratic Party, 1981-1987. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(2) Apr 89, p. 165-79.  
Factionalism. Political Party. Social Democratic Party. U.K.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES - RESEARCH

- 2322 DAFTUAR, CHITTRANJAN. Translating research data and theory in to practise of organisational (or social) change. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 19(3) May-Jun 89, p. 1-6.  
Organisational Change. Research. Social change. Social Science.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

- 2323 RAMACHANDRAN, P. Beyond special service administration. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 50(2) Apr 89, p. 141-50.  
Administration. Social Service.
- 2324 SINGH, K.M., V.K. SHARMA and D.K. SINGH. Optimization of social service functions: a case study of Kachhona block of Hardoi district (U.P.). *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2) Mar 89, p. 209-19.  
Case Study. Function. Hardoi. Public Welfare. Social Service. Uttar Pradesh.



## SOCIAL SERVICE, RURAL

- 2325 PRAKASH, ANSHU, Voluntary effort and social transformation: A case of RUHSA. (Rural Unit for Health and Social Affairs). Administrator, 33(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 5-11.

Health Service. RUHSA. Rural Social Service. Social Service. Social Service Agency. Tamil Nadu.

## SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

- 2326 TONGSAWATE, MANIEMAL and WALTER E.J. TIPS. Coordination between government and voluntary organisations (NGOs) in Thailand's rural development. Public Administration and Development, 8(4) Oct-Dec 88, p. 401-20.

Coordination. Government. NGO. Special Service Agency. Rural Development. Thailand. Voluntary Organisation.

- 2327 VINDHYA, U. and V. KALPANA. Voluntary organisations and women's struggle for change: experience with BCT. Indian Journal of Social Work, 50(2) Apr 89, p. 183-97.

Bhagavatula Charitable Trust. Social Service Agency. Voluntary Organisation. Woman.

## SOCIAL WELFARE - EVALUATION

- 2328 SEETHARAM. MUKKAVILLI. Administrative evaluation of social welfare programmes. Administrator, 33(3) Jul-Sep 88, p. 1-4

Evaluation. Public Welfare. Social Welfare.

## SOCIALISM

- 2329 BESTUZHEV - LADA, IGOR. Socialism in the 21st century. India International Centre Quarterly, 15 & 16 (4 & 1) p. 69-81.

Socialism.

- 2330 DIRLIK, ARIF. Post socialism? reflection on "socialism with Chinese characteristics". Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars, 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 33-44.

China. Socialism.

## SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

- 2331 BETEILLE, ANDRE. Village India. Administrator, 34(4) Jan-Mar 89, p. 1-24.

India. Rural Sociology. Village.

- 2332 FANJIAN, KONG. The 1930s debate on the nature of China's rural economy. Social Sciences in China, 10(1) Mar 89, p. 28-43.

China. Rural Economy. Rural Sociology. Village.

## SOIL EROSION

- 2333 CHOPRA, KANCHAN. Land degradation: dimensions and casualties. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 44(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 45-54.

Irrigation. Land. Punjab. Soil Erosion.

## SOUTH ASIAN ASSOCIATION FOR REGIONAL COOPERATION

- 2334 MISHRA, PRAMOD K. South-South Cooperation and SAARC. Monthly Public Opinion Surveys, 34(10 & 11) Jul-Aug 89, p. 9-15.

SAARC. South-South Cooperation.

## STANDARD OF LIVING

- 2335 CHATTOPADHYAY, MANABENDU, ROBIN MUKHERJEE and ASHOK RUDRA. Inter and Intra occupational differences in income and level of living. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(29) 22 Jul 89, p. 1669-74.

Income. Occupation. Standard of Living. West Bengal.

## STATISTICS

- 2336 WOOLF, STUART. Statistics and the modern state. Comparative Studies in Society and History, 31(3) Jul 89, p. 588-604.

Statistics.

## TAXATION

- 2337 KLEPPER, STEVEN and DANIEL NAGIN. The role of tax prepares in tax compliance. Policy Sciences, 22(2) May 89, p. 167-94.

Taxation. U.S.A.

## TAXATION - LEGISLATION

- 2338 RAJARATHNAM, S. A Bill for protecting tax payers' rights. Chartered Accountant, 38(1) Jul 89, p. 14-16.

Legislation. Taxation.

## TEACHERS

- 2339 SINGH, S.N. Teachers as workmen. University News, 27(27) 3 Jul 89, p. 1-8.

Education. Teacher.

## TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

- 2340 ALFTHAN, TORDEL. Development skills for technological change: some policy issues. Indian worker, 37 (30, 31 & 32) 24 Apr 89, p. 47-57.

Policy. Technology. Technological Change.

## TECHNOLOGY

- 2341 DIWAN, ROMESH. High-tech development: Gandhi towards an understanding of the quality of living. Development, 4,88, p. 64-70.

Gandhi. Mohandas Karamchand. Technology.

- 2342 INDIRESAN, P.V. Technology planning for rural development. IASSI Quarterly, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 52-63.

Rural Development. Technology.

- 2343 PANKAJ, PRABHAT KUMAR. Modern technology: problems of adaptability. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(8) May 89, p. 345-50.

Technology.

--- MOSEEVAN, PADMA and V.S. GUJRAL. Technological options for twenty first century: role of agriculture and biomass. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(8) May 89, p. 351-3.

Agriculture. Technology.

#### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- 2345 GOPALAKRISHNAN, CHENNAT. Transnational corporations and ocean technology transfer: new economic zones are being developed by public/private partnership but deep sea miners balk on royalties. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(3) Jul 89, p. 373-83.

International Business Enterprise. Ocean Resources. Ocean Technology Technology Transfer. Transnational Corporation.

- 2346 ROY BURMAN, B.K. Technology transfer to tribal areas. *Mainstream*, 27(44) 29 Jul 89, p. 23-7.

Technology. Technology Transfer.

#### TERRORISM

- 2347 BANERJI, P.N. and S.S. CHATTERJI. Legal regime for controlling terrorism and disruptive activities in India. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(3) Sep 89, p. 223-46.

India. Terrorism.

- 2348 LEIGH, L.H. Responses to terrorism: the United Kingdom experience. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(2) Jun 89, p. 107-24.

Terrorism. U.K.

- 2349 MATHUR, K.V. (CRP Ferozepur) Law and Order administration with special reference to terrorism. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 233-60.

K.M. Mathur examines the law and order administration set up in the country with reference to meeting the challenge posed thereto by terrorists, in Punjab and elsewhere. In his bid to adopt a comprehensive approach (it was entered by the author in IIPA's Essay Competition for which he won first prize in 1988), he analyses the concept of law and order, manifestations of terrorism, broader principles and guidelines for law and order administration, its organisational structure and the administrative measures that are necessary to contain and control terrorism.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

India. Law. Police. Terrorism.

#### TOURIST TRADE

- 2350 ADLER, JUDITH. Travel as performed art. *American Journal of Sociology*, 94(6) May 89, p. 1366-91.

Tourist Trade. Travel

#### TRAFFIC

- 2351 MISRA, GIRISH K. Urban traffic management in Delhi. *Nagarlok*, 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 76-85.

Delhi. Management. Traffic. Urban.

## TRAINING

- 2352 ALLIGER, GEORGE M. A. and ELIZABETH A. JANALE. Kirkpatrick's levels of training criteria: thirty years later. *Personnel Psychology*, 42(2) Summer 89, p. 331-42.

Training.

- 2353 HAUENSTEIN, NEIL M.A. and ROSEANNE J. FOLI. From laboratory to practice: neglected issues in implementing frame-of-reference rater training. *Personnel Psychology*, 42(2) Summer 89, p. 359-78.

Training.

- 2354 HAWKE, GARY. The Hawke Report: what future path for tertiary education? *Public Sector*, 12(1) Mar 89, p. 12-15.

Education. Hawke Report. Training.

- 2355 SINGH, R.N., K.N.K. CHAUHAN and M.P. SINGH. An evaluation study of the training programmes on arid land management. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(3) May 89, p. 325-38.

Arid Regions and Management. Training.

## TRAINING - CIVIL SERVICE

- 2356 RANGNEKAR, SHARU S. Management training in government. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 19(3) May-Jun 89, p. 12-13.

Government. Management. Training.

## TRAINING - PERSONNEL, PUBLIC

- 2357 SIMS, RONALD R., JOHN G. VERSE. III and SUSAN M. HENINGER. Training appraisers: an orientation program for improving supervisory performance ratings. *Public Personnel Management*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 37-46.

Performance. Public Personnel. Service Rating. Training.

## TRAINING - RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2358 DESAI, G.R. and M.R. REDDY. Task analysis of extension officials under training and visit system. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1) Jan 89, p. 1-18.

Rural Development. Training. Training and Visit System.

- 2359 REEDY, V.K. Training of block development officers: some issues. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(3) May 89, p. 239-48.

BDO. Rural Development. Training.

## TRANSPORTATION

- 2360 PATANKAR, P.G. Public transport in India and in developing regions of Asia. *Journal of Transport Management*, 13(7) Jul 89, p. 3-8.

Asia. India. Transportation.

## TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

- 2361 BHUPINDER SINGH. Struggling to survive: isolated tribal communities. *IASSI Quarterly*, 8(1) Jun 89, p. 93-104.

Tribe

- 2362 MAHALINGAM, S. Tribal groups and market development in India. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2) Mar 89, p. 135-45.  
India. Market. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 2363 MUKHOPADHYAY, LIPI and DURGADAS MUKHOPADHYAY. Tribal development administration. *Social Welfare*, 36(3-4) Jun-Jul 89, p. 26-8.  
Administration. Tribe. Tribal System.
- 2364 REDDY, T. PRABHAKAR. Tribal land alienation in Andhra Pradesh. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(28) 15 Jul 89, p. 1571-3.  
Andhra Pradesh. Land Tenure. Tribe. Tribal System.
- 2365 SINGH, G.P. Tribal renaissance in India. *Manthan*, 9(8) Aug 89, p. 21-41.  
Khasi-Jaintia Tribe. North East India. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 2366 TRIVEDI, HARSHAD R. (Institute of Cultural and Urban Anthropology, Ahmedabad). Nehru and tribals. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 286-91.
- Harshad R. Trivedi, in his article, discusses Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and concern about development of tribals in the country. According to Trivedi, Nehru's approach was that of a naturalist-cum-scientist, which was reinforced with a genuine feeling of kinship and affinity with tribals. His passion to locate proper talent for administering tribal development programmes got rewarded in the discovery of competent and dedicated men, like Verrier Elwin, who joined Nehru in this task.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*
- Nehru, Jawaharlal. Tribal System. Tribe.

#### U.K. GOVERNMENT

- 2367 GAMBLE, ANDREW T. The politics of Thatcherism. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 42(3) Jul 89, 350-61.  
Government. Politics. U.K.

#### UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION

- 2368 LYONS, GENE M. Reforming the United Nations. *International Social Science Journal*, 120, May 89, p. 249-71.  
Reform. United Nations Organization.

#### URBAN CONDITIONS

- 2369 SACHITHANANDAN, A.N. The urban future—the Indian context. *Nagarloka*, 21(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 1-9.  
India. Urbanisation.

#### URBANISATION

- 2370 BASU, SREEMAY. Information support system for urban planning. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 16 Aug 89, p. M 141-4.  
Planning. Urban Planning. Urbanisation.

- 2371 CHITHARANJAN, K.V. Regional variations in urbanization, industrialization and wage rates in Gujarat. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 21(1) 89, p. 63-8.  
Gujarat. Industrialization. Urbanization. Wage. Wage Differential.

#### VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

- 2372 ARGARYEY, YASHWANT. Panchayat raj: quintessence of Indian democracy. *Democratic world*, 18(29) 16 Jul 89, p. 7-8.  
Panchayati Raj. Rural Development. Village Panchayat.
- 2373 BALACHANDRAN, GEETA. Women who made it to the top at the grassroots. *Social Welfare*, 36(3-4) Jun-Jul 89, p. 8-10.  
Village Panchayat. Woman.
- 2374 BAMEZAI, GITA. Panchayati Raj. *Vidura*, 26(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 22-4.  
Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2375 DANDAVATE, MADHU. Constitution and Panchayat raj. *Janata*, 44(16) 25 Jun 89, p. 5-6, 13.  
Constitution. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2376 GANI, H.A. Prime Minister's panchayati raj. *Janata*, 44(19) 6 Aug 89, p. 12,14.  
Gandhi, Rajiv. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2377 HIRWAY, INDIRA. Panchayati Raj at crossroads. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(29) 22 Jul 89, p. 1663-7.  
This paper studies the concepts of panchayati raj in our economic political system. It analyses the experiences of panchayati raj in different states and draws lessons from those experiences. It then critically examines the 64th Constitutional Amendment Bill and makes some inferences about the implications of strengthening panchayati raj in the country.  
Balwantraji Mehta Committee. 64th Constitutional Amendment Bill. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2378 HUDA, NURUL. The role of panchayats. *Democratic World*, 18(32) 6 Aug 89, p. 11-12.  
Village Panchayat.
- 2379 KRISHNA IYER, V.R. Panchayat perestroika? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(37) 16 Sep 89, 2051-4.  
The lack of the required majority in the Rajya Sabha has forced the Prime Minister to stage a strategic retreat until the next session of parliament in October. This interval may be the time for a dissection of the much bruited panchayat and nagarpalika bills which are common genetic code, structural mould and political goal.  
Village Panchayat.
- 2380 MUKHERJEE, SUBRATA. Panchayat in West Bengal. *Mainstream*, 27(44) 29 Jul 89, p. 14, 22.  
Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat. West Bengal.

- 2381 NAIR, G.R. National conference on Panchayati Raj and women. Social Welfare, 36(2-3) Jun-Jul 89, p. 4-7.  
Panchayat Raj. Village Panchayat. Woman.
- 2382 RAMABRAHMAM, I. and S.N. AMBEDKAR. New structures of panchayati Raj: issues and challenges. Journal of Rural Development, 8(2) Mar 89, p. 125-34.  
Andhra Pradesh. Mandal Praja Parishad. Panchayat Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2383 SETHI, J.D. Panchayats: democracy to dictatorship. Mainstream, 27((42) 15 Jul 89, p. 15-18.  
Decentralisation. Democracy. Dictatorship. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2384 SUBRAHMANYAM, K. Panchayat Raj: ground realities. Mainstream, 27(43) 22 Jul 89, p. 4-7.  
Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.

#### VILLAGE PANCHAYATS - LEGISLATION

- 2385 CHANDRASHEKAR, B.K. Panchayati Raj Bill: the real flow. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(26) 1 Jul 89, p. 1433-6.  
It is not the constitution amendment bill that is the problem. It is the rest of the elements in the prime minister's package on the panchayati raj that has given rise to deep rooted apprehensions. The centrepiece of these elements is the role proposed for the collection. The opposition and leaders and journalists have condemned the bill on the ground: (a) that the bill enables the centre to enact legislation concerning panchayats when such a thing should be left to the state governments, (b) that it provides access for the centre to the panchayats by means of directing financing of panchayats, and (c) it had empowered the governor rather than the state governments to dissolve the panchayats. It provides the basis for centralization of power and not for decentralisation.  
Bill. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayats.
- 2386 GHOSH, ARUN. The Panchayati Raj Bill. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(26) 1 Jul 89, p. 1429-31.  
While the motives of the government in precipitately introducing the Constitution (64 Amendment) Bill may be suspect and while some of the provisions of the bill may be objectionable, the introduction of the bill is a highly desirable development, the full implications of which may not have occurred to those who have drafted it.  
Bill. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayats.
- 2387 PURI, BALRAJ. J and K. Panchayati Raj Bill. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(38) 15 Jul 89, p. 1567-9.  
The Jammu and Kashmir Panchayati Raj Bill passed by the state legislature not only falls considerably short of the measure of devolution that is proposed under the 64th amendment of the constitution for the rest of the country, the process of devolution is matched by extension of bureaucratic authority at every level. Lack of trust in the people is the only plausible explanation for the type of law the state has passed.  
Bill. Jammu & Kashmir. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.



- 2388 SLATER, RICHARD and JOHN WATSON (Univ. of Birmingham). Democratic decentralization or political consolidation: the case of local government reform in Karnataka. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May 89, p. 147-57.

In 1987 the State of Karnataka implemented panchayat reform legislation. The ideological orientation of the Janata Governments reforms is considered, together with the question of whether stronger local government in India increases the state's autonomy within the federation. The Karnataka reforms are expected to be significantly different from the reforms enacted in other states. Participation by marginalized groups may assist the Janata Party in incorporating them into its network of patronage. Local level planning has been made more effective. The legislation gives the zilla parishad control over the line departments of the State Government. Administrative power is likely to experience increased local political direction. However the financial independence of the zilla parishad is by no means assured. The final outcome will also depend upon the attitude towards the reform of the Congress Party, anxious about its power base in the Karnataka country-side.

Decentralisation. Legislation. Karnataka. Local Government Reform. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat. Zilla Parishad .

#### VOTING

- 2389 WRIGHT, GERALD C. Level-of-analysis effects on explanations of voting: the case of the 1982 US Senate elections. *British Journal of Political Science*, 19(3) Jul 89, p. 381-98.

Election. Senate. U.S.A. Voting.

#### WAGE DETERMINATION

- 2390 GLEICHER, DAVID. Wage rate differentials in capitalist economies. *Science and Society*, 53(1) Spring 89, p. 29-46.

Labour. Marxian Economics. Wage Determination. Wage.

#### WAGES

- 2391 DEBEYER, J. and J.B. KNIGHT. The role of occupation in the determination of wages. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 41(3) Jul 89, p. 595-618.

Occupation. Wages.

- 2392 Dimsdale, N.H., S.J. NICKELL and N. HORSEWOOD. Real wages and unemployment in British during the 1930s. *Economic Journal*, 99(396) Jun 89, p. 271-92

Unemployment, U.K. Wages.

- 2393 GUNDERSON, MORLEY. Male-female wage differentials and policy responses. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 27(1) Mar 89, p. 46-72.

Labour. Sex Discrimination. Wage. Wage Differential. Woman.

- 2394 THALER, RICHARD H. Anomalies: inter-industry wage differentials. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 3(3) Spring 89, p. 181-93.

Industry. Wage. Wage Differential.



- 2395 TULPUL, BEGARAM and R.C. DUTT. Real wages and productivity in industry: a disaggregated analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(34) 26 Aug 89, p. M94-102.

Industry, Production. Wage.

#### WAREHOUSING

- 2396 KAPOOR, SATISH and B.B. GOYAL. Warehousing: an effective marketing tool. *P.U. Management Review*, (10 & 11) 87 & 88, p. 29-35.

Chandigarh. Marketing. Warehousing.

#### WATER POLLUTION

- 2397 BOSE, J.L. Water pollution. *Civic Affairs*, 36(12) Jul 89, p. 19-21.

Pollution. Water Pollution.

#### WATER SUPPLY

- 2398 ATHIMOOLAM, N. Madras metropolitan water supply and sewerage scheme for 1989-90. *Civic Affairs*, 37(1) Aug 89, p. 49-52.

Madras. Sewerage.

- 2399 RAI, BALESHWAR. Delhi water supply. *Civic affairs*, 36(12) Jul 89, p. 13-17.

Delhi. Sewage Disposal. Water Supply.

- 2400 SETH, S.M. and RAKESH KUMAR. Hydrology and water resources in ancient India. *Bhagirath*, 36(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 61-6.

Hydrology. Water Resource. Water Supply.

#### WEBER, MAX—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2401 BREWER, JOHN D. Max Weber and the Royal Irish Constabulary: a note on class and status. *British Journal of Sociology*, 40(1) Mar 89, p. 82-96.

Weber, Max.

#### WELFARE STATE

- 2402 PATNAIK, PRABHAT. Aspects of the World capitalist economy in the 1980s. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(35 & 36) 2-9 Sep 89, p. 2011-14.

Capitalism. Third World. U.S.A. Welfare State.

#### WOMEN

- 2403 ALAGH, Yoginder K. Woman and development. *Mainstream*, 27(44) 29 Jul 89, p. 11-13, 28.

Development. Eighth Five Year Plan. Woman.

- 2404 ASTHANA, PUSPA. Women, urbanisation and development. *Man & Development*, 11(2) Jun 89, p. 13-19.

Development. Urbanisation. Woman.

- 2405 DESAI, NEERA and MAITHREYI KRISHNARAJ. Women studies in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(29) 22 Jul 89, p. 1676.

India. Woman.

- 2406 DESHPANDE, ANJALI. Invisibility of Women's labour. *Mainstream*, 27(43) 22 Jul 89, p. 25-6.  
Labour. Woman.
- 2407 JOSHI, UMA. Improving the status of rural women. *Social Welfare*, 36(3-4) Jun-Jul 89, p. 13-14.  
Legal Status. Rural. Woman.
- 2408 RUDOLP, HEDWIG. Women engineers in the FRG: lonely pioneers forever *Social Science Information*, 28(2) Jun 89, p. 345-66.  
Engineering. Federal Republic of Germany. Woman.
- 2409 SARKAR, A.N. Developmental schemes for better nutrition and health care of rural women. *Social Welfare*, 36(3-4) Jun-Jul 89, p. 17-19, 31.  
Health Service. Nutrition. Rural. Woman.
- 2410 SEN, ILINA. Feminists, women's movement, and the working class. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(29) 22 Jul 89, p. 1639-41.  
AIDWA. India. Woman.
- 2411 SOLANKI, MADHAVSINH. Women: role of women in development. *Democratic World*, 18(38) 17 Sep 89, p. 12-14.  
Woman.

#### WOMEN - EMPLOYMENT

- 2412 SYMPOSIUM: Women in the labour market. *Journal of Economic perspectives*, 3(1) Winter 89, p. 3-75.  
*Contents:* Symposium on women in the labour market, by Edward P. Lazear, p. 3-7; Women in the labour market and in the family, by James P. Smith and Michael Ward, p. 9-23; Women's quest for economic equality, by Victor R. Fuchs, p. 25-41; Does the market for women's labour need fixing? by Barbara R. Bergmann, p. 43-60; Women and affirmative action, by Jonathan S. Leonard, p. 61-75.  
Economic Equality. Employment. Family. Labour Force. Woman.
- 2413 THANGAMUTHU, C. and N. MANIMEKALAI. Generation of employment through DWCRA (Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas) *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(4) Jul 89, p. 431-8.  
DWCRA. Employment. Rural Development. Woman.

#### WOMEN IN INDUSTRY

- 2414 SUNDARI, S. and N. MANIMEKALAI. Problem of women workers in handloom industry at Vengamedu. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(6) Mar 89, p. 286-94.  
Handloom Industry. Industry. Textile Industry. Tamil Nadu. Vengamedu. Wage. Woman. Woman in Industry.

- 2415 DEY, BATA K. (Telecommunication Board, New Delhi). Work Culture in India.: Achievements and failure. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 35(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 165-75.

B.K. Dey attempts in his article to analyse the work culture in India. Drawing support from the concept of rationality of work spelt out in Bhagwad Gita and other scriptures, and tracing the influence thereon of Western thought, he concentrates on post-independence scenario. On the basis of findings of a number of studies sponsored by agencies on Indian organisational management, he discusses the factors that inhibit our work-culture, ethics and value system. Dey also discusses in this process the innovations that have been tried in India in some organisations, like Maruti Udyog, Steel Authority of India, TISCO, and TVS. —*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Culture. India. Work.

## INDEX OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

- 2416 GURDEV SINGH and S.R. ASOKAN. Seeds industry: constraints in development, Economic Times, 19 Jul 89, p. 5.

Agriculture. Seed.

- 2417 SALETH, R. MARA. Water markets: a new aspect in irrigation management. Economic Times, 1 Sep 89, p.5.

Agriculture. Irrigation. Management.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

- 2418 BUCH, M.N. Cities and self-reliance. Hindustan Times, 29 Jul 89, p. 11.

City. Self-reliance.

- 2419 BUCH, M.N. Urbanisation: requiem for a report. Hindustan Times, 13 Sep 89, p. 13.

Urbanisation.

### CONSUMPTION

- 2420 SHOURIE, H.D. Consumer protection: pass laws and sleep. Hindustan Times, 10 Aug 89, p. 11.

Consumer Protection.

### CORRUPTION

- 2421 NOORANI, A.G. The spiral of corruption. Indian Express, 27 Jul 89, p. 8.

Corruption.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 2422 BHATIA, V.G. Eighth plan: an alternative approach. Economic Times, 31 Jul 89, p. 5.

Eighth Plan.

- 2423 BRAHMANANDA, P.R. Wage goods and triple full employment. Financial Express, 9 Aug 89, p. 7.

Economic Development. Employment. Wage Good.

- 2424 BRAHMANANDA, P.R. Wage goods planning. Financial Express, 8 Aug 89, p. 7.

Planning. Wage. Good.

- 2425 CHELLIAH, RAJA. Indian economy. Economic Times, 11 Sep 89, p. 5; 12 Sep 89, p. 5.

Economy.

- 2420 GUPTA, S.P. Growth target for eighth plan. Financial Express, 7 Aug 89, p. 7.  
Eighth Plan.
- 2427 HUSSAIN, ABID. Planning: new imperatives. Economic Times, 22 Jul 89, p. 5.  
Economic Planning.
- 2428 NIYATHI, N. Financing five-year plans. Financial Express, 1 Aug 89, p. 7
- 2429 RANGACHARI, K. Planners' options: focus on growth rates. Statesman, 31 Jul 89, p. 6.  
Economic Planning.
- 2430 RANGACHARI, K. Plans and ideals: politics, the be all and end all. Statesman, 27 Sep 89, p. 6.  
Economic Planning.
- 2431 RAO, S.R.K. Eighth five year plan. Business Standard, 14 Sep 89, p. 5; 15 Sep 89, p. 7.  
Eighth Plan.
- 2432 RAO, S.R.K. Eighth Plan (approach paper): setting targets in thin air. Business Standard, 13 Jul 89, p. 5.  
Eighth Plan.
- 2433 ROY, R.K. Eighth Plan approach: futile number crunching. Times of India, 16 Aug 89, p.4.  
Eighth Plan.
- 2434 SABNAVIS, MADAN. Eighth plan: of outlays and growth. Financial Express, 14 Aug 89, p. 7.  
Eighth Plan.
- 2435 SEKHAR, A. UDAY. Indian economy: 'Hindu' rate of growth? Economic Times, 18 Sep 89, p. 5.  
Economy.

#### ELECTRICITY

- 2436 SAH, A.K. Distributing electricity through panchayats. Financial Express, 3 Jul 89, p. 9.  
Distribution. Electricity. Village Panchayat.
- 2437 VASANT, N.S. Central power generation: sharing by states. Economic Times, 26 Jul 89, p.5.  
Electricity.

#### EMPLOYMENT

- 2438 HIRWAY, INDIRA. Bekari hatao: can Jawahar Rozgar Yojana do it? Economic Times, 9 Sep 89, p. 5.  
Jawahar Rozgar Yojana.
- 2439 NARAYANASWAMY, C. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana: the myth and the reality. Indian Express, 20 Jul 89, p.8.  
Jawahar Rozgar Yojana.

## ENERGY RESOURCES

- 2440 DATTA, AMLAN. Energy sources. Statesman, 4 Jul 89, p. 6; 5 Jul 89, p. 6.  
Energy Resource.
- 2441 PAGADE, P.K. Energy conservation: need to create awareness. Economic Times, 7 Sep 89, p. 5.  
Conservation. Energy Resource.

## FEDERAL STATE RELATIONS

- 2442 RAMANUJACHARI, T.C.A. Sarkaria commission report: a case of misplaced faith. Indian Express, 8 Jul 89, p. 8.  
Federal State Relation. Sarkaria Commission.

## FINANCE

- 2443 BUCH, M.N. Undermining the CAG. Indian Express, 26 Aug 89, p. 8.  
CAG.
- 2444 DATTA, AMAL. Auditor's role. Statesman, 1 Aug 89, p. 6; 2 Aug 89, p. 6.  
Auditor. CAG.
- 2445 KRISHNA IYER, V.R. Criticism of CAG is unconstitutional. Deccan Herald. 10 Aug 89, p. 8; 11 Aug 89, p. 8.  
CAG.
- 2446 SINHA, H.K. Plan and non-plan expenditure: unfounded misgivings. Business Standard, 29 Jul 89, p.5.  
Plan. Non-plan Expenditure.
- 2447 THARYAN, P. Powers of CAG. Hindustan Times, 9 Aug 89, p. 11.  
CAG.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 2448 KHANNA, P.N. Private sector banks: facing an uncertain future. Business Standard, 5 Sep 89, p. 5.  
Bank. Private Sector.
- 2449 NAYAR, S.D. and T.C. MITLA Public sector banking: a new framework essential. Business Std, 2 Sep 89, p.5.  
Bank. Public Sector.
- 2450 RAJU, B. YERRAM. Twenty years of nationalised banking. Business Standard, 20 Jul 89, p.5; 21 Jul 89, p.5.  
Bank. Nationalisation.
- 2451 RANGACHARI, K. Reform of banking: wanted, quality not quantity. Statesman, 17 Jul 89, p.6.  
Bank. Reform.
- 2452 VELAYUDHAN, T.K. Private sector banks: policy options. Economic Times, 20 Sep 89, p. 5.  
Bank. Private Sector.

- 2453 BOSE, B.L. Ordeal by floods: money wasted on ad hoc measures. Statesman, 29 Sep 89, p.6.

Flood.

#### FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 2454 GOPALAKRISHNAN, P. Canalisation of imports. Business Standard, 26 Jul 89, p.5 ; 27 Jul 89, p. 5.

Import.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 2455 MISHRA, R.K. and R. NANDAGOPAL. Public enterprises: performance in N-E region. Economic Times, 27 Jul 89, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Public Enterprise.

#### HOUSING

- 2456 ANAND, P.B. Brick Walls do not a house make. Financial Express, 26 Sep 89, p. 9.

Housing.

- 2457 BHATTACHARYYA, SANTOSH. Nothing to let. Statesman, 29 Aug 89, p. 6; 30 Aug 89, p. 6.

Housing.

#### INCOME

- 2458 ARUN KUMAR. Need for consensus on income policy. Financial Express, 23 Aug 89, p. 7.

Income. Policy.

#### INDUSTRY

- 2459 VENGALA RAO, J. India's industrial policy: achievements and tasks. Economic Times, 16 Aug 89, p. 5.

Industrial Policy.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

- 2460 PRASAD, J. CHANDRA and A. RAMA BRAHAMAN. Small scale sector. Business Standard, 3 Aug 89, p. 5; 4 Aug 89, p. 5.

Small Scale Industry.

#### JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 2461 SAHAY, S. Judiciary: need for reform. Hindustan Times, 25 Aug 89, p. 11.

Judiciary Reform.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 2462 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Finance Commissions for local bodies. Business Standard, 24 Aug 89, p. 5.

Financial Commission. Local Government.

- 2463 GADKARI, S.S. Urban panchayats: structure, functions and resources. Economic Times. 29 Jul 89, p. 5.

Local Government. Urban Panchayat.

2464 JHA, GANGADHAR. Urban local bodies: strategy for reform. Economic Times, 7 Jul 89, p. 5.

Municipal Government. Reform.

2465 MATHUR, M.P. Devolution of funds: issues and options. Economic Times, 26 Aug 89, p. 5.

Local Government. Devolution.

2466 MATHUR, M.P. Grants-in-aid to local bodies. Financial Express, 9 Sep 89, p. 7.

Grants-in-aid, Local Government.

2467 MATHUR, M.P. Municipal resources base: steps to augment revenue. Business Standard, 1 Sep 89, p. 5.

Municipal Finance.

2468 MATHUR, M.P. Municipal services: fiscal resources gap. Economic Times, 1 Aug 89, p. 5.

Municipal Service.

2469 MATHUR, M.P. Resource crunch in municipal bodies. Financial Express, 12 Jul 89, p. 7.

Municipal Finance.

2470 MATHUR, MUKESH. Reforming urban services: a time to rethink. Economic Times, 14 Jul 89, p. 5.

Municipal Service. Reform.

2471 MATHUR, MUKESH. Urban services: a normative assessment. Financial Express, 20 Jul 89, p. 7.

Municipal Service. Urban Service.

2472 MATHUR, MUKESH PRAKASH. Civic services: sharp decline in all spheres. Business Standard, 23 Sep 89, p. 5.

Civic Service. Municipal Service.

#### POLICE

2473 RUSTAMJI, K.F. What's behind police inefficiency: excessive political pressures. Deccan Herald, 4 Aug 89, p. 6.

Police.

#### POVERTY

2474 ANKLESARIA AIYAR, SWAMINATHAN S. How not to measure poverty. Indian Express, 19 Jul 89, p. 8.

Poverty.

2475 RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. Poverty line: a line of gross unfairness. Financial Express, 15 Jul 89, p. 5.

Poverty.

2476 THIMMAIAH, G. Food for all still a far cry. Financial Express, 25 Jul 89, p. 9.

Food. Poverty.



#### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 2477 DUTTA ROY, D.K. Foodgrain production. Business Standard, 18 Aug 89, p. 5; 19 Aug 89, p. 5.  
Food Grain. Production.
- 2478 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Public distribution system. Business Standard, 16 Sep 89, p. 5; 19 Sep 89, p. 5.  
Public Distribution System.
- 2479 THIMMAIAH, G. Food for all still a far cry. Financial Express, 25 Jul 89, p. 5.  
Public Distribution System.

#### RAILWAYS

- 2480 POULOSE, A.V. Railway finances: derailed autonomy. Business Standard, 19 Jul 89, p. 5.  
Autonomy. Finance. Railway.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2481 RANGACHARI, K. The rural scene: long wait for the dawn. Statesman, 14 Aug 89, p. 6.  
Rural Development.

#### TRANSPORTATION

- 2482 RAMAN, A.V. Road transport: case against privatisation. Financial Express, 10 Jul 89, p. 9.  
Privatisation. Road Transport.

#### VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

- 2483 BUCH, M.N. Panchayati raj bill: constitutional implications. Indian Express, 28 Jul 89, p. 8.  
Bill. Village Panchayat.
- 2484 KRISHNA IYER, V.R. Panchayati raj. Hindustan Times, 28 Sep 89, p. 13; 29 Sep 89, p. 13.  
Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2485 MATHEW, GEORGE. Panchayati raj: can it be partyless? Hindustan Times, 19 Jul 89, p. 11.  
Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2486 SETHI, RAJ MOHINI. Panchayati raj bodies: statutory reservation for women. Economic Times, 8 Aug 89, p. 5.  
Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2487 SEZHIYAN, ERA. Perfidious panchayat bill. Indian Express, 7 Jul 89, p. 8.  
Bill. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.
- 2488 SHAH, GHANSHYAM. Panchayats and the poor: dubious benefit of reserved seats. Times of India, 21 Aug 89, p. 4.  
Panchayat. Poor. Reserved Seats. Village Panchayat.

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Acharya, Ballabh Prasad, 2186  
 Acharya, Poromesh, 1958  
 Adams, Gordon S., 2249  
 Adams, Walter, 1997  
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 1860, 1931  
     1939, 1947  
 Adkins, Roger, 2162  
 Adler, Judith, 2350  
 Agarwal, A.K., 1991, 2287  
 Agarwal, S.S., 2288  
 Aggarwal, Pawan K., 2082  
 Agor, Weston H., 1964  
 Agrawal, Brijendra K., 2152  
 Ahluwalia, Deepak, 1815  
 Ahmed, Nazimuddin, 2210  
 Ahmed, Syed Giasuddin, 1865  
 Aina, Tade Akin, 1796, 2303  
 Akshey Kumar, 2219, 2308  
 Alagh, Yoginder K., 2403  
 Alam, Khurshid, 2192  
 Alavi, Hamza, 2193  
 Alexander, P.J., 1902  
 Alfthan, Torkel, 2340  
 Alliger, George M., 2352  
 Ambedkar, S.N., 1990, 2382  
 Ambegaonkar, A.R., 1816  
 Anand, A.K., 1885  
 Anand, P.B.  
 Anees, Arul, 1907  
 Angel, Robert C., 2253  
 Anker, Richard, 2063  
 Anklesaria, Aiyar, Swaminathan S.,  
     2474  
 Arvindan, K.P., 2306  
 Arbatov, Alexei G., 1819  
 Argaryey, Yashwant, 2372  
 Arjunan, N.K., 1991  
 Arora, B.K., 2035  
 Arora, Renu, 2100  
 Arun Kumar, 1839, 2458  
 Aslam, Paul, 2220  
 Asokan, S.R., 2416  
 Asthana, Puspa, 2404  
 Athimoolam, N., 2398  
 Atibudhi, N.N., 2022  
 Attar, U.A., 1875  
 Awasthi, I.C., 2289  
  
 Baghel, A.S., 2023  
 Bahri, S.K., 2061  
  
 Baines, Janis, 2201  
 Baker, Randall, 1998  
 Balachandran, G., 2053  
 Balachandran, Geeta, 2373  
 Bala Ramulu, C.H., 2236  
 Balishter, 1831  
 Balogun, E.D., 1786  
 Bamezai, Gita, 2374  
 Bami, P.S., 1992  
 Banerji, Debabr, 2069  
 Banerji, P.N., 2347  
 Barathan, D., 2091, 2094  
 Barker, Paul, 1981  
 Barro, Robert J., 1842  
 Baruah, Sanjib, 2174  
 Bashiruddin, S., 1860, 1947  
 Basu, Ashok Ranjan, 2071  
 Basu, Bhuban, 1894  
 Basu, N.G., 1999  
 Basu, Sreemay, 2370  
 Batley, Richard, 2145  
 Baumgartner, Frank R., 1950  
 Bausnol, William J., 1997  
 Baxter, Vern, 2208  
 Becker, Fred W., 2275  
 Becker, Thomas E., 2206  
 Bell, Robin, 2050  
 Bello, Waldeu, 2107  
 Bennett, Nathan, 1978  
 Bergmann, Barbara R., 2412  
 Bernheim, B. Douglas, 1842  
 Bestuzhev-Lada, Igor, 2329  
 Beteille, Andre, 2331  
 Bhagwati, Jagdish, 1932  
 Bhagwati, Jagdish N., 2108  
 Bharat-Ram, Vinay, 1860, 1947  
 Bhargava, Pushpa, 1860, 1947  
 Bhasin, J.K., 1992  
 Bhat, V.V., 1831  
 Bhatia, V.G., 2422  
 Bhatt, Mihir R., 2187  
 Bhatt, Prafull H., 1898  
 Bhatt, S.C., 2085  
 Bhatt, V.V., 1997  
 Bhattacharya, B.B., 1806  
 Bhattacharya, Debesh, 1938  
 Bhattacharya, Gautam, 2024  
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 2235  
 Bhattacharyya, N., 1832  
 Bhattacharyya, Santosh, 2457

Bhole, L.M., 1829  
 Bhowmik, Sharif K., 1815  
 Bhuipnder Singh, 2361  
 Bhuria, Dilip Singh, 1898  
 Bickerton, Richard, 1978  
 Birch, Roger, 2221  
 Birge, J.R., 2225  
 Bisht, N.S., 1979, 1995  
 Black, T. Jerry, 2214  
 Blackburn, Keith, 2177  
 Bloomfield, Arthur I., 2036  
 Blum, Terry C., 1978  
 Boffey, T.B., 1883  
 Bogomolov, Oleg T., 1934  
 Bonwitt, Bob, 1845  
 Bose, Ashish, 1837  
 Bose, B.L., 2453  
 Bose, J.L., 2397  
 Boston, Jonathon, 2254  
 Bover, Olympia, 2072  
 Brahman, A. Rama, 2460  
 Brahmananda, P.R., 2423-4  
 Brand, Jack, 2229  
 Brewer, John D., 2401  
 Bridgeford, Jeff, 1968  
 Brij Mohan, 2005  
 Brittan, Samuel, 1933  
 Brock, C. Peter, 1978  
 Brock, James W., 1997  
 Bromley, Julian, 2006  
 Brosnam, Dolores, 1866  
 Brown, Dan G., 2216  
 Brown, David S., 2155  
 Bruegee, Ellen Vor Der, 2068  
 Brumback, Gray B., 2217  
 Buch, M.N., 2418-19, 2443, 2483  
 Buckley, M. Ronald, 2217  
 Burges, Simon M., 1982  
 Butler, Charles W., 1884  
  
 Cacheuse, Jacques Le, 1934  
 Caiden, Naomi, 1840  
 Carlino, Gerald, 2026  
 Chakrabarti, Chandana, 1860  
 Chakraborty, Banhi, 2290  
 Chakraborty, Pulin B., 2290  
 Chakraborty, Satinath, 2168  
 Chakravarty, Sukhamoy 1860, 1947  
 Chakraverty, M.L., 2022  
 Chandra, K. Suman, 2318  
 Chandra, S., 1898  
 Chandrashekar, B.K., 2385  
 Chatterjee, Amitava, 2116  
 Chatterji, S.S., 2347  
 Chattopadhyay, Gouranga P., 1951  
 Chattopadhyay, Manabendu, 2335  
 Chattopadhyay, R.N., 2128  
 Chattopadhyay, Subhra, 2128  
 Chaturvedi, A.C., 2313  
 Chaudhuri, Buddhaddeb, 2069  
 Chauhan, K.N.K., 2355  
 Chelliah, Raja, 2425  
 Chitale, Uday M., 1822  
 Chitharanjan, K.V., 2371  
 Chittick, William O., 1975  
 Cho, Y.K., 2157  
 Choget, T., 2095  
 Chopra, Kanchan, 2333  
 Chothani, A.A., 1898  
 Chowdhury, Abdul Mueeed, 1983  
 Chowdhury, Ranjit Kumar, 2098  
 Chowdhury, Kamla, 1820, 2044  
 Christensen, Michael, 2177  
 Cochran, Jeffery K., 1888  
 Collins, Charles David, 1791, 2146  
 Coondoo, Dipankar, 2027  
 Cooper, Veronica M., 1826  
 Coutts, Ken, 1933  
 Cowan, Terrence R., 1978  
 Crittenden Robert, 2201  
 Curnow, Ross, 2261  
  
 Dadibhavi, R.V., 2279  
 Daftuar, Chittranjan, 2322  
 Dahiwal, S.M., 2172  
 Dalbir Singh, 2093  
 Damle, C.B., 2131  
 Dandavate, Madhu, 2375  
 Dandekar, M.N., 1928  
 Das, S.K., 2256  
 Dastidar, S.K. Ghosh, 2063  
 Datt, Ruddar, 2040, 2056  
 Datta, Amlan, 2440  
 Datta, Amal, 2444  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 2462  
 Deane, Hugh, 2291  
 Deb, P.K., 1927  
 De Beyer, J., 2391  
 Delaney, Thomas J., 1978  
 Dell, Edmund, 2109  
 Desai, A.R., 2319  
 Desai, G.R., 1811, 2358  
 Desai, M.V., 2047  
 Desai, Neera, 2405  
 Deshpande, Anjali, 2406  
 Dey, Bata K., 2415  
 Dey, S.K., 1880  
 Dhar, Sisir K., 2230  
 Dharmadhikary, Shripad, 1909  
 Dhawan, B.D., 1807, 1815  
 Dhawan Rajeev, 1893  
 Dholakia, Ravindra H., 1940  
 Dikshit, Balram, 1927  
 Dimento, Joseph I., 2003

Dimsdale, N.H., 2392  
Dirlik, Airf, 2330  
Dixon, Paul N., 2136  
Diwan, Romesh, 2341  
Donaldson, Cam, 2062  
Douglas, James, 1969  
Dowall, David E., 2073  
Dua, B.D., 1797  
Dua, M.R., 2078  
Duffie, Darrell, 1949  
Dul, R.D., 2205  
Durairaj N., 2091, 2094  
Dutt, R.C., 1984, 2395  
Dutta, Sujit K., 1881  
Dutta Roy, D.K., 2477  
Dwivedi, O.P., 1797  
Dwivedi, R.C., 1898

Eames, Edwin, 1923  
Eisner, Robert, 1842  
Ekuerhare, Bright U., 1934  
Elhussein, Ahmed Mustafa, 2227  
Ellig, Bruce R., 2212  
Elumalai, E., 1831  
Emmerij, Louis, 1985  
Ensminger, Douglas, 1813  
Ericson, Richard V., 2226  
Etzioni, Amitai, 1914

Fairfax, Sally K., 2045  
Falkingham, Jane, 1800  
Fanjian, Kong, 2332  
Farazmand, Ali, 2262  
Farek, Jiri, 1846  
Farkes, Peter, 1846  
Fashoyin, Tayo, 1796  
Feder, Donald R., 2217  
Fiedler, Sabine, 1846  
Field, Barry C., 1861  
Finkle, Arthur L., 2263  
Finlay, P.N., 2202  
Finnane, Mark, 1899  
Fischer, Bernhard, 2304  
Fitoussi, Jean-Paul, 1934  
Fleischmann, Arnold, 2133  
Foli, Roseanne J., 2353  
Fortmann, Louise P., 2045  
Freudenburg, William R., 2003  
Frohnhofer, Rudi, 1846  
Fry, Geoffrey K., 1872  
Fuchs, Victor R., 2412

Gabris, Gerald T., 2217  
Gadkari, S.S., 2463  
Gamble, Andrew T., 2367  
Ganger, Ralph E., 1887  
Gani, H.A., 2376

Geekie, Jack, 2231  
Geller, E. Scott, 2003  
Gerard, Karen, 2062  
Gerken, Elizabeth, 2317  
Ghosal, A., 1905  
Ghosal, R., 1905  
Ghosh, A., 1831  
Ghosh, Arun, 1913, 2386  
Ghosh, Budhadeve, 2024  
Ghosh, Sailendra Nath, 2307  
Gidathubli, R.G., 1948  
Gilderbloom, John I., 2077  
Gleicher, David, 2390  
Glendening Parris N., 2217  
Glendinning, Caroline, 2240  
Godley, Wynne, 1933  
Goff, Michelle E., 1978  
Golden, Kenneth M., 2009  
Golembiewski, Robert T., 2264  
Goodhart, Charles, 2178  
Gopal, S., 2052  
Gopalakrishnan, Chennat, 2345  
Gopalakrishnan, P., 2454  
Gorrurge, Peter, 1795  
Gorter, Pieter, 1815  
Goud, R. Sidda, 1991  
Goyal, B.B., 2396  
Graham, Cosmo, 1889  
Gramlich, Edward M., 1842  
Green, Donald Philip, 2317  
Gregorios, Paul, 2054  
Griffith, John, 1876  
Gronks, Paul S., 2249  
Gugnani, Hans Raj, 1895  
Gujral, V.S., 2344  
Gulati, Ashok, 1815  
Gulati, H.N., 2196  
Gulati, R.R., 1860, 1947  
Gunderson, Morley, 2393  
Gunz, Hugh, 1847  
Gupta, S.P., 2426  
Gupta, Subodh K., 1991  
Gurdev Singh, 2416

Haas, Peter J., 2218  
Habib, Irfan, 2166  
Hachmann, Claus Jurgen, 1898  
Hackney, Ray, 1886  
Hall, R. Vance, 2058  
Hamilton, Charles B., 2068  
Hanumantha Rao, Ch., 2285  
Hara Gopal, G., 2236  
Harchandran, C., 1831  
Harris, Claudia, 2217  
Harriss, Barbara, 1808  
Hashim, S.R., 1860, 1947  
Hassan, S.Z., 1947

Hauenstein, Neil M.A., 2353  
 Hawke, Gray, 2354  
 Hawke, R.J.L., 2265  
 Haywood, Stuart, 2066  
 Hazell, Robert, 2048  
 Healy, Judith, 2276  
 Heberlein, Thomas A., 2003  
 Heisbourg, Francois, 1821  
 Heminger, Susan M., 2357  
 Henningsen, Manfred, 1919  
 Herren, Laura M., 2212  
 Hetzner, Candace, 1941  
 Hirst, Paul, 1933  
 Hirway, Indira, 2377, 2438  
 Hodgson Neville, 2124  
 Hooja, G.B.K., 1952  
 Honavar, R.M., 1813  
 Horsewood, N., 2392  
 Howard, John W., 1794  
 Huda, Nurul, 2378  
 Hussain, Abid, 2427  
 Hyde, Albert C., 2217

Ifzal, Ali, 2020  
 Ignatieff, Michael, 1856  
 Imbert, Peter, 2224  
 Indiresan, P.V., 2342  
 Ingle, Stephen, 2232  
 Islam, Nasir, 1797  
 Iyer, Ramaswamy R., 1815  
 Iyyampillai, S., 2025

Jackson, Brad M., 1884  
 Jagun, Adedokun, 2147  
 Jain, Anil Kumar, 1833  
 Jain, Hemchand, 1986  
 Jain, L.C., 1913  
 Jain, R.B., 1797  
 Jain, Sushil K., 1843  
 Jakhotiya, Girish P., 1910  
 Jamkhanwala, Ishaq, 2188  
 Janale, Elizabeth A., 2352  
 Jangid, R.K., 1823  
 Jazic, Zivogin, 2200  
 Jervis, Robert, 1976  
 Jethmalani, Ram, 2312  
 Jeyakar, V., 1915  
 Jha, Gangadhar, 2464  
 Jhabwala, Renana, 2246  
 Jhala, S.P., 1824  
 Jhonson, William L., 2136  
 Jose, A.M., 2292  
 Joseph, K.J., 2086  
 Joshi, Sneha, 1953  
 Joshi, Uma, 2407  
 Julian, John, 1898  
 Jumeni, Usha, 2246

Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 2030, 2191, 2478  
 Kairoowala, Ziauddin, 1827  
 Kajarekar, R.G., 2074  
 Kalpana, V., 2327  
 Kamath, M.V., 1970  
 Kamta Prasad, 2237  
 Kaplan, Rachel, 2003  
 Kaplan, Stephen, 2003  
 Kapoor, Satish, 2396  
 Kapur, J.C., 1992, 2238  
 Kar, G.C., 2239  
 Kashyap, Subhash C., 2141  
 Kathuria, Sanjay, 2164  
 Katzman, Marvin S., 2156  
 Kaufmann, Patrick J., 1997  
 Kaul, T.N., 2111  
 Kayode, M.O., 1796  
 Kewal Ram, 2088  
 Khan, M.E., 2063  
 Khan, Mohammad Mohabbat, 1797, 2302  
 Khan, Ziauddin, 1845  
 Khanka, S.S., 1994-5  
 Khanna, Gopesh Nath, 2069  
 Khanna, P.N., 2448  
 Khanna, S.K., 1962  
 Khanna, Sushil, 1965, 2087  
 Khare, R.S., 1790  
 Kian, Linsu, 1997  
 Kidwai, Saleem, 2197  
 Kilby, Peter, 1997  
 Kimenyi, Mwangi S., 2251  
 Kinder, Donald R., 2249  
 King, Malcolm, 2202  
 Kirchheimer, Donna Wilson, 2013  
 Kirwan, R.M., 2185  
 Klein, Jonathan, I., 2209  
 Klepper, Steven, 2337  
 Klimoski, Richard J., 2206  
 Knight, J.B., 2391  
 Knorranga, Peter, 2096  
 Koopman-Cheryl, 1976  
 Kopardekar, H.D., 1857  
 Kothari, Rajni, 1912-13, 2194  
 Kozak, Zofia, 1846  
 Krishna Iyer, V.R., 1860, 1947, 2246, 2379, 2445, 2484  
 Krishnaraj, Maithreyi, 2405  
 Krishna Roa, V., 2310  
 Krishnan, P.G., 2104  
 Krueger, Anne O., 1929  
 Kumar, B.L., 2092  
 Kumar, K., 2314  
 Kumaran, T. Vasantha, 2282  
 Kumaresau, G., 2280  
 Kupchan, Charles A., 1917  
 Kushal Kumar, R., 2169

**Kushler, Martin G., 2003**

**Labelle, Huguette, 1873**

**Lahiri, Kuntala, 1854**

**Lall, Vinay D., 2246**

**Lalwani, Mahesh, 1908**

**Landey, Carolyn I., 2156**

**Lang, Richard, 2026**

**Larkey, Patrick D., 2184**

**Lavakare, P.J., 1860, 1947**

**Lazear, Edward P., 2412**

**Leavitt, Harold J., 2160**

**Lee, S.M., 2157**

**Leeder, Stephen, 2064**

**Leela, P., 2033**

**Leibenslein, Harvey, 1997**

**Leigh, L.H., 2348**

**Leijonhufvud, Axel, 1934**

**Leonard, Jonathan, S., 2412**

**Levine, Hermine Zagat, 2212**

**Levy, Roger, 2231**

**Lesinsohn, Thomas, 2058**

**Lewis, Bonnie L., 2207**

**Lifter, Mark L., 2211**

**Lilin, 1888**

**Liro, Joseph R., 1789**

**Lodge, George, 2055**

**Ladha, Guman Mal, 1977**

**Love, Kevin G., 2222**

**Loveday, P., 1971**

**Loverd, Richard A., 2266**

**Lovrich, Nicholas P., Jr., 2215**

**Lundahl, Mats, 1801**

**Lunch, Thomas D., 1841**

**Lyons, Gene M., 2368**

**Macdonald, Garry, 2153**

**Macpherson, Duncan K., 2003**

**Mahalingam, S., 2362**

**Mahanta, K.C., 1855**

**Maharaj Singh, 1961**

**Mahendra Dev, S., 2016**

**Maheshwari, Shri Ram, 2267**

**Majumdar, Tapas, 2079**

**Malathi, N.T., 2169**

**Malcher, Alan, 2309**

**Malhotra, R.N., 1966**

**Malik, Yogendra K., 1973, 2311**

**Malkani, K.R., 2312**

**Mane, S.N., 2057**

**Manimekalai, N., 2413-14**

**Manmohan Singh, 2101, 2110**

**Mark, Shellay M., 2252**

**Martin, Adele, 2012**

**Masi Dale A., 1978**

**Mathew, George, 1860, 1947, 2485**

**Mathew, P.M., 2246**

**Mathur, I.S., 2170**

**Mathur, K.V., 2349**

**Mathur, M.P., 2465-9**

**Mathur, Mukesh, 2470-1**

**Mathur, Mukesh Prakash, 2472**

**Mathur, V.B.L., 1898**

**McBriarty, Mark A., 2217**

**Mccarthy, Thomas G., 1867**

**McDonald, Linda L., 2136**

**McEnery, Jean M., 2211**

**McGregor, J. Allister, 1802**

**McGuire, Jean B., 1789**

**McKee, Vincent, 2321**

**McMullan, W., Ed., 1997**

**Meena, Siya Ram, 1927**

**Mehrotra, N.N., 2000**

**Mehta, Balraj, 1942, 2037**

**Mehta, Dinesh, 2075**

**Mehta, G.S., 1954, 2081**

**Mehta, P.L., 2129**

**Mehta, Parkash, 2017**

**Mikiharu, Okada, 1850**

**Millar, Jane, 2240**

**Miller, Robert, 1987**

**Minford, Patrick, 1934**

**Mishra, H.P., 2061**

**Mishra, Lakshmidhar, 1798**

**Mishra, P.K., 2102**

**Mishra, Pramod K., 2334**

**Mishra, R.K., 2455**

**Misra, Girish K., 2246, 2351**

**Misra, R., 2001**

**Mistry, M.D., 1927**

**Mitchell, Kenneth, 2217**

**Mitchell, Michael, J., 1920**

**Mitla, T.C., 2449**

**Mitra, Arup, 1806**

**Mitra, Tushar Kanti, 2021**

**Modi, Laxminarain, 1991**

**Moe, Ronald C., 2268**

**Mohanachandran, K., 2281**

**Mohanakrishnan, A., 2112**

**Mohanlal, Man, 1955**

**Moharana, K., 2182**

**Moharir, V.V., 1845**

**Montais, J.M., 1848**

**Moorti, T.V., 1809**

**Moral, Leonard, 1898**

**Motiur Rahman, Pk. Md., 2014**

**Mridula Singh, 2046**

**Msambichaka, Lucian A., 1801**

**Muellbauer, John, 2072**

**Mujumdar, N.A., 2179**

**Mukarji, Nirmal, 1868, 1913**

**Mukherjee, Hiran, 2312**

**Mukherjee, M., 2154**

**Mukherjee, Robin, 2027, 2335**

Mukherjee, Subrata, 2380  
Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas, 2363  
Mukhopadhyay, Lipi, 2363  
Mukhopadhyay, Santimoy, 2084  
Munene, J.C., 2205  
Munjee, Naseer, 2076  
Murphy, Anthony, 2072  
Murugiah, Tharmalingam, 1846  
Muttaqi, P.K., 2246  
Mutumbuka, Dzingai, 1960  
Mwape, Bonard L., 1935

Naft, Katherine C., 2217  
Nafziger, E. Wayne, 1997  
Nagin, Daniel, 2337  
Nahar, U.C., 2103  
Naik, N.K., 1898  
Nair, G.R., 2381  
Nandagopal, R., 2455  
Nanna, O.J., 1796  
Nanry, Charles, 2217  
Narayan, Ravi, 2069  
Narayana Reddy, G., 1916, 2241  
Narayanaswamy, C., 2439  
Nariman, Fali, 1862  
Narkwiboonwong, Werachai, 2293  
Natarajan Bhaskar, 1992  
Natarajan, Hena, 2183  
Nath, Surendra, 2246  
Naughton, Barry, 1851  
Nayak, Pulin B., 2082  
Nayar, S.D., 2449  
Nayar, Shushila, 2198  
Newcomer, Kathryn E., 1869  
Nickell, S.J., 2392  
Niehouse, Oliver L., 2117  
Nientied, Peter, 2213  
Nimbur, B.N., 1945  
Ninan, K.N., 1815  
Niyathi, N., 2428  
Nizamuddin, K., 1858  
Noorani, A.G., 2421  
Norbert, S. Antony, 2282  
Nordstrom, Rodney R., 2058  
Norris, Pippa, 1972  
Nyong, Michael O., 1834

Obadan, Michael I., 1934  
Oberoi, R.C., 1809  
O'Brien, David, 2158  
O'Hara, Kirk, 2222  
Ojha, P.D., 1835  
Oliver, Dawn, 1890, 2120  
Olmsted, Barney, 2212  
Olomola, A.S., 1803  
Olsen, Wendy K., 2274  
Olson, David L., 2157

Olzak, Susan, 2122  
Opp, Karl-Dieter, 1903  
O'Regan, Katherine, 2248  
Orr, Elaine L., 1870  
Osotimehin, S.D.A., 1997

Pagade, P.K., 2441  
Pai Panandiker, D.H., 1860, 1947  
Pakrasi, M.D., 1991  
Pal, Madan, 2139  
Panday, Devendra Raj, 1797  
Pandey, H.K., 2065  
Pankaj, Prabhat Kumar, 2343  
Pant, Chandrashekhar, 1909  
Pant, S.P., 2023  
Panwar, Lalit K., 1927  
Paranjape, H.K., 1792, 2269  
Parekh, K.M., 2190  
Park, Kee OK, 2171  
Passey, S.L., 2125  
Patankar, P.G., 2360  
Peterson, John, 2159  
Patil, Sharad, 2305  
Patkar, Vivek N., 1859  
Patnaik, Prabhat, 1936, 2038, 2402  
Pavlor, U.M. 1846  
Payal Singh, 2126  
Payne, Anthony J., 1877  
Pearson, Andrall E., 2010  
Pelikahn, Host-Michael, 2039  
Perrucci, Robert, 2207  
Perry, James L., 2217  
Peterson, Roin, 1197  
Pethe, Vasant P., 2242  
Petrakis, Beth Ann, 2217  
Petras, James, 1974, 2228  
Phatak, J.M., 2189  
Philips, Dotun, 1796  
Philps, Glen, 1799  
Pickel, Andreas, 2234  
Pillai, Jaya Kothai, 1860, 1947  
Pinto-Duschinsky, Michael, 2051  
Pintre, Vidya, 2041  
Pollock, S.M., 2225  
Poulose, A.V., 2480  
Powers, David S., 2175  
Prakash, Anshu, 2325  
Prakash, Daman, 1896  
Prasad, J. Chandra, 2460  
Prasad, Mani Bhushan, 2257  
Prasad, Pradhan B., 1943, 2028  
Prem, Kirpal, 1860, 1947  
Prem Singh, 2277  
Prosei, Tony, 1889  
Punch, Maurice, 2223  
Punj Rath, Jagjit, S., 1898  
Puri, Balraj, 2387



Qasim, S.Z., 1800, 1947  
Quick, R.C., 1900

Rabinovitz, Francine F., 2132  
Radde, Hans-Joachim, 1846  
Raghubir Singh, 2173  
Rahim, C.A., 3138  
Rahman, Shamsur, 1871  
Rai, Baleshwar, 2399  
Rai, Usha, 1959  
Raipuria, Kalyan, 2163  
Raj, Subhendu R., 1956  
Rajagopal, S., 1992  
Rajaratnam, S., 2338  
Rajeswari, A.R., 1944  
Raju, B. Yerram, 1831, 2450  
Raju, K.V., 2144  
Rakesh Basant, 2092  
Rakesh Kumar, 2400  
Ram Reddy, G., 1878  
Ramabrahmam, I., 2382  
Ramachandran, K.S., 2475  
Ramachandran, P., 2323  
Ramachandran, S., 2137  
Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S., 1967  
Raman, A.V., 2482  
Ramanujachari, T.C.A., 2442  
Ramasamy, C., 2280  
Ramaswamy, N.S., 1991  
Ramesh, A., 2282  
Ranade, Wendy, 2066  
Ranbir, Singh, 1814  
Rangachari, K., 2429-3, 2451, 2481  
Rangarajan, C., 2180  
Rangnekar, Sharu S., 2356  
Rao, Ananth S., 1928  
Rao, G. Chandrasekar, 1831  
Rao, K.V.S., 2314  
Rao, S.L., 2097, 2165  
Rao, S.R.K., 2431-2  
Rastogi, S.R., 1838  
Rathore, Shirin, 2042  
Ray, Dennis, 1997  
Reddy, E. Sudhakar, 1945  
Reddy, M.R., 1811, 2358  
Reddy, Malla, 2246  
Reddy, T. Prabhakar, 2364  
Reddy, V.K., 2359  
Reddy, V.N. 1815  
Reddy, Y. Gangi, 2099  
Redekar, James R., 2212  
Richardson, Gary L., 1884  
Roberts, John, 2043  
Rochon, Thomas R., 1920  
Rodriguez, Matt L., 2135  
Rogaly, Ben, 1804  
Rogers, John D., 1904

Roman, Paul M., 1978  
Rosenbaum, James E., 1988  
Rosenhead, Jonathan, 2203  
Roy, A.M., 1828  
Roy, R.K., 2433  
Roy Burman, B.K., 2346  
Rudolph, Hedwi G., 2408  
Rudra, Ashok, 2335  
Rustamji, K.F., 2473  
  
Sabnavis, Madan, 2434  
Sachdeva, Pradeep, 2148  
Sachithanandan, A.N., 2369  
Sadhu, Kanan K., 2316  
Sah, A.K., 2436  
Saha, S.C., 2083  
Sahay, S., 2250, 2461  
Sahay, Vishnu, 2270  
Saksena, D.N., 1838  
Saldanha, Denzil, 2080  
Saleth, R. Maria, 2417  
Samad, S.A., 1930  
Sandhu, Ravinder Singh, 2246  
Sangeeta Singh, 1817  
Sanwal, Mukul, 2271  
Sarada Devi, K., 1996  
Saran, Parmatama, 1923  
Sarkar, A.N., 2409  
Sarkaria, R.S., 2118  
Sarma, Atul, 20  
Sarma, P.V., 2033  
Sastri, Kuruganty R., 1924  
Sathe, Vijay, 1997  
Sathyamurthy T.V., 2031  
Satta, S.K., 2181  
Satyanarayana, K., 1991  
Satyasundaram, I., 2294  
Satyendra Prakash, 2067  
Sau, Ranjit, 2258  
Saunik, Manoj, 2106  
Savitha Devi, 2295-6  
Sawhney, V.P., 1831  
Sawyer, F.L., 2204  
Saxena, H.S., 2015  
Saxena, Sada Shankar, 1860  
Schelzing, Werner M., 1911  
Schmidt, Waldtrant, 1846  
Schneider, Mark, 2171  
Scott, Clyde, 1874  
Scott, Graham, 1795  
Scott, Ian, 1844  
Seabright, Paul, 2143  
Sebastian, P.A., 2142  
Seessel, Thomas V., 1978  
Seetharam, Mukkavilli, 1924, 2328  
Segal Jonathan A., 2212  
Sehgal, Bhavna, 1992



- Sehgal, V.N., 2314  
 Sekhar, A. Uday, 2435  
 Seligman, Clive, 2003  
 Sen, A.N., 1863  
 Sen, Ilina, 2410  
 Sen, Nandita, 2034  
 Senker, Peter, 1933  
 Sepe, Onorato, 1845  
 Seth, S.M., 2400  
 Sethi, J.D., 2283, 2383  
 Sethi, Raj Mohini, 2486  
 Sezhiyan, Era, 2487  
 Shah, Ghanshyam, 2488  
 Shah, Natwarlal, 2140  
 Shahbuddin, Syed, 2312  
 Shandro, A.M., 2167  
 Shanin, Teodor, 2007  
 Sharda, N.K., 2093  
 Sharma, A.K., 2243  
 Sharma, D.D., 1898  
 Sharma, Damodar, 2297  
 Sharma, G.K., 1898  
 Sharma, G.R., 1831  
 Sharma, J.S., 1989  
 Sharma, Jyotirmoyee, 1882  
 Sharma, R.K., 1809  
 Sharma, R.N., 1921  
 Sharma, S.K., 2246  
 Sharma, V.K., 2324  
 Shaw, Eric, 2123  
 Sheibar, Paul, 2212  
 Sheinis, V.L., 1846  
 Shell, Donald, 1891  
 Shenoy, G.V., 2144  
 Sherafennissa Begam, 2176  
 Sheth, Pravin, 1913  
 Sheety, S. Vasudeva, 2298  
 Shourie, H.D., 2420  
 Shultz, Richard H., Jr., 1918  
 Sikorski, Douglas, 2058  
 Sims, Ronald R., 2357  
 Singh, A.K., 1989  
 Singh, Abha Lakshmi, 1925  
 Singh, Ajit Kumar, 1946  
 Singh, D.K., 2324  
 Singh, G.P., 2365  
 Singh, I.J., 2018, 2244  
 Singh, J.P., 2022  
 Singh, K. Jagjit, 1953  
 Singh, K.M., 2324  
 Singh, L.P., 2195  
 Singh, L.S., 1810, 2320  
 Singh, M.P., 2355  
 Singh, Mahendra Prasad, 1913  
 Singh, P.R., 2002  
 Singh, R.N., 2355  
 Singh, S.N., 2339  
 Singh, S.S., 1793  
 Singh, Samarendra K., 1990  
 Singh, Sardar Saran, 2312  
 Singh, Shyama Nand, 2284  
 Singh, Surat, 2138  
 Singh, Vishvijit P., 1913  
 Sinha, H.K., 2446  
 Sipos, Sander, 1846  
 Sira, F.N., 1897  
 Sivakumar, S.S., 2113  
 Slater, Richard, 2388  
 Sley, Keith R. Billing, 1975  
 Smith, James P., 2412  
 Smith, Kevin B., 2245  
 Smith, Martin J., 1812  
 Smith, Richard A., 2184  
 Smith, Suzanne, 2212  
 Snyder, Jack, 1976  
 Solanki, Madhavsinh, 1860, 1947, 2411  
 Sonnenschein, Hugo, 1949  
 Sonnenstuhl, W.J., 1978  
 Spear, Sherilynn F., 2068  
 Spencer, Jonathan, 1818  
 Srivastava, P.N., 1860, 1947  
 Stallworthy, Mark, 2032  
 Steel, Brent S., 2215  
 Stevenson, Lois, 1997  
 Stivers, Camilla, 2272  
 Stone, Lorene H., 2245  
 Subrahmanyam, K., 2384  
 Subramaniam, R., 2299  
 Subramanian, M.S., 2019  
 Suchan, James, 1874  
 Sumitra, S., 2004  
 Sundararajan, S., 1829  
 Sundari, S., 2414  
 Susser, Bernard, 1892  
 Swami, P.D., 2260  
 Swaminathan, A.M., 1906  
 Swaran Singh, 1927  
 Swierezek, Fredric William, 2060  
 Syme, Geoffrey J., 2003  
 Szell, Gyrogy, 1980  
 Tarek, Muslehuddin Ahmed, 2029  
 Tewari, R.T., 2114  
 Thakur, B.S., 2119  
 Thakur, R.N., 2246  
 Thaler, Richard H., 2394  
 Thangamuthu, C., 2413  
 Tharyan, P., 2447  
 Theakston, Kevin, 1872  
 Thilagaraj, R., 2121  
 Thimmaiah, G., 2476, 2479  
 Thomason, Jane A., 2070  
 Tiffin, Scott, 1997  
 Tips, Walter E.J., 2293, 2326

Tongsawate, Maniemal, 2326  
Trice, H.M., 1978  
Trivedi, Harshad R., 2366  
Troubmerz, Rudolf, 1796  
Tulpule, Bagaram, 2089, 2395  
Turner, David, 2153  
Turpin, Dominique, 1997  
Tyagi, Sadhna, 1925

Upadhyay, Shashi Bhushan, 1879  
Upadhyay, T.N., 1831  
Urquidi, Victor L., 1934  
Usman, Shamsuddeen, 1796

Vaidya, Chetan, 2246  
Vajpeyi, Dharendra K., 2311  
Varandani, Gurusharan, 2130  
Vasant, N.S., 2437  
Vashist, P.D., 1991  
Vasudeva, Promila, 2139  
Vasudevan, Padma, 2344  
Vasudev Sedam, M., 2149  
Velayudham, Y.K., 1836, 2452  
Vengal Rao, J., 2090, 2459  
Venkataramiah, E.S., 1864  
Venkateswaran, R.J., 1991  
Verghese, S.K., 1830  
Verse, John G. III, 2357  
Vindhya, U., 2327  
Vir Bala, 2300  
Vishwanathan, B.S., 1898  
Viswanathan, P.V. 2286  
Vittal, N., 2273  
Von Pischke, J.D., 1900  
Vyas, M.M., 1898  
Vyas, V.S., 2301  
Vysaulu, Vinod, 2199

Wagel, William H., 2212  
Walawalkar, M.V., 2315  
Walker, Jack L., 1950  
Wallerstein, Michael, 2127  
Walters Peter, 2278  
Walton, Richard, 2055

Wangikar, S.D., 1816  
Ward, Michael, 2412  
Ware, Alan, 2233  
Watclivs, Helen, 2050  
Watson, John, 2388  
Weatherall, David, 1993 2259  
Weiermair, Klaus, 1997  
Weiss, Janet A., 2255  
Welch, Richard V., 2150  
Werz, Nikolaus, 1922  
Wettenhall, Roger, 2151  
Whitley, Richard, 2011  
Wiggins, Steve, 1804  
Wijeweera, B.S., 1797  
Wilcox, David W., 2105  
Wilkinson, Richard G., 2247  
Williams, Shirley, 1825  
Williams, Walter, 1937  
Wiseman, Michael, 2248  
Wishwakarma, R.K., 2246  
Woolfs, Stuart, 2336  
Wright, Deil S., 2218  
Wright, Gerald C., 2389

Xianfan, Meng, 2008

Yachir, Faycal, 1934  
Yadav, Chandrajit, 2312  
Yadav, R.S., 1957  
Yadav, Subah Singh, 1901  
Yaffe, Jerry, 2161  
Ye Kelin, 1853  
Yellen, Janel L., 1842  
Yeshwanth, Indra, 1805  
Yingzhen, Gao, 2134  
Yousuf, Mohammed, 2115  
Yuanzheng, Luo, 1934  
Yushi, Mao, 2252

Zafarullah, Habib Mohammad, 2302  
Zakaria, Rafiq, 2312  
Zeitlui, Jonathan, 1933  
Zifcak, Spencer, 2049  
Zin, Razali Mat, 1926

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESERACH PUBLICATIONS

## SURVEYS OF RESERACH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

## JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

**The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi- 110001**

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Absenteeism, 1789
- Accident, 1790
- Accountability, 1963, 2268
- Accounting, 2061, 2100, 2256
- Acquisition, 2135
- Adivasi, 2080
- Administration, 1844-5, 2064, 2133,  
2189, 2224, 2270, 2294, 2323, 2363
- Administrative Decentralisation, 1792
- Administrative Efficiency, 1964
- Administrative Law, 1793, 2032
- Administrative Morality, 2267
- Administrative Reform, 1794
- Administrative Reorganisation, 1794-7,  
2162
- Adult Education, 1798-9, 2170
- Advertising, 2169
- Africa, 1897, 2043, 2251
- Ageing, 1800
- Agency, 1791
- Agricultural Co-operative, 1817
- Agricultural Credit, 1801-5, 1831, 1833
- Agricultural Development, 1806-10,  
2244
- Agricultural Extension, 1811, 2205
- Agricultural Insurance, 2102
- Agricultural Labour, 2014-5
- Agricultural Policy, 1812
- Agricultural Product, 2017, 2019, 2114
- Agricultural Research, 1807
- Agriculture, 1806-8, 1810, 1812, 2016-21,  
2025, 2102, 2113-4, 2244, 2344, 2416-7
- Ahmedabad, 2246
- A.I.D.W.A., 2410
- Air Pollution, 2002
- Ajodhya Hill, 1828
- Alcohol, 1978
- Algeria, 2175
- Aligarh District, 1925
- Amendment, 1893
- Andhra Pradesh, 1924, 2033, 2236, 2274,  
2364, 2382
- Animal Power, 1991
- Anthropology, 1818
- Arab, 2197
- Arid Region, 2355
- Army, 2156
- Arrow, Kenneth J., 1949
- Article, 356, 1977
- Asia, 1911, 2020, 2111, 2200, 2360
- Assam, 1855
- Assessed Valuation, 2260
- Assessment, 2068, 2222
- Association, 1817
- Atomic Energy, 1820
- Atomic Energy Commission, 1820
- Atomic Power, 1819, 1821
- Auditing, 1822-4
- Auditor, 2444
- Australia, 1971, 2048, 2151, 2276
- Australian Aboriginal Electoral  
Information Service (A.E.I.S.), 1971
- Authoritarianism, 1825
- Automation, 1826
- Autonomy, 2480
- Backward Area, 1828
- Backward Region, 1827-8
- Backward Class, 2080
- Bagadars Act, 2128
- Balance of Payment, 1829, 1933
- Balance of Trade, 1830
- Balwant Rai Mehta Committee, 2149,  
2377
- Bangkok, 2073
- Bangladesh, 1797, 1802, 1858, 1865,  
1871, 1983, 2014, 2029, 2098, 2302
- Bank, 1802, 1804, 1830-6, 2178, 2181,  
2298, 2448-52
- Bapu Nagar, 2246
- Basic Education, 1957
- Behavioral Science, 2264
- Bhagavatula Charitable Trust, 2327
- Bhopal, 1790
- Bihar, 2318
- Bill, 2385-7, 2483, 2487
- Bio-Technology, 2000
- Birth Control, 1837-8, 2063
- Black Money, 2181
- Bombay, 1857, 1879
- Bond, 2105
- Brazil, 1920
- Britain, 2053
- British Broadcasting Corporation  
(B.B.C.), 2278
- Broadcasting, 2278
- Budget, 1839-43, 2184
- Budgetary Control, 1843
- Bureaucracy, 1797, 1844-5, 2145, 2261-2,  
2271

Business, 1941, 2055, 2100  
Business Education, 2160

Cabinet, 2254

C.A.D.P., 1909

C.A.G., 2443-7

Calcutta, 1852, 1882

Canada, 1873, 2048, 2226

Canal, 1815

Capital, 1944

Capitalism, 1846, 2402

Career Service, 1847, 1872

Case Study, 1858, 1958, 1983, 1994, 2152,  
2156, 2169, 2284, 2324

Cattle Insurance, 2144

Centralisation, 1848

Centre-State Financial Relation, 2028

Centre State Relation, 2030

Chandigarh, 2173, 2396

China, 1849-51, 1853, 1867, 2008, 2252,  
2291, 2330, 2332

Cigarette, 2317

Cirriculum, 1960

Citizen Participation, 1983

Citizenship, 1856, 2264

City, 1852-5, 2418-9

City Planning, 1857-60

City Self Reliance, 2418

Civil Liberty, 1861-4

Civil Service, 1865-73, 2254, 2267, 2271,  
2472

Class, 2284

Collective Bargaining, 1875

College, 1875-6, 1878

Colombia, 1791, 2146

Commonwealth, 2050

Communalism, 1879, 1958, 2192

Communication, 1860, 1947

Communist Party, 2230

Community Development, 1880

Community Life, 1881-2

Company, 2165

Compensation, 2104

Computer, 1883-6, 1887-8

Conservation, 2441

Conservative, 1941

Constitution, 1889, 1891-93, 2375

Constitutional Law, 1889-91

Consultant, 1894-5

Consumer, 2173

Consumer Protection, 2420

Consumption, 2022, 2173, 2420

Cooperation, 1896-8

Cooperative, 1804, 1898

Cooperative Movement, 1898

Cooperative Society, 1898

Coordination, 2326

Corporation, 2055

Corruption, 1897, 1899, 2421

Cost, 2037, 2084

Cottage Industry, 2098

Cotton 1965

Credit, 1801, 1803-5, 1831, 1833, 1900-1

Crime, 1899, 1902-4, 2135, 2314

Criminal, 1904

Criticism, 2054, 2166, 2197-8

Crop, 1807, 2016, 2018-9

Crop Insurance, 2102

Culture, 2415

Cybernetic, 1905

Dairy, 1906-7

Dairy Farm, 1907-8

Dairy Product, 1906-2173

Dam, 1815, 1909, 2046

Damodar Valley Corporation (D.V.C.),  
2034

Debt, 1910-1, 2040

Decentralisation, 1791, 1848, 1912-3,  
1945-6, 2030, 2070, 2148, 2157, 2289,  
2388

Decision Making, 1914-6, 1967, 2068,  
2145

Defence, 1917

Deficiency Budget, 1842

Dehradun, 2152

Delhi, 2071, 2314, 2316, 2351, 2399

Democracy, 1919-22, 2233, 2311, 2383

Desert Development Programme, 2281

Devaluation, 1829

Developing Country, 1846, 1948, 2038,  
2060, 2068, 2081, 2304

Development, 1857, 1897, 1904, 1931,  
1999, 2046, 2282, 2403-4

Development Information System  
(D.I.S.), 2163

Development of Women and Children  
in Rural Areas (D.W.C.R.A.), 2413

Devolution, 2465

Dharmarajya, 2312

Dictatorship, 2383

Disarmament, 1819

Dissolution, 2141

Distribution, 2436

District Administration, 1923-6

District Credit Plan, 1901

District Planning, 1925, 1983

District Officer, 1923

Drought, 1927

Drought Prone Area Development  
Programme, 2281

Drug, 1978

Dry Farming, 1928

Ecology, 1998-9, 2201  
 Economic Assistance, 1929-30  
 Economic Condition, 1851  
 Economic Development, 1836, 1846,  
 1929, 1931-8, 1997, 2181, 2422-35  
 Economic Equality, 2412  
 Economic Growth, 1934, 1937-8  
 Economic Planning, 1860, 1939-47, 1966,  
 2427, 2429-30  
 Economic Policy, 1849-51, 1948  
 Economic Relation, 1948  
 Economics, 1848, 1949, 2149, 2154, 2249  
 Economy, 1917, 2425, 2435  
 Education, 1798-9, 1860, 1876, 1878,  
 1895, 1947, 1950-63, 2079-81, 2160-1,  
 2318, 2339, 2354  
 Eighth Five Year Plan, 1939, 1942, 1992,  
 2403, 2422, 2426, 2431-4  
 Election, 1942, 1968-73, 2051, 2233, 2249,  
 2389  
 Electorate, 1974  
 Electricity, 2436-7  
 Electronic, 2086  
 Elite, 1871, 1975-6  
 Emergency Power, 1977  
 Emmigration, 2122  
 Employee, 1978  
 Employee Attitude, 2212  
 Employee Education Programme, 1978  
 Employee Efficiency, 2212  
 Employee Morale, 2212, 2267  
 Employee Motivation, 2212  
 Employee Representation in  
 Management, 1979-80  
 Employment, 1954, 1960,, 1981-90, 2014,  
 2022, 2088, 2246, 2284, 2292, 2412-3,  
 2423, 2438-9  
 Energy Resource, 1991-3, 2408, 2440-1  
 Entrepreneur, 1994-7  
 Environment, 1802, 1860, 1947, 1998-2004  
 Equality, 1947  
 Ethics, 2118-9, 2250  
 Ethnic Group, 2006, 2008, 2122  
 Ethnicity, 2005-8  
 Europe, 2109, 2221  
 Evaluation, 1940, 1961, 2042, 2063, 2328  
 Executive, 1847, 2009-12, 2309  
 Expenditure, 2013  
 Export, 2037  
 External Debt, 2040  
 Factionalism, 2229, 2321  
 Fair Employment (Northern Ireland  
 Bill), 1987  
 Family, 2412  
 Family Planning, 1837, 2063  
 Family Planning Programme, 1838  
 Famine, 1927  
 Farm, 1809, 1813, 1928, 2024-5, 2244  
 Farm Finance, 1801, 1803  
 Farm Labour, 2014-5  
 Farm Loan, 1831  
 Farm Produce, 1807, 2016-21  
 Farm Size, 2025  
 Farmer, 1816, 2017, 2022-3  
 Federal Aid, 2026-8  
 Federal Municipal Relation, 2029, 2032  
 Federal Republic of Germany, 2408  
 Federal-State Relation, 2030-2, 2442  
 Federalism, 1977  
 Fertiliser, 2033  
 Finance, 1831, 1835, 1900, 1959, 1973,  
 2051, 2075-6, 2098, 2224, 2443-7, 2480  
 Financial Commission, 2462  
 Financial Institution, 1929, 2448-52  
 Financial Management, 1910  
 Fire Insurance, 2103  
 Fitzgerald Commission, 1899  
 Five Year Plan, 1946, 2428  
 Flood, 2453  
 Flood Control, 2034  
 Food, 2476  
 Food for Work Programme, 1983  
 Foodgrain, 2035, 2477  
 Food Supply, 2035  
 Foreign Commerce, 1830, 1860, 1947,  
 2036-9, 2454  
 Foreign Credit, 2040  
 Foreign Exchange, 1829, 1991, 2041-3  
 Foreign Investment, 1830, 2041  
 Foreign Loan, 2040  
 Foreign Operator, 2042  
 Foreign Policy, 1975  
 Foreign Relation, 2083  
 Forest, 2044-6  
 France, 1821, 1950, 1968, 1981, 2036, 2148  
 Freedom of Expression, 1863  
 Freedom of Information, 1864, 2047-50  
 Freedom of Speech, 1862-3  
 Freight Charge, 1888  
 Function, 2324  
 Fund, 1959  
 Fund Raising, 2051  
 Gandhi, M.K., 2052, 2320, 2341  
 Gandhi Rajiv, 1970, 2376  
 Ganganagar District, 2297  
 Gender, 2240  
 General Equilibrium Theory, 1949  
 Gold, 2053  
 Golembiewski's Model, 2272  
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, 2054  
 Gordon, Cecil, 2203

Government, 1889, 1922, 1937, 2013,  
2055, 2061, 2326, 2356, 2367  
Government Enterprise, 1824, 1848, 1874,  
2056-60, 2455  
Government Expenditure, 1808, 2061  
Grant-in-aid, 2061, 2466  
Growth, 1815, 1854-5, 2099  
Gujarat, 1815, 1817, 2074, 2144, 2190,  
2371

Handicapped, 1860, 1947  
Handloom Industry, 2414  
Hardoi, 2324  
Hawke Report, 2354  
Health Service, 2062-70, 2325, 2409  
Higher Education, 1876, 1962-3  
Hill Development Programme, 2281  
Himachal Pradesh, 2093, 2129  
Hinduism, 2311  
Hong Kong, 1844  
Hosur, 2096  
Housing, 1831, 1860, 1947, 2071-7, 2456-7  
Housing Management, 2077  
Human Resource, 2212  
Human Resources Management  
(H.R.M.), 2156  
Hyderabad, 2246  
Hydrology, 2400

I.C.O.R., 1942  
Illiteracy, 2078, 2080, 2170  
Immigration, 2122  
Import, 2088, 2454  
Incentive, 1815  
Income, 1986, 2022, 2088, 2247, 2335, 2458  
Income Distribution, 2081  
Income Tax, 2082  
India, 1797, 1806, 1810, 1829-30, 1835,  
1837, 1860, 1862, 1868, 1878, 1898,  
1908-9, 1912, 1923, 1927, 1932, 1938,  
1940, 1943, 1945, 1948, 1952, 1956,  
1962, 1965-6, 1970, 1973, 1996, 2016,  
2018, 2031, 2040-1, 2053, 2056, 2065,  
2067, 2075-6, 2078, 2082-3, 2086-90,  
2092, 2094, 2097, 2099, 2102-4, 2111,  
2114-5, 2140-2, 2163, 2165, 2175, 2179,  
2181, 2191, 2230, 2241, 2244, 2246,  
2258, 2271, 2279, 2281, 2295, 2305,  
2311-3, 2319, 2331, 2347, 2349, 2360,  
2362, 2369, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2435  
Indira Gandhi National Open  
University, 1878  
Industrial, 1790  
Industrial Democracy, 1980, 2127  
Industrial Development, 2085  
Industrial Efficiency, 1965-7, 2084  
Industrial Insurance, 2103

Industrial Management, 2084  
Industrial Policy, 2459  
Industrialisation, 2093, 2371  
Industry, 1806, 1965, 1967, 1980, 1982,  
1994, 2085-92, 2092, 2098-9, 2172,  
2179, 2258, 2394-5, 2414, 2459  
Inequality, 2245  
Inflation, 1851, 2100  
Information, 2202  
Innovation, 2151, 2164  
Institute of Applied Manpower  
Research (I.A.M.R.), 2101  
Institution Building, 2194  
Instructor, 1875  
Insurance, 2104  
Insurgency, 2106  
Interest Group, 1950, 2251  
International Business Enterprise, 2345  
International Economic Relation, 2107-10  
International Relation, 2111  
International Trade, 2038  
Interpretation, 2054, 2166, 2197-8  
Intrapreneur, 1964  
Investment, 2079, 2143  
I.R.D.P., 2143, 2236, 2287, 2290, 2292  
2296-7  
Irrigation, 1815, 1909, 2025, 2046, 2112-  
5, 2333, 2417  
Israel, 1892

Jamacia, 1877  
Jammu & Kashmir, 2387  
Japan, 1866, 1988, 2253  
Jawhar Port, 1991  
Jawahar Rozgar Yojna, 1984, 2438-9  
Jhendaiah Town, 1858  
Job Characteristics, 2116  
Job Design, 2116  
Job Performance, 2116  
Job Satisfaction, 2116-7  
Job Stress, 2210  
Journalism, 2118-9  
Judicial Review, 1793, 2120  
Judiciary, 2461  
Justice, 2167  
Justice Administration, 2461  
Juvenile Delinquency, 2121

Kabini Command Area, 2025  
Karnataka, 2096, 2131, 2388  
Kerala, 1805, 1815, 1902, 2292  
Khasi-Jaintia Tribe, 2365  
Khedda, 1817  
Kumaun District, 1994  
Kumaun Hill, 1995  
KVI, 2093-4



Labour, 1879, 2015, 2072, 2124-6, 2390,  
2393, 2406  
Labour Dispute, 2122  
Labour Force, 2412  
Labour party, 2123  
Labour Relation, 2122  
Labour Supply, 2212  
Labour Union, 1874, 2124-7  
Land, 2073, 2333  
Land Reform, 2131  
Land Tenure, 2128-31, 2364  
Land Use, 2132-4  
Law, 1862, 1890, 1899, 2004, 2130, 2349  
Law Enforcement, 2135, 2226  
Leadership, 2136-2253  
Legal Status, 2407  
Legislation, 1893, 2004, 2050, 2131, 2260,  
2338, 2388  
Legislative Committee, 2140  
Legislator, 2218, 2254  
Legislature, 2141-2, 2218  
Legitimacy, 1974, 2228  
Liberalisation, 2038, 2043, 2086  
Library, 1885, 2277  
License, 2220  
Life Cycle, 2105  
Linear Programming, 1928  
Literacy, 1952, 2078-9, 2170  
Livestock, 2143-4  
Loan, 1900  
Local Government, 1791, 1886, 2032,  
2145-51, 2184, 2388, 2462-72  
Local Government Commission, 2150  
Local Taxation, 2152  
Location, 1883, 2094  
Lok Sabha, 2141  
London, 2145  
Los Angeles, 2132  
Low Income Group, 2071  
Lower Damodar Valley Region, 1854,  
2034  
Lower House, 2141  
Macro-economic, 2153-4  
Madhya Pradesh, 1986, 2023, 2046, 2246  
Madras, 2398  
Madurai, 1907  
Maharashtra, 1879, 2080, 2144, 2189  
Malaysia, 1926  
Management, 1811, 1823, 1834, 1843,  
1894, 1896, 1905, 1953, 1979-80, 1998,  
2003, 2011, 2112, 2115, 2126, 2155-61,  
2163, 2180, 2183, 2224, 2257, 2262-6,  
2351, 2355-6, 2417  
Management Information System  
(M.I.S.), 2162-3  
Manager, 2012, 2213  
Mandal Praja Parishad, 1924, 2382

Manpower, 2212  
Manufacturing Industry, 1982  
Mao Tse-Tung, 2291  
Market, 1988, 2073, 2165, 2362  
Market-Township, 1853  
Marketing, 2097, 2164, 2396  
Markov Process Application, 2225  
Marx, Karl, 2166-7  
Marxian Economics, 2390  
Marxism, 2168  
Mass Media, 1838, 2078, 2169-70  
M.B.A., 2160  
Metropolitan Government, 2171  
Micro-Organism, 2000  
Midnapore, 2290  
Migration, 2136, 2303  
Migratory Labour, 2172  
Milatarism, 2123  
Milk, 1908, 2173  
Milk Trade, 1906  
Minority, 2174  
Mizoram, 2287  
Mobility, 1875  
Modelling, 2225  
Mohameddan Law, 2175-6  
Mokshagundam, 2199  
Monetary Policy, 1829, 2177-80  
Money, 2053, 2180-1  
Monopoly, 2306  
Motivation, 2116-7, 2182-3  
Motor Vehicle Act, 2286  
Munda Community, 2318  
Municipal Budget, 2147, 2184  
Municipal Finance, 2185, 2467-9  
Municipal Government, 1968, 2029,  
2186-9, 2464  
Municipal Official, 2213  
Municipal Service, 2065, 2176, 2190,  
2470-2  
Mysore, 2169  
  
Nakasone, Yasuhiro, 2253  
Narmada Project, 2046  
Narmada Sagar, 1909  
National, 1917  
National Commission on Agriculture,  
2115  
National Defense, 1918  
National Forest Policy, 2046  
National Integration, 1798, 2195  
National Rural Employment Pro  
gramme (N.R.E.P.), 1986, 1990, 2296  
Nationalisation, 1831-2, 2191  
Nationalism, 2192-5, 2450  
Natural Resource, 1529  
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1955, 2052, 2196-9,  
2269-70, 2366



Nepal, 1797, 2186  
 Neutrality, 2200  
 New Education Policy, 1956  
 New Zealand, 1795, 2048, 2150, 2254  
 N.G.O., 2326  
 Nigeria, 1796, 1803, 1834, 2147, 2205, 2303  
 Nilgiri, 1815  
 Nilokheri, 1880  
 Ninth Finance Commission, 2027-8  
 Non-alignment, 2200  
 Non-Plan Expenditure, 2446  
 North Arcot, 1808  
 North East India, 2106, 2174, 2365  
 Nuclear Energy, 1820  
 Nuclear Weapon, 1819, 1821  
 Nutrition, 2201, 2409

Occupation, 2335, 2391  
 Occupational Mobility, 2172  
 Ocean Resource, 2345  
 Ocean Technology, 2345  
 Office Management, 1826  
 Official Development Assistance, 1930  
 Oilseed, 1815  
 Operation Research, 2202-4  
 Organisation, 1967, 2112, 2127, 2136-7, 2145, 2159, 2183, 2189, 2205-7, 2262, 2264, 2272, 2295  
 Organisational Change, 2208-9, 2322  
 Organisational Stress, 2210  
 Orissa, 2250

Pacific, 1911  
 Pakistan, 1797, 1845, 2193  
 Panchayat Bill, 1893  
 Panchayati Raj, 1912-3, 2138, 2196, 2372, 2374-7, 2380-8, 2484-7  
 Panchsheel, 2111  
 Papua New Guinea, 2070, 2201  
 Parliamentary Committee, 2140  
 Participative Management, 1979  
 Pay Plan, 2214-5  
 Perestroika, 1948  
 Performance, 2060, 2099, 2357  
 Performance Evaluation, 2042, 2217  
 Personal Taxation, 2082  
 Personnel, 2211-2  
 Plan, 2446  
 Planning, 1860, 1928, 1943, 1945, 2030, 2132, 2224, 2315, 2370, 2424  
 Planning Commission, 1939  
 Police, 2135, 2219-24, 2226, 2349, 2473  
 Police Patrol, 2225-6  
 Policy, 1812, 1932, 1934, 1959, 2020, 2090, 2174, 2177, 2248, 2306, 2340, 2458

Policy Analysis, 2227  
 Policy Making, 1950  
 Policy Science, 2227  
 Political Activity, 1873  
 Political Campaign, 2228  
 Political Party, 1941, 2051, 2123, 2229-33, 2321  
 Political Science, 2234  
 Political Theory, 2234  
 Politics, 1797, 1877, 1899, 1937, 1958, 1974, 2031, 2133, 2228, 2232, 2249, 2251, 2272, 2284, 2367  
 Pollution, 1991, 2002, 2397  
 Poor, 2245-6, 2248, 2488  
 Population, 2242, 2316  
 Poverty, 1802, 1907, 1942, 1984, 2018, 2235-48, 2290, 2474-6  
 Power, 1974, 1992, 2005  
 Power Resources 1991  
 President, 1977, 2249  
 Presidential Management Internship Programme, 1869  
 Press, 2250  
 Pressure Group, 2251  
 Price, 2020-1  
 Price Policy, 2252  
 Primary Education, 1860, 1947  
 Primary Health Centre, 2067  
 Prime Minister, 2253-4  
 Private Sector, 1895, 2448, 2452  
 Privatisation, 1845, 2057, 2059, 2066, 2275, 2482  
 Problem Solving, 2255  
 Production, 2395, 2477  
 Productivity, 1964, 2019, 2058  
 Profession, 1872, 2256-7  
 Professionalism, 2045  
 Professor, 1875  
 Profit, 2258  
 Project Management, 2259, 2293  
 Property, 2260  
 Property Right, 1861  
 Proppter, Karl, 2234  
 Protection, 2309  
 Psychology, 2182  
 Public Administration, 1795, 1845, 1998, 2049, 2150, 2159, 2227, 2261-73  
 Public Debt, 1911  
 Public Distribution System, 2274, 2477-9  
 Public Goods, 2275  
 Public Enterprise, 2056-7, 2455  
 Public Opinion, 2317  
 Public Personnel, 1865-6, 1869, 2214-8, 2357  
 Public Policy, 1812, 2191, 2276  
 Public Sector, 1791, 1833, 2056-60, 2449  
 Public Service, 1870

Public Service Commission, 1865  
Public Welfare, 2324, 2328  
Pune, 2144  
Punjab, 2017, 2333  
Punjab University Library, 1885  
Purchase Audit, 1824  
Purulia, 1828

Quality Control, 2277  
Queensland, 1899  
Quo Vadia, 1894

Race, 2228  
Radio, 2300  
Railways, 2480  
Rajasthan, 1814, 2015, 2297  
Ram Rajya, 2312  
Ranchi, 2318  
R.B.I., 1832  
Reagan, Ronald, 1918  
Recruiting, 1869  
Reform, 1840, 1849-50, 2020, 2128, 2148,  
2150, 2252, 2368, 2388, 2451, 2461,  
2464, 2470  
Regional Planning, 1857, 2279-82  
Rent, 2077, 2283  
Rental Policy, 2077  
Research, 1961, 2183, 2322  
Reservation, 2284  
Reserved Seat, 2488  
Resettlement, 2071  
Revolution, 1931  
Rewa, 1986  
Ricardo, David, 1842  
Rice, 1815  
Rice Subsidy Scheme, 2274  
Riot, 1879, 1904  
Risk, 1900, 2103  
R.L.E.G.P., 2296  
Road, 2285-6  
Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Act,  
1988, 2285  
Road Transport, 2482  
Rural, 1881, 1902, 1990, 2091-2, 2235,  
2237-8, 2325, 2407, 2409  
Rural Credit, 1804  
Rural Development, 1813, 1835, 1860,  
1901, 1906, 1947, 2170, 2196, 2236,  
2287-2302, 2326, 2342, 2358, 2372,  
2413, 2481  
Rural Economy, 2332  
Rural Electrification, 1991  
Rural Employment, 1989  
Rural Health Service Project, 2070  
Rural Industry, 2093-4  
Rural Poor, 1802, 1835, 1907, 2241, 2244,  
2288, 2290, 2302

Rural Sociology, 1853, 2331-2  
Rural Unit for Health and Social  
Affairs (R.U.H.S.A.), 2325  
Rural Urban Migration, 2303

S.A.A.R.C., 2334  
Safety Device and Measure, 2285-6  
Salt, 1819, 2306  
Sarkaria Commission, 2442  
Saving, 1842, 2246, 2304  
Scheduled Caste, 2305  
Scheduled Tribe, 2305  
School, 1988  
Schumpeterian Hypotheses, 2164  
Science, 1860, 1947, 2306-7  
Scotland, 1876  
Secrecy, 2226  
Secret Service, 2308  
Secularism, 2310-2  
Security, 2308-9  
Security Measure, 2309  
Seed, 2416  
Selection, 2012, 2222  
Senate, 2389  
Service Rating, 2216-7, 2357  
Seventh Five Year Plan, 1940  
Sewage Disposal, 2313, 2399  
Sewage Treatment, 2313  
Sewerage, 2398  
Sex Crime, 2314  
Sex Discrimination, 2393  
Shelter, 1831, 2072, 2074-7  
Sickness, 2089  
Silver, 2053  
Simulation Method, 1888  
Singapore, 2059  
Sixty Fourth Constitutional Amend-  
ment Bill, 2377  
Sixty Fourth (Panchayati Raj) Amend-  
ment, 1893  
Slaughter House, 2315  
Slum, 2316  
Small Enterprise, 2165  
Small Farm, 1989  
Small Scale Industry, 1831, 1994, 2095-  
9, 2460  
Smoke Prevention, 2317  
Social, 2013  
Social Change, 2318-20, 2322  
Social Democratic Party, 2321  
Social Forestry, 2044  
Social Insurance, 2104-5  
Social Science, 2006, 2322  
Social Scientist, 2235  
Social Security, 2104  
Social Service, 2147, 2276, 2323-5

Social Service Agency, 2325-7, 2238,  
2296

Social Welfare, 2328

Socialism, 2329-30

Socialist Party, 2230

Society, 2319

Soil Erosion, 2333

Soil Fertility, 2033

South America, 1922

South Asia, 1797

South-South Cooperation, 2334

South Wales, 2261

Squatter, 2071, 2246

Sri Lanka, 1797

Standard of Living, 2025, 2335

State Government, 2218

Statistics, 2336

Storage, 2035

Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty  
(S.T.A.R.T.), 1819, 1821

Strategy, 2097, 2202

Student, 1877

Study, 1818

Supervisor, 2139

Surat, 2144

Tamil Nadu, 1804, 1808, 1815, 1907,  
2019, 2091, 2112-3, 2143, 2280, 2282,  
2325, 2414

Tanzania, 1801

Taxation, 2027, 2082, 2152, 2317, 2337-8  
Tea, 1815

Teacher, 2339

Teaching, 1818, 2153

Technological Change, 2340

Technology, 1816, 1839, 1860, 1908,  
1947, 1993, 2135, 2158, 2162, 2202,  
2237-8, 2307, 2340-4, 2346

Technology Transfer, 2345-6

Television, 2170

Tenancy Act, 2131

Tenant, 2077

Terrorism, 2347-9

Textile Industry, 1965, 2087, 2089, 2414

Thailand, 2293, 2326

Thana, 2080

Thatcher, Margaret, 1933, 1969, 2109,  
2278

Thermal Energy, 1991

Third World, 2124, 2162, 2213, 2402

Tourist Trade, 2350

Town, 1852-5, 2418-9

Trade, 2038

Trade Union, 1980, 2126

Traffic, 2351

Training, 1799, 1887, 2352-9

Training and Visit System, 2359

Transnational Corporation, 2345

Transportation, 1888, 2360, 2482

Travel, 2350

Tribal, 1816, 2022-6

Tribal Development, 1809

Tribal System, 2361-6

Tribe, 1809, 2361-6

Turnover, 2218

U.K., 1800, 1821, 1825, 1856, 1862, 1866,  
1872, 1889-91, 1933, 1941, 1969, 1982,  
2051, 2062, 2066, 2072, 2109, 2120,  
2123, 2153, 2229, 2231-3, 2240, 2247,  
2278, 2321, 2348, 2367, 2392

Underground Economy, 2181

Unemployment 1839, 1981, 2072, 2392

Union, 2124

United Nations Organisation, 2368

University, 1876-7, 1952, 1963

University Grants Commission, 1876

Urban, 1882, 2122, 2134, 2172, 2351

Urban Development, 1859, 2246

Urban Development Corporation  
(U.D.C.), 2145

Urban Panchayat, 2463

Urban Planning, 2370

Urban Poor, 2246

Urban Poverty, 2246

Urban Renewal, 2071

Urban Service, 2190, 2471

Urbanisation, 1859, 1947, 2146, 2369-71,  
2404, 2419

U.S.A., 1825, 1841, 1848, 1856, 1866,  
1869, 1917-8, 1950, 1972, 1976, 2006,  
2013, 2026, 2045, 2053, 2055, 2077,  
2083, 2122, 2156, 2171, 2184, 2214,  
2249, 2262, 2268, 2337, 2389, 2402

U.S.S.R., 1948, 1976, 2007

Uttar Pradesh, 1989, 1995, 2063, 2324

Vengamedu, 2414

Victoria, 2049

Village, 2099, 2291, 2331-2

Village Panchayat, 1912, 2138, 2372-88,  
2436, 2483-8

Violence, 1904

Visvesvaraya, 2199

Voluntary Organisation, 2293, 2326-7

Voluntary Rural Development Pro-  
gramme, 2205

Voting, 2389

Wage, 2072, 2215, 2371, 2390-5, 2414

Wage Determination, 2390

Wage Differential, 2371, 2393-4

Wage Goods, 2423-4

Warehouse, 2103, 2396

Water Pollution, 2397  
Water Resource, 2400  
Water Supply, 2399-2400  
Wealth, 2245  
Weber, Max, 2401  
Welfare Economics, 1967  
Welfare State, 2402  
West Bengal, 1828, 1854, 1958, 2021,  
2024, 2034, 2126, 2128, 2290, 2335,  
2380  
Wheat, 1815  
W.H.O., 2068  
Woman, 1860, 1954, 1996, 2176, 2246,  
2292, 2327, 2373, 2381, 2403-14  
Woman in Industry, 2414  
Work, 1789, 2415  
Worker Ownership, 1980  
Worker Participation, 1979-80  
Zambia, 1935  
Zeleny, Jindrich, 2168  
Zilla Parishad, 2388  
Zimbabwe, 1960

# CUS PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
1. Development Programmes for Urban Poor <i>Eds. G.K. Misra and M.K.Narain</i>	120.00
2. Housing Finance in India <i>Ed. K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
3. Squatters: Human Resource Dimension <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
4. Financing Urban Development in India <i>by K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
5. Municipal Executives in India <i>Ed. by. A. Datta</i>	80.00
6. Developing Small and Medium Towns <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
7. Municipal Personnel Administration <i>by Asok Mukhopadhyay</i>	80.00
8. Municipal Government and Urban Development <i>by Asok Mukhopadhyay</i>	80.00
9. Municipal Finance in India <i>by A. Datta</i>	80.00
10. Property Taxation in India <i>by Abhiji: Datta</i>	120.00
11. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns: <i>Problems and Strategic Policy Ed. by R.K. Wishwakarma and G. Jha</i>	120.00
12. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns: Critical Areas and Issues for Policy Options <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma</i>	25.00
13. Control of Urban Building Activity <i>Ed. by D.D. Malhotra</i>	80.00
14. Resettlement Policies in Delhi <i>by G.K. Misra and Rakesh Gupta</i>	100.00
15. Organising Metropolitan Development <i>by A. Datta and B. Chakravarty</i>	70.00
16. Municipal and Urban India <i>Ed. by A. Datta</i>	60.00
17. Land and Property Values <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma</i>	50.00
18. Regional Planning at the Micro Level <i>by G.K. Misra and Amitabh Kundu</i>	100.00
19. Distribution and Differential Location of Public Utilities in Urban Delhi <i>by G.K. Misra and K.R.S.N. Sarma</i>	125.00
20. Civic Consciousness—Proceedings	20.00
21. Slum Clearance and Improvement—Proceedings	30.00
22. Urbanization and Urban Policy	12.00
23. Social Indicators for Urban Development	15.00
24. Proposals for Model Legislation for the Municipal Corporation—Proceedings	40.00
25. Assessment Code for Valuation of Properties in Municipal Corporation—IIPA	20.00
26. Municipal Personnel System—Proceedings	6.00
27. Building Bye-Laws—Proceedings	4.00
28. State-Municipal Relations <i>by Mohit Bhattacharya</i>	8.00
29. State Machinery for Municipal Supervision: <i>Proceedings of a Seminar—Proceedings (CUS)</i>	6.00
30. Our Towns II <i>by P.V. Rao and Shanta Kohli</i>	8.00
31. Cabinet System in Municipal Government—Proceedings	10.00
32. Problems of Resource Mobilisation in the States—Proceedings of a Conference	10.00
Postage Extra	

*Orders may be placed with:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**

## BOOK NOTES

**CHANDRA SEKHAR, S.** Indian federalism and autonomy. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 186 p. Rs. 110.00.

This work comprises a collection of papers on Indian centre-state relations which were presented to the National Seminar on Centre State Relation, held at the Andhra University. There is a demand that the state governments have to be more independent than in the past, and have to be treated with greater trust, respect and responsibility in various matters such as financing of development, allocation of responsibilities consistent with the local need, and in matters of security and authority of the Central Government in respect of evaluating the activities the regional governments, wherever the funds and assistance of the Central Government are involved. This is the focus of the first part. The second part comprises an examination of the fiscal transfer mechanism, the bases of distribution of resources, their strong points and weaknesses, looked at from the point of the requirements of the state governments, mainly the question of the adequacy of resources which are being transferred at present and the need to take into account some of the more distribution criteria so that there are fewer complaints from the recipient states. A number of suggestions have been made for strengthening the tax structure of the state government. It has also highlighted the need for reviewing the relative roles of the Union and the states in India in the context of planning, building up of infrastructure and in matters relating to the activity of organizing the product of the public sector. This work has three annexures, i.e., the term of reference of the Finance Commission, a summary of the recommendations of the Sarkaria Commission on Centre-State relations, and the alternative terms of reference suggested by the working group of the non-Congress Chief Ministers.

**CHENSEY, GEORGE.** System of administration and Indian polity. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 409 p. Rs. 330.00.

This volume has twofold object: to furnish an outline of the system under which British India was ruled, and to bring to notice some points in that system which appeared to call for improvement. The attempt has also been made to show clearly what the defects most prominently apparent were, so to speak, accidental ones, arising out of the fortuitous manner in which the Indian Empire, has grown up, and which only required the exercise of some administrative and vigour to remove.

It gives in detail the Geographical Summary of India; Outline or Indian History; Rise and Development of British Rule in India; The Presidencies; The Provincial Governments; The Supreme Government; The Legislative Councils; The Centralised Departments; District Organisation; The Non-Regulation Province; Extension of Native Agency in Civil Administration; Rise and Development of the Indian Army; British Officers of the Indian Army; Army Organisation; Indian Army Promotion; Native Officers; Public Works Organisation and Development; Irrigation Work; Railways; Finance; The Home Government of India, etc. Also studied are Personal Liberty; The Vernacular Press; The National Congress; Assumed Drain of Wealth from India and Popularity of English Rule.

**DASH, GOKULANANDA.** Municipal finance in India (based on Orissa). New Delhi, Concept, 1988. 245p. Rs. 200.00.

This is a case study of urban government finance in Orissa. It is proposed to examine:  
1. Whether the existing tax structure and other sources of receipt of taxes and fees

are adequate to yield the maximum receipts for the urban local bodies. 2. Whether the method of assessment and collection is effective to raise adequate resources as per the provision of tax laws. 3. Whether the pattern of expenditure conforms to the needs of the urban local bodies. 4. Whether the existing financial control (both internal and external), accounting procedure and audit practices are properly exercised to ensure financial discipline. 5. Whether accountability of urban local bodies to the legislature would amount to curbing its autonomy in decision-making.

The author comes to the conclusion that the real problem of the urban local bodies is not poor finances but weak financial administration. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

DEVINE, PAT. *Democracy and economic planning: the political economy of a self-governing society*. Cambridge, Polity Press, 1988, 306p. £ 35.00.

The book is a wide ranging analysis of the nature of economic planning in both capitalist and state socialist societies. It seeks to establish an alternative to market forces as a means of coordinating decentralised economic decisions.

The author begins with an analysis of the theory and practice of capitalist planning, central planning and 'market socialism'. The writer argues that, while market socialism is currently favoured by many economists who reject both capitalism and the command planning of Eastern Europe, it cannot fulfil the promise held out for it.

Devine elaborates an alternative model based on the novel idea of "negotiated coordination". The model combines system-wide with decentralised decision-making, recognizes the existence of differences of interest and incorporates a transformatory dynamic in which individuals modify their attitudes in the light of the positions of others. The model offers a detailed account of how economic activity could be organized in a self-governing society. There is a nine-page bibliography.

FISHER, DOUGLAS. *Monetary and fiscal policy*. London, Macmillan, 1988. 310 p. £ 35.00.

This is a study of the theoretical literature on monetary and fiscal policy. It provides a comprehensive theoretical and empirical survey of macro-policy models and issues; it concentrates on the rational expectations revolution, but places this exciting new theory firmly in the context of the long standing policy debates of the past 50 years. The survey covers the entire range of the debate from Keynes to 'credibility' and includes a chapter on monetary-fiscal growth models. There is a twenty-five-page bibliography.

HUSSAIN, AKMAL. *Strategic issues in Pakistan's economic policy*. Lahore, Progressive Publishers, 1988, 411p. Rs. 330.00.

This book is divided into four interrelated parts. Part I provides an overview of the State of Pakistan's economy and highlights some of the critical issues that can form a new planning perspective for the future. In part II there is an examination of the nature of technical change and the institutional requirements of establishing a dynamic relationship between science research, technology and economic development. There is also an analysis of economic and social consequences of technical change in agriculture and ends with a new argument for land reforms. Part III presents the results of the author's research on the potential for labour absorption in agriculture and existing trends of labour demand generated by the changes in agrarian structure. The discussion ends with a chapter on the impact of international migration of labour on Pakistan's domestic labour market. It also focuses on some of the major policy issues involved in increasing the employment generation capability of the economy. Finally, part IV brings together the historical, political and economic issues underlying the present crisis of state and civil society in Pakistan.



**LEFORT, CLAUDE.** Democracy and political theory, tr. from French, by David Macey. Cambridge, Polity Press, 1988. 295p. £ 29.50.

In this work the author examines the key questions of democracy and politics in modern societies. Through an analysis of some of the key texts of nineteenth— and twentieth century thought, from Marx, Michelet and Tocqueville to Hannah Arendt, the writer explores the ambiguities of democracy, the nature and value of human rights, the idea and the reality of revolution, the emergence of totalitarianism and the changing relations between politics, religion and the order of the symbolic. Lefort links political reflection to the interpretation of history as an open, indeterminate process of which both we and our theories are part.

**MADHOLIA, MATA DIN.** Supreme Court on reservation. Delhi, Kamlesh Publications, 1988. 311p. Rs. 300.00.

The present work deals with the law relating to job reservations for the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. It is a comprehensive and critical commentary on the law of reservation for these communities in the matter of services and gives a clear picture of their claim for reservations under the provision of the Constitution. All the cases decided by the Supreme Court have been incorporated along with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Foreign decisions have also been referred to wherever necessary.

**MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES.** Tamil Nadu economy: performance and issues. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1988. 378 p. Rs. 60.00.

The present publication is a comprehensive assessment of economic development in Tamil Nadu in the post independence period. The eleven chapters of this book describe the structural features of the Tamil Nadu economy and discuss performance, prospects, and policy issues in major sectors such as agriculture, irrigation, industry, energy, education and housing and in respect of fiscal policy and planning. Extensive bibliographies have been included at the end of each chapter.

**MATHUR, B.P.** Foreign money in India, New Delhi, Macmillan, 1989, 294 p. Rs. 120.00.

Economic development through foreign aid and foreign investment has dominated the international economic scenario for the last three decades. Economic theorists generally consider 'aid' as bestowing an unquestioned advantage to the aid recipient and highlight its sacrifice aspect on the part of donors. The author questions this conventional wisdom on the subject and points out the unique benefit it confers on the donors and its economic cost to the aid recipient. Foreign aid is now being used by rich countries as a powerful instrument of export promotion at prices controlled by them, enabling them to maintain a high level of effective demand for their technostucture, while at the same time, landing the developing countries in debt trap. Making a case study of the American PL 480 aid, the author establishes how this outlet bailed out the American farm economy from chronic overproduction in the 1950 and 1960 and gave the U.S.A. a dominating share in the global wheat market. Foreign private investment, considered an alternative to aid, has its own drawbacks. Apart from some of the questionable methods of multinationals, the study observes the existence of heavy pressure on balances of payment which foreign controlled investment exercises.

This study highlights the need to move away from aid lead growth strategy towards a policy of self-reliance which has hitherto merely remained a pious resolution the Indian Planning scenario.

**MAURYA, S.D.** Urban environment management: a functional study. Allahabad, Chugh, 1988. 388 p. Rs. 300.00.

The present volume is a revised version of the author's D.Phil dissertation approved by the University of Allahabad. This occupational study presents a practical



approach to the problems of urban planning and development. There are twelve chapters. Chapter one attempts to investigate the entire physical and cultural canvas of Eastern Uttar Pradesh—the area under study so as to have a background for occupational analysis there. In chapter two the concept and determinants of occupation have been discussed. The third chapter analyses objectively the nature and magnitude of urban working population with special reference to its basic-non basic character. Chapter four presents the functional typology of all the urban centres of Eastern Uttar Pradesh where the methodology of functional town-classification is discussed. The demographic and socio-economic characters of urban people engaged in primary activity are discussed in Chapter five, Household industry in chapter six, Manufacturing in chapter seven, Construction in Chapter eight, Trade and commerce in Chapter nine, Transport and communication in Chapter ten, and Services in Chapter eleven. The final Chapter attempts to point out conclusions drawn from the study regarding the general socio-economic chapter of urban people of the region. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

MISRA, JAGANNATH. New dimensions of federal finance in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 167 p. Rs. 125.00.

The present book is a critical-cum-constructive study of the federal finances of the nation on operational front and makes an effort to place the Union-state financial relations on healthy tracks. It first lays down the norms and principles of federal finance in general, analyses their relevance to the prevailing circumstances in particular, and finally puts on the anvil of unbiased scrutiny the entire gamut of financial operations at and in between the central and state levels. It pinpoints a number of inconsistencies and inadequacies in the division of functions and financial resources between the Centre and the States and unearths some dangerous trends in the operational realms of our federal finances. It also puts forth some suggestions first for redivision of responsibilities and resources between the two levels of government and secondly for improving the working of fiscal system. It also outlines the directions for needed amendments.

MITTAL, D.K. Employment in public enterprises. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988. 275 p. Rs. 250.00.

There are two parts. The first part delves on the shifting emphasis on employment objective, employment strategies adopted during different plans, technological choices, supposed incongruity between growth and labour absorbing technology and employment-investment relation, etc., traced from the commencement of the First Five Year Plan. Importance of wage policies, personnel relations, employee participation and human resource development for productivity improvement and creation of employment opportunities sustainable at rising levels of per capita real wage have been duly emphasised at appropriate places.

Part II deals with various aspects of employment in industrial and commercial undertakings of the Central Government and evaluates the pace and the pattern of employment generation in these undertakings in the light of the policy statements elaborated in various plan documents, crucial features of employment in these enterprises such as, declining employment investment ratio, eroding employability of fixed assets, marked variation in capital intensity and per capita emoluments in different industry groups, dwindling share of manpower cost in revenues and value added, improvement in employee welfare expenditure and employment to backward classes, etc., have been statistically highlighted. The data presented in this book also reveals the employment growth in organised private sector has lagged far behind the slow employment generation in the public sector. There is a eighty-five-page bibliography.

PADHY, K.S. and JAYASHREE MAHAPATRA. Reservation policy in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 200 p. Rs. 150.00.

Right to equality is one of the most important fundamental rights which every citizen of India enjoys under the constitution. The central government and state governments are providing suitable opportunities to the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes opportunities in respect of jobs and admissions into academic institutions so that they can socially advance and economically prosper. But extension of concessions sparked a controversy over the desirability of indefinitely extending these concessions which deprived brilliant young men of adequate opportunities.

There are seven chapters. The first chapter is about the origin of the reservation system, having its root in the Hindu philosophy of caste system. In the second chapter, a conceptual framework of the caste system during the British rule in India is discussed. The third chapter concentrates on the legal rights of reservations after the enactment of the Constitution. The fourth chapter is devoted to the quantum and scheme reservations. The fifth chapter highlights the criteria to be evolved for identifying backward classes. The opinions of backward classes Commissions and the judgement of Supreme Court and High Courts are also given. State response for the identification of backward classes and status of these classes under various states are explained in chapter six. The concluding chapter justifies the issue of reservation in favour of backward classes and scheduled castes and tribes. Suggestions to undertake various welfare programmes to the betterment of these classes have also been given. There are about fifty-two references.

RAM DAS. Essential factors in successful implementation of projects. Meerut, Twenty-First Century Publishers, 1988. 227p. Rs. 150.00.

This study deals with the formulation, scheduling, monitoring, managing and appraising of projects. There are five parts. Part 1 deals with the formulation and scheduling of projects and consists of four chapters. Chapter one deals with the formulation of projects and its importance. Chapter two deals with the essentials for the formulation of projects. Scheduling of projects and their essentials have been discussed in Chapters three and four.

Part 2 deals with the monitoring of the projects and consists of two chapters. Chapter five defines the word monitoring, its objectives and methods to achieve the desired results through its application. Chapter six deals with the essentials of monitoring of projects and their scope.

Part 3 deals with the management of projects and consists of five chapters. Project management and its basic principles have been the subject matter of discussion of chapter seven. Chapter eight deals with the different management systems. Chapter nine deals with the essentials for sound management. Chapter ten is devoted to rural development and its management problems. Chapter 11 deals with the management models particularly for rural development and business enterprises.

Part 4 deals with evaluation and consists of five chapters. Chapter 12 deals with basic differences and the scope of the terms of evaluation and appraisal. Chapter 13 deals with the different kinds of evaluation. Chapter 14 covers the different stages of evaluation and the overall findings obtained from them. The common and statistical methods have been discussed in chapter 15. Chapter 16 is devoted to the modern techniques of evaluation like Cost-Benefit Ratio, Capital Output Analysis, Programme Evaluation Review Technique, Critical Path Method and Net Work Analysis, etc. Chapter 17 deals with the guidelines for carrying out evaluation of projects. The concluding part gives summary and recommendations.

SEN GUPTA, SMITA. Residential pattern of suburbs. New Delhi, Concept 1988. 281 p. Rs. 150.00.

The Central mission of this study is to understand the residential pattern of the suburbs of Ahmedabad city during 1961-1981. The main features are : (a) To demarcate the suburban zone with special reference to residential suburbs; (b) To find out the step-wise migration of suburban population, by evolving a generalised model; (c) To analyse various aspects of suburban land use, demographic composition and distribution of infrastructural facilities which are responsible for the morphological growth of suburbs; (d) To find out characteristics of suburban population regarding their socio-economic status, behaviour and life-style and housing characteristics; (e) To evolve a 'Socio Demographic' model which will combine the socio-economic status, behaviour, life-style and housing characteristics of suburban population into a three dimensional parallelpiped which will help in the classification of suburbs on a micro-level. There is a twelve-page bibliography.

SHARMA, R.C., ed. South Asian urban experience. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. 344 p. Rs. 280.00.

This book is an outcome of the seminar on 'South Asian Urban Experience' sponsored by Ministry of Urban Development and Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 20-22 February, 1986. This volume records many things in common urbanization in the South Asian Region alongwith its unprecedented growth has growing number of urban poor, fast deteriorating urban environment and quality of life resulting into slums and squatters settlements, irrespective of size and location. All this has added to rural-urban divide, social tensions and inter-regional imbalances. Seeing this emerging regional trends, the South Asian urban scene is going to be unmanageable, if proper attention is not accorded to the existing realities. Urban conflicts and crises may flood our mega-cities and have sizeable indent into ambience of remaining urban settlements. The paper cover the urban trends, problems and issues confronting countries of Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and help in developing a proper understanding of South Asian urban environment.

SHIVA, VANDANA. Staying alive: women, ecology and survival in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1988. 224 p. Rs. 125.00.

Taking the three related concerns of development, ecology and gender, this book argues that there is an intimate link between the degradation of women and the degradation of nature in contemporary society. Both arise from assumptions that guide maldevelopment, also known as economic development. This maldevelopment—and consequently, science, technology, politics—is exploitative by definition and every area of human activity guided by it marginalises and burdens women and nature.

The author argues that there is only one path to survival and liberation for nature, women and man, and that path is the ecological one, of harmony, sustainability and diversity, as opposed to domination, exploitation and surplus. In developing her thesis she explores the unique place of women in the environment, both as its saviours and as victims of ecological maldevelopment in India. Her analysis differs from most conventional analyses of environmentalists and feminists, which have focused on woman in the Third World as special victims of environmental degradation. It is an articulation of the categories of challenge that women in ecology movements are creating, and an explication of how their struggles constitute a non-violent, non-gendered and humanly inclusive alternative to the dominant science and technology and development paradigm.

SZOBOSZLAI, GYORGY, ed. Politics and public administration in Hungary. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1985. 495p. £ 27.50.

This volume provides a picture of Hungary's development: the changes in the political power structure, primarily the change in the role of the state and public administration which followed the political crisis of 1956.

Indepth analyses are provided of the development of the constitutional model of the economic and political role of public administration, of the relationship of power to society and science, jurisprudence and sociology gives a comprehensive picture of the state management of the economy, of the relationship of central and local power, as well as of the steps leading towards the establishment of local self-government treating both the theoretical and practical aspects of the topic.

TEWARI, R.T. and A. JOSHI, ed. Development and change in India. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1988. 678 p. Rs. 400.00.

This book is an outcome of the seminar on 'Development and change in Uttar Pradesh' sponsored by the Planning Department of the State Government was organised at the Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow during the period 27-29 March 1987. It aimed at analysing the changes and trends in the economy and its major sectors with respect to pace pattern and structure of development in Uttar Pradesh during the period 1960 onwards. The papers are arranged in five sections consisting of: (a) The State Economy in National Perspective, (b) Trends in overall Development, (c) Agriculture and Rural Development, (d) Urbanization and Industrial Development, and (e) Economic Infrastructure and Social Service. The focus of analysis is not only confining to only performance of the State economy but also extends to its comparison with the rest of India.

Findings of the Seminar reveal that performance of Uttar Pradesh up to the end of the Fourth Plan had been lagging behind the national average in terms of certain selected indicators of development. But there has been a definite improvement in its growth performance since 1974-75 and the State can no longer be blamed for exercising a dragging influence on the national economy although it continues to be backward in respect of the quality of life. Besides, the State is quite rich in natural endowments and resource potentials but extra care is needed to augment the level of their exploitation, through upgrading the quality of project administration.

Low levels of investment in previous plans have adversely affected the infrastructural development in the State. To catch up with the national levels of per capita income it would, therefore, be necessary to have much bigger size of the plan outlays. To mitigate it evasion of sales tax, road tax, property tax, irrigation charges, etc., which made the problem of resource constraints more serious should be dealt with precatons. Finally, the growth strategy in Uttar Pradesh has to remain agriculture oriented. However, simultaneous efforts for effective implementation of rural industrialisation programme through promotion of agro-based and small scale industries would be *sine-qua-non* for reducing pressure of population on land and achieving all-round development in the state.

WILLIAMS, WALTER and others. Studying implementation: methodological and administrative issues. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1988. 184 p. Rs. 80.00.

The six essays in this volume stress overall conceptual design and field strategy issues far more than details of protocol development, field staffing and training, and interviewing techniques. Its essays are based on papers presented at two panels on implementation. The Nathan and Elmore essays come from a September 1979 American Political Science Association, the others from a March 1980 Western Political Science Association panel devoted exclusively to the questions of studying implementation.

## AVAILABLE SPECIAL ISSUES

	Rs.	\$
<i>Indian Journal of Public Administration</i>		
Administrative Reforms Since Independence (1963)	7.50	2.25
Science and Government (1969)	15.00	3.00
Multilevel Planning (1973)	7.00	2.00
State Administration in India (1976)	15.00	3.00
Police Administration (1978)	20.00	3.00
Productivity in Public Administration (1982)	20.00.	3.00
Planning Systems (1984)	50.00	7.00
Administrative Reforms Revisited (1985)	50.00	7.00
Education Policy and Implementation (1986)	50.00.	7.00
Voluntary Organisations and Development: Their Role and Function (1987)	50.00	7.00
Training in Public Administration: The Changing Perspective (1988)	50.00	7.00
<i>Nagarlok</i>		
Reforms in Municipal Government (1970)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Finance (1971)	5.00	3.30
Welfare Services in Urban Local Bodies (1972)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Management (1973)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Personnel Administration (1974)	5.00	3.30
Urbanisation and Urban Policy (1975)	12.00	3.00
Social Indicators for Urban Development (1976)	15.00	3.00
Property Tax Administration (1976)	5.00	3.30
Habitat Management (1979)	10.00	4.00
Town Planning Legislations and Their Implementation (1981)	10.00	4.00
Urban Development (1981)	10.00	4.00
Mayor-in-Council (1981)	10.00	4.00
Urban Shelter (1982)	15.00	5.00
Urban Federalism (1982)	15.00	5.00
Policy Analysis for Urban Development (1983)	15.00	5.00
Planning and Implementation of Urban Development (1983)	15.00	5.00
Urban Land Management (1984)	15.00	5.00
Urban Information System (1985)	15.00	5.00
Development of India's Secondary Cities (1986)	15.00	5.00
Urban Shelter for the Homeless (1987)	15.00	5.00
Urban Poverty (1988)	15.00	5.00

*Orders may be placed with:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 ( India)**

## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- ACHARYA, S.S. *Agricultural Production, Marketing and Price Policy in India: a Study of Pulses*. Delhi, S.S. Mittal, 1988. 506p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by C.V. ACHUTHAN, *Economic Times*, 16 Jul 1989, p. 6.
- ADAMOLEKUM, LADIPO. *Nigerian Public Administration 1960-1980: Perspective and Prospects*. Ibadan, Heinemann Educational Books, 1985. 403p. Reviewed by V.O. AYENI *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 1989, p. 488-9.
- ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S., ed. *Economics of Wasteland Development*. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1989, 84p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by R.K. BEHL. *Tribune*, 9 Jul 1989, p. 2.
- AGARWAL, N.L. *Agricultural Prices and Marketing in India (an Analytical Case Study of Rajasthan)*. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. 243p. Rs. 163.00. Reviewed by M.L. PUROHIT. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 81-2.
- AHMAD, KHALIQ. *Business Practices in India: a Study of the Public Sector Pharmaceutical Industry*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 290p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by S.P. SHARMA. *Tribune*, 30 Jul 1989, p. 2.
- AHUJA, RAM. *Crime Against Women*. Jaipur, Rawat, 1987. 216p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by LALITA PARIHAR. *Journal of the Law Institute*, 31(1) Jan-Mar 1989. p. 111-13.
- AKBAR, M.J. *The Making of India*. London, Viking-Penguin, 1988. 609p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by SATINDRA SINGH. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(5) May 1989, p. 109-13.
- ANDERSON, ROBERTS S. and WALTER HUBER. *The Hour of the Fox: Tropical Forests, the World Bank and Indigenous People in Central India*. New Delhi, Vister, 1988, 158p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by M.P. JAHAGIRDAR. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2), Mar 1989, p. 224-5.
- ANURADHA, PRASAD. *Entrepreneurship Development Under TRYSEM*. New Delhi, Concept, 1988. 171p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by B.S.S. RAO. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1), Jan 1989, p. 113-14.
- ASIA and PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Building From Below: Local Initiatives for Decentralized Development in Asia and Pacific*. Kuala Lumpur, APDC, 1987. 3 vols. Reviewed by BRAIN SMITH. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(3) Jun-Aug 1989, p. 334-5.
- ATTAR CHAND. *Nehru's Vision of Nation Building*. New Delhi, Indus Publishing, 224p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by SANUJIT GHOSE. *Hindustan Times*, 30 Jul 1989, p. 5.
- ATTWOOD, D.W. and BAVISKAR, B.S., eds. *Who Shares? Cooperatives and Rural Development*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 432p. Reviewed by N MOHAAN. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2) Mar 1989, p. 221-3.
- BARAKATAKI, MEENA SHARMA. *British Administration in North-East India: 1826-74*. New Delhi, Mittal 300 p. Rs. 165.00. Reviewed by DEBASHIS SIRCAR. *Administrator*, 33(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 55-6.



- BASU, ASHOK RANJAN. *Urban Squatter Housing in the 3rd World*. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1988. 316 p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by ABU NADEEM. *Statesman*, 24 Sep 1989, p. 5.
- BAYZEY, ELISE and E. PARNELL. *Year Book of Agricultural Cooperation 1986*. Oxford, Plunkett Foundation, 1987. 309p. Reviewed by PETER OAKLEY. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May 1989, p. 243.
- BAXI, UPENDRA *Law and Property: Critical Essays*. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi Private Limited, (1988). 448p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by P. LEELAKRISHNAN. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(2) Jun 1989, p. 209-18.
- BAXI, UPENDRA (ed). *The Right to be Human*. New Delhi, Lancer, 1987 206p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by D.N. SARAF. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. 31(1), Jan-Mar 1989, p. 107-8.
- BHASKARA RAO, V. *Public Administration in India*. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. Reviewed by KRISHANA K. TUMMALA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. 36(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 308-9.
- BHATIA, B.M. *Indian Agriculture: a Policy Perspective*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 191p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by C. RAMASAMY. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 82-3, by NASIRUDDIN AHMED. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 2(2) Jul 1988, p. 175-8.
- BHATT, ANIL. *Development and Social Justice : Micro Action by Weaker Sections*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1989. 208p. Reviewed by HARSH SETHI, *Seminar*, (360) Aug 1989, p. 48-9; By K.P. KUMARAN. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(1) Jan 1989, p. 114-16.
- BIMAL PRASAD. *Gandhi-Nehru & J.P. : Studies in Leadership*. Delhi, Chanakya, 1985. 294 p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by S.P. AGARWAL. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(5) May 1989, p. 113, 116.
- BIPAN CHANDRA and others. *India's Struggle for Independence*. Penguin, Viking 1988. 600p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by MOHIT SEN. *Mainstream*, 27(51) 16 Sep 1989, p. 22, 35.
- BISHT, G.S. *Impact of Land Use on Nutrition and Health: a Study of Kosi Basin, U.P.*, Delhi, Ajanta Publications. 307p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 6 Aug 1989, p. 3.
- BOSE, DEB KUMAR. *Energy Economics*. New Delhi, Indian Council of Social Science Research. 46p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 17 Sep 1989, p. 5.
- BOYCE, JAMES K. *Agrarian Impasse in Bengal: Institutional Constraints to Technological Change*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1987. 308p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by S. BHATTACHARJEE. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 83-4, By ALAN SMALLEY. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*. 18(3) 1988, p. 361-4.
- CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHOY. *Development Planning: the Indian Experience*. Calendron Press, 1987, 137p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by P.R. DUBHASHI. *Financial Express*, 3 Sep 1989, p. 5.

- CHAMBERS, ROBERT. *Managing Rural Development: Ideas and Experience from East Africa*. Uposala, Kumarian Press (USA), 1986, 215p. Reviewed by JEANNE-MARIE COL. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May, 1989, p. 242.
- CHANDNA, R.C. *Spatial Dimensions of Scheduled Castes in India*. New Delhi, Intellectual, 162p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by S.S.CHIB. *Tribune*, 3 Sep 1989, p. 2.
- CHATTERJEE, MEERA. *Implementing Health Policy*. Delhi, Manohar Publications. (Under the auspices of the Centre for Policy Research) 324p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by SUNITA PURI. *Tribune*, 16 Jul 1989, p. 2.
- CHEEMA, G. SHABBIR. *Rural Development in Asia: Case Studies on Programme Implementation*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers. 1985. 268p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SEAN CONLIN. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 1989, p. 488.
- CHERUNILAM, FRANCIS. *Business Environment*. Bombay, Himalaya 648p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ANSHU PRAKASH. *Administrator*, 33(3) Jul-Sep 1988, p. 58.
- CLELAND, JOHN and CHARIS SCOTT. *The World Fertility Survey: an Assessment*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1987. p. 1058p. £ 60.00. Reviewed by HEATHER JOSHI. *Journal of Development Studies*, 25(3) Apr 1989, p. 427-8.
- DAHIYA, BHAGWAN. *Planning Theories and Techniques in India: a Critique*. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. 250p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by J.S. NARAYAN RAO. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(1) Apr 1989, p. 134-6.
- DANG, SATYA PAL. *Genesis of Terrorism: an Analytical Study of Punjab Terrorists*. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers. 155p. Rs. 20.00. Reviewed by H.S. MEHTA. *Tribune*, 6 Aug 1989, p. 2.
- DASH, GOKULANADA. *Municipal Finance in India (Based on Orissa)*. New Delhi, Concept, 1988. 245p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by ABHIJIT DATTA. *Nagarloka*, 21(1), Jan-Mar 1989, p. 93.
- DEVASIA, V.V. *The Phenomenon Murder*. Nagpur, Dattsons, 1989, 148p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by G.S. BAJPAI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 322-4.
- DHARM NARAIN. *Studies on India Agriculture: ed. by K.N. RAJ, Amartya Sen and C.H. Hanumantha Rao*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 244p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by M.V. NADKARNI. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 103-5.
- DOBHAL, G.L. *Development of the Hill Areas: a Study of Pauri Garhwal District*. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. 280p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R. SWARUP. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 85-6.
- DUTT, R.C., ed. *Challenges to the Polity—communalism, Castaism and Economic Challenges*. Delhi, Lancer in Association with India International Centre, New Delhi 1989. 119p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by D.P. VERMA. *Tribune*, 13 Aug 1989, p. 2.
- DWIVEDI, R.C. *Jawaharlal Nehru: His Vision of Cooperatives*. New Delhi, Coop Times. 332 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by NEERAJ KAUSHAL. *Financial Express*, 23 Jul 1989, p. 5.



- EDGREN, GUS, ed. *The Growing Sector: Studies of Public Sector Employment in Asia*. New Delhi, ILO, Asian Employment Programme, 1988, 223p. \$ 8.00. Reviewed by ABHAY PETHE. *Economic Times*, 2 Jul 1989, p. 6.
- ELAVIA, B.H. *Innovations in Rural Financing: the Indian Experience*. Baroda, M.S. University of Baroda, 1988. 178p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by H.B. SHIVAMAGGI. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 87-8.
- FITZGERALD, RANDALL. *When Government Goes Private: Successful Alternatives to Public Services*. New York, Universe Books, 1988. 330p. \$ 24.95. Reviewed by ROBERT W. MCGEE. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(1) Apr 1989, p. 126-8.
- GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH. *A History of Economics*. Harmondsworth, Penguin 1989. Reviewed by RANABIR SAMADDAR. *Business Standard* 16 Jul 1989, p. 7.
- GAUR, A.K. *Centre-State Financial Relations and Finance Commission*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1985. 364p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by P.C. MATHUR. *Administrator*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1988, p. 32-3.
- GIRIAPPA, S. *Role of Women in Rural Development*. New Delhi, Daya, 1988. 123 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by KONDAVEETI PAPA. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(2) Mar 1989, p. 223-4.
- GODBOLE, MADHAV. *Public Expenditure in Maharashtra: a Case for Expenditure Strategy*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989, 116p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by P.N. SINGH. *Financial Express*, 20 Aug 1989, p. 5. Reviewed by R.M.S. *Economic Times*, 17 Sep 1989, p. 6.
- GOHAIN, HIRENDRA NATH. *Assam: a Burning Problem*. Guwahati, Spectrum, 1985. 183p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by MANI BHUSHAN. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 35(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 324-5.
- GOPAL, SARVEPALLI. *Radhakrishnan: a Biography* Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1989. 408 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by M.K.B. NAIR. *Economic Times* 10 Sep 1989, p. 6. By GOPAL GANDHI. *Mainstream*, 27(50) 9 Sep 1989, p. 23-7, 32.
- GUHA ROY, JAYTILAK. *Prisons and Society*. New Delhi, Gian, 1989. 200p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by P.K. BAKSHI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 35(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 321-2.
- GULATI, S.C. *Fertility in India: an Economic Analysis of a Metropolis*. New Delhi, Sage Publications 1988. 203p. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by MALINI KARKAL. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 35(3) Mar 1989, p. 61-4.
- GUPTA, A.K. *Sociological Implications of Rural to Rural Migration (a Case Study of Rural Migrants in Punjab)*. Allahabad, Vohra, 1988, 148p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by GURSHARAN SINGH KAINTH. *Financial Express*, 27 Aug 1989, p. 7.
- GUPTA, S.P. *Planning and Development in India*. Ahmedabad, Allied, 1989. 535 p. Rs. 280.00. Reviewed by V.V. BHATT. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(39) 30 Sept 1989, p. 2195-6.
- GURUMURTHY, K.G. *Rural Development and Factional Politics*. New Delhi, Reliance, 1988. 189p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*, 30 Jul 1989, p. 2.
- HANUMANATHA RAO, C.H., SUSANTA K. RAY and K. SUBBARAO. *Unstable Agriculture and Droughts*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1988. 192p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by MICHAEL LIPTON. *Journal of Development Studies*, 25(3) Apr 1989, p. 422-4.

- HARTMANN, PAUL, B.R. PATIL and ANITA DIGHE. *The Mass Media and Village Life: an Indian Study*. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. 268p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by R. AKHILESHWARI. *Deccan Herald*, 9 Jul 1989, p. 6.
- HASAN, ZOYA. *Dominance and Mobilisation : Rural Politics in Western Uttar Pradesh*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1989. 195p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by N. JAYARAM. *Sunday Herald*, 16 Jul 1989, p. 6.
- HENDERSON, DOUGLAS. *Abdul Kalal Azad - an Intellectual and Religions Biography* ed. by Gail Minault and Christian W. Troll. New Delhi, Oxford University Press. 370 p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by P.D. MOHINDRA. *Tribune*. 23 Jul 1989, p. 2.
- HOPE, KEMPE ROLAND. *The Dynamics of Development and Development Administration*. London Greenwood Press, 1984, 128 p. Reviewed by WYN REILLY. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(2) Apr-May 1989, p. 237-8.
- IJLAL, S.M. and ANIS ZAIDI. *Politics, Power and Leadership in Rural India*. New Delhi, Commonwealth Publishers, 1988. Reviewed by R.N. THAKUR, *Seminar*, (360) Aug 1989, p. 46-8.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Elites: Paradigm and Change in Transnational Perspective*, ed. by R.N. Thakur and M.K. Gaur. New Delhi, I.I.P.A., 1989. 274 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by A.S. PADMANABAN. *Hindu*, 4 Sep 1989, p. 22.
- INDIWAR, R.P. *Management Tasks Responsibilities and Industrialisation*. Delhi, Metropolitan. 1985. 480p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ANSHU PRAKASH. *Administrator*, 33(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 64.
- INGLE, P.O. *Congruity and Innovation in Indian Agriculture*. New Delhi, Radiant, 1987. 133p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by M.P. DHONGADE. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 89-90.
- JAIN, S.C. *Productivity and Discipline, Victims of Misdirected Social Justice*. New Delhi, Allied, 1988. 263p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by K.V. BHANUJAN. *Nirnay*, 4(1). Mar 1989, p. 85-9.
- JANARDHAN RAO, B. *Land Alienation in Tribal Areas*. Warangal, Kakatiya School of Public Administration, 1987. 336p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by M.A. MUTTALIB. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(1) Apr 1989, p. 129-32.
- JHA, S.N. *Education for Socialism, Secularism and Democracy*. Delhi. Amar Prakashan. 134p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by AMRIT KAUR. *Tribune*, 2 Jul 1989, p. 2.
- KAMTA PRASAD. *Planning at the Grassroots*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 200p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by VASANTHI RAJENDRAN. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(3) May 1989, p. 339-40.
- KANNAN K.P. *Of Rural Proletarian Struggle: Mobilisation and Organisation of Rural Workers in South-West India*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1988. 387p. Rs. 210.00. Reviewed by SUBRATA MUKHERJEE. *Hindustan Times*, 2 Jul 1989, p. 5.
- KARKAL, MALAINI and DIVYA PANDEY. *Studies of Women and Population: a critique*. Bombay, Himalaya. 106p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by VIBHUTI PATEL. *Economic Times*, 27 Aug 1989, p. 6.

- KASHYAP, SUBHASH C., ed. *Parliaments of the Commonwealth*. New Delhi, National, 1989. 293p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by D.N. GADHOK. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 35(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 312-13.
- KAUL, T.N. *Ambassadors Need Not Lie: Some Aspects of India's Foreign Policy*. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1988. 200p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R.K. DASGUPTA. *Statesman*, 23 Jul 1989, p. 11.
- KAUR, JITENDER. *Punjab Crisis: the Political Perceptions of Rural Votes*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. 194p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by ATUL SOOD. *Economic and Political Weekly* 24(39) 30 Sep 1989, p. 2196.
- KAZIM, S.M.I. *Committed to Human Resource Development*. New Delhi, MAI Association, 1989. 158p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by P. KUMAR, *Patriot*, 10 Sept 1989, p. 4.
- KISHORE, SATYENDRA. *National Integration in India*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 96p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by ANANT RAM. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(4) Apr 1988, p. 92.
- KURULKAR, R.P. *Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme and Landless Agricultural Labour*. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1989. 53p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by GEORGE K. JOSHI. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*. 6(3) Jun 1989, p. 143-5.
- LEA, DAVID A.M. and D.P. CHAUDHRI. *Rural Development and the State*. London, Methuen, 1983. 351p. £ 9.95. Reviewed by MARK COOK. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 1989, p. 489-90.
- MALHOTRA, INDER. *Indira Gandhi: a Personal and Political Biography*. New Delhi, Arnold, 1989. Rs. 275.00. Reviewed by ASHOK CHOPRA. *Times of India*, 10 Sep 1989, p. 2.
- MAMOON, MUNTASSIR and JAYANT KUMAR ROY. *Inside Bureaucracy-Bangladesh*. Calcutta, Centre for South and South East Asian Studies, 1987. 358p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SHEE K. ASOPA. *Indian Book Chronicle*. 14(4) Apr 1988, p. 96, 99.
- MANDAL, GOBIND C. *Technology, Growth and Welfare in Indian Agriculture*. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1987, 161p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by JAGPA SINGH. *Productivity*, 30(1) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 106.
- MARATHE, SHARAD S. *Regulation and Development: India's Policy Experience and Controls Over Industry*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 328p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by PAUL COOK. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(3) Jun-Aug 1989, p. 332.
- MATHUR, B.P. *Foreign Money in India*. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1989, 281p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 3 Sep 1989, p. 5; ARUN GHOSH. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(33) 19 Aug 1989, p. 1890-1.
- MAYER, JEAN, ed. *Bringing Jobs to People: Employment Promotion at Regional and Local Levels*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 211p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by JEEMOL UNNI. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(31) 5 Aug 1989, p. 1769-70.
- MEHROTRA, S.R. *Institutional Credit and Agricultural Growth (With Special Reference to the Needs of Small Farmers)*. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987, 157p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by GURDEV SINGH. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 93-4.

TELLOR, JOHN W. and RAISUDDIN AHMED. *Agricultural Price Policy for Developing Countries*. Washington, International Food Policy Research Institute, 1988. 327p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by ASHOK MITRA. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 95-8.

VENON, A.S. *Scientists and Organisation*. Trivandrum, C.B.H. Publication, 1989, Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by V.S.R. KRISHNAIAH. *Productivity*, 30(1) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 107.

ETCALFE, LES and SUE RICHARDS. *Improving Public Management* London, Sage, 1987. 243p. Reviewed by KOFI ANKOMAH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 309-12.

ISHRA, R.K. and S. RAVISHANKAR, eds. *Dynamics of Public Enterprise Management*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1985, 318p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(1) Jan 1989, p. 20.

OOKERJEE, SAMEER C. *Role of Comptroller and Auditor General in Indian Democracy*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 535p. Rs. 400.00. Reviewed by K.L. HANDA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 305-8.

UKHERJEE, ANANDA GOPAL and VINOD TAGRA. *Jawaharlal Nehru: the Architect of Modern India*. New Delhi, Reliance. 370p. Rs. 400.00. Reviewed by NEERAJ KAUSHAL. *Financial Express*, 23 Jul 1989, p. 5; By SANUJIT GHOSE. *Hindustan Express*, 30 Jul 1989, p. 5.

URTHY, N.L. and K.V. NARAYANA, eds. *Rural Economy of India*. Delhi, Mittal, 1989. 429p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by I. SATYA SUNDARAM. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(3) Jun 1989, p. 141-3.

ADKARNI, M.V. *Farmer's Movement in India*. Delhi, Allied, 1987. 237p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by HARSH SETHI. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(4) Apr 1989, p. 88-9.

AND KISHORE. *International Terrorism: a New Kind of Conflict—a Study of Strategy and Tactics*. New Delhi, S. Chand. 292p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by SATISH K. KAPOOR. *Tribune*, 20 Aug 1989, p. 2.

ARYANA REDDY, G. *Rural Elite and Community Work: a Socio-Political Perspective*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1986. 267p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by A.K. RAJULADEVI. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(4) Jul 1989, p. 439.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF URBAN AFFAIRS. *State of India's Urbanisation*. New Delhi, NIUA, 1988, 103p. Reviewed by ABHIJIT DATTA. *Nagarlok*, 21(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 92.

ATRAJ, LALITHA. *An Analysis into the Political Aspects of Planning in India*. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1986. 189p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by P. GHOSH DASTIDAR. *India Quarterly*, 4(1-2) Jan-Jun 1988 p. 147-9.

G, LORENZ K.Y. and DEVRA LEE DAVIS, eds. *Strategies for Public Health: Promoting Health and Preventing Disease*. New Delhi, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1981. 416p. \$ 8.95. Reviewed by ABUSALEH SHARIFF. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(35&36), 2-9 Sep 1989, p. 2009-10.

OMMEN, T.K. and PRATHA MUKERJEE. *Indian Sociology: Reflections and Introspections*. Bombay, Popular, 1986. 278p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SUSHMA SOOD. *Indian Book Chronicle*. 14(1) Jan 1989, p. 9.

- PAHWA, H.P.S. *Sick Industries and BIFR (Board for Industrial and Financial Reconstruction)*. New Delhi, Bharat Law House. 440p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by MAHENDRA K. PANDEY. *Yojana*, 33(17) 16 Sep 1989, p. 31.
- PAINTER, MARTIN. *Steering the Modern State: Changes in Central Coordination in three Australian State Governments*. Sydney University Press in association with the Royal Australia Institute of Public Administration, 1987. 208p. \$ 25.00. Reviewed by JEAN HOLMES. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(4) Dec 1988, p. 380-1.
- PAIS, H. *Employee Participation in Management*. New Delhi, National Labour Institute, 1988. 85p. Reviewed by B.B. GOEL. *Economic Times*, 27 Aug 1989, p. 6.
- PALMIER, LESLIE. *The Control of Bureaucratic Corruption: Case Studies in Asia*. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 292p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ROBERT WILLIAMS. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(3) Jun-Aug 1989, p. 333-4.
- PATI, SURA PRASAD. *Adult Education*. New Delhi, Ashish, 332p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed byINDERPAL SINGH. *Tribune*, 10 Sep 1989, p. 2.
- PATIL, V.T., ed. *Studies and Nehru*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 412p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by A.B. MATHUR. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(2) Feb 1989, p. 38-9.
- PATWARDHAN, M.S. *Planning for Retirement*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1988. 84p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by HARISH BARTHWAL. *Patriot*, 20 Aug 1989, p. 4.
- POTTER, DAVID C. *India's Political Administrators, 1919-1983*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1986. 289p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by L.M. BHATIA. *Nirnay*, 4(1) Mar 1989, p. 90-2.
- PRAHLAD KUMAR. *Socio-Economic Dimensions of Manpower Planning*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1986. 253p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by SUNIL S. DADHE. *Administrator*, 33(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 63.
- PRAMOD SINGH, *Environmental Pollution and Management*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1985. 243p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by LALIT VARMA. *Administrator*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1988, p. 43.
- PUTTASWAMAIAH, K. *Cost-Benefit Analysis of Irrigation and Drought Proofing - 1988*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 1989. 175p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by A.R. PATEL. *Economic Times*, 17 Sep 1989, p. 6.
- RAJGOPAL, P.R. *Violence and Response: a Critique of the Indian Criminal Justice System*. New Delhi, Uppal, 1989. 302p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by NEELMANI BHATIA. *Financial Express*, 9 Jul 1989, p. 5.
- RAJPUT, R.S., ed. *Dynamics of Democratic Politics in India: a Study of 1984 and 1985 Lok Sabha Elections*. New Delhi. Deep and Deep Publications, 1986, 465p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by VIKRAM SABHERWAL. *Tribune*, 6 Aug 1989, p. 2.
- RAM PRAKASH. *Management of Economic Development* New Delhi. Criteria, 1987. 211p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by P.R. GOPINATHAN NAIR. *Productivity*, 30(1) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 108.
- RAMA JOIS. *Services under the State*. New Delhi, Indian Law Institute, 1987. 666p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by K.N. CHANDRASEKHARAN PILLAI. *Cochin University Law Review*, 13(3) Sep 1989, p. 337-40.

- RANGA RAO, S.P. and V.M. SINHA. *Professionalism in Public Administration*. New Delhi, Associated, 1987. 195p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by PRADEEP SACHDEVA. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(6) Jun 1989, p. 141.
- RAO, K. RAGHAVENDRA. *Society, Culture and Population Policy in India*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989, 185p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 23 Jul 1989, p. 5.
- RAO, T.V. and D.F. PEREIRA, eds. *Recent Experiences in Human Resources Development*. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1986. 448p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by T.A. MATHIAS. *Management and Labour Studies*, 14(3) Jul 1989, p. 177-8.
- REDDY, J. MAHENDER and others eds. *Financing India's Five Year Plans, ed. by J. Mahander Reddy, M. Yadav Reddy, K.S. Upadhyay and Ch. Raghuram*. New Delhi, Sterling. 152p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 10 Sep 1989, p. 5.
- RUSTAGI, NARENDRA K. *Crop Insurance in India: an Analysis*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 143p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by KAMLESH BANNERJEE. *Financial Express*, 30 Jul 1989, p. 5.
- SADASIVAN, S.N., ed. *District Administration (a National Perspective)*. New Delhi, IIPA, 1988. 150p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by ABHIJIT DATTA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 313-5.
- SAHNI, PARDEEP and K.K. SHARMA. *Organisational Behaviour*. New Delhi. Deep and Deep, 1988, 351p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by JOHN JAWAHAR. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(3) Jun 1989, p. 139-41.
- SAKSENA, K.D. *Pricing Policies and Price Control in Developing Countries: the Case of India*. London, Frances Printer, 1986, 240p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by RAM N. LAL. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(29) 22 Jul 1989, p. 1650-1.
- SANKHAYAN, P.L. *Introduction to the Economics of Agricultural Production*. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, 1988, 136p. Rs. 39.00. Reviewed by P.K. JOSHI. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 106-7.
- SAPRU, R.K. *Development Administration: With Special Reference to India*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 360p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by H.M. SINGH. *Tribune*, 3 Sep 1982, p. 2.
- SAPRU, R.K., ed. *Women and Development*. New Delhi. Ashish, 1989, 355p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by MANI ARUL NANDHI. *Social Action Book Review Supplement* 6(3) Jun 1989, p. 150-2.
- SARMA, P. PERRAJU. *Dimensions of Rural Poverty*. Delhi, Daya, 1987. 316p. Rs. 240.00. Reviewed by S. MAHENDRA DEV. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(1) Jan-Mar. 1989, p. 107-8.
- SAXENA, J.P. *Decision Networks with Managerial Applications*. New Delhi, National Productive Council, 1988. Reviewed by N. RAVICHANDRAN. *Opsearch*, 26(2) Jun 1989, p. 135-7.
- SENGUPTA, BHABANI. *Rajiv Gandhi: a Political Study*, Delhi, Konark, 220p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by SURINDER SURI. *Tribune*, 23 Jul 1989, p. 2.



- SHARAN, GIRJA, ed. *Energy Use in Rural Gujarat*. New Delhi, Oxford, 1987. 186p. Rs. 96.00. Reviewed by JYOTI K. PARIKH. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(10) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 108-9.
- SHARMA, R.C. *Regional Planning for Social Development: Concepts, Approaches and Application*. New Delhi, Criterion, 1989. 397p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by K SRIRANGAN. *Indian Journal of Regional Service*, 21(2) 1989, p. 99.
- SHASTRI, SATISH and J.P. VYAS, eds. *Man, Nature and Environmental Law*. Jaipur, RBSA, 1988. 244p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by GOPESH NATH KHANNA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(3) Jun 1989, p. 128-30.
- SHUKLA, K.S. ed. *Collective Violence: Genesis and Response*. New Delhi. Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1988, 354p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R. DEB. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 31(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 120-4, By VIKRAM KAPUR, *Administrator*, 33(4) Oct-Dec 1988, p. 65-7.
- SHUKLA, K.S. and S.S. SINGH. *Lokayukta (Ombudsman in India): a Socio-Legal Study*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1988. 99p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by S.P. SATHE. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 31(1) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 114-15.
- SHUKLA, VIBHOOTI. *Urban Development and Regional Policy in India: an Econometric Analysis*, Bombay. Himalaya, 1988. 158p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by J.C. SANDESARA. *Economic Times*, 16 Jul 1989, p. 6.
- SILVERMAN, JERRY M., MERLYN KETTERING and TERRY D. SCHMIDT. *Action Planning Workshops for Development Management Guidelines*. Washington, D.C., World Bank, 1987. Technical Paper No. 56. Reviewed by FRANCIS J.C. AMOS. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 1989, p. 490-1.
- SINGH, AKHILESHWAR. *Political Leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. Reviewed by V.T. PATIL. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(5) May 1989, p. 114.
- SINGH, CHANDRA MAULI. *Dynamics of Rural Development Administration*. New Delhi, Spick in Span Publishers, 1988. 201p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by R.N. THAKUR. *Seminar*, (360) Aug 1989, p. 46-8.
- SINGH, J.P. *Patterns of Rural-Urban Migration in India*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publication, 1986. 275p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by P.M. MATHEW. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 14(4) Apr 1989, p. 82-4.
- SINGH, PRABHASH P. *Political Violence in India*, Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1989. 121p. Reviewed by SARBAJEET K. SEN. *Patriot*, 17 Sep 1989, p.4.
- SINGH, PRAMOD, ed. *Problem of Wasteland and Forest Ecology in India*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 440p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by MATHEW CHERIAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(3) Jun 1989, p. 146-8.
- SINGH, RAJENDRA PRASAD. *Bihar Men Gram Panchayat*. Patna, Bihar Hindi Granth Akademi, 1987. Reviewed by R.N. THAKUR *Seminar*, (360) Aug 1989, p. 46-8.
- SINGHVI, N.M. ed. *Towards Excellence*. Jaipur, RBSA. 144p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by U.K. BHANOT. *Tribune*, 30 Jul 1989, p. 2; By VINOD SHARMA. *Hindustan Times*, 9 Jul 1989, p. 5.

- SOLOMAKHIN, PAUL V. *Some Aspects of Resource Utilisation in Agriculture*. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Company. 105p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by BADAR A. IQBAL. *Productivity*, 30(1) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 108-9.
- SRIVASTAVA, G.C. *Urbanization, Capital Formation and Labour Productivity in Agriculture - A Case Study of Ranchi*. New Delhi, Radiant, 1986. 205p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by RAMESHWAR TANDON. *India Quarterly*, 44(1&2) Jan-Jun 1988, p. 141-2.
- SRIVASTAVA, S.P. *Juvenile Justice in India: Policy Programme and Perspective*. Delhi, Ajanta Books International. 302p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 30 Jul 1989, p.5.
- SUNDRUM, R.M. *Growth and Income Distribution in India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 356p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by J.D. MACARTHUR. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(3) Jun-Aug 1989, p. 332-3.
- SURI, G.K. *Human Resource Development and Productivity: New Perspectives*. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1988. 203p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by KRISHAN C. SETHI. *Productivity*, 30(1) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 105.
- SURI, K.B., ed. *Small Scale Enterprises in Industrial Development: the Indian Experience*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 348p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by KAMAL NAYAN KABRA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 315-7.
- TARMOOM, ABDUL AZIZ. *A Conceptual Structure for Human Resource*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989, 333p. Rs. 290.00. Reviewed by NARENDRA M. APTE. *Economic Times*, 30 Jul 1989, p. 6.
- TECHNICAL COOPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION DIVISION. *The Role of the Public Sector in the Mobilisation of Domestic Financial Resource in Developing Countries*. New York, United Nations, 1986. 148p. Reviewed by GEORGE C. ABBOTT. *Public Administration and Development*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 1989, p. 491-2.
- THOMAS, MATHEW, ed. *Indian Defence Review*. New Delhi, Lancer, 1986p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by RAJENDRA NATH. *Tribune*. 2 Jul 1989, p. 2.
- TRIVEDI, R.K. ed. *Ecology and Pollution of Indian Rivers*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 447p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by GOPESH NATH KHANNA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(3) Jun 1989, p. 123-5.
- TYABJI, NASIR. *The Small Industries Policy in India*. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1989. 223p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by RUDOLF C. HEREDIA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement* 6(3) Jun 1989, p. 137-9.
- VENKATA REDDY, K. *Rural Development in India: Poverty and Development*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 474p. Reviewed by S.D. SAWANT. *Economic Times*, 9 Jul 1989, p. 6.
- WALI, B.M. and Y.B. YALAWAR. *Business Management and Policy*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 477p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by S.K. NAYYAR. *Yojana*, 33(17) 16 Sep 1989, p. 33-4.



## RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF IIPA

	Rs.
Rural Employment Programmes in India: The Implementation Process by <i>R.K. Tiwari</i>	150.00
Training in Public Administration: The Changing Perspective Ed.. <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Management of National Parks and Sanctuaries in India—A Status Report	
<i>Ashish Kothari, Pratibha Pande</i>	Hard Back 250.00
<i>Shekhar Singh, Dilnavaz Variava</i>	Paper Back 150.00
Administration of Agricultural Development— <i>B.M. Verma</i>	100.00
Development Programmes for Urban Poor— (Eds) <i>G.K. Misra and M.K. Narain</i>	120.00
Housing Finance in India Ed. by <i>K.S.R.N Sarma</i>	100.00
District Administration: A National Perspective (Ed.) <i>S.N. Sadasivan</i>	100.00
Administration and Social Development in Kerala: A Study in Administrative Sociology by <i>S.N. Sadasivan</i>	100.00
Elites: Paradigm and Change in Transational Perspective (Ser. Ed.) <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i> (Ed.) <i>R.N. Thakur</i> and (Co-editor) <i>M.K. Gaur</i>	150.00
Managing Poverty Alleviation: Insights from the Field (Ed.) <i>Jaideep Singh and Ramesh K. Tiwari</i>	125.00
Collective Violence: Genesis and Response Ed. by <i>K.S. Shukla</i>	150.00
Lokayukta (Ombudsman in India): A Socio-Legal Study by <i>K.S. Shukla and S.S. Singh</i>	100.00
Frustration: Reactions of the Government Executives by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	100.00
Squatter: Human Resource Dimensions by <i>Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
Rural Development: Some Themes and Dimensions Ed. by <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Delivery Systems: Asian Experience Eds. <i>P.R. Dubhashi and Jaideep Singh</i>	100.00
Case Studies in Public Administration: An Analytical Guide by <i>Jaideep Singh</i>	60.00
Administrative Stress by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	60.00
Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development by <i>S.N. Mishra</i>	100.00
Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	80.00
Financing Urban Development in India by <i>K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
Financial Administration by <i>K.L. Handa</i>	100.00
Developing Small and Medium Towns by <i>Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
Postage Extra	

*Orders may be placed with:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)**

*Editor*

T.N. CHATURVEDI

*Asstt. Editors*

M.C. RAGAVAN

K.P. PHATAK

*Compiled by*

DEVENDRA KUMAR

M.C. MEHRISHI

SUNITA GULATI

A.K. NATH

DOCUMENTATION  
IN  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. XVII

OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1989

NO. 4

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	441
Index of Newspaper Articles	511
Author Index	517
Subject Index	527
Book Notes	535
Index to Book Reviews	541

2489

2490

2491

PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER IMPRESSION

2492

# INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

## ABSENTEEISM

PADAM, SUNDARSANAM. Absenteeism: strategies for effective control. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 89, p. 72-7.

Absenteeism. Industry. Management.

## ACCOUNTING

DAMANIA, H.M. Corporate financial reporting in India. *Chartered Accountant*, 38(5) Nov 89, p. 405-13.

Accounting. Balance Sheet.

## ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION

UNIYAL, LALIT (Aau, Banda). A critique of democratic decentralisation. *Man & Development*, 11(2) Jun 89, p. 1-12.

It is believed that democratic decentralisation will resolve the problems of centralisation in planning and administration. The power structure obtaining in the rural society in our country, one can confidently predict that the Panchayati Raj institutions would normally reflect the present power equation. And if the power balance at the village, block or district level Panchayat is to be tilted in favour of the vast mass of our people, then it is essential that organised and honest political intervention would have to take place at the various levels of Panchayati Raj institutions. Only then these institutions would reflect the democratic aspirations of the landless, the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, the harijans, women as well as small and marginal farmers.

Administrative Decentralisation.

## ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

KITCHEN, RICHARD (Univ. of Bradford). Administrative reform in Jamaica: a component of structural adjustment. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 89, p. 339-55.

Jamaica is currently undergoing a major innovative administrative reform programme (ARP). The impetus for the ARP stems from the realization that weak public administration (as prevailed in Jamaica) is a major obstacle to the implementation of economic reforms. The ARP thus became a significant plank of the World Bank's structural adjustment lending to Jamaica. The Jamaican programme is probably the leading and most ambitious attempt at administrative reform in the Third World, and the experiences and lessons learnt can be applied to the many developing countries which are contemplating or implementing similar programmes. The Jamaican experience indicates that the most important ingredients for success are political commitment at the highest level, a determined external agency, a carefully designed but flexible participatory programme which learns as it progresses, and good communication of the reform proposals. Administrative reform is a long-term process and it would be dangerous to pitch expectations too high.

Jamaica. Administrative Reorganisation. Public Administration. Public Sector Reform.

## ADULT EDUCATION

- 2493 TUCKETT, ALAN. When learning is for life. *Municipal Review and AMA News*, (702) Nov 89, p. 175-6.  
**Adult Education. Education. National Institute of Adult Continuing Education (NIACE). Training. U.K.**

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- 2494 GOTHOSKAR, S.P. On some estimates of rural indebtedness. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 9(4) Dec 88, p. 299-327.  
**Agricultural Credit. Rural.**

## AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2495 DEV, S. MAHENDRA. Agricultural development at state and district levels. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(4) 7 Oct 89, p. 2245-6.  
**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. India.**
- 2496 RAJAGOPALAN, V. Agricultural development in Tamil Nadu: some perspectives. *Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series*, 19(9) Sep 89, p. 424-38.  
**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Tamil Nadu.**
- 2497 SHARIFF, ISMAIL. The need for a revised strategy of agricultural development: toward a general perspective. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 3(3) Jul 88, p. 147-53.  
**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Strategy.**

## AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- 2498 OTTO, M. and MARK. A. EDELMAN. An analysis of farmers' agricultural policy preferences. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(4) Nov 89, p. 837-46.  
**Agricultural Policy. Farmer.**

## AGRICULTURE

- 2499 BOUCHET, FREDERIC, DAVID ORDEN, AND GEORGE W. NORTON. Sources of growth in French agriculture. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(2) May 89, p. 280-93.  
**Agriculture. France. Price Policy.**
- 2500 HARKIN, TOM. Biotechnology in agriculture and America's competitiveness. *Policy Studies Journal*, 17(1) Fall 88, p. 68-72.  
**Agriculture. Biotechnology. U.S.A.**
- 2501 IQBAL, BADAR ALAM. A note on Indian agriculture in the last 25 years. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 19(1) 89, p. 95-102.  
**Agriculture. India.**
- 2502 LOULLOUDIS, LEONIDAS, NIKOS MARTINOS and ALEXANDROS PAN-AGIOTOU. Greek agriculture in transition: simple commodity production in five mountain communities of northern Greece. *Social Science Information*, 28(3) Sep 89, p. 521-46.  
**Agriculture. Greece.**

- 2503 NACHANE, D.M., S.D. SAWANT and C.V. ACHUTHAN. Agriculture and industry: a study of selected linkages. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 140-9.

Agriculture. Industry.

- 2504 PARRIS, KEVIN P. Agricultural trade between OECD and developing countries. *OECD Observer*, (159) Aug-Sep 89, p. 14-18.

Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Developing Country. Policy. Trade.

- 2505 SATISH, S. Indian agriculture in 2000 A.D. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 89, p. 54-61.

Agriculture. India.

- 2506 WADEKIN, KARL-EUGEN. Attempts and problems of reforming a socialised agriculture: a case of USSR. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(42) 21 Oct 89, p. 2385-94.

Agriculture. Case study. Reform. U.S.S.R.

#### AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

- 2507 MRUTHYUNJAYA and PRADUMAN KUMAR. Crop economics and cropping pattern changes. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (51 & 52) 23-30 Dec 89, p. A1 59-66.

Agriculture. Crop. Economics. Farm Produce. Prices.

#### AGRICULTURE AND STATE

- 2508 CHATTERJI, JAYA. Agricultural policy, land use and the poor. *Social Action*, 39(4) Oct-Dec 89, p. 345-56.

Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. India. Land Tenure. Land Use. Policy. Poor.

- 2509 GORTER, HARRY DE and KARL MEILKE, D. Efficiency of alternative policies for the Ec's common agricultural policy. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(3) Aug 89, p. 592-603.

Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. European Economic Community. Policy.

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 2510 AHMED, IFTIKHAR. Advanced agricultural biotechnologies: some empirical findings on their social impact. *International Labour Review*, 128 (5) 89, p. 535-52.

Agriculture. Technology.

- 2511 HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. Technological change in Indian agriculture: emerging trends and perspectives. *Mainstream*, 28(8) 16 Dec 89, p. 7-10, 31.

Agriculture. India. Technology.

- 2512 MILLER, TRACY and GEORGE TOLLEY. Technology adoption and agricultural price policy. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(4) Nov 89, p. 847-57.

Agriculture. Farm Price. Policy. Technology.

- 2513 RATNAGAR, SHEREEN. Traditional technologies in Indian agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(42) 21 Oct 89, p. 2359-61.

Agriculture. India. Technology.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVES

- 2514 LACY, WILLIAM B. and LAWRENCE BUSCH. Biotechnology: challenge and opportunity for agricultural cooperatives. *Policy Studies Journal*, 17(1) Fall 88, p. 203-14.

**Agriculture. Biotechnology. Cooperative.**

## AUDITING

- 2515 MICHAEL, JOHNSON and FRANCIS CBEENATH. Audit of money lenders. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(8) Nov 89, p. 426-9.

**Auditing. Kerala. Kerala Money Lenders Act.**

## AUTHORITY

- 2516 VAIDYANATHAN, T.G. Authority and identity in India. *Daedalus*, 118(4) Fall 89, p. 147-69.

**Authority. Society.**

## BACKWARD REGIONS

- 2517 BANDYOPADHYAY, R. and S. DATTA. Strategies for backward-area development: a system approach. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 40(9) Sep 89, p. 737-51.

**Backward Region. Development.**

## BAKER, ERNEST—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2518 STAPLETON, JULIA. The national character of Ernest Barker's political science. *Political Studies*, 37(2) Jun 89, p. 171-87.

**Baker, Ernest Criticism and Interpretation. Political Science.**

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- 2519 ESHAG, EPRIME. Some suggestions for improving the operation of IMF stabilisation programmes. *International Labour Review*, 128(3) 89, p. 297-320.

**Balance of Payment. IMF. Stabilisation.**

- 2520 KANNAN, R. Monetary approach to balance of payments. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (51 & 52) 23-30, Dec 89, p. 2860.

**Balance of Payment. IMF. Inflation.**

- 2521 WILLMAN, ALPO. Devaluation expectations and speculative attacks on the currency. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 91(1) 89, p. 97-116.

**Balance of Payment. Devaluation. Monetary Policy.**

## BALANCE OF TRADE

- 2522 OSTRY, JONATHAN D. The balance of trade, terms of trade, and real exchange rate. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(4) Dec 88, p. 541-73.

**Balance of Trade. Exchange Rate. Foreign Exchange.**

## BANKS

- 2523 DATT, SUNIL and J.K. SINHA. CAS (Credit Authorisation Scheme): Swan song or metamorphosis? Profile of bank credit to medium and large industry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p. M160-8.  
Bank. CAS. Credit. Industry. Monetary Policy.
- 2524 NAIR, TARA. Banks—the great transformation. *Democratic World*, 18(48) 26 Nov 89, p. 9-10.
- 2525 RAJU, YERRAM. Whither Indian banking. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 31(1) Aug 89, p. 54-8, 61.  
Bank. India.
- 2526 RAMACHANDRAN, S. Banking regulations and Islamic finance. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (51 & 52) 23-30 Dec 89, p. 2835-40.  
Bank. Commercial Bank. Financial Institution. Islamic Finance.

## BIRTH CONTROL

- 2527 AUDINARAYANA, N. and N. THENMOZHI. Modernisation and fertility in an urban community. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 35(5) Sep 89, p. 64-71.  
Birth Control. Family Planning. Fertility. Population.
- 2528 DAS, N.P. The impact of contraception and induced abortion on fertility in India. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 35(5) Sep 89, p. 14-25.  
Abortion. Birth Control. Family Planning. Fertility. India.
- 2529 KAPOOR, MALAY and AMIT KUMAR GHOSH. Attitudinal and motivational determinants of birth planning behaviour. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 35(5) Sep 89, p. 3-13.  
Birth Control. Motivation.
- 2530 MEERA REDDY, V. The influence of socio-economic variables on the adoption of sterilization. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 545-59.  
Andhra Pradesh. Birth Control. Caste. Harijan. Kammas. Population. Sterilization.

## BUDGET—PROCEDURE

- 2531 OMOLEHINWA, EDDY. PPBS (Planning Programming Budgetary System) in Nigeria: its origin, progress and problems. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 89, p. 395-404.  
Budget. Nigeria. PPBS. Procedure.

## BUDGETARY CONTROL

- 2532 HARIBHAKTI, S.V. Administration and budgeting in an accounting firm. *Chartered Accountant*, 38(6) Dec 89, p. 485-6,88.  
Administration. Budgetary Control.

## BUILDING MANAGEMENT

- 2533 SAIGAL, D., M. DHANASEKAR, and T.S. NARAYANASWAMY. State of art of management practise of building projects in India. *SPACE*, 1(4) Oct 89, p. 151-4.  
Building. Building Management. Construction. India. Project Management.



## BUREAUCRACY

- 2534 BROWN, DAVID. (Univ. of Reading, U.K.) Bureaucracy as an issue in Third World Management: an African case study. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 89, p. 369-80.

Organizational theory has been of surprisingly limited value in illuminating the problems of public sector management in the Third World. One reason for this is the ideal typical bias of most studies of Third World management. This has led to an emphasis on assumed optional performance criteria to the detriment of an understanding of how Third World organizations actually perform. The case of public sector administration in Liberia is used to illustrate this theme. The major role of administrative incorporation in the stabilization of the Liberian State is established, and consideration given to the ways in which the span of administrative employment and the extent of its popular impact were maximized through the elaboration of an idiosyncratic bureaucratic ideology. Central features of the Liberian bureaucracy are discussed—the over definition of its external boundary; the weakness of its internal boundaries, the relative insignificance of specialized expert knowledge to bureaucratic roles; and the idiosyncratic nature of the bureaucratic career. While Weberian standards did not apply in the Liberian instance, it cannot be assumed that the latter was therefore a 'failed bureaucracy', for the Liberian administration was arguably effective in relation to certain goals, even if these were not ones which would have applied in the ideal-typical case. These goals were essentially political and must be understood in relation to political constraints, rather than—as is often suggested in studies of Third World management—as 'cultural phenomena'. Attempts to improve public sector managerial performance in the Third World need to give as much attention to operational issues as to conventional targets.

**Africa. Bureaucracy. Case Study. Management. Organisation. Third World.**

- 2535 FRANKS, TOM (Univ. of Bradford). Bureaucracy, organization culture and development. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 89, p. 357-68.

The first part of the paper discusses the concept of organizational culture and highlights its value as aim aid to understanding the way organizations work. Using four basic models of organization culture (power, role, task and person) the paper then goes on to describe a questionnaire survey of cultures in development organizations. The questionnaire required two sets of responses: firstly an indication of preferred organization culture and secondly; the respondents' prefer task-oriented cultures, most actually perceives a power (political) culture. These results demonstrate an inherent tension in many people's working lives. They also indicate the necessity of taking into account the political environment of work when designing training courses, few organizations appear to operate in the rational way upon which many development techniques and practices are posted. In the final part of the paper there is discussion of the need to make a modification to the basic cultural models in order to make them particularly relevant to developing countries.

**Bureaucracy. Developing Country. Development. Leadership. Organisation.**

## CAPITAL

- 2536 BHATTACHARYYA, SUDIP. Venture capital financing. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47)25 Nov 89, p. M157-9.

**Capital. Finance.**

## CAPITALISM

- 2537 NAMJOSHI, M.V. Capitalism, socialism and democracy. *Janata*, 44(29-32)89, p. 27-30.

**Capitalism. Democracy. Socialism.**

## CASTE

- 2538 FRANCO, F. and SARVAR V. SHERRY CHAND. Ideology as social practice: the functioning of Varna. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p. 2601-12.  
Caste. Ideology. India. Religion. Social Change. Untouchable.

## CHILD LABOUR

- 2539 MYERS, WILLIAM, E. Urban working children: a comparison of four surveys from South America. *International Labour Review*, 128(3) 89, p. 321-35.  
Child Labour. Children. South America.

## CHILD WELFARE

- 2540 AWASTHI, S.P. Child as a human resource. *Manpower Journal*, 23(3) Oct-Dec 87, p. 15-37.  
Child Labour. Child Welfare. Children. India. Population. Policy.
- 2541 MISHRA, SASHI. Rehabilitation of street children. *Social Welfare*, 36(5) Aug 89, p. 17-19, 34.  
Child Welfare. Rehabilitation. Street Child.
- 2542 NAIR, G. RAVINDRAN. Working at the grassroots. *Social Welfare*, 36(5) Aug 89, p. 2-3.  
Child Welfare. Rural Health. Sanitation. Woman.

## CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 2543 ASLUND, ANDERS. Soviet and Chinese reforms — why they must be different. *World Today*, 45(11) Nov 89, p. 188-91.  
China. Economic Condition. Reform. U.S.S.R.

## CHINA—ECONOMIC POLICY

- 2544 GOLDSTEIN, MELVYN C. and CYNTHIA M. BEALL. The impact of China's reform policy on the nomads of Western Tibet. *Asian Survey*, 29(6) Jun 89, p. 619-41.  
China. Economic Policy. Foreign Commerce. Tibet.

## CHINA—POLITICS

- 2545 BACHMAN, DAVID. The ministry of Finance and Chinese politics. *Pacific Affairs*, 62(2) Summer 89, p. 167-87.  
China. International Monetary Fund. Ministry of Finance. Politics.
- 2546 CHANDRA, NAVIN KUMAR. Crises in China: end of socialism? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(46) 18 Nov 89, p. 2551-62.  
China. Politics. Socialism.
- 2547 SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN I. On the new turn in China. *Dissent*, 36(4) Fall 89, p. 448-54.  
China. Politics.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

- 2548 RAJIV SHANKAR. Structure of a religious town: Rishikesh—a case study. *SPACE, Journal of School of Planning and Architecture*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 15-31.

Case Study. City. Rishikesh. Town.

## CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

- 2549 KRISHNA MENON, A.G. Cultural identity and urban development—the Indian experience. *Urban India*, 9(1) Jan-Jun 89, p. 1-15.

City. Growth. India. Town. Urbanization.

## CITY PLANNING

- 2550 ALBERS, GERD. City development in FR Germany. *Cities*, 6(4) Nov 89, p. 273-6.

City Planning. Germany. Federal Republic.

- 2551 JAIN, A.K. Town planning in India: an introspection. *Institute of Town Planners India*, 8(1) Sep 89, p. 28-32.

City. City Planning. Town.

## CITY PLANNING—CASE STUDY

- 2552 SAINI, N.S. Role of goals and strategies in metropolitan transformation process: case study of Delhi, India. *SPACE*, 1(4) Oct 86, p. 139-50.

Case Study. City Planning. Delhi. Metropolitan Area.

## CIVIL LIBERTIES

- 2553 RESHAPING CIVIL LIBERTIES. *Political Quarterly*, 60(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 262-96.

*Contents:* The state of our civil liberties, by Bernard Crick, p. 262-72; Civil liberties, Thatcherism and charter '88, by David Beetham, p. 273-9; Religious anger and minority rights, by Tariq Modood, p. 280-4; Citizenship and the freedom of the media, by John Keane, p. 285-96.

Citizenship. Civil Liberty. Mass Media. Minority. Religion.

- 2554 SIDDIQUI, RUKHSANA A. International law and human rights in South Africa. *Africa Quarterly*, 24(1 & 2) Jan & Apr 89, p. 6-21.

Civil Liberty. Human Right. International Law. Law. South Africa.

## CIVIL SERVICE

- 2555 CHECK-MILBY, KATHLEEN. The changing political role of the Hong Kong civil servant. *Pacific Affairs*, 62(2) Summer 89, p. 219-34.

This paper explores the political role of civil servants in a transnational environment, the British Crown Colony of Hong Kong which will become a special administration region of the People's Republic of China in 1997. Hong Kong, unlike most countries, has not witnessed a merging of the roles of bureaucrats and politicians,

but rather a clearer distinction between the two. While civil servants have traditionally been the only political actors in the colony, recent developments have witnessed the rise of the non-civil servant politician, and the consequent decline in the political power of the Hong Kong civil service. This paper traces this development and, based on recent empirical research, explores the attitudes of Hong Kong civil servants towards this change. In addition, the research highlights the imperative need for a clearer delineation of the new role that Hong Kong civil servants must play in the policy process to ensure the smooth transition of political power in 1997.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Hong Kong. Politics. Public Administration. Public Policy.**

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 2556 ANSARI, M.M. Resource allocation and financial accountability of universities. *University News*, 27(40)2 Oct 89, p. 17-21.

**Accountability. College Finance Resource. University.**

- 2557 BISALIAH, S., L.B. KUNNAL, and B.S. NARASIMHA MURTHY. Analysis of manpower complementarity in Indian agricultural universities. *Manpower Journal*, 23(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 33-50.

**College. India. Indian Agriculture University. Manpower. University.**

- 2558 GRAVES, LAURA M. College recruitment: removing personnel bias from selection decision. *Personnel*, 66(3) Mar 89, p. 48-52.

**College. Recruitment. Teacher. University.**

- 2559 KIRANMAYI, Y.S., G. PRASAD, and K.V. RAO. Restructuring organisational structure of universities in India. *University News*, 27(40)2 Oct 89, p. 23-38.

**College. India. Organisation. University.**

- 2560 MAHADEVAN, UDAYA. Guidance services in colleges. *University News*, 27(50) 11 Dec 89, p. 8-10.

**College. University.**

- 2561 RAO, M.R. Restructuring of courses in the autonomous colleges of Andhra University. *University News*, 27(50) 11 Dec 89, p. 3-7.

**Andhra Pradesh. Autonomy. College. University.**

- 2562 SURYANARAYANA, LINGAM. Universities of health sciences. *University News*, 27(46) 13 Nov 89, p. 1-3,6.

**Andhra Pradesh. College. Medical Science. University.**

#### COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

- 2563 BEAN, WILF. Ruling Canada's North: democracy in a frozen state. *Community Development Journal*, 24(1) Jan 89, p. 19-28.

**Colonial Government. Democracy. North Canada.**

#### COMMUNALISM

- 2564 MALKANI, K.R. "Justice for all and appeasement of none": nationalism and communalism in historical perspective. *Manthan*, 10(9) Sep. 89, p. 9-22.

**Communalism. India. Nationalism.**

## COMMUNISM

- 2565 COCHRAN, CLARKE E. The thin theory of community: the communitarians and their critics. *Political Studies*, 37(3) Sep 89, p. 422-35.  
Communalism.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- 2566 HOOPER, CHARLES. Community development through construction: people power in Mozambique sometimes. *Community Development Journal*, 24(1) Jan 89, p. 67-74.  
Building. Community Development. Mozambique.
- 2567 KISHNINDO, PAUL. Community development and development planning in Malawi. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 497-506.  
Community Development. Development Planning. Malawi. Rural Development.
- 2568 MILLS, GRAHAM G. Youth and community development in Papua New Guinea. *Community Development Journal*, 24(4) Oct 89, p. 256-63.  
Community Development. Papua New Guinea. Youth.

## COMPUTERS

- 2569 MAHALINGAM, SUDHA. Computer industry in India: strategies for late-comer entry. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(42) 21 Oct 89, p. 2375-84.  
Computer. India. Industry.
- 2570 MORRIS, LINDA. Useful tool or 40-pound paperweight? Training and Development Journal, 43(9) Sep 89, p. 80-4.  
Computer.
- 2571 RULE, JAMES and PAUL ATTEWELL. What do computers do? *Social Problem*, 36(3) Jun 89, p. 225-41.  
Computer.

## COMPUTERS—MANAGEMENT

- 2572 RAJENDRA PRASAD. Management by computers: bridging the knowledge gap. *Indian Management*, 28(7) Jul 89, p. 4-9.  
Computer Management.

## COMPUTERS—TRAINING

- 2573 SHANKARNARAYANAN, K. A blueprint for computer training at the academy. *Manisha*, 1(2) Jul-Sep 89, p. 11-12.  
Computer. Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration. Training.

## CONSTITUTIONS

- 2574 JACOBSON, GARY J. Alternative pluralisms: Israeli and American constitutionalism in comparative perspective. *Review of Politics*, 51(2) Spring 89, p. 159-89.  
Constitutions. Israel. U.S.A.

- 2575 SINGHVI, L.M. The unfinished tasks of our constitution. India International Centre Quarterly, Summer 89, 1-28.  
Constitution. India.

#### CONSUMERS

- 2576 ROSSI, NICOLA. Government spending, the real interest rate, and the behaviour of liquidity-constrained consumers in developing countries. International Monetary Fund Staff Papers, 35(1) Mar 88, p. 104-40.  
Consumer. Developing Country. Foreign Exchange. Government Expenditure.

#### COOPERATION

- 2577 ROY, DURGADAS. A theory of cooperation: some conflicting ideas. Indian Economic Journal, 36(4) Apr-Jun 89, p. 80-9.  
Cooperation.

#### CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- 2578 SPECIAL issue on distance education. Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, 2(3-4) Jul-Oct 88, p. 1-194.  
*Contents:* Distance education in AD 2000, by Ruddar Datt, p. 1-18; Distance education: a swot analysis, by M. Mukhopadhyay, p. 19-35; Role of television in distance education: an experience from education television (ETV) programme of Madras Door-Darshan, by R. Ananthasayanam and N.C. Rajamani, p. 37-45; Distance education for teacher training, by K. Sujatha, p. 47-66; The use of computer in the management of distance education, by Harish C.S. Rathore, p. 67-77; Open learning system: concept and future, by K. Sudha Rao, p. 79-98; Open learning system at the school level, by M. Mukhopadhyay and K. Sujatha, p. 99-105; Academic organisation of correspondence/distance education institutes, by Kishore Valicha, p. 107-11; Finances of the institutes of distance education vis-a-vis cost constraints and cost effectiveness, p. 113-7; Planning and Organisation of correspondence education institute as an entity in the broader framework of the university, by S.R. Rath, p. 119-23; Standards of distance education: the curriculum, material and performance of students in the examination, by Uma S. Vandse, p. 125-29; Distance education in the Himachal Pradesh University, by P.K. Sahoo, p. 131-50; The open school, Delhi, by J. Singh, p. 151-66; Correspondence education scheme in Rajasthan: a case, by B.C. Bakliwal, p. 167-81; Open school—Board of Secondary Education, Bhopal: a case, by S.K. Alkari, p. 183-94.  
Correspondence School. Distance Education. Education. India. Open School.

#### CORRUPTION

- 2579 ALAM, M. SHAHID. Anatomy of corruption: an approach to the political economy of under development. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 48(4) Oct 89, p. 441-56.  
Corruption. Developing Country.

#### COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

- 2580 RAO, B. RAMACHANDRA. CSIR, its programmes and policies: a review. Man & Development, 11(2) Jun 89, p. 54-60.  
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

## CRIME

- 2581 NICE, DAVID C. State programmes for crime victims. *Policy Studies Journal*, 17(1) Fall 88, p. 25-41.

**Crime. Criminal. Urban Sociology.**

- 2582 STEFFENSMEIER, DARRELL, EMILIE ALLAN and CATHY STREIFEL. Development and female crime: a cross-national test of alternative explanations. *Social Forces*, 68(1) Sep 89, p. 262-83.

**Crime. Social Change. Woman.**

## CRIME—LEGISLATION

- 2583 RADHAKRISHNA, MEENA. The Criminal Tribes Act in Madras Presidency: implications for inherent trading communities. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 26(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 269-95.

**Crime. Criminal Tribes Act. Legislation. Madras.**

## CRIME DETECTION

- 2584 KUMAR, ANOOP and S. S. CHANDRA. Importance of sex and age in medicolegal cases. *CBI Bulletin*, 23(7) Jul 89, p. 11-24.

**Crime. Crime Detection. Sex Role.**

## DAIRY FARM

- 2585 KANNAPIRAN, C. Project appraisal by break-even analysis: case study of a dairy project. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 537-44.

**Case Study. Dairy Farm. Milk. Rural Development.**

## DEBTS

- 2586 VARGHESE, WILSON. India's external debt management some issues. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 31(1) Aug 89, p. 21-4.

**Debt. India. Management.**

- 2587 YOUNG, DAVID G. Hungary—debt versus reform. *World Today*, 45(10) Oct 89, p. 171-5.

**Credit. Debt. Hungary. Reform.**

## DEBTS, PUBLIC

- 2588 AIZENMAN, JOSHUA and EDUARDO R. BORENSZTEIN. Debt and conditionality under endogenous terms of trade adjustment. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(4) Dec 88, p. 686-713.

**Balance of Trade. Debt. Public Debt.**

- 2589 BULOW, JEREMY and KENNETH ROGOFF. Multilateral negotiations for rescheduling developing country debt: a bargaining-theoretic framework. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(4) Dec 88, p. 644-57.

**Debt. Interest Rate. Public Debt.**

- 2590 CORDEN, W. MAX. Debt relief and adjustment incentives. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(4) Dec 88, p. 628-43.

**Debt. Debt Incentive. Public Debt.**

- 2591 ZEE, HOWELL H. The sustainability and optimality of government debt. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(4) Dec 88, p. 658-85.  
Debt. Public Debt.

## DEBTS, PUBLIC—POLICY

- 2592 LEIDERMAN, LEONARDO and MARIO I. BLEJER. Modeling and testing Ricardian equivalence: a survey. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(1) Mar 88, p. 1-35.  
Fiscal Policy. Macroeconomics. Monetary Policy. Policy. Public Debt. Ricardian Theorem.
- 2593 ROGERS, CAROL ANN. Debt restructuring with a public good. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 91(1) 89, p. 117-30.  
Debt. Policy. Public Debt. Public Goods.

## DEFENCE, NATIONAL

- 2594 CHADHA, K.D. National security and air power: a view. *U.S.I. Journal*, 119 (497) Jul-Sep 89, p. 275-83.  
Defence. National. National Security.
- 2595 SINGH, ARUN. The management of defence: some ideas in the Indian context. *U.S.I. Journal*, 119(497) Jul-Sep 88, p. 263-8.  
Defence. India. Management. National

## DEMOCRACY

- 2596 COTTON, JAMES. From authoritarianism-to democracy in South Korea. *Political Studies*, 37(2) Jun 89, p. 244-59.  
Democracy. Korea, South.
- 2597 PARRY, GERAINT. Democracy and amateurism—the informed citizen. *Government and Opposition*, 24(4) Autumn 89, p. 489-502.  
Democracy. Social Policy.
- 2598 SAKWA, RICHARD. Commune democracy and Gorbachev's reforms. *Political Studies*, 37(2) Jun 89, p. 224-43.  
Commune Democracy. Gorbachev, M. U.S.S.R.

## DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

- 2599 DICHTER, THOMAS W. (Technoserve Inc.) Development management: plain or fancy? sorting out some muddles. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 89, p. 381-93.

This paper explains why development thinking has been caught up in polemical divisions and cautions against skipping over a sound, basic approach to development management in favour of more complex approaches which in some cases are premature or inappropriate. While we largely recognize the need for better development management, we have not been clear about how to get it. Instead, symbols have been made out of management models and means confused with ends techniques with goals. Because, for example, the participations of people in their own



growth is valued, it is assumed that Western management models that stress this value can be exported, wholesale, to a far less organized Third World context—a perfect example of confusing techniques with goals. When projects are no longer run on rhetoric, and means confused with ends, the need to choose between management models (such as 'people-centred' versus 'blueprinting management') ends. Instead, actual field conditions can be focused on. Actual conditions often demand nuts—and bolts skill first. What is needed are straight forward, basic management skills to meet equally straight forward, basic weaknesses in organizational structure. Neither fancy nor fashionable, these basics are the forgotten backbone of development management.

**Management. Organisation.**

#### DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

- 2600 CROOK, JOHN and DAVID MAISON. Disaster planning. *Municipal Review and AMA News*, (702) Nov 89, p. 170-2.

**Disaster. Preparedness.**

- 2601 MODI, JATIN. Disaster management. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 10(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 133+.

**Disaster Preparedness. Management.**

- 2602 SAYEE KUMAR, V. and S. GOPALAKRISHNAN. Disaster management: a psychosocial crisis. *Social Welfare*, 36(5) Aug 89, p. 33-4.

**Disaster. Disaster Preparedness. Rescue.**

#### DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

- 2603 NAIDU, W.G. Responsive administration: attitudes and styles of deputy collectors. *Manisha*, 1(2) Jul-Sep 89, p. 13-14.

**Administration. Deputy Collector. District Administration. Public Administration.**

- 2604 SPECIAL issue on district planning. *Public Administrator*, 88-89, p. 1-72.

*Contents:* Editorial, i-iv; welcome, by A.M. Sukthankar, p. 1-3; Inaugural, by Sushil Kumar Shinde, p. 4-6; Theme paper district planning in Maharashtra: an appraisal, by Ashok Basah, p. 7-21; Decentralisation for rural development, by M.L. Dantwala, p. 22-7; Views, by V.S. Page, p. 28-9; D.D. Sathe, p. 30-1; H.K. Pasanjke, p. 32-8; K. Rajan, p. 39-42; S.H. Kale, p. 43-6; R.B. Budhiraja, p. 47-52; Regional imbalances and district planning, by S.B. Sakhalkar, p. 53-63; Credit Planning in banks, by N.S. Deshmukh, p. 64-8; Concluding address, by V. Subramanian, p. 69-72.

**District Administration. District Planning.**

#### DOWRY

- 2605 KISHWAR, MADHU. Continuing the dowry debate. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(49) 9 Dec 89, p. 2738-40.

**Dowry.**

- 2606 SINGH, SITA RAM. Convictions in dowry deaths. *CBI Bulletin*, 23(7) Jul 89, p. 7-10.

**Convict. Death. Dowry. India.**

## DRUG HABITS

- 2607 BHATNAGAR, PRAMOD S. A war against drug abuse. *Democratic World*, 18(45) 5 Nov 89, p. 13.  
**Drug Habit.**
- 2608 SHARMA, SUBASH C. Drug addiction amongst industrial workers. *Indian Worker*, 38 (1 & 2) 2 Oct 89, p. 27-8, 31.  
**Drug Habit. Industry.**

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 2609 AMBROSIOUS, MARGERY MARZAHN. The effectiveness of state economic development policies: a time-series analysis. *Western Political Quarterly*, 42(3) Sep 89, p. 283-300.  
**Economic Development. Policy.**
- 2610 BRAZELTON, W.R. ALVIN. Harvey Hansen: economic growth and more perfect society. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(4) Oct 89, p. 427-40.  
**Economic Development. Hansen, Alvin Theory.**
- 2611 DHAR, P.N. Constraints on growth in India. *Mainstream*, 28 Oct 89, Annual number p. 19-25, 137.  
**Economic Development. Economic Growth. India.**
- 2612 DUTT, R.C. Constraints on growth in India: a critique of P.N. Dhar's views. *Mainstream*, 28(6)2 Dec 89, p. 15-17, 21.  
**Economic Development. Economic Growth.**
- 2613 FERLEGER, LOU and JAY R. MANDLE. Democracy and productivity in the future American economy. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 19(4) Winter 87, p. 1-15.  
**Democracy. Economic Development. Economy. U.S.A.**
- 2614 GRADY, DENNIS O. Economic development and administrative power theory: a comparative analysis of state development agencies. *Policy Studies Review*, 8(2) Winter 89, p. 322-39.  
**Economic Development. Policy. U.S.A.**
- 2615 HOSHMAND, MAHMOOD. Pattern of India's economic development and its relevance for Iran. *Man and Development*, 11(2) Jun 89, p. 73-88.  
**Economic Development. India. Iran.**
- 2616 IQBAL, TABASSUM. Economic development in Africa through technology transfer. *Africa Quarterly*, 25(3-4) Jul-Oct 89, p. 9-26.  
**Africa. Economic Development. Technology Transfer.**
- 2617 KUO, WEN H. Economic reforms and urban development in China. *Pacific Affairs*, 62(2) Summer 89, p. 188-203.  
**China. City Planning. Economic Development. Reform. Urbanisation.**
- 2618 SINGER, H.W. Keynes, Seers and economic development. *IDS Bulletin*, 20(3) Jul 89, p. 3-8.  
**Economic Development. Keynes, John Maynard. Seers, Dudley.**

- 2619 STERN, NICHOLAS. The economics of development: a survey. *Economic Journal*, (99) Sep 89, p. 597-685.  
Economic Development.
- 2620 TAKAYAMA, T. Japanese economy: past, present and future. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 3(4) Oct 88, p. 178-200.  
Economic Development. Japan.

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 2621 GUPTA, M.P. and SUSHIL. A waste management system for national planning. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(2) Jul 89, p. 49-55.  
Economic Planning.
- 2622 MURALIDHARAN, SUKUMAR. The physicalist paradigm in economic planning. *Social Scientist*, 17(3-4) Mar 89, p. 67-75.  
Economic Planning.
- 2623 SINGER, MORRIS. Issues in long-term planning for economic development. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 3(3) Jul 88, p. 129-46.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning.
- 2624 VAIDYANATHAN, A. Planning and growth. Seminar, (363) Nov 89, p. 21-5.  
Economic Planning. India. Nehru, J.L.

## ECONOMICS

- 2625 BAUMOL, WILLIAM J. Reflections on modern economics. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 13(2) Jun 89, p. 353-8.  
Economics.
- 2626 SEN, AMARTYA. Economic methodology: heterogeneity and relevance. *Social Research*, 56(2) Summer 89, p. 299-329.  
Economics.
- 2627 SPECIAL issue on Nicholas Kaldor. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 13(1) Mar 89, p. 1-272.

*Contents:* Kaldor's contribution to economics: an introduction, by Tony Lawson, J. Gabriel Palma and John Sender, p. 1-8; The assumption of constant returns to scale, by John Hicks, p. 9-17; Kaldor on welfare, by J. de V. Graaff, p. 19-23; Ricardian debt/taxation equivalence in the Kaldor theory of profits and income distribution, by Luigi L. Pasinetti, p. 25-36; Growth and distribution: a neoclassical Kaldor-Robinson exercise, by James Tobin, p. 37-45; Kaldor on growth, by F.H. Hahn, p. 47-57; Abstraction, tendencies and stylised facts: a realist approach to economic analysis, by Tony Lawson, p. 59-78; Institutional rigidities and economic growth, by Geoff Hodgson, p. 79-101; Third world competition and de-industrialisation in advanced countries, by Ajit Singh, p. 103-20; Kaldor as a policy adviser, by A.P. Thirlwall, p. 121-39; Tax reform in the United Kingdom, by Brian Reddaway, p. 141-54; The macroeconomics of protectionism: the case of Britain in the 1930s, by Michael Kitson and Solomos Solomon, p. 155-69; The scourge of the monetarists: Kaldor on monetarism and on money, by Meghnad Desai, p. 171-82; Nicholas Kaldor and tax reform in developing countries, by John Teye, p. 183-200; Kaldor on commodities, by John Spraos, p. 201-22; Nicholas Kaldor's contribution to the

analysis of international monetary reform, by Stephany Griffith-Jones, p. 223-35; Nicholas Kaldor on Indian economic problems, by Sukhamoy Chakravarty, p. 237-44; Kaldor on the 'discreet charm' of the Chilean bourgeoisie, by J. Gabriel Palma and Mario Marcel, p. 245-72.

Economics. Kaldor, Nicholas.

## EDUCATION

- 2628 AMRIK SINGH. Education, employment and plus two stage. *Mainstream*, 28 Oct 89, Annual No. p. 45-6, 125.

Education. Employment.

- 2629 PADHAN, A. The efficiency approach to input-output analysis of education. *University News*, 27(42) 16 Oct 89, p. 5-7.

Education.

- 2630 SHAH, BEENA. Distance education: taxonomy of courses, educational aims and teaching strategies. *University News*, 27(40) 2 Oct 89, p. 53-60.

Distance Education. Education.

## EDUCATION AND STATE

- 2631 GHOSH, D.K. New education policy: role of management. *University News*, 97(49) 4 Dec 89, p. 1-3.

Education. Education Commission. Higher Education. Kothari Commission Report. NEP. Management.

## EDUCATION, HIGHER

- 2632 SEN, AMITABHA. Forging linkages between higher education and employment. *Manpower Journal*, 23(3) Oct-Dec 87, p. 1-13.

Education. Employment. Higher Education.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- 2633 ASWANI, V.K. How to increase efficiency of your men? *Management Review*, 16(1) 89, p. 21-3.

- 2634 DHOLAKIA, RAVINDRA H. Regional aspects of industrialisation in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(26) 18 Nov 89, p. 2563-7.

India. Industrial Efficiency. Industrialisation.

## EIGHTH FIVE YEAR PLAN

- 2635 SPECIAL issue on the Eighth Plan: some views. *Yojana*, 33(21) 16 Nov 89, p. 6-36.

*Contents:* Ensure full employment, by Kamta Prasad, p. 6-9; Reduce absolute poverty, by G. Thimmaiah, p. 10-13; Re-orient planning strategy, by B.B. Bhattacharya, p. 14-16; Make it a model plan, by Badar A. Iqbal, p. 17-20; More employment and less population, by Navin Chandra Joshi, p. 21-6; Planning process and methods, by S.R. Hashim, p. 27-30; Jawaharlal Nehru: the founding-father of democratic planning, by L.J. Soundar Rajan, p. 31-4; Reduce ICOR (incremental capital output ratio), by K.K. Sharma, p. 35-6.

## ELECTIONS

- 2636 KOMITO, LEE. Voters, politicians and clientelism: a Dublin survey. *Administration*, 37(2)89, p. 171-96.  
Election. Ireland Politician. Voting.
- 2637 ROEDER, PHILIP G. Electoral avoidance in the Soviet Union. *Soviet Studies*, 41(3) Jul 89, p. 462-83.  
Election. USSR.

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

- 2638 PREMI, KUSUM K. Universalisation of elementary education and child labour. *Manpower Journal*, 23(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 23-32.  
Child Labour. Education. Elementary School. India. Policy.

## EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

- 2639 CHAUDHARY, PRAKASH and PRAKASH CHATURVEDI. Justice by conscience: a paradoxical proportion. *Indian Management*, 28(7) Jul 89, p. 24-6.  
Employee Discipline.

## EMPLOYMENT

- 2640 CASEY, BERNARD and others. Temporary employment in Great Britain and the Federal Republic of Germany: an overview. *International Labour Review*, 128(4)89, p. 449-66.  
Employment. Federal Republic of Germany. Temporary Employment. U.K.
- 2641 LAROQUE, PIERRE. Towards a new employment policy. *International Labour Review*, 128(1)89, p. 1-10.  
Employment. Policy.
- 2642 MEHTA, BALRAJ. Employment and development. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 31(1) Aug 89, p. 27-9.  
Development. Employment.
- 2643 OSBORNE, R.D. and CORMACK, R.J. Employment equity in Northern Ireland and Canada. *Administration*, 37(2)89, p. 133-51.  
Canada. Employment. North Ireland.
- 2644 RAKESH MOHAN. Industry and urban employment, 1961-81: a preliminary exploration. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(44-45) 4-11 Nov 89, p. 2481-2504.  
Employment. India. Industry. Urban.
- 2645 RICHTER, LOTHAR. Improving employment and manpower information in developing countries: results and lessons of an ILO technical co-operation programme. *International Labour Review*, 128(5)89, p. 661-73.  
Developing Country. Employment. Manpower.
- 2646 SAMORODOV, ALEKSANOR. Coping with the employment effects of restructuring in Eastern Europe. *International Labour Review*, 128(3) 89, p. 357-71.  
Eastern Europe. Employment.

## EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 2647 SUBBA RAO, P. and B. PANISWARA RAJU. Impact of farm technology on farm employment: a case study. *Manpower Journal*, 23(3) Oct-Dec 87, p. 39-50.  
Agriculture. Case Study. Employment. Farm Labour. Rural Employment. Technology.
- 2648 UNNI, JEEMOL. Employment strategies adopted in wage dependent households. *Social Scientist*, 17(5-6) May-Jun 89, p. 22-44.  
Employment. Gujarat. India. Rural Wage.

## ENERGY RESOURCES

- 2649 CHAKRABORTY, DEBESH, TUHIN DAS and SWAPAN SETH. Demand for energy in a rural economy: a micro study. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(3) Sep 89, p. 211-24.  
Energy Resource.

## ENTREPRENEURS

- 2650 EVANS, DAVID S. and BOYAN JOVANOVIC. An estimated model of entrepreneurial choice under liquidity constraints. *Journal of Political Economy*, 97(4) Aug 89, p. 808-27.  
Entrepreneur.
- 2651 LOTZ, JIM. Community entrepreneurs. *Community Development Journal*, 24(1) Jan 89, p. 62-6.  
Community Development. Entrepreneur.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 2652 BOXER, BARUCH. China's environmental prospects. *Asian Survey*, 29(7) Jul 89, p. 669-86.  
China. Environment.
- 2653 COCKLIN, CHRIS. The restructuring of environmental administration in New Zealand. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 28(4) Jun 89, p. 309-26.  
Administrative Reorganisation. Environment. New Zealand.
- 2654 DEHAVEN-SMITH, LANCE and TERESA HERRORO. National views on the environment. *Environmental and Urban Issues*, 16(4) Summer 89, p. 21-6.  
Environment.
- 2655 DORFMAN, ROBERT. Benefit-cost analysis of environmental protection programs in less developed countries. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 3(3) Jul 88, p. 111-28.  
Cost-Benefit Analysis. Developing Country. Environment.
- 2656 FANARIOTU, IOANNA N. and DIMITRIOS G. SKURAS. Environmental protection under the EEC's socio-structural policy for agriculture. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 28(3) Aug 89, p. 269-75.  
Agriculture. Environment. European Economic Community.

- 2657 MUTTAGI, P.K. Urban environment—the Bombay scene. *Nagarlok*, 21(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 61-70.

**Bombay. Environment. Migration. Population.**

- 2658 SAKLANI, ALOK. Environment: can you afford to ignore it. *Indian Management*, 28(9) Sep 89, p. 4-6.

- 2659 SPECIAL issue on environment and administration. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 353-839.

*Contents:* Environmentalism and development, by N.R. Inamdar, p. 353-61; The global environmental debate, by Shekhar Singh, p. 362-73; Environment conservation for survival, by Sunder Lal Bahuguna, p. 374-9; Conserving India's forests, protecting India's people, by Vaadan Shiva, p. 380-8; People's participation in protection and sustainable use of environment, by S.R. Hiremath, p. 389-96; Environment and the law, by P. Leelakrishnan, p. 397-404; Implementation machinery for environmental protection in India, by R.B. Jain and Kanchan Sharma, p. 405-21; Training for environmental management, by Mukul Sanwal, p. 422-36; Social forestry, roots of failure, by Kamla Chowdhry, p. 437-43; Problems of water management—need for an integrated approach, by B.B. Vohra, p. 444-51; Environmental management of Basins, by M.A. Chitale, p. 452-60; Policy issues in wild-life conservation, by W.A. Rodgers, p. 461-8; Costs of river valley projects in India, by I. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy, p. 469-79; Environmental aspects of Narmada Valley Project, by Ashish Kothari, p. 480-6; Wasteland development, environmental protection and the poor, by N.C. Saxena, p. 487-96; Approaches to wasteland development, by Gautam Dey, p. 497-504; Environmental upgradation: an integrated approach, by Jaya Chatterji, p. 505-12; Environmental impact of urbanisation, by M.N. Buch, p. 513-19; Environment and industry, towards a case study in social services management, by Vinod Vyasulu, p. 520-6; Technology and environment: role of 'independent sector' in sustainable development, by Ashok Khosla, p. 527-37; Development without destruction: a study of the problems and policies in Raigad District, by Rajiv Agarwal and Praveen Pardeshi, p. 538-47; Control of water pollution in Andhra Pradesh, by S.P. Ranga Rao and M.S. Prakasa Sastry, p. 548-60; Role of district administrator in controlling pollution: a case study of Patancheru, by K.V. Ramesh Raju and K. Purushotham Reddy, p. 561-5; Sukhna Shram Dan—a community effort in conservation of nature, by Ashok Pradhan, p. 566-71; Water pollution management in Chandigarh, by R.K. Sapru, p. 572-81; Occupational health and safety in India: legislations inadequate, by Binoy Acharya, p. 582-92; The enforcement gap: a comparative study of Indian, British and American pollution regulations, by Renu Khator, p. 593-606; The World Bank's new policy on the environmental aspects of dam and reservoir projects, by R. Goodland, p. 607-33; Environmental problems and action in India, by Maheswar Prasad, p. 634-8; Detergents and consumer concerns, by Pritoe Shah, p. 639-48; Natural resources and rural communities—a housing rights perspective, by Miloon Kothari, p. 649-63; Book Reviews, p. 664-76; Documents: Declaration of the United Nations conference on the human environment, 1972, p. 680-4; World conservation strategy (executive summary), p. 685-8; Action on Ozone, p. 689-702; The greenhouse problem, p. 703-6; Forest (conservation) Act, 1980 amended, p. 707-9; National wild-life Action Plan, p. 710-16; Report of the Task Force on Eliciting Public Support for Wildlife Conservation, p. 717-19; National Forest Policy, p. 720-6; National Water Policy, p. 727-31; Biosphere reserve: Indian approach, p. 732-41; Failure of NWDP experiment: plantations are not the answer, by B.B. Vohra, p. 742-5; Himalaya—our fragile heritage, by N.D. Jayal, p. 746-51; Deforestation: problems and prospects, by Madhav Gadgil, p. 752-801; A select bibliography, by Sunita Gulati, p. 802-39.



The issue opens with N.R. Inamdar's conceptual exploration of the philosophy of environmentalism and its different phases, categorisation of environmentalists, followed by the presentation of an international scenario, and a brief depiction of the Indian scenario. He discusses the response of Third World countries to the ideas of environmentalism which have been organised in the West, the role of UN agencies in the conservation of the environment, and it attempts to bridge North-South divide in the pursuit of protecting our common future. He raises issues of a specific nature, as well as the general character of the problem, and the need for an action programme on the lines mentioned above.

He also draws attention to the fact that the realisation by the UNO of the need and urgency for environmental protection, and insertion of Article 48A in the Chapter on "Directive Principles of State Policy" in our *Constitution*—regarding the protection and improvement of the environment and safeguarding of the forests and wildlife of the country—more or less coincided.

Shekhar Singh, after giving an account of the realities of the level of environmental degradation, discusses the ideologies and issues involved at the national as well as international levels, and the ongoing debate on the environment. He focuses attention on sustainability, population pressure, technology and equity. Whether the solution lies in technomanagerial options or redefining development, to him, are subjects of a keen continuing debate. He tries to delineate the broad parameters of the global environmental debate.

Sunderlal Bahuguna of the internationally known conservationist *Chipko* movement, under which people dwelling in India's northern mountainous terrain have been fighting for protecting the trees by hugging them, and not allowing the contractors and others to cut them. Besides discussing the origin and spread of the movement, he invokes the indulgence of administrators to understand people's problems and respond accordingly, instead of blindly implementing policies handed down to them.

Vandana Shiva explains how the alien rulers exploited our forest wealth, and how women stoutly thwarted the entrenched vested interests. She follows it up with a description of the harm done to the ecosystem by plantation of eucalyptus which, again, was stoutly opposed by women power. She makes a very strong case against following the principles of 'colonial forestry' and such other forestry science based on reductionist assumptions, which are patently designed to push the rural poor out in the name of rapid development.

S.R. Hiremath, shifting the scene of action to Karnataka, discusses two major successful people's movements there—one against the pollution of river Tungbhadra by industrial effluents and the other against eucalyptus plantations in common lands, thereby usurping the rights of the poor. He emphasises that since the local people have considerable location-specific knowledge about the resource base and their proper use, they must be involved in constant monitoring of the condition of these resources.

P. Leelakrishnan looks at the framework of laws, relating to environmental problems, embodied in the Constitution of India and Acts passed by legislatures at the national, state and local body levels. Drawing citations from relevant case law, he presents insights into how these laws have been implemented in disciplining the offenders. As a remedy to the difficulties faced in this regard, he suggests creation of environmental courts for a more efficacious and prompt handling of the situation. For tackling any social issue of this nature, the adequacy of the legal



sanction for operations, especially preventive and punitive action, is very important. Equally important is the awareness of the people in this regard, and their access to legal and administrative machinery that has been provided by policy-makers. It may be mentioned that sane environmental enthusiasts in the legal world have already set up the Indian Council of Enviro-Legal Action (ICELA).

R.B. Jain and Kanchan Sharma take a look at the totality of the situation, describing the types of environmental problems encountered in India, and governmental response thereto, in the light of various enactments and the existing infrastructural support. They present a detailed survey in this regard, highlighting, in the concluding part, how Environmental Protection Boards at state level are not functioning properly due to perceptual variations inherent in our federal system. Though appreciative of NGOs role and occasional concern of the judiciary, they conclude that a much more vigorous approach needs to be adopted for dealing effectively with violations, reflecting on damages to environmental resources. According to the authors, while one must emphasise the role of NGOs in goading the Government into action, "yet carefully planned institutional response must emanate from the government". They further add that "the weakness of environmental management in India lies both with the institutional set-up and the people".

Mukul Sanwal assesses the training needs of civil servants in order to equal them for proper management of environmental affairs. He gives a detailed treatment to the issues—needs, objectives, and methodology—before laying down guidelines for designing a programme for such training. As regards operational constraints, he categorises them into technical and administrative constraints. It has to be realised that the interface of the machinery of government, with the people of varying levels of effluence and understanding, is complex, intensive and continuous. Training for skills and knowledge is important; but it must also concentrate equally on the need for right attitudes and social sensitivity within administration. Training for creating awareness and competence for dealing with emerging problems of the environment is thus of utmost importance and a ritualistic approach will not suffice.

Kamla Chowdhry's is a critique on social forestry programmes in India. She explores the "roots of failure". Analysing the reasons of its failure, she finds that the tradition and culture of the department, lack of involvement of local organisations, and land-use policies for afforestation were the factors responsible for the failure. She feels that building a people's movement—involving schools, colleges, mandis, municipal bodies, etc.—may help. To her, devolution of powers, envisaged in the recent Panchayati Raj Act, may be a very significant step towards the success of the programme, if it is appreciated and implemented in the right spirit. The programme and policy of social forestry in the country has had varying fortunes. Recently, a decision was taken to set up a Technology Mission in order to ensure its speedy and coordinated development.

B.B. Vohra discusses irrigation-related problems caused by large dams, and advocates the case of paying greater attention to ground water sources, which can be harnessed as a more viable, economical and accessible source of irrigation. He also discusses the problem of run-off and loss of top soil, and pleads for establishing a control mechanism. Though billions of tonnes of our precious top soil, an irreplaceable resource, has been finding its way to oceans through river courses since centuries, yet we have not taken even proper cognizance of this serious problem, let alone taking remedial measures.

Vora opines "the public in general and local communities in particular, must take a much greater interest in a matter which concerns their future, and the future of

their children and their children's children, than they have done in the past". Voluntary organisations and political parties have a great role to play in educating the people, and for that matter even the government managing these resources to the best possible advantage. He sums up with identifying six major tasks in the field of water and, therefore, of land management which merit sustained attention in practical terms on the part of policy-makers and programme managers.

M.A. Chitale discusses the problems relating to management of watersheds and basins in the country for the preservation of the environment. In this process, he covers their linkages with pollutants from mining activity, release of toxic chemicals and effluents from cities, the relationship between upstream and downstream areas, sedimentation, and waterlogging. He advocates the need for imparting education about the environment and hydrology to functionaries, along with promotion of research in the area, and devising of a sound system of monitoring. He also suggests setting up of river basin authorities to look after these activities.

W.A. Rodgers, an internationally known wildlife expert, exposes the gaps that exist in our wildlife policies, which account for conflicting situations. With land not available and wildlife population growing due to conservation efforts, a difficult situation was bound to emerge. He, therefore, pleads for the need for more rigorous planning and greater involvement of people in policy formulation for this purpose.

Udaya Bhaskara Reddy gives an analytical account of the costs—economic, social and environmental—involved in large river valley projects to illustrate, with marshalling of data, that large sized dams are, in fact, causing huge losses to the country. He, therefore, makes a case for smaller dams, as these would be relatively much more economical, in terms of the costs and yet render useful service. This is an area where much more scientific studies are necessary. Technical opinion seems to be sharply divided. Many social actions or activists groups and eminent environmentalists are busy in mobilising public opinion with a view to opposing construction of big dams because of there likely social, economic and ecological consequences in the long run.

Ashish Kothari, on the basis of his analysis of EIA documents, weighs the advantages and disadvantages of Narmada Sagar and Sardar Sarovar Projects, before concluding that they cannot attain the envisaged results despite the enormous costs—economic, social and ecological. He, as an environmental activist, argues for staying work on these projects, and for a thorough reassessment of their desirability.

N.C. Saxena examines utilisation of wastelands for social forestry purposes. In the light of provisions made in different forest policy announcements from time to time, he analyses how far this step has helped the poor in terms of access to the benefits from grass, minor forest products, fuelwood, etc. Not satisfied with the outcome of the programme, he makes some useful recommendations in this regard to remedy the situation.

While talking of political support and vested interests, he asserts that the contractors "have made good despite being condemned by all and sundry". He opines that the politicians really stand to gain widespread support from the electorate if they espouse and implement measures as he has suggested. He, however, dramatically puts it as follows: "The problem remains of the lower level staff who stand to lose. If anti-people policies still continue, the question arises, 'who rules the country?'" This problem of administrative management requires deep consideration.

Gautam Dey discusses the extent of wasteland crisis and the remedy thereof, and the need for afforestation of wastelands. His emphasis is on greater people's par-

ticipation for success of the programme. Among the measures suggested by him are greater involvement of people in the decision-making process, extending access to proper technology, the setting up of cooperatives, enlisting participation of women and NGOs, etc.

Jaya Chatterji's focus is on the social forestry programme. She first highlights the inconsistencies of forest policy of colonial masters and, in the changed post-independence context, the need to check the growing pressures of demands of industry (packaging and paper), and energy. She suggests plantation of trees on common lands through fuller participation of people, ensuring due returns to them. She wants this programme to be overseen by a village level institution and tries to outline its functions and powers. According to her, "absence of people's participation has been the bane of the government-managed social forestry programme".

M.N. Buch, while analysing the environmental impact of urbanisation, presents a rather distressing picture of environmental pollution caused by the seemingly all-inundating sillage of sewerage from cities, which are already bursting at the seams, infested with sprawling slums, and yet expanding at a maddening pace, consuming fertile agriculture lands. Rivers have become big nullahs of sewerage and industrial effluents. The figures and statistics that he quotes in support of his analysis are truly alarming. To retrieve the situation, he suggests planned development of small and intermediate towns and the use of uncultivable wastelands for industrial use, and sparing the shrinking fertile lands from the pressures of urbanisation and related activities. As he says, "An urban system based on an equitably dispersed settlement system would, by preventing excessive concentration in a few cities, greatly reduce the adverse impact of urbanisation".

Vinod Vyasulu examines the pressing problems of environment and industry. He focuses on environment pollution—air, water, thermal and noise—caused by steel plants in India. He presents the grim features of the damage that this pollution is causing to human beings living in steel plant townships, and raises issues relating to checking the nuisance caused by these. For effective pollution control and working out "social services management", he raises important issues, like the availability of institutional mechanisms that promote viable policies, investments for environmental protection, the role of R&D, the exchange of experience elsewhere, dissemination of information, etc.

Ashok Khosla raises in his article the important issue of linking technology with environment, instead of blind acceptance of what is offered or is available. Since taking technology from industrialised West (based on wasteful consumption) hardly suits the needs of a developing nation as it is bound to create problems, he pleads for creating a suitable organisation to assess the question of appropriateness of technology to suit local conditions. He lays down necessary guidelines for this purpose. Not convinced with the track record of private and public sector organisations in handling technology question—which must have proper linkage between innovation-production-marketing—he suggests creation of a new sector to handle all these questions independently and objectively. He speaks of the role of the "independent sector" in sustainable development.

Rajiv Agarwal and Praveen Pardeshi look at the problems that are posed by the expansion of industrial activity in Raigad district in Maharashtra. This case study looks into the problems of pollution through the location of chemical industries, deforestation, quarrying, and change in the life styles of tribals located in this forest covered territory, pollution of sea beach, etc. They emphasise devolving greater powers to the Collector and rigorous check on expansion of industrial activity in the region through insistence on Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) and preparation of

Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) in advance as a safeguard against environmental degradation. According to them, anticipatory action on these lines should facilitate development without destruction.

S.P. Ranga Rao and M.S. Prakasa Sastry present an interesting case study of Andhra Pradesh regarding environmental pollution control. They examine the structural and legal framework, and give detailed treatment to progress in this regard in order to give a picture of how state Pollution Control Board in Andhra Pradesh has been functioning. The experimentation with pooling resources to set up common industrial effluents treatment plants and transportation of effluents through tankers, in view of the constraint of financial resources with small scale industries, are innovations which can be tried out elsewhere also.

K.V. Ramesh Raju and K. Purushotham Reddy also deal with attempts made by district administration in controlling water pollution caused by industrial effluents flowing from Patancheru industrial area, located in close proximity to Hyderabad. Similar experiments, due to the pressing needs of the situation, have been initiated elsewhere, through mutual cooperation between industrial units or through promotional efforts of governmental agencies or social action groups. The real need is for a scientific study on a continuing basis of such scattered efforts for enduring results and wider diffusion of authentic information and knowledge.

Against the monolith of implementation failures of environmental conservation programmes at bureaucratic level. Ashok Pradhan gives an interesting case study of mobilising people's participation at the bureaucratic level in successfully completing a time-bound programme of creating a rowing course and also taking up massive operation of desilting Sukhna Lake in Chandigarh and other measures to promote forestry and preventing silting of the lake again.

This experiment evoked a lot of public interest and awareness, which needs to be institutionalised, to prevent the recurrence of such silting. The case study provides interesting glimpses as to how the administration can generate people's participation through openness, constructive approach, and sustaining the interest and support of various sections of the local community in a programme which is of importance to all.

R.K. Sapru discusses water pollution and management of wastewater in Chandigarh, a modern planned city. According to him, obviously, the indifference to disproportionate expansion of industries in the Union Territory is bound to create serious environmental problems. After analysing the causes, he presents his suggestions—legal and administrative—to tackle the situation. It is a matter of consideration if such problems, which have wider repercussions, can be effectively thought of in isolation for a small territory, which is not immune to outside influences of various kinds.

The most immediate targets of environmental pollution are the workers in hazardous industries producing DDT, BHC, blue asbestos, etc. Therefore, Binoy Acharya takes a look at the provisions under various enactments pertaining to occupational health and safety of industrial workers. Pointing to various inadequacies, he pleads for formulation of such laws, with workers' participation, for universal coverage, carrying with them a guarantee of implementation. The possibility of normal hazards and the accidental hazards, as in a gas leak or radiation, necessitate a complex network of safety, remedial and emergency measures. This aspect, apart from its scientific and legal sides, must be reinforced with the adequacy of organisational and administrative capability.

Renu Khator, with a comparative perspective, discusses the problems encountered in implementing laws relating to water pollution and refers to implementation

gaps. She compares and contrasts the Indian situation in this regard with that prevailing in the USA and Great Britain, as she finds several commonalities between the three models. She follows it up with an interesting discussion on the factors that cause enforcement gaps. The main cause, to her, in India is the variation in the rationality of the three main actors, i.e., the polluter, regulator, and the public. She concludes that the inconsistency of Indian pollution policy regulations, with what she calls "local policy culture", is the main cause of implementation failure which perhaps can be corrected through changing the policy culture. As she observes, "In India, the emphasis is on universal standards, but once again, the unfavourable local policy culture makes it impossible for local regulators to seek adherence. As a result, while hostility results, no enforcement is still achieved".

R. Goodland, in the last article, gives details about the policy of the World Bank, as he perceives it, relating to the funding of hydropower projects in Developing and Less Developed Countries, particularly in the context of environmental controversies.

As the international organisations have begun to take interest in national and global action required for environmental protection, it is worthwhile to have an idea of the approach of the most powerful international lending agency concerned with development. It is a matter of consideration as to how far the Less Developed and Developing countries can effectively and purposefully utilise the international finance as may be made available. The internal anticipating preparedness, as well as realistic planning backed by organisational adequacy, is bound to become a crucial factor.

In the various articles from our distinguished contributors, to whom we owe our gratitude, a host of issues have been thrown up. Some have also been further mentioned in other documents. But there is no finality in them. The dangers to ecology and environment are manifold. Their character or intensity continue to vary. Hence, there is need for continuing study, with long-range perspective, of the problems in a scientific manner. It is an area for simultaneous phased action too. The interdisciplinary nature of the problems and possible solutions have been repeatedly stressed. Research will have to cover both fundamental and applied aspects. The questions of legal authority, administrative adequacy, organisational effort, and monitoring mechanism are also vital. The immensity of the task of coordination, both vertical and horizontal, has to be kept in view. Vested interests have also to be taken note of. The political will and the effectiveness of governmental, legal or judicial and other institutional mechanisms also, therefore, assume importance. Social sensitivity of the administration at all levels is of utmost significance. The environmental problems underscore the rural and urban nexus as well as continuum.

Apart from their physical impact, they have many social facets which are accentuated in particular circumstances. The problem of Scheduled Tribes is linked with forests and social forestry. For developing countries, the dilemma of development versus ecology often comes to the front. It can be employed, according to some, to perpetuate backwardness. There is at the moment the controversy about the possible impact of construction of big dams. But the question of alternatives is also there to find more energy in view of the increasing needs of the population. The social justice and equity aspects also project themselves very acutely in certain situations. The role of social action groups, NGOs, voluntary organisations in mobilising public opinion, informing it and organising as well as involving the people and groups of people is very important. Youth and women can make significant contribution.

For policy measures and programme implementation, adequate financial investments are apt to become the determining factor. For the overall success, an integral view and

integrated approach by policy-makers, technologists, scientists, administrators and social/voluntary workers may be called for, apart from general consciousness of the need for environmental audit on the part of the people, as it is the common future which is at stake and that is why there is the need to work in common with goodwill, imagination and integrity of purposes the present.

In his note Maheshwar Prasad gives an outline of what has been done so far by the Government of India to prevent both environmental degradation as well as to promote environmental conservation at the governmental level. It provides, in brief, requisite information which is helpful in pursuing the matter further.

In another note, Pritee Shah discusses the problems caused by increasing use of detergents in our daily life, and the hazards that these pose to the unwitting consumers. She points out that inspite of potential dangers to babies, domestic servants, and housewives from detergents and their constituent chemicals, no legal provision exists to control and regulate detergents' marketing and usage.

In the next note, Miloon Kothari discusses the environmental context in meeting the housing needs in rural India, as has been reflected in the National Campaign for Housing Rights. The various issues highlighted include material for building houses, access to resources needed to sustain the dwelling needs of the rural communities and, of course, a critique on National Housing Policy in this regard.— *Reproduced from the Editorial.*

#### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

- 2660 PIMENTAL, DAVID. Genetic engineering, agriculture, and environmental policy. *Policy Studies Journal*, 17(1) Fall 88, p. 117-24.  
Agriculture. Environment. Environmental Policy. Genetic Science.
- 2661 SEGYNOLA, ALBERT A. Environmental perspectives on rural development strategies in rural Nigeria. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 28(2) Mar 89, p. 109-16.  
Environmental Policy. Nigeria. Rural Development.

#### ETHICS

- 2662 ANDREWS, KENNETH R. Ethics in practice. *Harvard Business Review*, 67(5) Sep-Oct 89, p. 99-104.  
Decision Making. Ethics.

#### ETHNICITY

- 2663 GOBLE, PAUL. Ethnic politics in USSR. *Problems of Communism*, 38(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 1-14.  
Ethnicity. Politics. U.S.S.R.
- 2664 KODIKARA, SHELTON U. The continuing crisis in Sri Lanka: the JVP, the Indian troops, and Tamil politics. *Asian Survey*, 29(7) Jul 89, p. 716-24.  
Ethnics Group. IPKF. JVP. Sri Lanka. Tamil Politics.
- 2665 MISRA, SUBHRNSUSHEKHAR. Ethnic conflict and national security in third world. *Mainstream*, 27(54)7 Oct 89, p. 15-16,21.  
Ethnicity. National Security. Third World.



- 2666 NEUBERGER, JOAN. Urbanization and the origins of ethnic unrest in imperial Russia. *Problems of Communism*, 138(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 128-32.  
Ethnicity. Ethnic Group. U.S.S.R. Urbanisation.
- 2667 PAREEK, UDAI. Synergic pluralism—Psycho-social dimensions of ethnicity in India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 50(3) Jul 89, p. 303-16.  
Ethnicity. India.

## EXCISE TAXES

- 2668 JHA, SHIKHA and P.V. SRINIVASAN. Who pays more?—case of excise duties in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(49)9 Dec 89, p. 2717-24.  
Cost-Benefit Analysis. Excise Tax. India. Taxation.

## EXECUTIVES

- 2669 BLOCKLYN, PAUL L. Developing the international executive. *Personnel*, 66(3) Mar 89, p. 44-7.  
Executives. Personnel.
- 2670 SEMLER, RICARDO. Managing without managers. *Harvard Business Review*, 67(5) Sep-Oct 89, p. 76-84.  
Executives. Management. Manager.

## EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

- 2671 DJAJIC, SLOBODAN. Current-account effects of a temporary change in government expenditure. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 91(1)89, p. 83-96.  
Fiscal Policy. Government Expenditure. Public Goods. U.S.A.

## FARM LABOUR

- 2672 BHALLA, SHEILA. Employment in Indian agriculture: retrospect and prospect. *Social Scientist*, 17(5-6) May-June 89, p. 3-21.  
Agriculture. Employment. Farm Labour. India.
- 2673 RATNA REDDY, V. New technology and labour absorption in agriculture: some emerging issues. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(3) Sep 89, p. 268-89.  
Agricultural Labour. Agriculture. Farm Labour. India. Labour Technology.
- 2674 VON BRAUN, JOACHIM and PATRICK J.R. WEBB. The impact of new crop technology on the agricultural division of labour in a West African setting. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(3) Apr 89, p. 513-34.  
Agriculture. Crop. Farm Labour. Technology. West Africa.

## FARM PRODUCE

- 2675 ALI, MUBARIK and JOHN C. FLINN. Profit efficiency among Basmati rice producers in Pakistan Punjab. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(2) May 89, p. 303-10.  
Farm Produce. Pakistan. Profit Efficiency. Rice.

- 2676 PAL, SURESH and A.S. SIROHI. Instability in Indian crop production: its magnitude and sources. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(3) Sep 89, p. 241-56.  
Agriculture. Crop. Farm Produce. India.
- 2677 SADASIVAN, SWARNA. Pattern of pulses production: an analysis of growth trends. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24 (51 & 52) 23-30 Dec 89, p. A167-80.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Pulses.

#### FARM PRODUCE—GROWTH

- 2678 McMILLAN, JOHN, JOHN WHALLEY and LIJING ZHU. The impact of China's economic reforms on agricultural productivity growth. *Journal of Political Economy*, 97(4) Aug 89, p. 781-807.  
Agriculture. China. Farm Produce. Growth.

#### FARM PRODUCE - PRICES

- 2679 SEETHARAMAN, SRIDHAR. Determinants of foodgrain prices in India: an empirical analysis 1961-83. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(2) Aug 89, p. 153-72.  
Farm Produce. India. Price.

#### FARM WAGES

- 2680 ACHARYA, SARTHI. Agricultural wages in India: a disaggregated analysis. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 121-39.  
Agriculture. Farm Wage. India. Wage.
- 2681 FOCUS on minimum wages in the unorganized sector. *Administrator*, 34(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 1-122.  
*Contents:* Minimum wages in agriculture—a critique, by D.C. Srivastava, p. 1-20; Implementation of minimum wages legislation in district Bilaspur (H.P.), by Anil Khachi, p. 21-9; Administration of minimum wages in agriculture labour in district Ludhiana, by A.S. Chhatwal, p. 30-9; Implementation of minimum wages legislation in district Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh), by S. Ramaswamy, p. 40-5; A report on minimum wages in the agriculture from district Raipur (M.P.), by S.P.S. Perihar, p. 46-56; Minimum wages in the Eastern region, by Ravi Mittal, S.K. Sinha and Kamlesh Kumar, p. 57-60; A study of minimum wages implementation in Krishna district, by Abhay Tripathi, p. 61-77; Minimum wages in North Arcot: case of agricultural labour, by Anshu Prakash, p. 78-83; Report on minimum wages in Kerala with special reference to Trichur district, by W.R. Reddy, p. 84-95; The right to work and beyond, by Young India Project, p. 96-8; Report of the national workshop on minimum wages held at the Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, March 25-26, 1986, p. 99-108; The implementation of minimum wages act in India, by Ramesh Chandra, p. 109-22.  
Agriculture. Farm Wage. India. Legislation. Minimum Wage. Wage.

#### FARMS

- 2682 INDRARATNA, A.D.V. De S. Productivity and employment implications of small-scale farming in Sri Lanka. *Economic Quarterly*, 24(1)89, p. 38-46.  
Agriculture. Employment. Farm. Productivity. Sri Lanka.



- 2683 RAO, B. SUDHAKAR, P. PURUSHOTHAM and Y. GANGI REDDY. Non-farm activities of farm households—a study. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 457-83.  
Agriculture. Farm. Household. India.

## FEDERAL AID

- 2684 BAJAJ, J.L. and RENUKA VISWANATHAN. Financial management in States: role of Finance Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(40) 7 Oct 89, p. 2255-66.  
Federal Aid. Finance Commission. Financial Management. India.
- 2685 GHOSH, P.P. Measurement of taxable capacities of states by Ninth Finance Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(46) 18 Nov 89, p. 2568-9.  
Federal Aid. Ninth Finance Commission. Taxation.

## FEDERAL-STATE RELATION

- 2686 DUA, BHAGWAN D. and MAHENDRA P. SINGH. Wither Indian federalism: the Sarkaria Commission Report and beyond. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 31(1) Aug 89, p. 15-20.  
Federal-State Relation. Federalism. India. Sarkaria Commission.
- 2687 GOPAL, B. Dynamics of centre-state relations: experience of Andhra Pradesh since 1983. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 357-75.  
Andhra Pradesh. Federal-State Relation.

## FEDERALISM

- 2688 VERNEY, DOUGLAS V. From executive to legislative federalism: the transformation of the political system in Canada and India. *Review of Politics*, 51(2) Spring 89, p. 241-63.  
Canada. Federalism. India.

## FERTILISERS

- 2689 RAMA RAO, G.M. Fertiliser demand and supply in Eighth Plan. *Monthly commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 31(1) Aug 89, p. 49-54.  
Eighth Five Year Plan. Fertiliser. India.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 2690 SELHNESS, CHARLES O. Capital market development. *COSIDICI Courier*, 11(10) Oct 89, p. 12-22.  
Financial Institution. Money Market.

## FORECASTING

- 2691 RHYNE, DAVID M. Forecasting systems in managing hospital services demand: a review of applicability and a measure of utility. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 23(3) 89, p. 115-23.  
Forecasting Hospital Service.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 2692 DE GRAUWE, PAUL. Exchange rate variability and the slowdown in growth of international trade. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(1) Mar 88, p. 63-84.  
Exchange Rate. Foreign-Commerce. Foreign Exchange. International Trade.
- 2693 GHOSH, JAYATI. Developing countries: narrowing options. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(50)16 Dec 89, p. 2774-8.  
Developing Country. Foreign Commerce. IMF. Trade. UNCTAD.
- 2694 RANIS, GUSTAV. Macro policies, the terms of trade and the spatial dimensions of balanced growth. *International Journal of Development Planning Literature*, 4(1) Jan 89, p. 1-24.  
Foreign Commerce. International Trade.

## FOREIGN CREDIT

- 2695 MENDEZ, SOFIA. Mexico's debt crisis. *Economic Quarterly*, 24(1)89, p. 12-23.  
Debt. External Debt. Foreign Debt. Foreign Credit. Mexico.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 2696 BOUGHTON, JAMES M. Exchange rates and the term structure of interest rates. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(1) Mar 88, p. 36-62.  
Exchange Rate. Foreign Exchange. Interest Rate.
- 2697 EDWARDS, SEBASTIAN. Exchange controls, devaluations, and real exchange rates: the Latin American experience. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(3) Apr 89, p. 457-94.  
Devaluation. Foreign Exchange. Latin America.
- 2698 FOREMAN-PECK, JAMES. Foreign investment and imperial exploitation: balance of payments reconstruction for nineteenth-century Britain and India. *Economic History Review*, 42(3) Aug 89, p. 354-74.  
Balance of Payments. Britain. Foreign Exchange. India.

## FOREIGN POLICY

- 2699 GOPALAKRISHNAN, R. Afghanistan's foreign policy: patterns and problems. *India Quarterly*, 44(3-4) Jul-Dec 88, p. 226-39.  
Afghanistan. Foreign Policy. Policy.

## FOREMEN

- 2700 GANI, A. What makes a supervisor?: the worker speaks. *Indian Management*, 28(9) Sep 89, p. 11-15.  
Foreman. Industrial Management. Supervisor.

## FORESTS

- 2701 COUILLARD, DENIS and YVON GRENIER. Forest management: trees response to waste water sludge fertilization. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 28(3) Apr 89, p. 234-42.  
Fertilizer. Forest. Sewage Disposal.

- 2702 GADGIL, MADHAV. Forest management, deforestation and people's impoverishment. *Social Action*, 39(4) Oct-Dec 89, p. 357-83.  
Forest. India.
- 2703 JOSHI, P.C. and VINAY KUMAR SRIVASTAVA. Afforestation, development and religion: a case from the Himalayas. *Mainstream*, 28 Oct 89 (Annual No.) p. 109-12, 151.  
Development. Forest. Himalaya. Religion.
- 2704 KULKARNI, SHARAD. Forest, state and the people. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(1) Sep 89, p. 297-304.  
Forest. People. State.

#### GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

- 2705 JENSEN, MICHAEL C. Eclipse of the public corporation. *Harvard Business Review*, 67(5) Sep-Oct 89, p. 61-74.  
Government Corporation. Public Sector. U.S.A.

#### GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

- 2706 MOHAN, S. Government—Corporate world interface. *Management Review*, 16(1)89, p. 9-16.  
Government and Business.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 2707 AL-QUARYOTY, MOHAMMAD QASEM AHMAD (Univ. of Jordan, Amman). Reconciling development planning with privatization: the case of Jordan. *Public Enterprise*, 9(1) Mar 89, p. 53-63.

This study addresses itself to the issues of development planning and privatization in Jordan. It consists of four parts. The first part outlines the nature of the study, its importance, the methodology adopted, definition of the concepts of development, development planning and privatization. Part two sheds light on the context of the move towards privatization in Jordan. It takes up the new realities which Jordan has been faced with since 1982 which encourage the government to initiate privatization policies. Part three outlines the measures which were taken since 1985, and presents a general view of the context of the late 1986-1990 plan. Finally, part four provides concluding remarks.

Government Enterprise. Jordan. Privatization. Public Sector.

- 2708 ANDHRA PRADESH. White paper on state level public sector enterprises, comments by S.V.S. Raghavan, Hyderabad, 1980. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47)25 Nov 89, p. 2599-2600.

The white paper recognises the need to evolve clear cut criteria for future expansion, diversification and starting new public sector companies. Such criteria could be: (a) Areas where new or high technologies come in; (b) Areas where there is a need to counter cartelisation in public sector and it is necessary to introduce competition; and (c) New financing areas like a venture capital corporation.

The white paper has also highlighted the necessity to form suitable criteria for: (a) liquidation and merger, (b) disinvestment, and (c) reorientation of the objectives of certain specific PSEs like Mineral Development Corporation, Tourism Corporation, Handicrafts Corporation, etc.

**Andhra Pradesh. Government Enterprise. Public Sector. White Paper.**

- 2709 DORGAN, JIM. Privatisation: a review of some issues. *Administration (Ireland)*, 37(1)89, p. 25-41.

**Economic Policy. Government Enterprise, Sale of. Ireland. Privatisation.**

- 2710 HALDIA, ASHOK. Privatisation of public sector enterprises. *Chartered Accountant*, 38(5) Nov 89, p. 414-17.

**Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector. Government Enterprise, Sale of.**

- 2711 IYER, RAMASWAMY R. Red herring of privatisation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(40)7 Oct 89, p. 2244-5.

**Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector.**

- 2712 LLOYD, GREG. Privatisation and economic development in the Scottish new towns. *Town and Country Planning*, 58(11) Nov 89, p. 302-4.

**City Planning. Economic Development. Government Enterprise, Sale of. Industry. Privatisation. Scotland.**

- 2713 MISHRA, R.K. and R. NANDAGOPAL. Financial implications of privatisation of public enterprises in India. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(2) Jul 89, p. 31-40.

**Government Enterprise. India. Privatisation.**

- 2714 RAO, S.L. Public sector and the marketing concept. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p. M178-80.

Identifying target consumers and their different segments, positioning products in the segments, developing differentiation in the product, being sensitive to product life in a changing environment—all of which are the essence of the marketing concept—are as applicable to monopoly enterprises as to those functioning in highly competitive markets, to purely profit-oriented enterprises as to those geared to satisfying social objectives.

**Government Enterprise. Marketing. Public Sector.**

- 2715 SEETHARAM, G.N. Anatomy of a success in public sector. *Mainstream*, 27(54)7 Oct 89, p. 22-6.

**Government Enterprise. Public Sector.**

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE—FINANCE

- 2716 MISHRA, R.K., R. NANDAGOPAL and N.C. KAR (Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad). Financing of public enterprises in India. *Public Enterprise*, 9(1) Mar 89, p. 31-42.

**Finance. Government Enterprise. India. Public Sector.**

- 2717 VENKATACHALAM, G. and D. DAKSHINAMURTHY. (Nagarjuna Univ.) Poor returns and low generation of funds in the Indian public sector. *Public Enterprise*, 9(1) Mar 89, p. 45-51.

The purposes of this paper are: (a) To examine the main sources of finance of the public sector; (b) To analyse the composition of internal sources of finance and identify the major component thereof; (c) To highlight the performance of the enterprises with respect to generation of internal resources; and (d) Finally to suggest some suitable measures for improving internal resources to ensure the smooth running of the Indian public sector.

**Finance. Fund. Government Enterprise. India. Public Sector.**

#### GRAMSCI, ANTONIO—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2718 FORGACS, DAVID. Gramsci and Marxism in Britain. *New Left Review*, (176) Jul-Aug 89, p. 70-88.

**Criticism. Gramsci. Interpretation. Marxism. U.K.**

#### HEALTH CARE

- 2719 EGWU, I.N. The concept of interactive primary health care and rural development in Nigeria. *Community Development Journal*, 24(4) Oct 89, p. 247-55.

**Health Care. Nigeria. Rural Development.**

#### HEALTH EDUCATION

- 2720 CLINE, PAUL C. and P. TONY GRAHAM. Recent state education laws on health and safety in the United States of America. *Local Government Studies*, 15(3) May-Jun 89, p. 95-104.

**Health Education. U.S.A.**

#### HEALTH SERVICES

- 2721 DURGA PRASAD, P. Socio-cultural factors and health status of rural women: a sociological analysis. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 529-35.

**Bhore Committee. Health Service. India. Malnutrition. Woman.**

- 2722 LAKSHMAMMA, T. Family welfare services in Ongole taluka of Prakasam district, Andhra Pradesh. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 35(5) Sep 89, p. 47-56.

**Children. Family Welfare Programme. Health Service. Ongole Taluka. Prakasam District. Woman.**

- 2723 PETTIGREW, JOYCE. Problems of medical prevention in a Punjab village. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(50)16 Dec 89, p. 2784-90.

**Ferozepur. Health Service. ICMS. Medical Care.**

#### HOSPITALS

- 2724 BURNS, LAWTON R. Matrix management in hospitals: testing theories of matrix structure and development. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 34(3) Sep 89, p. 349-68.

**Health Service. Hospital. Management. Matrix Management.**

#### HOUSING

- 2725 MAMGAIN, RAJENDRA P. Housing in India: some issues. *Institute of Town Planners India*, 8(1) Sep 89, p. 33-40.

**Housing. India.**

- 2726 NADAR, S. SUNDARVEL. Regional variation in housing: a casual analysis. *SPACE*, 1(4) Oct 89, p. 159-69.  
Housing. Shelter.
- 2727 NALINKASHAN, K. New approach to housing: the CIDCO model in New Bombay. *Urban India*, 9(1) Jan-Jun 89, p. 32-42.  
Bombay. City and Industrial Development Corporation (CIDCO). Housing. Shelter.
- 2728 PANDEY, PRADEEP K. Cooperation or investment: internationalisation of planning and plans. *Journal of Town Planners India*, 8(1) Sep 89, p. 49-53.  
Housing.
- 2729 RAO, KEDAR NATH and VIVEK PATKAR, N. Urban housing market: the role of Real Estate Agent. *Nagarlok*, 21(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 1-7.  
Housing. Real Estate Agent (REA).
- 2730 SURI, K.B. Data base for housing and urban infrastructure in India—a comment. *SPACE*, 4(1) Jan 89, p. 20-4.  
Housing. India.
- 2731 WIKTORIN, MARIANNE. Stayers and returners in Swedish rental housing improvement. *Urban Studies*, 26(4) Aug 89, p. 403-18  
Housing. Rent. Shelter. Sweden. Tenant.

## HOUSING—FINANCE

- 2732 SHIDLO, GIL. The Brazilian National Housing Bank: end of an era? *Nagarlok*, 21(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 8-25.  
Brazilian National Housing (BNH). Bank. Brazil. Finance. Housing.
- 2733 SHLAY, ANNE B. Financing community: methods for assessing residential credit disparities, market barriers, and institutional reinvestment performance in the metropolis. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 11(3)89, p. 201-23.  
Credit. Finance. House. Residential Credit. U.S.A.

## HOUSING—POLICY

- 2734 YATES, JUDITH. Housing policy reform: a constructive critique. *Urban Studies*, 26(4) Aug 89, p. 419-33.  
Housing. Policy. Shelter.

## HOUSING, RURAL

- 2735 SPECIAL feature on housing for the rural poor. *Kurukshetra*, 37(12) Sep 89, p. 4-29.  
*Contents:* Needing long-term rural housing strategy, by Ganga Murthy, p. 4-8; Challenge and response of rural housing, by K.M. George, p. 9-11; Planning for rural housing and resources, by Rajagopal, p. 12-14; Overcoming rural housing shortage, by Manoj Pandey, p. 15-17, 36; A roof over every head, by Satyendra Prakash, p. 18-19; Improving rural housing, by I. Satya Sundaram, p. 20-22; Rural housing technology and poverty eradication, by G.C. Mathur, p. 23-9.  
Housing. India. Rural Housing. Shelter.

## ILLITERACY

- 2736 RAMABRAHMAM, I. Literacy mission: receding horizons. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(41)14 Oct 89, p. 2301-3.  
Education. Illiteracy. Literacy.
- 2737 RAMANA, K.V. National literacy mission and the Andhra University. *University News*, 27(49)4 Dec 89, p. 4-5.  
Andhra University. Illiteracy. Literacy.

## INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- 2738 CHAN, STEVE. Income distribution and war trauma: a cross-national analysis. *Western Political Quarterly*, 42(3) Sep 89, p. 263-81.  
Income Distribution. Inequality. Poverty.
- 2739 DATTA, KAMAL KUMAR, S.S. DAN and AMAL KUMAR DATTA. Productivity, profitability and income distribution in capture fishery—a study of the Orissa coast. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(51 & 52) 23-30, Dec 89, p. A181-8.  
Agriculture. Fishing Industry. Income Distribution. Orissa. Production. Profitability.
- 2740 PAUL, MIHINDER. Composition and distribution of income among rural households in Haryana. *Margin*, 21(2) Jan-Mar 89, p. 62-76.  
Haryana. Household. Income. Income Distribution.
- 2741 SATYA PAUL. Green revolution and income distribution among farm families in Haryana, 1969-70 to 1982-83. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(51 & 52)23-30, Dec 89, p. A154-8.  
Agriculture. Family Income. Farm. Green Revolution. Haryana. Income Distribution.

## INCOME TAX

- 2742 DHOLAKIA, RAVINDRA H. Exemption limit for personal income taxation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47)25 Nov 89, p. 2624.  
Income Tax. Personal Tax. Taxation.
- 2743 NAYAK, PULIN B. and SATYA PAUL. Personal income tax in India: alternative structures and their redistributive effects. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(50) 16 Dec 89, p. 2779-83.  
Black Money. Income Tax. India. Taxation.

## INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

- 2744 CHOPRA, H.S. Improving Indo-British relations: opportunities and obstacles. *India Quarterly*, 44(3-4) Jul-Dec 88, p. 155-87.  
Economic Relations. Foreign Relations. India. U.K.
- 2745 DAMODARAN, A.K. India and China in the world. *Mainstream*, 28 Oct 89, Annual No., p. 91-100, 115.  
China. Foreign Relation. India.

## INDIA—HISTORY

- 2746 SPECIAL issue on history. Seminar, 364, Dec 89, p. 12-53.

*Contents:* The problem, p. 12-13; Which of us are Aryans?, by Romila Thapar, p. 14-18; Dravidian nations of history, by Nasir Tyabji, p. 19-23; Mystifying monuments, by Michael W. Meister, p. 24-7; The Taj: a mausoleum, by R. Nath, p. 28-34; Reassessing Aurangzeb, by Satish Chandra, p. 35-8; Ayodhya and the state, by Gyanendra Pandey, p. 39-43; The political abuse of history, p. 44-6.

History. India.

## INDIA—POLITICS

- 2747 NANDY, ASHIS. The political culture of the Indian state. Daedalus, 118(4) Fall 89, p. 1-26.

India. Politics. State, The.

## INDIANS ABROAD

- 2748 MEHTA, S.R. Facilities and incentives for investment by non-resident Indians. Chartered Accountant, 38(4) Oct 89, p. 317-23.

Incentive. Indian Abroad. Investment.

## INDIANS IN FIJI

- 2749 LAL, BRIJ V. Fiji Indians and the politics of exclusion. Foreign Affairs Report, 38 (7&8) Jul-Aug 89, p. 95-112.

Indian Abroad. Indian in Fiji.

## INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2750 BALASSA, BELA. The process of industrial development and alternative development strategies. International Journal of Development Planning Literature, 3(4) Oct 88, p. 155-77.

Industrial Development. Industry.

## INDUSTRIALISATION

- 2751 DESHMUKH, VIKAS. Industrialising backward areas the real costs. Indian Management, 28(7) Jul 89, p. 10-12.

Backward Region. Industrialisation.

- 2752 DHOLAKIA, RAVINDRA H. Regional aspects of industrialisation in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(46) 18 Nov 89, p. 2563-7.

India. Industrialisation.

- 2753 GINNEKEN, WOUTER VAN and ROLPH VAN DER HOEVEN. Industrialisation, employment and earnings (1950-87): an international survey. International Labour Review, 128(5) 89, p. 570-600.

Employment. Industrialisation.



- 2754 TYABJI, NASIR and PADMINI SWAMINATHAN. Recent trends in industrialisation in Tamil Nadu. Bulletin, Madras Development Seminar Series, 19(11) Nov 89, p. 546-70.

India. Industrialisation. Industry. Tamil Nadu.

#### INDUSTRY

- 2755 AHLUWALIA, ISHER JUDGE. Our industrial policy: some thoughts. Urban India, 9(1) Jan-Jun 89, p. 27-31.

Employment. India. Industry. Policy.

- 2756 FOCUS on industry. Yojana, 33(18)1-15 Oct 89, p. 4-32.

*Contents:* Industrial sickness, by Kailash Prasad Meena, p. 4-5, 13; Removing variations in industrial development, by B.K. Sharma, p. 7-10; Development of small scale sector in India, by Nawab Ali Khan, p. 11-13; Privatisation of public enterprises, by Praveen Jaiswal, p. 14-15; Productivity in cement industry, by K. Nirmala Devi, p. 16-17; Black gold: higher production needed, by Badar Alam Iqbal, p. 18-20; Evaluation studies and follow-up action, by R.K. Parashar, p. 21-3; Art silk weaving industry of Surat, by Minakshi Thakar, p. 24-5, 32; Nuclear accidents, by Shibdas Burman, p. 26-28; Corporate 'retained earnings' behaviour, by S.M. Gupta, p. 29,31; Handloom and tribal development: a case study, by S.K. Panda, p. 30-2.

India. Industry. Rural. Small.

- 2757 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Industrial development and policy during the 1980s. Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions (Supplement), 31(1) Aug 89, p. I-XVIII.

Industrial Development. Industry. Policy.

- 2758 QUINN, DENNIS P. and ROBERT JACOBSON. Industrial policy through the restriction of capital flows: a test of several claims made about industrial policy. American Journal of Political Science, 33(3) Aug 89, p. 700-36.

Industry. Policy.

#### INDUSTRY—FINANCE

- 2759 GUPTA, L.C. Corporate financing in India: structural changes. MDI Management Journal, 2(2) Jul 89, p. 57-73.

Finance. India. Industry.

#### INDUSTRY, RURAL

- 2760 BALA SUBRAHMANYA, M.H. Rural industries in Karnataka: structure and growth. Margin, 21(2) Jan-Mar 89, p. 34-44.

Industry. Karnataka. Rural Industry. Small-scale Industry.

- 2761 GUPTA, SURENDRA KUMAR. Labour intensity and efficiency in agro-industries. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(10) Jul 89, p. 448-54.

India. Industry. Rural Industry.

- 2762 KURIEN, C.T. The future of village industries. Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series, 19(8&9) Aug & Sep 89, p. 380-90 & 444-57.  
India. Industry. KVIC. Rural Industry. Village Industry.
- 2763 SRIVASTAVA, V.K. Agro-processing industries: potential, constraints and task ahead. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 44(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 242-56.  
Agro-Industry. India. Rural Industry.
- 2764 THANGAMUTHU, C. and R. VENKATARAVI. Sericulture in Tamil Nadu: assessment of the potentialities. Journal of Rural Development, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 519-28.  
Assessment. Industry. Rural Industry. Sericulture. Silk Industry. Tamil Nadu.

## INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

- 2765 ROY, BINA and ROBIN MUKHERJEE. Income and income differentials among workers in small-scale manufacturing enterprises in Calcutta: some survey results. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(48) 2 Dec 89, p. 2671-8

## INFLATION

- 2766 SURREY, M.J.C. Money, commodity prices and inflation: some simple tests. Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 51 (3) Aug 89, p. 219-38.  
Inflation. Money. Price.
- 2767 YUNGI, LI. China's inflation: causes, effects, and solutions. Asian Survey, 29(7) Jul 89, p. 655-68.  
China. Inflation. Price Index.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

- 2768 MUKHOPADHYAY, DURGADAS. Crop insurance and agricultural development. MDI Management Journal, 2(2) Jul 89, p. 15-30.  
Agriculture. Agricultural Development. Insurance.

## INSURANCE, FIRE

- 2769 NAHAR, U.C. Fire insurance applicable to industrial risks and warehouses in India. Management Accountant, 24(11) Nov 89, p. 683-5.  
Industry. Insurance. Fire. Warehouse.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- 2770 WALKER, ROBERT and DOROTHY LAWTON. The social fund as an exercise in resource allocation. Public Administration, 67(3) Autumn 89, p. 295-317.  
Insurance. Social Fund. Social Insurance. Social Security. U.K.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 2771 DALEEP SINGH. India's economic relations in the Francophone Africa: problems and prospect. Africa Quarterly, 26(2-4) 86-87, p. 1-22.  
Africa. Foreign Commerce. India. International Economic Relation.

- 2772 HORNE, JOCELYN and PAUL R. MASSON. Scope and limits of international economic cooperation and policy coordination. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(2) Jun 88, p. 259-96.

**International Economic Relation. Policy.**

- 2773 NARASIMHAM, M. Globalisation of financial markets and India. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 89, p. 1-15.

**Finance. India. International Economic Relation.**

- 2774 SPECIAL number in international economics. *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(3) Jan-Mar 89, p.1-98.

*Contents:* Issues in monetary management, by C. Rangarajan, p. 1-13; The exchange rate system: some key issues, by C. Rangarajan, p. 14-27; East-West trade prospectives, by Lefteris I. Thalassinou, p. 28-35; A firm level study of the determinants of export performance in machinery and transport equipment industry of India, by Pradeep Kumar Keshari and Mridul Sagar, p. 36-48; Growth variations across developing countries: how much and why, by G.S. Gupta, p. 49-64; On export diversification and earning instability theory and evidence, by Sandwip Kumar Das and Manoj Pant, p. 65-71; India's export instability, by Narinder Kumar and K.C. Singhal, p. 72-79; Macro-economic policy: a meade-mundell synthesis and extension, by B.K. Vashist, p. 80-87; The second-stage of import substitution: case of India, by Abdul Kareem, p. 88-93; Import-intensity of exports: a case study of Indian economy, by Manas Bhattacharya, p. 94-8.

**Exchange Rate. Foreign Commerce. India. International Economic Relation.**

#### INVESTMENT

- 2775 VARMA, H.K. Savings rate and Eighth Five Year Plan. *Management Review*, 16(1) 89, p. 19-20.

**Eighth Five Year Plan. Investment.**

#### IRELAND—SOCIAL POLICY

- 2776 POWELL, FRED. Surveillance and segregation: the foundations of Irish health policy. *Administration (Ireland)*, 37(1) 89, p. 63-86.

**Health Service. Ireland. Policy. Social Policy.**

#### IRRIGATION

- 2777 BHATTACHARYA, B. and M. LOGANATHAN. Social forces pervading Narmada Valley Development Project. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 485-96.

**India. Irrigation. Narmada Valley Development Project.**

- 2778 DHAWAN, B.D. Water resource management in India: issues and dimensions. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 233-41.

**India. Irrigation. Management. Water.**

#### JOB SATISFACTION

- 2779 BARRETT, GERALD V. and DENNIS DOVERSPIKE. Another defense of point-factor job evaluation. *Personnel*, 66(3) Mar 89, p. 33-6.

**Job Analysis. Job Satisfaction.**

- 2780 SAHL, ROBERT J. How to install a point-factor job-evaluation system. *Personnel*, 66(3) Mar 89, p. 38-40.

Job Satisfaction. Organisation.

#### JOURNALISM

- 2781 MINOGUE, KENNETH. Journalism and the public mind. *Government and Opposition*, 24(4), Autumn 89, p. 473-88.

Interpretation. Journalism. Public Opinion.

#### JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- 2782 CHATTERJEE, GAUTAM. Reforming juvenile delinquents down the century. *Mainstream*, 28(7) 9 Dec 89, p.23-5.

Juvenile Delinquency.

#### KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS

- 2783 BURKETT, PAUL and MARC WOJAR. Keynes on investment and the business cycle. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 19(4) Winter 87, p. 39-54.

Business. Investment. Keynes. John Maynard. Keynesian Economics.

#### KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION

- 2784 KOLPE, S.B. KVIC's role in rural development. *Jagriti*, 34(1) 1 Dec 89, p. 17,26.

Industry, KVIC Rural Development. Rural Industry. Small Scale Industry.

#### LABOUR

- 2785 CHADHA, G.K. and M.R. KHURANA. Backward agriculture, unrewarded labour and economic deprivation: Bihar's contrast with Punjab. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p.2617-23.

Agricultural Development. Bihar. Labour. Poverty. Punjab. Rural Development.

#### LABOUR MOBILITY

- 2786 ADAMS, PAUL. Family policy and labour migration in East and West Germany. *Social Service Review*, 63(2) Jun 89, p. 245-63.

Labour. Migration. Germany, Federal Republic.

#### LABOUR RELATIONS

- 2787 BRONSTEIN, ARTURO S. The evolution of labour relations in Uruguay: achievements and challenges. *International Labour Review*, 28(2) 89, p. 195-212.

Labour Policy. Labour Relations. Policy. Uruguay.

- 2788 DUBEY, BINDESHWARI. Employer-employee relationship in a democracy. *Indian Worker*, 38(1&2) 2 Oct 89, p. 19.

Labour Relation.

- 2789 GOODMAN, JOHN. Industrial relations and restructuring, three case studies in the United Kingdom. *International Labour Review*, 128(5) 89, p. 601-20.

Case Study, Industry. Industrial Relation. Labour Relation.

- 2790 PIGANIOL, CLAUDE. Industrial relations and enterprise restructuring in France. *International Labour Review*, 128(5) 89, p. 621-38.

France. Industrial Relation. Labour Relation.

#### LABOUR RELATIONS—LEGISLATION

- 2791 GEARE, A.J. New directions in New Zealand labour legislation: the labour relations act 1987. *International Labour Review*, 128(2) 89, p. 213-28.

Act. Labour Relations. Legislation. New Zealand.

#### LAND TENURE

- 2792 BARIK, BISHNU C. Agricultural economy of Orissa: facts and realities. *Social Science Probings*, 4(4) Dec 87, p. 436-76.

Agriculture. Economy. Land Tenure. Orissa.

- 2793 JUDGE, PARAMJIT S. Role of Patwari in land reforms. *Mainstream*, 27(55) 14 Oct 89, p. 11-14.

Land. Land Tenure. Patwari. Reform.

- 2794 ROY, SUMIT. Agrarian crises and technology in Nigeria. *Africa Quarterly*, 25(1-2) Jan 89, p. 1-12.

Agriculture. Land Tenure. Nigeria. Technology.

#### LAND TITLES

- 2795 Wadhwa, D.C. Guaranteeing title to land: a preliminary study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(41) 14 Oct 89, p. 2323-34.

India. Land. Land Tenure. Land Title.

#### LAND USE

- 2796 BRARA, RITA. Common's policy as process: the case of Rajasthan, 1955-85. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(40) 7 Oct 89, p. 2247-54.

Land Use. Rajasthan.

#### LAND USE, URBAN

- 2797 BUCH, M.N. Land as a resource for urban development. *Urban India*, 9(1) Jan-Jun 89, p. 43-8.

Delhi. Delhi Cloth Mill. Urban Land Use. Urbanisation.

- 2798 LEIN, JAMES K. The assessment of land use/land cover impacts on local climate. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 28(2) Mar 89, p. 157-74.

Assessment. Climate. Urban Land Use.

#### LEADERSHIP

- 2799 FELDMAN, OFER and KAZUHISA KAWAKAMI. Leaders and leadership in Japanese politics: images during a campaign period. *Comparative Political Studies*, 22(3) Oct 89, p. 265-90.

Election. Japan. Leadership. Mass Media. Politics, Student.

#### LEGISLATORS

- 2800 CANTON, DAVID T. The institutionalization of leadership in the U.S. Congress. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 14(3) Aug 89, p. 415-43.

Congress Leadership. Legislator. USA.

- 2801 PATTERSON, SAMUEL C. Party leadership in the U.S. Senate. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 14(3) Aug 89, p. 393-413.

Leadership Legislator. Senate. U.S.A.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 2802 BHATTACHARYA, UDAYANANDA. Concept of local self-government according to Shree Sarat Ch. Bose. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*, 104(7) 29Jul 89, p. 8-9.

Local Government.

- 2803 KOEHN, PETER. (Univ. of Montana). Local government involvement in national development planning: guidelines for project selection based upon Nigeria's Fourth Plan experience. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 89, p. 417-36.

This article is concerned with effective local government participation at the project selection stage in the development planning process. The context for analysis is Nigeria's first experience with local involvement in national planning. A novel evaluation scheme is elaborated and applied in assessing the proposals submitted by two local governments, Kaduna and Bauchi, for inclusion in the fourth National Development Plan. The findings reveal serious distortions in both local development plans and demonstrate the utility of employing an uncomplicated multi-dimensional impact analysis scheme in the evaluation and selection of project proposals.

Fourth National Development Plan. Local Government. Nigeria.

- 2804 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. Evolution of urban local government in India: role and form. *Sthanik Swarajya*, 3(8) Sep 89, p. 2-11.

India. Local Government. Urban.

- 2805 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. Management of port towns/cities and local governments. Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, 10(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 101-4.

City. Local Government. Management. Port Town.

- 2806 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. Urban local government, poverty and other issues. Sthanik Swarajya, 3(9-10) Oct-Nov 89, p. 2-3.

Local Government. Panchayati Raj Bill. Poverty.

- 2807 PHARES, DONALD. Bigger is better or is it smaller?: restructuring local government in the St. Louis Area. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 25(1) Sep 89, p. 5-17.

Administrative Reorganization. Local Government. St. Louis Country, USA.

- 2808 SPECIAL issue on local government issues in Asia and the Pacific. Planning and Administration, 16(2) Autumn 89, p. 7-34.

*Contents:* Decentralisation for rural development: government approaches and people's initiatives in Asia and the Pacific, by Heinrich Siedentopf, p. 7-11; Urban local government in India: challenges and opportunities, by H.D. Kopardekar, p. 12-20; Local government and development administration: the case of rural South Korea, by William W. Boyer and Byong Man Ahn, p. 21-9; Issues in the financing of local government in Indonesia, by Nick Devas, p. 30-40; The development of local government training in Australia and its adequacy for future needs, by M.J. Campbell and R. Armstrong, p. 41-50; The privatisation of local authority services in Japan, by Minoru Itani, p. 51-8; Urban local government and urban development in Bangladesh, by Mohammad Faizullah, p. 59-69; Central control or local reforms? the case of decentralisation in rural Sri Lanka, by R.P. Slater, p. 70-9; Decentralisation trends in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, by Hani Khashoggi, p. 80-7; The revolution of local government restructuring in New Zealand, by Graham Bush, p. 88-103; Bangkok slum and squatter settlements, by Sopon Pornchokchi, p. 104-14; Present day local government in China, by Eileen Martin Harloff and Cuiyi Wei, p. 115-20; Local government restructuring in Peninsular Malaysia: a review of the local authority functions and capacity, by Mahamed Afandi Ismail, p. 121-8; Planning administration in China, p. 129-34.

On the occasion of IULA's 29th World Congress, held in Perth, Australia, September 4-7, 1989, this special issue is devoted to current local's government issues in Asia and the Pacific. Siedentopf article has confirmed the necessity of grassroots participation in development policy-making and implementation. In Kopardekar paper defects of urban local bodies have been identified and remedies suggested. Can the government of a developing nation like South Korea successfully implement and sustain an affective nation-wide rural development movement in the absence of local self-government. Can it thereby reverse the trend of large scale migration from rural areas? The other contributions discuss a particular concern in a particular country: Financing Indonesian local governments; Training Australian civil servants; Privatising Japanese local services; Developing an effective urban policy for Bangladesh; Transferring power to the grass roots in Sri Lanka and in Saudi Arabia; Restructuring local government in Malaysia and in New Zealand; Integrating slum dwellers and squatters into the life of the private community of Thailand; and the institution of local government and the planning function in China.

Asia. Local Government. Pacific.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT—LEGISLATION

- 2809 RAVINDRA PRASAD, D. and V. GNANESHWAR. Reforms in urban governance in Andhra Pradesh: a cosmetic approach. *Nagarlok*, 21(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 26-33.  
Andhra Pradesh. Legislation. Local Government. Reform.

## MANAGEMENT

- 2810 SEGALLA, ELLEN. All for quality and quality for all. *Training and Development Journal*, 43(9) Sep 89, p. 36-45.  
Management.
- 2811 SHUKLA, MADHUKAR. The innovator and the mandarin: a study of motivational patterns of creative individuals. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 89, p. 16-27.  
Management. Mandarin. Motivation. Organisation.

## MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 2812 CLEMENT, RONALD W. and GEORGE E. STEVENS. Performance appraisal in higher education: comparing departments of management with other business units. *Public Personnel Management*, 18(3) Fall 89, p. 263-78.  
Business Education. Higher Education. Management. Performance Appraisal. U.S.A.
- 2813 SINGH, P.N. Making management education more relevant. *Nirnay*, 4(2) Jun 89, p. 10-17.  
Education. Management. Study. Teaching.

## MANPOWER

- 2814 RAJESWARI, A.R. Manpower development in science and technology in India. *Manpower Journal*, 23(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 1-12.  
India. Manpower. Science. Technology.

## MARKETING

- 2815 CAMPBELL, JIM, CATHERINE PEPPER and IAN BARNES. 1992: the illusion of change. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn 89, p. 319-28.  
Europe. Market. Trade.
- 2816 SHUKLA, V.K. Packaging in marketing management. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(10) Jul 89, p. 436-8.  
India. Management. Marketing.

## MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

- 2817 ROSENZWEIG, MARK R. and ODED STARK. Consumption smoothing, migration, and marriage: evidence from rural India. *Journal of Political Economy*, 97(4) Aug 89, p. 905-26.  
India. Marriage. Migration.



## MARXISM

- 2818 DUQUETTE, DAVID A. Marx's idealist critique of Hegel's theory of society and politics. *Review of Politics*, 51(2) Spring 89, p. 218-40.  
Hegel. Marx. Political Science. Politics.
- 2819 JAMESON, FREDRIC. Marxism and post-modernism. *New Left Review*, (176) Jul-Aug 89, p. 31-45.  
Marxism.

## MEDICAL PROFESSION

- 2820 BANERJEE, DEBABAR. Crises in the medical profession in India. *Man and Development*, 11(2) Jun 89, p. 61-6.  
Crises. India. Medical Profession.

## MIGRATION

- 2821 SITA, K. and K. SEETA PRABHU. Levels of development and migration. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(41) 14 Oct 89, p. 2335.  
Development. Migration.

## MIGRATORY LABOUR

- 2822 PISSARIDES, CHRISTOPHER A. and JONATHAN WADSWORTH. Unemployment and the inter-regional mobility of labour. *Economic Journal*, 99, Sep 89, p. 739-55.  
Labour. Migration. Migratory Labour. Unemployment.

## MONETARY POLICY

- 2823 CHITALE, R.P. Risk capital for medium and small industries: weaknesses in fiscal and monetary policies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p. M150-6.  
Industry. Monetary Policy. Policy.
- 2824 LAIDLER, DAVID. Dow and Saville's critique of monetary policy—a review essay. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 27(3) Sep 89, p. 1147-59.  
Dow, J.C.R. Monetary Policy. Saville, I.D.

## MONEY

- 2825 BALWANT SINGH. Money supply-prices: causality revisited. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p. 2613-15.  
Income. Money. Price Index.
- 2826 CHEN, CHAU-NAN and TIEN-WANG TSAUR. Currency substitution, foreign inflation and terms-of-trade dynamics. *Journal of Political Economy*, 97(4) Aug 89, p. 955-64.  
Currency. Exchange. Inflation. Money.

- 2827 EL-ERIAN, MOHAMED. Currency substitution in Egypt and the Yemen Arab Republic: a comparative quantitative analysis. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(1) Mar 88, p. 85-103.  
**Currency. Egypt. Money. Yemen Arab Republic.**
- 2828 KIYOTAKI, NOBUHIRO and RANDALL WRIGHT. On money as a medium of exchange. *Journal of Political Economy*, 97(4) Aug 89, p. 927-54.  
**Currency. Exchange. Money.**

#### MOTIVATION

- 2829 KAPOOR, G.K. Motivating your employees—choosing the right approach. *Chartered Accountant*, 38(6) Dec 89, p. 480-4.  
**Executive. Motivation. Work.**

#### MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

- 2830 MANGLA, N.K. Urban passenger motor transportation in India. *SPACE*, 1(4) Oct 89, p. 155-8.  
**India. Motor Transportation. Passenger. Transportation**
- 2831 RAMAKRISHNAN, R. Potence and problems of road transport development by 2000. *Journal of Transport Management*, 13(10) Oct 89, p. 15-30.  
**Motor Transportation. Road. Transportation.**

#### MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 2832 SINGH, SURJEET and IRSHAD AHMED KHAN. Automobile industry in India: policy issues and market concentration. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(2) Aug 89, p. 219-36.  
**Automobile Industry. Motor Vehicle Industry and Trade Policy.**

#### MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- 2833 SREEKANTARADHYA, B.S. Octroi: is there a case for its reintroduction in Karnataka? *Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 10(3) Jul-Sept 89, p. 115-21.  
**Karnataka. Municipal Finance. Octroi.**

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 2834 GHOSH, PROBHA KUMAR. Concept behind secretarial functions of the Calcutta Municipal Corporation. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*, 104(7) 29 Jul 89, p. 27-30.  
**Calcutta Municipal Corporation.**
- 2835 MOHANTY, L.N.P. Politics of supersession: a case study of Cuttack municipality. *Nagarlok*, 21(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 71-86.  
**Cuttack, Municipal Government. Politics.**
- 2836 SAHAY, B.K. State mechanism of municipal supervision and control in Bihar: an overview. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 10(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 105-14.  
**Bihar. Municipal Government.**

- 2837 SPECIAL issue on local self-government and education. *Yojana*, 33(20) 1 Nov 89, p. 4-33.

*Contents:* Shaping urban local government, by H.D. Kopardekar, p. 4-7, 9; Nagarpalika scheme for urban development, by Biswanath Ghosh, p. 8-9; Institutional support in urban management, by Bapoo Sohoni, p. 10-12, 15; Funds to local bodies: issues and options, by M.P. Mathur, p. 13-15; Housing and basic services: role of urban local governments, by Amitabh Kundu, p. 16-18, 25; Local self-government in urban India, by R.K. Wishwakarma, p. 19-21; Issues in Indian higher education, by S. Nayana Tara, p. 22-5; Universalisation—why shall we lag behind?, by P.C. Mahapatra, p. 26-8, 34; Facility utilisation in university sector, by Zeenat Begam, p. 29-31; Drop-out problem in education, by P.D. Vashist, p. 32-3.

Outlining the origin and growth of local self-government in India, the author says that the work of urban government is developmental. In view of this, the old structure of local self-government definitely needs to be reviewed and adapted to the modern situation. The aim of bringing the local self-government closer to the people will have a wide appeal. In this context, the salient features of the proposed Nagarpalika Bill will give a proper shape to the local self-government in the country, says the author.

Ghose in his article opines that involvement of more people in the development scheme of the Nagarpalika will gradually eliminate the chances of corruption and will enable the urban local bodies to function more effectively.

Training of officials in local governments is as necessary as training in other fields. The All India Institute of Local Self-Government is one institution which provides such training to officers. In this article the author describes the origin and growth of the Institute coupled with its role in the training of officials through its various training programmes.

The complexity of urban problems and the limitations of internal resources have proved that taxes alone cannot provide sufficient finances to municipal bodies to enable them to perform their assigned functions adequately. It is in this context that the various committees have recommended supplementary support to municipal bodies by way of grants-in-aid and tax sharing of certain state levied duties. Though the structure and pattern of grants-in-aid vary from state to state, the author is of the firm opinion that grants-in-aid must supplement tax collection if the local bodies are to maintain their financial health and contribute their mite to the overall national regional development.

Provision of housing and basic services to the growing population in towns and cities in India poses a great problem. In short, the rate of growth of urbanisation was faster than the growth rate of the economy. In view of the inadequate resources available for urban development, in five year plans, various committees have proposed strengthening of local bodies to solve the problem of housing and basic services needed for the community. The present policy perspective is in favour of affordability in housing.

A professional and managerial solution is thus being proposed for tackling urban problem in the context of housing, devolution of funds from states to local bodies, community participation decentralised decision-making, two tier organisational system would definitely help in achieving parity between affordability of the community and quality of services.

After analysing the historical growth of the concept of local self-government, the author says that the municipal government has today become a synonym for mal-

administration in the whole political fabric of the country. The proposed amendment bills (64th and 65th) to the constitution are milestones in strengthening and development of the Panchayati Raj institutions and urban local bodies for democratic decentralisation and revival of democracy at the grassroot level in the country, says the author. The proposed amendment bills will solve the conflict claims of rural and urban development the author feels.

**Democratic Decentralisation. Drop-out. Education. Higher Education. Municipal Government.**

- 2838 TAREK, MUSLEHUDDIN AHMED. Financial management of municipal corporation in Bangladesh with special reference to Dhaka Municipal Corporation. Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, 10(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 122-7.

**Dhaka Municipal Corporation. Municipal Government. Financial Management. Management.**

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—LEGISLATION

- 2839 NAGARPALIKA BILL: The Constitution (sixty fifth amendment) Bill 1989. Sthanik Swarajya, 3(8) Sep 89, p. 16-22.

**Bill. Municipal Government. Nagarpalika Bill.**

#### MUNICIPAL TAXATION

- 2840 SHAH, R.C. Sources of revenue of municipal corporation: their utilisation for public utility. Civic Affairs, 37(4) Nov 89, p. 33-6.

**Municipal Corporation. Municipal Taxation. Public Utility. Revenue.**

- 2841 SWAMY, P.D. Taxation of union and state properties: a review. Tax-Net, 6(12) 89, p. 34-30.

**Municipal Taxation. Taxation.**

#### NATIONALISM

- 2842 JAIN, L.C. National integration in a Gandhian perspective. Indian Worker, 38 (1 & 2) 2 Oct 89, p. 15-18.

**Gandhi, M.K. India. Nationalism.**

- 2843 KOTHARI, RAJNI. The Indian enterprise today. Daedalus, 118(4) Fall 89, p. 51-67.

**India. Nationalism.**

- 2844 MALKANI, K.R. Nationalism and communalism in historical perspective. Mainstream, 28 Oct 89, Annual No., p. 39-40, 117.

**Communalism. Nationalism.**

- 2845 ROGERS, JOHN D. Cultural nationalism and social reform: the 1904 temperance movement in Sri Lanka. Indian Economic and Social History Review, 26(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 319-41.

**Culture. Ideology. Leadership. Nationalism. Reform. Social Change. Sri Lanka.**

- 2846 SZPORLUK, ROMAN. Dilemmas of Russian nationalism. Problems of Communism, 38(4) Jul-Aug 89, p. 15-35.

Nationalism. USSR.

#### NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2847 BECU, OMER. Jawaharlal Nehru. Indian Worker, 38 (6 & 7) 6 and 13 Nov 89, p. 9-10.

Criticism. Interpretation. Nehru, Jawaharlal.

- 2848 FALEIRO, EDUARDO. Nehru and balanced economic growth. Management Accountant, 24(11) Nov 89, p. 674-5.

Economic development. Nehru, Jawaharlal.

- 2849 SATHYAMURTHY, T.V. Nehru's political impact. Seminar, (363) Nov 89, p. 14-20.

Criticism. Interpretation. Leadership. Nehru, Jawaharlal.

- 2850 SPECIAL issue on Nehru's Vision of Science, Technology and Administration. New Administrator, Jul 89, p. 1-53.

*Contents:* Nehru's vision of science and technology, by V.C. Kulandaiswamy, p. 1-3; Nehru and our progress in science and technology, by M.S. Swaminathan, p. 5-6; Nehru's contributions to agricultural science and technology development, by S. Jayaraj, p. 7-10; Nehru's contribution—science and technology, by G. Rangaswami, p. 11-12; Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to science and technology, by S. Muthukumaran, p. 13-16; Nehru's contribution to science and technology, by Rajammal P. Devadas, p. 17-20; Nehru's medicine, by Lalitha Kamarwaran, p. 21-22; Nehru's contribution to science and technology, by N. Mahalingam, p. 23-6; Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to science and technology by R.M. Sethunarayanan, p. 27-30; Nehru's contribution—science and technology, by Vaiyapuri, p. 31; Nehru's contribution to science and technology development in India, by C.V. Sundaram, p. 33-5; Jawaharlal Nehru—the visionary of India's scientific and technological future, by P.V.S. Subramanian, p. 37-40; Dovetailing democracy and economic planning—Nehru's unique contribution by D. Sridharan, p. 41-4; Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru—an administrator far excellence, by K. Malaisamy, p. 45-8; Nehru's vision of science and technology his mission on infrastructure development, by S. Sathikh, p. 49-53.

Administration. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Public Administration Science. Technology.

#### OCCUPATION

- 2851 GHOSHAL, ALOKE KUMAR. Structural change in occupational pattern. Management Accountant, 24(11) Nov 89, p. 700-2.

Occupation.

#### OMBUDSMAN

- 2852 SHASTRI, SANDEEP. The institution of Lok Pal. Mainstream, 28(8) 16 Dec 89, p. 15-16, 34.

Lok Pal. Ombudsman. Prime Minister. Singh, V.P.

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH

- 2853 KEYS, P. OR as technology: some issues and implications. *Journal of the operational Research Society*, 40(9) Sep 89, p. 753-9.  
Operations Research. Technology.

## ORGANISATION

- 2854 DAS, T.K. Organizational control: an evolutionary perspective. *Journal of Management Studies*, 26(5) Sep 89, p. 459-75.  
Control. Organisation.
- 2855 KUMAR, H. Organisation as a system: a case of ONGC. *Management Review*, 16(1) 89, p. 25-7.  
ONGC. Organisation.
- 2856 O'REILLY, CHARLES. Corporations, culture, and commitment: motivation and social control in organizations. *California Management Review*, 31(4) Summer 89, p. 9-25.  
Corporate Culture. Motivation. Organisation. Social Control.
- 2857 ROMANELLI, ELAINE. Environments and strategies of organization start-up effects on early survival. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 34(3) Sep 89, p. 369-87.  
Environment. Organisation.
- 2858 SAYEED, OMER BIN. Perception of organizational commitment: preliminary findings and scale construction. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 50(3) Jul 89, p. 317-28.  
Organisation.

## PATENTS

- 2859 RAO, C. NIRANJAN. Recent developments in international patent system. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(51 & 52) 23-30 Dec 89, p. 2841-8.  
Developing Country. G.A.T.T. International Patent System. Paris Convention. Trade Mark. Uruguay Round of the Multilateral Trade Negotiations.

## PENSIONS

- 2860 EUZEBY, CHANTAL. Non-contributory old-age pensions: a possible solution in the OECD countries. *International Labour Review*, 128(1) 89, p. 11-28.  
Old Age. OECD Countries. Pension.

## PERSONNEL

- 2861 PESTONJEE, D.M. Role stress in government administration: suggested HRD interventions. *Nirnay*, 4(2) Jun 89, p. 1-9.  
Administration. Human Resource Development. Personnel.

## PERSONNEL—EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATIONS

- 2862 MAMKOOTTAM, KURIAKOSE. Emergence of managerial unionism in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p. M175-7.  
Management. Union.

## PERSONNEL—RETIREMENT

- 2863 BHATIA, S.K. Retirement - planning for retirement is vital. *Management Review*, 16(1) 89, 17-18, 20.  
**Personnel. Retirement.**

## PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—SERVICE RATING

- 2864 BOYLE, RICHARD. Can performance monitoring in the civil service be as good as that in the commercial sector? *Administration*, 37(2) 89, p. 119-32.  
**Civil Service. Performance Appraisal. Personnel, Public Service Rating.**

## POLICE

- 2865 WATT, IAN. Leadership in the police service. *Police Journal*, 62(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 13-21.  
**Leadership. Police.**

## POLICE—COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- 2866 LOVEDAY, BARRY. Recent developments in police complaints procedure: Britain and North America. *Local Government Studies*, 15(3) May-June 89, p. 25-58.  
**Community Relation. Police. North America. U.K.**
- 2867 MASTERSON, K.W. Projecting the police role in society. *Police Journal*, 62(1) Jan-Mar 89, p. 4-12.  
**Community Relation. Police.**

## POLICEWOMEN

- 2868 WARNER, REBECCA L. and BRENT S. STEEL. Affirmative action in times of fiscal stress and changing value priorities: the case of women in policing. *Public Personnel Management*, 18(3) Fall 89, p. 291-309.  
**Law Enforcement. Police. Police Patrol. Policewoman, U.S.A.**
- 2869 WOMEN in the police force. *Social Welfare*, 36(6) Sep 89, p. 4-30.  
*Contents:* The story of women police in India, by G. Ravindran Nair, p. 4-9; The First all women police station in India, by K. Gopinath, p. 10-11; The rise of police women on the beat, by David Pead, p. 12-16; Women police in Cyprus, p. 17-18; Women in CRPF: first ever para-military battalion of women, by H.S. Sethi, p. 19-22; Seminar on Panchayati raj and women in Port Blair: a report, p. 23; An action plan for street children, by Sashi Mishra, p. 24-7; Salient features of law relating to women, p. 28-30.  
**Police. Woman.**

## POLICY SCIENCES

- 2870 ROBERTSON, DAVID BRIAN. Planned incapacity to succeed?: policy-making structure and policy failure. *Policy Studies Review*, 8(2) Winter 89, p. 241-63.  
**Policy. Policy Sciences. U.S.A.**

## POLITICAL PARTIES

- 2871 CHARLOT, JEAN. Political parties: towards a new theoretical synthesis. *Political Studies*, 37(3) Sep 89, p. 352-61.  
Political Party. Politics.
- 2872 DIX, ROBERT H. Cleavage structures and party systems in Latin America. *Comparative Politics*, 22(1) Oct 89, p. 23-37.  
Latin America. Political Party. Politics.
- 2873 ERIKSON, ROBERT S., GERALD C. WRIGHT and JOHN P. M.C. IVER. Political parties, public opinion, and state policy in the United States. *American Political Science Review*, 83(3) Sep 89, p. 729-50.  
Political Party. Politics. Public Opinion. State Policy. U.S.A.
- 2874 HERRINSON, PAUL S. National party decision making, strategies, and resource distribution in congressional elections. *Western Political Quarterly*, 42(3) Sep 89, p. 301-23.  
Decision Making. Election. Political Party. U.S.A.
- 2875 KITSCHOLT, HERBERT. The internal politics of parties: the law of curvilinear disparity revisited. *Political Studies*, 37(3) Sep 89, p. 400-21.  
Political Party. Politics.
- 2876 LAGROYE, JACQUES. Change and performance in political parties. *Political Studies*, 37(3) Sep 89, p. 362-75.  
Political Party. Politics.
- 2877 SHANKARDASS, RANI DHAVAN. Ten Years of Thatcherism in historical perspective: conservatism in Britain. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(51 & 52) 23-30 Dec 89, p. 2849-58.  
Britain. Conservative Party. Political Party. Politics. Prime Minister. Thatcher, Margaret.
- 2878 SPECIAL issue on parties and politics. *Seminar*, 362, Oct 89, p. 12-41.  
*Contents:* The problem, p. 12-13; Down, but not out, by Mahendra Prasad Singh, p. 14-18; First among equals, by Chandan Mitra, p. 19-22; The compromise game, by Mohan Ram, p. 23-6; A question of Identity, by Geeta Puri, p. 27-33; Poaching on the Indian state, by Harish Khare, p. 34-6; Feudal nationalism, by M.S.S. Pandian, p. 37-9; Thirty Years ago, p. 40-1.  
India. Political Party. Politics.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 2879 ANDRES, GARY J. and JANICE A. BEECHER. Applied political science: bridging the gap or a bridge too far? *PS: Political Science and Politics*, 22(3) Sep 89, p. 636-9.  
Political Science.
- 2880 BODIE, BERTRAND. Comparative analysis in political science: requiem, or resurrection? *Political Studies*, 37(3) Sep 89, p. 340-51.  
Political Science.



- 2881 HARDIN, CHARLES M. A challenge to political science. *PS: Political Science and Politics*, 22(3) Sep 89, p. 595-99.  
Political Science.
- 2882 WARREN, MARK E. What is political theory /philosophy? *PS: Political Science and Politics*, 22(3) Sep 89, p. 606-12.  
Political Philosophy. Political Science.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE—RESEARCH

- 2883 BADIE, BERTRAND. Comparative analysis in political science: requiem or resurrection? *Political Studies*, 37(3) Sep 89, p. 340-51.  
Analysis. Political Science. Research.

## POLITICS

- 2884 ECKERSLEY, ROBYN. Green politics and the new class: selfishness or virtue? *Political Studies*, 37(2) Jun 89, p. 205-23.  
Green. Politics.
- 2885 EMY, HUGH V. From a positive to a cultural science: towards a new rationale for political studies. *Political Studies*, 37(2) Jun 89, p. 188-204.  
Political Science. Political Theory. Politics.

## POLL TAX

- 2886 GIBSON, JOHN. The presentation of the poll tax. *Political Quarterly*, 60(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 332-48.  
Poll Tax. Taxation. U.K.

## POLLUTION

- 2887 AGUNBIADE, BOYE. Rationalizing jurisdiction for industrial pollution control and impact management in Nigeria. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 28(1) Jan 89, p. 11-24.  
Industry. Management. Nigeria. Pollution.
- 2888 BRADEN, JOHN B. and OTHERS. Optimal spatial management agricultural pollution. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(2) May 89, p.404-13.  
Land-use. Pollution. Spatial Optimization.
- 2889 GNANESHWAR, V. Dimensions of environmental pollution. *Institute of Town planners, India*, 8(1) Sep 89, p. 24-7.  
Environment. Pollution.
- 2890 MAYUR, RASHMI. Pollution. *SPACE, Journal of School of Planning and Architecture*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 1-6.  
Environment. Pollution.
- 2891 O'RIORDAN, TIMOTHY and ALBERT WEALE. Administrative reorganization and policy change: the case of Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn 89, p. 272-94.  
Pollution. U.K.

## POPULATION

- 2892 JAIN, ANRUDH K. Revising the role and responsibility of the family welfare programme in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(49) 9 Dec 89, p. 2729-37.  
Birth Control. Family Planning. Family Welfare Programme. India. Population.
- 2893 SHARMA, S.K. Human settlement patterns and relevant technology. *Urban India*, 9(1) Jan-Jun 89, p. 16-26.  
Population. Standard of Living. Technology.

## POVERTY

- 2894 GAIHA, RAGHAV. On estimates of rural poverty in India: an assessment. *Asian Survey*, 29(7) Jul 89, p. 687-97.  
Assessment. India. Poverty.
- 2895 GAIHA, RAGHAV. Poverty, agricultural production and prices in rural India—a reformulation. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 13(2) Jun 89, p. 333-52.  
Agricultural Production. Farm Produce. India. Poor. Poverty. Price.
- 2896 GHOSE, A.K. Rural poverty and relative prices in India. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 13(2) Jun 89, p. 307-31.  
India. Poor. Poverty. Price.
- 2897 RAY, RANJAN. A new class of decomposable poverty. *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(4) Apr-Jun 89, p. 30-8.  
Poverty.
- 2898 SPECIAL feature on rural poverty. *Kurukshetra*, 37(12) Sep 89, p. 30-43.  
*Contents:* Alleviation of rural poverty (review of period 1984-89), by Bepin Behari, p. 30-6; On man army against poverty, by S.K. Dey, p. 37-08; Concept of rural poverty—a study, by A. Sadanandan and G. Bhaskar, p. 39-43.  
India. Poor. Poverty. Rural.
- 2899 SUBRAHMANYAM, D. Strategy towards the alleviation of urban poverty in India. *Civic Affairs*, 37(4) Nov 89, p. 9-12.  
India. Poverty. Strategy. Urban.
- 2900 SUSHMA SAGAR. Poverty measurement: some issues. *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(4) Apr-Jun 89, p. 48-56.  
Poverty.
- 2901 THAMPAPILLAI, DODO J. The elimination of absolute poverty: approaches to monetary valuation. *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(4) Apr-Jun 89, p. 19-29.  
Poverty.
- 2902 ZAIDI, S. AKBAR. Poverty and disease: need for structural change. *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(4) Apr-Jun 89, p. 1-18.

## PRESS

- 2903 SARKARIA, R.S. Concept of a free press. Press Council of India Review, 10(3) Jul 89, p. 1-5.  
India. Press.
- 2904 VENKATARAMIAH, E.S. A free and balanced press. Press Council of India Review, 10(3) Jul 89, p. 6-23.  
Press.

## PROFESSION

- 2905 SRINIVASAN, NIRMALA. Growth of professional managerial unionism: the Indian experience. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p. M169-74.  
Executive. India. Manager. Organisation. Profession. Union.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- 2906 BOBROWSKI, PAUL M. Project management control problems: an information systems focus. Project Management Journal, 20(2) Jun 89, p. 11-16.  
Management Information System. Project Management.
- 2907 PRENTIS, ERIC L. Master project planning: scope, time and cost. Project Management Journal, 20(1) Mar 89, p. 24-30.  
Cost. Planning. Project Management.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 2908 BAPUJI, M. (Nagarjuna Univ.). Paradigms of public administration: as assessment. Indian Journal of Political Science, 50(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 389-401.

There are various conceptual constructs, paradigms and theoretical formations in the discipline of public administration with no precise and universally accepted definition. An attempt is made in this paper to review different paradigms namely - politics, administration dichotomy, scientific management concept, rational decision making policy, science paradigm, comparative public administration, development administration, New Public Administration, etc. The World academics on in search of indigenous morals to replace the Western paradigms. Now paradigm of public administration is necessary to inject vitality in this country-old discipline.

Assessment. Public Administration.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 2909 HAZARI, B.R., S. MUIR and M. PASQUALE. Rationing black markets and welfare of the poor. Indian Economic Journal, 36(4) Apr-Jun 89, p. 39-47.  
Poor. Public Distribution System.

## PUBLIC POLICY

- 2910 JOBERT, BRUNO (CNRS and Institut d' Etudes Politiques de Grenoble). The normative frameworks of public policy. Political Studies, 37(3) Sep 89, p. 376-86.

This article suggests some tools for the analysis of some conceptions that shape the policy-making process. It defines the three dimensions of policy frameworks and

their links with the related notions of paradigm and myth. It analyses the institutionalization of policy framework building and its impact on power relations within the French policymaking process.

**Policy. Public Policy.**

- 2911 KUNDU, NITAI. Urban-development and public policy: East Calcutta experience. *Nagarlok*, 21(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 47-60.

**Calcutta. Development. Public Policy.**

- 2912 MENY, YVES (Institute of Political Studies, Paris). The national and international context of French policy communities. *Political Studies*, 37(3) Sep 89, p. 387-99.

There are numerous, well-organized policy communities in France, based upon specialized corps of senior administrative officials in symbiosis with the environment they are responsible for regulating and managing. They also draw their strength from the integration of the groups concerned in the policy process, allowing them to compensate for the weakness of their organization and social base by the privileged access and legitimacy they acquire. Nevertheless, the traditional way in which the policy process is structured is modified by the territorial shift (both local and international) in the arenas in which public policies are made.

**France. Policy. Public Policy.**

- 2913 SHELLEY, MACK C. and others. On the role of universities and biotechnology in economic development and public policy. *Policy Studies Journal*, 17(1) Fall 88, p. 156-68.

**Biotechnology. Economic Development. Public Policy. University.**

#### PUBLIC WELFARE

- 2914 PETERSON, PAUL E. and MARK ROM. American federalism, welfare policy and residential choices. *American Political Science Review*, 83(3) Sep 89, p. 711-28.

**Federalism. Policy. Public Welfare. U.S.A.**

#### REAL PROPERTY—TAXATION

- 2915 ANDERSON, JOHN E. and HOWARD C. BUNCH. Agricultural property tax relief: tax credits, tax rates, and land values. *Land Economics*, 65(1) Feb 89, p. 13-22.

**Agriculture. Property Tax. Relief.**

#### REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT

- 2916 BARUAH, SANJIL. Considerations on democratic resurgence. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(49) 9 Dec 89, p. 2725-7.

**China. Democracy. Representative. Government.**

#### RIVERS

- 2917 DASGUPTA, MALABIKA. Development and ecology: case study of Gumti river in Tripura. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(40) 7 Oct 89, p. 2267-70.

**Case Study. Ecology. Gumti River. River. Tripura.**

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2918 KLEEMEIER, L. (MOWD-SLDA, Embu, Kenya). Policy reform and rural development assistance in Tanzania. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 89, p. 405-16.

Tanzania for a long time refused to reform its economic policies along the lines recommended by the World Bank and IMF. Eventually the foreign exchange crisis forced the government to make the changes advocated by its own pragmatic economists and the Western donor community. The reforms were necessary, but not a panacea for all the problems which had plagued rural development programmes over the past decade. Three big problems still face basic-needs programmes: the government administration has very little capacity to manage or back up programmes; neither the national nor district governments can afford them; and rural residents have not compensated for either of these deficiencies through their own participation and contributions. This article looks at two basic needs programmes in the rural water supply sector to illustrate how these long-standing problems continue to affect implementation. Both programmes are funded and implemented by donors. The conclusion is that donors have not been sufficiently self-conscious and innovative in grappling with the more intractable problems facing rural programmes assistance in Tanzania.

Economic Policy. IMF. Policy. Reform. Rural Development. Tanzania. World Bank.

- 2919 MAURYA, R.D. (NIRD, Hyderabad). Rural development: monitoring and evaluation—a conceptual framework. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 507-17.

For effective monitoring and evaluation of rural development programmes all the procedures like Vikas Patrika, time-table for monitoring and evaluation performance for filling returns and key indicators have to be strengthened. The author opines that there is crucial need for change in attitudes and perceptions of the development functionaries towards monitoring and evaluation process. The M and E activities should not be treated as fault finding mechanisms. It should be treated as part and parcel programme planning and implementation to ensure that the fuller benefits of rural development programmes reach the poor people.

Evaluation. IRDP. Monitoring. Rural Development.

- 2920 QAZI, MOIN. Challenge of rural development. *Link*, 32(16) 26 Nov 89, p. 19-22.  
Rural Development.

- 2921 MANDAL, KALYAN SANKAR. Equality-oriented rural development in India: its origin, shaping and consequences. *Artha Vijnana*, 31(3) Sep 89, p. 225-40.

India. Rural Development.

- 2922 SALLINGER-McBRIDE, JAN and LOUIS A. PICARD. Rural development areas in Swaziland: the politics of integrated rural development. *Comparative Politics*, 22(1) Oct 89, p. 1-22.

IRD. Integrated Rural Development. Rural Development. Swaziland.

- 2923 SAMANTA, R.K. People's participation in rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 35(10) Jul 89, p. 42-7.

India. People's Participation. Rural Development.

- 2924 SPECIAL issue on IRDP. Kurukshetra, 38(2) Nov 89, p. 4-41.

*Contents:* 'Integration' illudes IRDP, by L.C. Jain, p. 4-5,16; How evaluation of IRDP be undertaken, by R.K. Parashar, p. 6-8, 16; How far has IRDP alleviated poverty, by D. Himachalam, p. 9-12; Does IRDP need revamping?, by M.V. Rajasekharan, p. 13-16; IRDP: retrospect and prospect, by M.L. Sharma, T.M. Dak and O.P. Verma, p. 17-21, 25; IRDP—success or failure?, by S.M. Shah, p. 22-25; IRDP: well intentioned programme, by S. Sadashiva Rao, p. 26-30; Integrated rural development—trends and challenges, by Mukkavilli Seetharam, p. 31-5; Evaluation of the integrated rural development programme: a study, by G.D. Bhatt, p. 36-41.

**India. IRDP. Poverty. Rural Development.**

- 2925 SUNDER, I. Problems and prospects of rural development planning. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(10) Jul 89, p. 443-7.

**India. Planning. Rural Development.**

- 2926 VARAMBALLY, K.V.M. Managerial aspects of rural development. Khadi Gramodyog, 35(10) Jul 89, p. 439-42.

**Cooperative Society. India. Management. Rural Development.**

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT—CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

- 2927 CHOPRA, KANCHAN, GOPAL K. KADEKODI and M.N. MURTY. People's participation and common property resources. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(51 & 52) 23-30 Dec 89, p. A189-95.

**Citizen Participation. Economic Development. Management. Natural Resource. Rural Development.**

- 2928 HAWKER, MAURICE. Consumer participation as community development: action in an ambiguous context. Community Development Journal, 24(4) Oct 89, p. 283-92.

**Citizen Participation. Community Development. Rural Development.**

- 2929 REDDY, P. ADINARAYANA. People's participation in developmental programmes. Social Welfare, 36(5) Aug 89, p. 7-9.

**Citizen. Participation. Rural Development.**

#### RURAL REHABILITATION

- 2930 ALEXANDER, K.C., R.R. PRASAD and M.P. JAHAGIRDAR. Relocation of tribals from tiger reserves: policies and principles of rehabilitation. Journal of Rural Development, 8(5) Sep 89, p. 441-55.

**Rehabilitation. Rural Rehabilitation.**

#### RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

- 2931 TARVER, JAMES D. and H. MAX MILLER. Rural-urban migration in a developing country: Botswana, Africa. Africa Quarterly, 24(1 & 2) Jan and Apr, p. 22-23.

**Africa. Botswana. Developing Country. Rural Urban Migration.**

## SALES TAX

- 2932 VISWANATHAN, L. Procedures for exemption under Central Sales Tax Act, 1956. Chartered Accountant, 35(8) Nov 89, p. 420-3.  
Central Sales-Tax Act. Sales Tax.

## SAVING AND INVESTMENT

- 2933 QIAN, YINGYI. Urban and rural household saving in China. International Monetary Fund Staff Papers, 35(4) Dec 88, p. 592-627.  
China, Rural. Saving and Investment. Urban.

## SCHEDULED CASTES

- 2934 AUDI, M.J. Ambedkar's struggle for untouchables: reflections. Indian Journal of Political Science, 50(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 307-20.  
Ambedkar, B.R. Caste. Untouchable.

## SCHOOLS

- 2935 PALNITKAR, SNEHA. School drop-outs in urban poor—required action programme. Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, 10(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 128-32.  
Poor. Poverty. School. Urban Poor.
- 2936 SZACKA, BARBARA. Biology and bureaucracy or what the school text books teach. Social Science Information, 28(3) Sep 89, p. 599-604.  
Children. Child Study. Education. School. Textbook.

## SECULARISM

- 2937 GUJRAL, I.K. Secularism under pressure. Monthly commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 31(1) Aug 89, p. 33-5.  
India. Secularism.
- 2938 RAI, ALOK. Added only in parts: strange case of Indian secularism. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(50) 16 Dec 89, p. 2770-3.  
Capitalism. Caste. Hypocrisy. India. Secularism.

## SLAUGHTER HOUSES

- 2939 WALAWALKAR, M.V. Improvisation of slaughter houses: planning and construction. Civic Affairs, 37(4) Nov 89, p. 21-4.  
Planning. Slaughter House.

## SLUM CLEARANCE

- 2940 ARYA, O.P. Slum clearance work in Kanpur. Civic Affairs, 37(4) Nov 89, p. 29-32.  
Kanpur. Slum Clearance.

## SLUMS

- 2941 BHATTACHARYA, K.P. Calcutta bustee improvement programme: an evaluation. *SPACE, Journal of School of Planning and Architecture*, 2(1) Jun 87, p. 7-14.  
Calcutta. Slum.
- 2942 BIJLANI, H.U. Some lessons learnt from various studies on Hyderabad Slum Improvement Project. *Nagarlok*, 21(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 34-46.  
Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad Slum Improvement Project (HSIP). Slum.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

- 2943 WELLHOFER, E. SPENCER. The comparative method and the study of development, diffusion, and social change. *Comparative Political Studies*, 22(3) Oct 89, p. 315-42.  
Argentina. Development. Diffusion. Political Behaviour. Social Change.

## SOCIAL MOBILITY

- 2944 WINFIELD, IDEE and others. Career processes in Great Britain and the United States. *Social Forces*, 68(1) Sep 89, p. 284-308.  
Career Service. Profession. Social Mobility. U.K. U.S.A.

## SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 2945 ALEXANDER, KARL L. Contemporary social psychology: four points of view. *Social Forces*, 68(1) Sep 89, p. 15-16.  
Psychology. Social Psychology. Sociology.

## SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

- 2946 JACKSON, JIM. Evaluation for voluntary organisations. *Community Development Journal*, 24(4) Oct 89, p. 293-300.  
Evaluation. Social Service. Agency. Voluntary Organisation.
- 2947 NARAYANA, G. and CH. V.S. SITA RAMA RAO. Government and voluntary agencies: a review of relationships. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 89, p. 62-71.  
Government. Social Service Agency. Voluntary Agency.

## SOCIAL VALUES

- 2948 CHAKRABORTY, S.K. Social values versus individual attitudes and behaviour: some environmental scanning. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(2) Jul 89, p. 5-15.  
Social Value.

## SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION

- 2949 MANDAL, KALYAN SANKAR. American influence on social work education in India and its impact. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(49) 9 Dec 89, p. 2710-12.  
America. Education. India. Social Work Education.



## SOCIALISM

- 2950 BADEJO, BABAFEMI. Bhutto and the PPP's socialism? *India Quarterly*, 44(3-4) Jul-Dec 88, p. 240-52.  
**Bhutto, Z.A. Pakistan. Pakistan People's Party. Politics. Socialism.**
- 2951 CHANDRA, NIRMAL KUMAR. Crisis in China: end of socialism? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(46) 18 Nov 89, p. 2551-62.  
**China. Corruption. Democracy. Socialism.**
- 2952 CHATTOPADHYAY, PARESH. Which socialism is in question? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(50) 16 Dec 89, p. 2791-4.  
**China. East Europe. Marx, Karl. Socialism. Soviet Union.**
- 2953 DATTA-CHAUDHURI, MRINAL. Social democracy. *Seminar*, (363) Nov 89, p. 26-30.  
**Democracy. Nehru, J.L. Socialism.**
- 2954 GILL, S.S. The Greening of socialism. *Mainstream*, 28 Oct 89, Annual No. p. 51-6.  
**Socialism.**
- 2955 LATEY, MAURICE. The general crisis of socialism. *World Today*, (8 & 9) Aug-Sep 89, p. 131-4.  
**Socialism.**
- 2956 SARDESAI, S.G. Crises of socialism. *Mainstream*, 28 Oct 89, Annual Number, p. 57-70.  
**Socialism.**

## SOCIOLOGY

- 2957 FERRAROTTI, FRANCO. The present state of sociology in Italy. *Current Sociology*, 37(2) Summer 89, p. 1-116.  
**Italy. Sociology.**

## STATE FINANCE

- 2958 MIESZKOWSKI, PETER and GEORGE R. ZODROW. Taxation and Tiebout model: the differential effects of head taxes, taxes on land rents, and property taxes. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 27(3) Sep 89, p. 1098-1146.  
**Property Tax. Rent. State Finance. Taxation. Tiebout, Charles.**
- 2959 RAMACHANDRAIAH, C. Profession tax—a plea for local bodies in Andhra Pradesh. *Nagarloek*, 21(2) Apr-Jun 89, p. 87-94.  
**Andhra Pradesh. Municipal Government. State Finance. Taxation.**

## STATE, THE

- 2960 PETRAS, JAMES. State, regime and the democratization muddle. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 19(1) 89, p. 26-32.  
**Government. State, The.**

## STATISTICS

- 2961 SATYA PAUL. A note on social statistics in India. *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(4) Apr-June 89, p. 71-4.

India. Statistics.

## STOCK EXCHANGES

- 2962 RAY, ARABINDA. Corporate takeovers: the Indian way. *MDI Management Journal*, 2(2) Jul 89, p. 1-4.

India. Stock Exchange.

## STRIKE

- 2963 SHERLOCK, STEPHEN. Railway workers and their unions: origins of 1974 Indian Railway strike. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(41) 14 Oct 89, p. 2311-22.

India. Labour Union. Railway. Strike.

## SUDAN—GOVERNMENT

- 2964 ELHUSSEIN, AHMED MUSTAFA. The revival of 'native administration' in the Sudan: a pragmatic view. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 89, p. 437-46.

Government. Local Government. Sudan.

## TAXATION

- 2965 GHOSH, P.P. Measurement of taxable capacities of states by Ninth Finance Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(46) 18 Nov 89, p. 2568-9.

India. Ninth Finance Commission. Taxation.

- 2966 JAIN, ANIL KUMAR. Tax reform in India. *Indian Economic Journal*, 36(4) Apr-Jun 89, p. 57-70.

Reform. Taxation.

- 2967 MANSFIELD, CHARLES Y. Tax administration in developing countries: an economic perspective. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(1) Mar 88, p. 181-97.

Developing Country. Income Tax. Reform. Taxation.

- 2968 RAJARATNAM, S. Tax as a cost or tax costing. *Chartered Accountant*, 38(4) Oct 89, p. 324-5.

Taxation.

## TAXATION—LEGISLATION

- 2969 EVANS, OWEN and LLOYD KENWARD. Macroeconomic effects of tax reform in the United States. *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, 35(1) Mar 88, p. 141-65.

Legislation. Tax Reform Act. Taxation. U.S.A.

## TEACHERS

- 2970 MOHANTY, SUNIL BEHARI. Effective classroom management in higher education. *University News*, 27(49) 4 Dec 89, p. 6-9.  
College. Education. Higher Education. Teacher. Teaching Method. University.

## TECHNOLOGY

- 2971 ELLIS, GENE and BRUCE HANSON. Evaluating appropriate technology in practice. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 19(1) 89, p. 33-47.  
Biogas. Energy. Philippines. Technology.
- 2972 FERNE, GEORGES. R&D programmes for information technology. *OECD Observer*, (159) Aug-Sep 89, p. 10-13.  
Communication. Development. Research. Technology.
- 2973 MORONE, JOSEPH. Strategic use of technology. *California Management Review*, 31(4) Summer 89, p. 91-110.  
Technology.

## TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- 2974 MANI, SUNIL. Technology acquisition and development: case of Telecom Switching Equipment. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(47) 25 Nov 89, p. M181-91.  
Industry. Technology Transfer. Telecom Switching Equipment.
- 2975 SHARMA, H.R. and ASHOK DIWAKAR. Transfer of technology and response of small farmers. *Margin*, 21(2) Jan-Mar 89, p. 45-51.  
Agriculture. Small Farmer. Technology Transfer.
- 2976 SHIVA RAMU, S. Strategic management of technology and innovation: implications on BHEL R & D. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 89, p. 28-44.  
BHEL. Innovation. Management. Technology Transfer.

## TRAINING

- 2977 BALDWIN, TIMOTHY T., RICHARD J. WAGNER and CHARLES CHASTEEN. A real commitment to training. *Training and development Journal*, 43(9) Sep 89, p. 60-4.  
Quality. Training.
- 2978 BAR, DANIEL. On the job training in Africa. *International Labour Review*, 128(4) 89, p. 485-96.  
Africa. Training.
- 2979 NEWELL, TERRY. The future and federal training. *Public Personnel Management*, 17(3) Fall 88, p. 261-71.  
Training.
- 2980 ROBINSON, DANA GAMES and JUN ROBINSON. Training for impact. *Training and Development Journal*, 43(8) Aug 89, p. 34-42.  
Training.

- 2981 SPECIAL section on training. Nirnay, 4(2) Jun 89, p. 18-73.

*Contents:* Human resources development in government, by N. Vittal, p. 18-30; Training of Gujarat public servants during 8th plan, by M.P. Parekh, p. 31-40; A model state level training institute of public administration in India, by K.N. Trivedi, p. 41-57; Curriculum development checklist, by R. Youker and J.P. Gittinger, p. 58-60; Re-orientation of training for police, by V. Kannu Pillai, p. 61-4; Training—modern approach, by D.K. Sarvaiya, p. 66-73.

Civil Service. Human Resource Development. Police. Training.

- 2982 STOREY CHRISTOPHER. Excellence its in the cards. Training and Development Journal, 43(9) Sep 89, p. 46-8.

Management. Organisation. Quality Control. Training.

#### TRAINING—CIVIL SERVICE

- 2983 DASS, ISHWAR. Training civil servants: the British experience. Manisha, 1(2) Jul-Sep 89, p. 8-10.

Civil Service. Training. U.K.

#### TRANSPORTATION

- 2984 DINESH MOHAN. Transportation for the people of Bharat. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(51 & 52) 23-30 Dec 89, p. 2829-31.

Bharat. Transportation.

- 2985 PATANKAR, P.G. Modern trends in state transport undertakings. Journal of Transport Management, 13(10) Oct 89, p. 5-12.

S.T.U. Transportation.

#### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

- 2986 BHUSKUTE, R.V. Tribals, dalits and government lands. Economic and Political Weekly, 24(42) 21 Oct 89, p. 2355-8.

Government. Land. Tribe. Tribal System.

- 2987 MISHRA, S.N. Private property formation among the highland tribal communities of North-East India. Social Science Probings, 4(4) Dec 87, p. 383-95.

North-East India. Private. Property. Tribe.

- 2988 PATHY, SUGUNA. Class formation in an Indian tribe: the SAORA. Social Science Probings, 4(4) Dec 87, p. 396-435.

SAORA. Tribal System. Tribe.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT

- 2989 ADIRIM, I. A note on the current level, pattern and trends of unemployment in the USSR. Soviet Studies, 41(3) Jul 89, p. 449-61.

Unemployment. USSR.

- 2990 LIVINGSTONE, IAN. Unemployed youth: alternative approaches to an African crisis. International Labour Review, 128(3) 89, p. 389-407.

Africa. Unemployment. Youth.

- 2991 MAIR, DOUGLAS and ANNE G. MILLER. Urban unemployment: a casual modelling approach. *Urban Studies*, 26(4) Aug 89, p. 379-96.

Employment. Unemployment.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 2992 JAGPAL SINGH. Rural unemployment: a study of Roorkee block. *Manpower Journal*, 23(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 51-61.

Roorkee. Rural Unemployment. Unemployment.

- 2993 KHOOND, H.P. Towards an alternative criterion of measuring underemployment in agriculture. *Manpower Journal*, 23(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 13-21.

Agriculture. Employment. India. Rural. Unemployment.

#### UNION-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION

- 2994 BROWN, CLAIR and MICHAEL REICH. When does union-management cooperation work? a look at NUMMI and GM-Van Nuys. *California Management Review*, 31(4) Summer 89, p. 26-44.

Japan. USA. Union-Management Cooperation.

#### URBANIZATION

- 2995 DESAI, P.B. Urbanization—the Asian scene. *Urban India*, 9(1) Jan-Jun 89, p. 49-73.

Asia. Urbanization.

- 2996 MAMATAMAYEE, C. Role of distant society in changing resource utilization pattern at Jaroda in Delhi. *Social Science Probings*, 4(4) Dec 87, p. 477-87.

Jaroda. Urbanization.

#### VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

- 2997 PANCHAYATI RAJ. Par lance, 12 and 13 (12 & 1) Sep and Oct 89, p. 1-83.

*Contents:* Note from the editor: panchayati raj, yes or no?, p. 3-8; The panchayati proposals: the political moment, by Neera Chandhoke, p. 9-13; Power to the people or over them, by S.K. Dey, p. 14-18; Are we really serious about panchayati raj?, by T.K. Tope, p. 19-24; Committee recommendations, p. 25-33; The fourth generation panchayati raj institution, by Nirmal Mukherjee, p. 34-9; The ideal approach towards local self-government, p. 40-5; Panchayati raj: two alternative approaches, by Jyoti Basu, p. 46-9; Power to the local prime ministers, by N.T. Rama Rao, p. 50-4; Panchayati raj perspective and prospect, by Binoy Krishna Chowdhury, p. 57-9; Education expansion will help strengthen panchayati raj, by P.V. Narasimha Rao, p. 61-2; Panchayati raj bill, by Rajiv Gandhi, p. 65-73; The Constitution (sixty fourth amendment) bill, 1989, p. 75-83.

Asok Mehta Committee. Balwantray Mehta Committee Bill. Constitution (Sixty-Fourth Amendment) Bill, 1989. G.V.K. Rao Committee. India. Local Self-Government. Panchayati Raj. Sarkaria Commission. Singhvi Committee. Thungon Committee. Village panchayat.

- 2998 SANWAL, MUKUL. Panchayati Raj: the next steps. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(42) 21 Oct 89, p. 2365-9.

Panchayati Raj represents a new paradigm for rural development, where the rural economy will no longer be a variable of secondary importance in the national economy.

Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat

- 2999 SARKAR, N.K. Class interest in Panchayati Raj Bill. *Mainstream*, 28(7) 9 Dec 89, p. 15-17, 34.

**Bill. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.**

- 3000 SPECIAL issue on panchayati raj system: an appraisal (constitution 64th amendment bill). *Kurukshetra*, 37(11) Aug 89, p. 5-48.

*Contents:* It's excellent, but needs touch up, by Kamta Prasad, p. 5-7; Will the package work, by S.M. Shah, p. 8-11; A commendable measure indeed, by D. Paul Chowdhry, p. 12-17; All party consultations was needed, by L.C. Jain, p. 18-21; Would it live up to expectations, by Girish K. Misra, p. 22-4; Nine steps to success for democratic devolution, by Bepin Behari, p. 25-9; It's remarkable but avoid centralisation, by Angsuman Basu, p. 30-3, 39; Beware of these danger signals, by Balraj Mehta, p. 34-5, 48; It was to be now or never, by S.N. Bhattacharyya, p. 36-9; Innocuous piece of legislation it is, by S.P. Ranga Rao, p. 40-5; Basic reforms should have preceded it, by Bharat Dogra, p. 46-8.

**India. Legislation. Panchayat System. Village Panchayat.**

- 3001 VENKATRAMAN, A. Proposed constitutional amendment on panchayati raj: some reflections. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(3) Jul-Sep 89, p. 402-8.

**Amendment. India. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.**

- 3002 WORKSHOP on "Role of Physical Planners in Panchayati Raj Institutions". Institute of Town Planners India, 8(1) Sep 89, p. 1-23.

*Contents:* Role of physical planners in panchayati raj institutions: the background and basic issues, by Satish Kulshrestha, p. 1-4; Role of physical planners in panchayati raj institutions in Delhi, by R.G. Gupta, p. 5-10; Panchayati raj institutions and role of physical planner, by R.L.P. Sinha and M.L. Chotani, p. 11-15; Panchayati raj and micro-habitat planning: the effective nexus for grassroots development, by H.B. Singh, p. 16-20; Role of planners in the administrative reform of panchayati raj institutions, by Ritu Shankar and Rajiv Shankar, p. 21-3.

**Panchayati Raj. Physical Plan.**

#### VILLAGE PANCHAYATS—LEGISLATION

- 3003 Panchayat Bill: the Constitution 64th Amendment Bill, 89, text. *Sthanik Swarajya*, 3(8) Sep 89, p. 12-15.

**Bill. Village Panchayat.**

#### VIOLENCE

- 3004 KATZENSTEIN, MARY FAINSOD. Organizing against violence: strategies of the Indian women's movement. *Pacific Affairs*, 62(1) Spring 89, p. 53-71.

**India. Violence. Woman Liberation Movement.**

#### VITAL STATISTICS

- 3005 TIWARI, HEMANT. Estimation of decline in the infant mortality rate in India due to fertility reduction. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 35(5) Sep 89, p. 57-63.

**Fertility. India. Vital Statistics.**

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- 3006 O'REILLY, BARNEY. Issues in the development of vocation of education. *Administration*, 37(2) 89, p. 152-70.  
Education. Ireland. Vocational Education.

## WAGES

- 3007 PALDAM, MARTIN. A wage structure theory of inflation, industrial conflicts and trade unions. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*, 91(1) 89, p. 63-81.  
Inflation. Labour Union. Trade. Union. Wage.

## WATER SUPPLY

- 3008 SPECIAL issue on water supply. *Civic Affairs*, 37(3) Oct 89, p. 9-97.  
*Contents:* Urban water supply in Uttar Pradesh—8th plan scenario, by S. Venkataramani, p. 9-12; Efficient management is vital need for health of the people, by S.K. Sharma, p. 13-16; Quality Control aspects of drinking water supply programme and services to the community, by Rajendra Dayal, p. 17-23; Water resource management and public awareness, by S.M. Hammed, p. 25-31; Problems in maintenance of water supply systems in Uttar Pradesh, by Syed Hasan Jaffar, p. 33-4; Composite membrane for use as canal lining, by C.K. Nayak, p. 35-8; In-sanitation is better than ill conceived sanitation, by M.A. Farugi, p. 39; Environmental sanitation—alternative technologies, by Er. Gyan Sagar and Er. H.S. Chourasia, p. 41-4; Pollution status at Kanpur and industrial growth, by S.L. Goel, p. 45-52; Essentials of organisational communication, by Er. H.C.P. Srivastava, p. 57-60; Kanpur towards progress, by O.P. Arya, p. 61-3; Safe water through slow and filtration in rural areas, by R.S. Dhaneshwar, p. 65-7; Standardization and quality assurance support for national drinking water mission, by R.N. Kapoor, p. 69-71; Management of the rural drinking water supply scheme in the hill zone of Uttar Pradesh, by P.K. Chopra, p. 73-9; Training of village women on hand pumps still a pioneering feat, by Hira Sharma, p. 81-9; Achievements of Kanpur Nagar Mahapalika in the last six months, by Sri Prakash Jaiswal, p. 91-5; Hybrid Membrane system in waste management, by William F. Weber, p. 97.

Water Supply.

## WELFARE STATE

- 3009 ATHERTON, CHARLES R. The Welfare state: still on solid ground. *Social Service Review*, 63(2) Jun 89, p. 167-79.  
Welfare State.

## WILDLIFE

- 3010 WILMAN, ELIZABETH A. and PIERRE N.V. Tu. Decision-making under uncertainty: an application to wildlife management. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 28(3) Apr 89, p. 243-53.  
Management. Wildlife.

## WOMEN

- 3011 AHOOJA-PATEL, KRISHNA. Women and economic crises. *Mainstream*, 28 Oct 89, Annual No., p. 87-90.  
Economic Development. Woman.

- 3012 CHOWDHRY, D. PAUL. Village Level functionaries for welfare work. *Social Welfare*, 36(5) Aug 89, p. 4-6.  
Community Development. Wardha. Woman.
- 3013 ROWLEY, ROSEMARIE. Women and the constitution. *Administration (Ireland)*, 37(1) 89, p. 42-62.  
Constitution. Ireland. Woman.
- 3014 SARKAR, LOTIKA. Empowering women. Seminar, (363) Nov 89, p. 35-9.  
Nehru, J.L. Woman.
- 3015 TAMBIAH, STANLEY J. Bridewealth and dowry revisited: the position of women in sub-Saharan Africa and North India. *Current Anthropology*, 30(4) Aug-Oct 89, p. 413-35.  
Africa. Dowry. North India. Woman.

## WOMEN—EDUCATION

- 3016 BAJAJ, K.K. Education for women's equality. *University News*, 27(46) 13 Nov 89, p. 7-9.  
Education. Equality. Woman.
- 3017 CHATTERJI, ADITI. Indian women and university education: a perspective. *Modern Review*, Nov-Dec 85, p. 331-6.  
India. Higher Education. University Education. Woman.

## WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

- 3018 ARIFFIN, ROHANA. Women and trade unions in West Malaysia. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 19(1) 89, p. 78-94.  
Employment. Labour Union. Trade Union. West Malaysia.
- 3019 BURRA, NEERA. Out of sight, out of mind: working girls in India. *International Labour Review*, 128(5) 89, p. 651-60.  
Employment. India. Woman.
- 3020 MAZUMDAR, VINA. Reservations for women. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(50) 16 Dec 89, p. 2795-6.  
Employment. Reservation. Village Panchayat. Woman.

## WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE

- 3021 FEATURE on women in Indian agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(43) 28 Oct 89, p. WS46-WS112.  
*Contents:* Rural women, poverty and natural resources: sustenance, sustainability and struggle for change, by Bina Agarwal, p. WS46-WS65; Technological change and women workers : evidence from the expansionary phase in Haryana agriculture, by Shiela Bhalla, p. WS67-WS78; Women's work in Indian agriculture by Agro-ecologic zones: meetings needs of landless and land poor women, by Martha A. Chen, p. WS79-WS89; Case of famine monitoring: a gender perspective, by



Teena Gill, p. WS91-WS5. Women in agriculture: a review of the Indian literature, by Nata Duvvury, p. WS96-WS112.

Agriculture. India. Labour. Poor. Poverty. Rural. Woman.

- 3022 PAI, SUDHA. Women on small family farms. *Mainstream*, 28(7) 9 Dec 89, p. 27-31.  
Farm. Woman. Woman in Agriculture.

#### WOMEN IN POLITICS

- 3023 HURTIG, CHRISTIANS, JANINE MOSSUZ-LAVAN and MARIETTE SINEAU. Might is right: Feminist movement in France: achievements and shortcomings. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(44-45) 4-11 Nov 89, p. 2505-15.  
France. Politics. Woman.

#### YOUTH—EMPLOYMENT

- 3024 CHANDLER, JOAN. Youth unemployment in rural areas: local government and training agencies. *Local Government Studies*, 15(3) May-Jun 89, p. 59-73.  
Local Government. Rural Training. Unemployment Youth.
- 3025 JONZON, BJORN and LOIS RECASCINO WISE. Getting young people to work: an evaluation of Swedish youth employment policy. *International Labour Review*, 128(3) 89, p. 337-56.  
Employment. Evaluation. Policy. Sweden. Youth.
- 3026 SINGELL, LARRY D. and JANE H. LILLY DAHL. Some alternative definitions of youth unemployment: a means for improved understanding and policy formulation. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 48(4) Oct 89, p. 457-71.  
Employment. Youth.

## INDEX OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

- 3027 GUPTA, D.R. Agricultural price policy: need for review. Economic Times, 10 Nov 89, p. 9.  
Agriculture Policy Price.
- 3028 GUPTA, D.R. Agricultural price policy: rich farmers stand to gain. Business Standard, 21 Nov 89, p. 5.  
Agriculture Policy Price.
- 3029 JACOB, C.S. Fertiliser subsidy food security, nexus. Financial Express, 11 Dec 89, p. 5; 12 Dec 89, p. 7.  
Agriculture. Fertiliser. Subsidy.
- 3030 MAMEN, K. JOHN. Land reform: forgotten pledge. Indian Express, 28 Oct 89, p. 8.  
Land. Reform.
- 3031 PATEL, A.R. Agricultural production: listing the areas of concern. Business Standard, 5 Dec 89, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce.
- 3032 QAZI, MOIN. Indian agriculture: practical models of irrigation needed. Business Standard, 31 Oct 89, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Irrigation. Model.
- 3033 RAMESH CHAND and J.L. KAUL. Institutional farm finance: a spatial and temporal analysis. Economic Times, 23 Nov 89, p. 5.  
Farm Finance.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

- 3034 KUNDU, AMITABH. NCU (National Commission on Urbanisation) report: a search for spatial strategy. Economic Times, 8 Nov 89 p. 7.  
National Commission on Urbanisation. Urbanisation.

### CIVIL SERVICE

- 3035 SINHA, JANMEJAYA K. Bureaucratic decision making. Financial Express, 27 Nov 89, p. 7.  
Civil Service. Decision-making.

### CONSUMPTION

- 3036 PANDEY, T.N. Consumer act, 1986: objectives and achievements. Economic Times, 18 Oct 89, p.7.  
Consumer Act 1986.

- 3037 SARKAR, S.B. Consumers' protection: movement should back laws. Business Standard, 18 Nov 89, p.5.  
Consumer Protection.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 3038 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Mid-year review. Financial Express, 13 Nov 89, p. 7; 14 Nov 89, p. 7; 15 Nov 89, p.7.  
Economic Development. Review.
- 3039 BHATIA, B.M. Eighth plan: thrust on rural front. Hindustan Times, 4 Oct 89, p. 13.  
Eighth Plan. Rural Development.
- 3040 BHATIA, B.M. Planning: a new approach. Hindustan Times, 22 Nov 89, p. 11.  
Economic Planning.
- 3041 DHAR, P.N. Constraints on growth. Economic Times, 9 Oct 89, p. 5; 10 Oct 89, p. 5; 11 Oct 89, p. 5.  
Economic Development.
- 3042 DUTT, R.C. Plan for progress: but campaign ignores economics. Statesman, 16 Nov 89, p. 6.  
Economic Development.
- 3043 INDIRASAN, P.V. Eighth Plan : a cart drawn by a horse on one side and a bullock on the other. Financial Express, 5 Dec 89, p. 7.  
Eighth Plan.
- 3044 MUJUMDAR, N.A. Indian economy: inter-sectoral linkages. Economic Times, 16 Oct 89, p. 7.  
Economic Development.
- 3045 MUKHERJEE, AMITAVA. Decentralised planning. Economic Times, 13 Dec 89, p. 5; 14 Dec 89, p. 5.  
Decentralise Planning.
- 3046 SETHI, J.D. Planning and foreign policy. Economic Times, 6 Dec 89, p. 5; 7 Dec 89, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Foreign Policy.
- 3047 SETHI, J.D. Planning from below. Economic Times, 15 Nov 89, p. 7; 16 Nov 89, p. 7.  
Economic Development. Planning.
- 3048 TARLOK SINGH. Planning and politics. Hindustan Times, 8 Dec 89, p. 11.  
Economic Planning. Politics.

## EDUCATION

- 3049 DHESI, AUTAR S. Education: structural imbalances. Economic Times, 28 Dec 89, p. 5.  
Education.

- 3050 DHESI, AUTAR S. Higher education : public expenditure and equity. Economic Times, 4 Oct 89, p. 7.  
Higher Education. Public Expenditure.
- 3051 KURUP, M.R. and L.R. THATTE. Higher education in Maharashtra. Economic Times, 30 Nov 89, p. 5; 1 Dec 89, p. 7.  
Higher Education. Maharashtra.

## EMPLOYMENT

- 3052 BASU, ANGSUMAN. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana: old wine in new bottles. Business Standard, 21 Oct 89, p. 5.  
Jawahar Rozgar Yojana.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 3053 PAULUS, STEPHEN. Environment policy. Business Standard, 29 Dec 89, p. 5; 30 Dec 89, p. 5.  
Environment. Policy.

## FEDERAL STATE RELATIONS

- 3054 RANGACHARI, K. Centre and states: towards authoritarian rule? Statesman, 11 Oct 89, p. 6.  
Centre State Relation. Federal State Relation.

## FINANCE

- 3055 BHATTACHARYYA, S. Financial liberalisation: suggested policy measures. Economic Times, 18 Dec 89, p. 5.  
Finance. Liberalisation. Policy.
- 3056 CHATURVEDI, T.N. Management of public debt. Financial Express, 4 Dec 89, p. 9.  
Public Debt.
- 3057 SABNAVIS, MADAN. Expenditure targeting: towards a new frontier. Financial Express, 8 Nov 89, p. 7.  
Public Expenditure.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 3058 HEBBAR, A.R.K. Grameena banks; viability no criterion. Economic Times, 29 Dec 89, p. 5.  
Grameena Bank.
- 3059 MALHOTRA, R.N. Central bank's role. Business Standard, 14 Dec 89, p. 5; 15 Dec 89, p. 5; 16 Dec 89, p. 5.  
Bank. Financial Institution.
- 3060 RAO, P.S.M. Regional rural banks: restructuring on the cards. Business Standard, 10 Nov 89, p. 5.  
Rural Bank.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 3061 ATMANAND. Bihar's public enterprises: constraints and options. *Economic Times*, 24 Oct 89, p. 7.  
**Bihar. Government Enterprise Public Sector.**
- 3062 IYER, RAMASWAMY R. Public enterprises and CAG. *Financial Express*, 16 Nov 89, p. 7; 17 Nov 89, p. 7.  
**CAG. Government Enterprise.**
- 3063 NIGAM, RAJ K. Public sector. *Business Standard*, 30 Nov 89, p. 5; 1 Dec 89, p. 5; 2 Dec 89, p. 5.  
**Government Enterprise. Public Sector.**
- 3064 SHAH, VIREN J. Privatisation. *Economic Times*, 27 Dec 89, p. 5; 28 Dec 89, p. 5.  
**Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector.**
- 3065 VENUGOPAL REDDY, Y. White paper on public enterprises: evolution and issues. *Financial Express*, 29 Nov 89, p. 7.  
**Government Enterprise. Public Sector. White Paper.**

## HEALTH SERVICES

- 3066 MATHUR, M.P. Public health: sharp decline in services. *Business Standard*, 26 Oct 89, p. 5.  
**Public Health.**

## HOUSING

- 3067 BAJAJ, K.K. Housing problem: private finance companies could offer solution. *Economic Times*, 28 Nov 89, p. 5.  
**Housing. Private Finance.**

## INDUSTRY

- 3068 BHATTACHARYYA, H.K. Industrial policy. *Business Standard*, 14 Dec 89, p. 5; 15 Dec 89, p. 5.  
**Industrial Policy.**
- 3069 RAIPURIE, KALYAN. Industrial policy: need to stress job creation. *Business Standard*, 8 Nov 89, p. 5.  
**Employment. Industrial Policy.**

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 3070 GUPTA, SUNIL. Appointment of S.C. judges: the person, not the process. *Indian Express*, 17 Nov 89, p. 8.  
**Appointment. Judge. Supreme Court.**

## LABOUR

- 3071 MAHATME, V.B. Existing work culture: is it conducive to economic growth? Economic Times, 20 Oct 89, p. 9.  
Economic Growth. Work Culture.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 3072 PANDEY, K.K. Fiscal reforms at municipal level. Business Standard, 9 Nov 89, p. 5.  
Fiscal Reform. Municipal Government.

## MASS MEDIA

- 3073 GURUSWAMY, MOHAN. Radio and T.V.: caution on autonomy. Hindustan Times, 25 Dec 89, p. 11.  
Autonomy. Radio. T.V.
- 3074 THAPAR, KARAN. Unshackling Doordarshan. Indian Express, 12 Dec 89, p. 8.  
Doordarshan. T.V.

## POVERTY

- 3075 SETHI, J.D. Poverty in India. Statesman, 8 Nov 89, p. 6; 9 Nov 89, p. 6.  
Poverty.

## PRICES

- 3076 RANGACHARI, K. Politics of prices: a rash of 'post-dated cheques'. Statesman, 23 Oct 89, p. 6.  
Politics. Price.
- 3077 SHOURIE, H.D. Prices: the packaged fraud. Hindustan Times, 12 Dec 89, p. 11.  
Fraud. Price.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 3078 DUBHASHI, P.R. Matter of policy. Statesman, 6 Dec 89, p. 6; 7 Dec 89, p. 6.  
Policy. Public Administration.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 3079 HEGDE, N.G. Rural development: appropriate technology. Economic Times, 23 Oct 89, p. 5.  
Rural Development. Technology.
- 3080 PUNALEKAR, S.P. Rural development. Business Standard, 19 Oct 89, p. 5; 20 Oct 89, p. 7.  
Rural Development.
- 3081 SODHI, J.S. Ironing out IRDP snags. Financial Express, 9 Oct 89, p. 7.

## TAXATION

- 3082 PANDEY, T.N. and MITTAL, K.K. Income tax act, 1961. Economic Times, 22 Dec 89, p. 7; 23 Dec 89, p. 5.  
**Income Tax Act, 1961.**

## TRANSPORTATION

- 3083 MOHINDER SINGH. Roads and road transport: a separate central ministry overdue. Business Standard, 26 Dec 89, p. 5.  
**Ministry. Road. Transportation.**

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Acharya, Binoy, 2659  
 Archarya, Sarthi, 2680  
 Achuthan, C.V., 2503  
 Adams, Paul, 2786  
 Adirin, I., 2989  
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 3038  
 Agarwal, Bina, 3021  
 Agarwal, Rajiv, 2659  
 Agunbiade, Boye, 2887  
 Ahluwalia, Isher Judge, 2755  
 Ahmed, Iftikhar, 2510  
 Ahmad, Mohammad Qasem, 2707  
 Ahn, Byong Man, 2808  
 Ahooja-Patel, Krishna, 3011  
 Aizenman, Joshua, 2588  
 Ajit Singh, 2627  
 Alam, M. Shahid, 2579  
 Albers, Gerd, 2550  
 Alexander, K.C., 2930  
 Alexander, Korl L., 2945  
 Ali, Mubarik, 2675  
 Alkari, S.K. 2578  
 Allan, Emilie, 2582  
 Al-Quaryoty, 2707  
 Ambrosuis, Margery Marzahn, 2609  
 Amrik Singh, 2628  
 Ananthasayanam, R., 2578  
 Anderson, John E., 2915  
 Andrown, Kenneth R., 2662  
 Ansari, M.M., 2556  
 Anshu Prakash, 2681  
 Ariffin, Rohana, 3018  
 Armstrong, R., 2808  
 Arya, O.P., 2940, 3008  
 Aslund, Anders, 2543  
 Aswani, V. K., 2633  
 Atherton, Charles R., 3009  
 Atmanand, 3061  
 Attewell, Paul, 2571  
 Audi, M.J., 2934  
 Audinarayana, N., 2527  
 Andres, Gary J., 2879  
 Awasthi, S.P., 2540  
 Bachman, David, 2545  
 Badejo, Babafemi, 2950  
 Badieo, Bertrand, 2880, 2883  
 Bahuguna, Sunder Lal, 2659  
 Bajaj, J.L., 2684  
 Bajaj, K.K., 3016, 3067  
 Bakliwal, B.C., 2578  
 Bala Subrahmanya, M.H., 2760  
 Balassa, Bela, 2750  
 Baldwin, Timothy T., 2977  
 Balwant Singh, 2825  
 Bandyopadhyay, R., 2517  
 Banerjee, Debabar, 2820  
 Bapuji, M., 2908  
 Barik, Bishnu C., 2792  
 Barnes, Ian, 2815  
 Barrett, Gerald V., 2779  
 Baruah, Sanjib, 2916  
 Bas, Daniel, 2978  
 Basah, Ashok, 2604  
 Basu, Angsuman, 3000, 3052  
 Basu, Jyoti, 2997  
 Baumol, William J., 2625  
 Beall, Cynthia M., 2544  
 Bean, Wilf, 2563  
 Becu, Omer, 2847  
 Beecher, Janice A., 2879  
 Beetham., David, 2553  
 Begam, Zeenat, 2837  
 Behari, Bepin, 2898, 3000  
 Bhaskar, G., 2898  
 Bhalla, Sheila, 2672, 3021  
 Bhatia, B.M., 3039-40  
 Bhatia, S.K., 2863  
 Bhatnagar, Pramod S., 2607  
 Bhatt, G.D., 2924  
 Bhattacharya, B., 2777  
 Bhattacharya, B.B., 2635  
 Bhattacharya, K.P., 2941  
 Bhattacharya, Udayananda, 2802  
 Bhattacharyya, H.K., 3068  
 Bhattacharyya, Manas, 2774  
 Bhattacharyya, S., 3055  
 Bhattacharyya, S.N., 3000  
 Bhattacharyya, Sudip, 2536  
 Bhuskute, R.V., 2986  
 Bijlani, H.U., 2942  
 Bisalial, S., 2557  
 Blejer, Mario I., 2592  
 Blocklyn, Paul L., 2669  
 Bobrowski, Paul M., 2906  
 Borensztein, Eduardu R., 2588  
 Bouchet, Frederic, 2499  
 Boughton, James M., 2696  
 Boxer, Baruch, 2652  
 Boyer, William W., 2808  
 Boyle, Richard, 2864  
 Braden. John R. 2888



- Brara, Rita, 2796  
 Brazelton, W.R., 2610  
 Bronstein, Arturo S., 2787  
 Brown, Clair, 2994  
 Brown, David, 2534  
 Buch, M.N., 2797  
 Budhiraja, R.B., 2604  
 Buch, M.N., 2659  
 Bulow, Jeremy, 2589  
 Bunch, Howard C., 2915  
 Burkett, Paul, 2783  
 Burman, Shibdas, 2756  
 Burns, Lawton R., 2724  
 Burra, Neera, 3019  
 Busch, Lawrence, 2514  
 Bush, Graham, 2808  
  
 Campbell, Jim, 2815  
 Campbell, M.J., 2808  
 Canton, David T., 2800  
 Casey, Bernard, 2640  
 Cbeennath, Francis, 2515  
 Chadha, G.K., 2785  
 Chadha, K.D., 2594  
 Chakraborty, Debesh, 2649  
 Chakraborty, S.K., 2948  
 Chakravarty, Sukhamoy, 2627  
 Chan, Steve, 2738  
 Chandhoke, Neera, 2997  
 Chandler, Joan, 3024  
 Chandra, Nirmal Kumar, 2951  
 Chandna, S.S., 2584  
 Chandra, Navin Kumar, 2546  
 Charlot, Jean, 2871  
 Chasteen, Charles, 2977  
 Chatterjee, Gautam, 2782  
 Chatterji, Aditi, 3017  
 Chatterji, Jaya, 2508, 2659  
 Chattopadhyay, Paresh, 2952  
 Chaturvedi, Prakash, 2639  
 Chaturvedi, T.N., 3054  
 Chaudhary, Prakash, 2639  
 Cheek-Milby, Kathleen, 2555  
 Chen, Chau-nan, 2826  
 Cheu, Martha A., 3021  
 Chhatwal, A.S., 2681  
 Chitale, M.A., 2659  
 Chitale, R.P., 2823  
 Chopra, H.S., 2744  
 Chopra, Kanchan, 2927  
 Chopra, P.K., 3008  
 Chotani, M.L., 3002  
 Chourasia, Er. H.S., 3008  
 Chowdhry, D. Paul, 3000, 3012  
  
 Chowdhry, Kamla, 2659  
 Chowdhury, Binoy Krishna, 2997  
 Clement, Ronald W., 2812  
 Cline, Paul C., 2720  
 Cochran, Clarke E., 2565  
 Cocklin, Chris, 2653  
 Cordon, W. Max, 2590  
 Cormack, R.J., 2643  
 Cotton, James, 2596  
 Couillard, Denis, 2701  
 Crick, Bernard, 2553  
 Crook, John, 2600  
  
 Dahl, Jane H. Lilly, 3026  
 Dak, T.M., 2924  
 Dakshinamurthy, D., 2717  
 Daleep Singh, 2771  
 Damania, H.M., 2490  
 Damodaran, A.K., 2745  
 Dan, S.S., 2739  
 Dantwala, M.L., 2604  
 Das, N.P., 2528  
 Das, T.K., 2854  
 Das, Tuhin, 2649  
 Dasgupta, Malabika, 2917  
 Dass, Ishwar, 2983  
 Datt, Ruddar, 2578  
 Datt, Sunil, 2523  
 Datta, Kamal Kumar, 2739  
 Datta, S., 2517  
 Datta-Chaudhuri, Mrinal, 2953  
 Dayal, Rajendra, 3008  
 De Grauwe, Paul, 2692  
 Dehaven - Smith, Lance, 2654  
 Desai, Meghnad, 2627  
 Desai, P.B., 2995  
 Deshmukh, M.S., 2604  
 Deshmukh, Vikas, 2751  
 Dev, S. Mahendra, 2495  
 Devadas, Rajammal P., 2850  
 Devas, Nick, 2808  
 Dey, Gautam, 2659  
 Dey, S.K., 2898, 2997  
 Dhanasekar, M., 2533  
 Dhaneshwar, R.S., 3008  
 Dhar, P.N., 2611, 3041  
 Dhesi, Autar S., 3049-50  
 Dhawan, B.D., 2778  
 Dholakia, Ravindra, H., 2634, 2742, 2752  
 Dichter, Thomas W., 2599  
 Dinesh Mohan, 2984  
 Diwakar, Ashok, 2975  
 Dix, Robert H., 2872

- Djajic, Slobodan, 2671  
 Dogra, Bharat, 3000  
 Dorfman, Robert, 2655  
 Dorgan, Jim, 2709  
 Doverspike, Dennis, 2779  
 Dua, Bhagwan D., 2686  
 Dubey, Bindeshwari, 2788  
 Dubhashi, P.R., 3078  
 Durga Prasad, P., 2721  
 Duquette, David A., 2818  
 Dutt, R.C., 2612, 3042  
 Duvvury, Nata, 3021  
  
 Eckersley, Robyn, 2884  
 Edelman, Mark A., 2498  
 Edwards, Sebastian, 2697  
 Egwu, I.N., 2719  
 El-Erian, Mohamed, 2827  
 Elhussein, Ahmed Mustafa, 2964  
 Ellis, Gene, 2971  
 Emy, Hugh V., 2885  
 Erikson, Robert S., 2873  
 Eshag, Eprime, 2519  
 Euzeby, Chantal, 2860  
 Evans, David S., 2650  
 Evans, Owen, 2969  
  
 Faizullah, Mohammad, 2808  
 Faleiro, Eduardo, 2848  
 Fanariotu, Ioanna N., 2656  
 Faruqi, M.A., 3008  
 Feldman, Ofer, 2799  
 Ferleger, Lou, 2613  
 Ferne, Georges, 2972  
 Ferrarotti, Franco, 2957  
 Flinn, John C., 2675  
 Foreman-Peck, James, 2698  
 Forgacs, David, 2718  
 Franco, F., 2538  
 Franks, Tom, 2535  
  
 Gadgil, Madhav, 2659, 2702  
 Gaiha, Raghav, 2894-5  
 Gandhi, Rajiv, 2997  
 Gani, A., 2700  
 Geare, A.J., 2791  
 George, K.M., 2735  
 Ghose, A.K., 2896  
 Ghosh, Amit Kumar, 2529  
 Ghosh, Biswanath, 2837  
 Ghosh, D.K., 2631  
 Ghosh, Jayati, 2693  
 Ghosh, P.P., 2965, 2685  
 Ghosh, Probhat Kumar, 2834  
  
 Ghoshal, Aloke Kumar, 2851  
 Gibson, John, 2886  
 Gill, S.S., 2954  
 Gill, Teena, 3021  
 Ginneken, Wouter Van, 2753  
 Gittinger, J.P., 2981  
 Gnaneshwar, V., 2809, 2889  
 Goble, Paul, 2663  
 Goel, S.L., 3008  
 Goldstein, Melvyn C., 2544  
 Goodland, R., 2659  
 Goodman, John, 2789  
 Gopal, B., 2687  
 Gopalakrishnan, R., 2699  
 Gopalakrishnan, S., 2602  
 Copinath, K., 2869  
 Gorter, Harry de, 2509  
 Gothoskar, S.P., 2494  
 Graaff, J. de V., 2627  
 Grady, Dennis O., 2614  
 Graham, P. Tony, 2720  
 Graves, Laura M., 2558  
 Grenier, Yvon, 2701  
 Griffithjones, Stephany, 2627  
 Gujral, I.K., 2937  
 Gupta, D.R., 3027-8  
 Gupta, G.S., 2774  
 Gupta, L.C., 2759  
 Gupta, M.P., 2621  
 Gupta, R.G., 3002  
 Gupta, S.M., 2756  
 Gupta, Sunil, 3070  
 Gupta, Surendra Kumar, 2761  
 Guruswamy, Mohan, 3073  
  
 Haldia, Ashok, 2710  
 Hammed, S.M., 3008  
 Hanson, Bruce, 2971  
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H., 2511  
 Hardin, Charles M., 2881  
 Haribhakti, S.V., 2532  
 Harkin, Tom, 2500  
 Harloff, Eileen Martin, 2808  
 Hashim, S.R., 2635  
 Hazari, B.R., 2909  
 Hawker, Maurice, 2928  
 Hebbar, A.R.K., 3058  
 Hegde, N.G., 3079  
 Herrnsen, Paul S., 2874  
 Herrero, Teresa, 2654  
 Hicks, John, 2627  
 Himachalam, D., 2924  
 Hiremath, S.R., 2659  
 Hodgson, Geoff, 2627

Hoeven, Rolph Van Der, 2753  
 Hooper, Charles, 2566  
 Horne, Jocelyn, 2772  
 Hoshmand, Mahmood, 2615  
 Hurtig, Christiane, 3023

Inamdar, N.R., 2659  
 Indirasani, P.V., 3043  
 Indraratna, A.D. V. De S., 2682  
 Iqbal, Badar A., 2635  
 Iqbal, Badar Alam, 2501, 2756  
 Iqbal, Tabassum, 2616  
 Ismail, Mahamed Afandi, 2808  
 Itani, Minoru, 2808  
 Iyer, M.C., 2873  
 Iyer, Ramaswamy R., 2711, 3062

Jackson, Jim, 2946  
 Jacob, C.S., 3029  
 Jacobsohn, Gary J., 2574  
 Jacobson, Robert, 2758  
 Jaffer, Syed Hasan, 3008  
 Jagpal Singh, 2992  
 Jahagirdar, M.P., 2930  
 Jain, A.K., 2551  
 Jain, Anil Kumar, 2966  
 Jain, Anrudh K., 2892  
 Jain, L.C., 2842, 2924, 3000  
 Jain, R.B., 2659  
 Jaiswal, Praveen, 2756  
 Jaiswal, Sri Prakash, 3008  
 Jameson, Fredric, 2819  
 Jayal, N.D., 2659  
 Jayaraj, S., 2850  
 Jensen, Michael C., 2705  
 Jha, Shikha, 2668  
 Jobert, Bruno, 2910  
 Jonzon, Bjorn, 3025  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 2635  
 Joshi, P.C., 2703  
 Jovanovic, Boyan, 2650  
 Judge, Paramjit S., 2793

Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 2757  
 Kadekodi, Gopal K., 2927  
 Kale, S.H., 2604  
 Kamarwaran, Lalitha, 2850  
 Kamlesh Kumar, 2681  
 Kamta Prasad, 2635, 3000  
 Kannan, R., 2520  
 Kannapiran, C., 2585  
 Kapoor, G.K., 2829  
 Kapoor, Malay, 2529  
 Kapoor, R.N., 3008

Kar, N.C., 2716  
 Kareem, Abdul, 2774  
 Katzenstein, Mary Fainsod, 3004  
 Kaul, J.L., 3033  
 Kawakami, Kazuhisa, 2799  
 Keene, John, 2553  
 Kenward, Lloyd, 2969  
 Keshari, Pradeep Kumar, 2774  
 Keys, P., 2853  
 Khadhi, Anil, 2681  
 Khan, Irshad Ahmed, 2832  
 Khan, Nawab Ali, 2756  
 Khare, Harish, 2878  
 Khashoggi, Hani, 2808  
 Khator, Renu, 2659  
 Khosla, Ashok, 2659  
 Khound, H.P., 2993  
 Khurana, M.R., 2785  
 Kiranmayi, Y.S., 2559  
 Kishindo, Paul, 2567  
 Kishwar, Madhu, 2605  
 Kitschelt, Herbert, 2875  
 Kitson, Michael, 2627  
 Kitchen, Richard, 2492  
 Kiyotaki, Nobuhiro, 2828  
 Kleemeier, L., 2918  
 Kodikara, Shelton U., 2664  
 Koehn, Peter, 2803  
 Kolpe, S.B., 2784  
 Komito, Lee, 2636  
 Kopardekar, H.D., 2804-6, 2808, 2837  
 Kothari, Ashish, 2659  
 Kothari, Miloon, 2659  
 Kothari, Rajni, 2843  
 Krishna Menon, A.G., 2549  
 Kulandaiswamy, V.C., 2850  
 Kulkarni, Sharad, 2704  
 Kulshrestha, Satish, 3002  
 Kumar, Anoop, 2584  
 Kumar, H., 2855  
 Kundu, Amitabh, 2837, 3034  
 Kundu, Nitai, 2911  
 Kunnal, L.B., 2557  
 Kuo, Wen H., 2617  
 Kurien, C.T., 2762  
 Kurup, M.R., 3051

Lacy, William B., 2514  
 Lagroye, Jacques, 2876  
 Laidler, David, 2824  
 Lakshamma, T., 2722  
 Lal, Brij V., 2749  
 Laroque, Pierre, 2641

Latey, Maurice, 2955  
 Lawson, Tony, 2627  
 Lawton, Dorothy, 2770  
 Leelakrishnan, P., 2659  
 Leiderman, Leonardo, 2592  
 Lein, James K., 2798  
 Livingstone, Ian, 2990  
 Lloyd, Greg, 2712  
 Loganathan, M., 2777  
 Lotz, Jim, 2651  
 Louloudis, Leonidas, 2502  
 Loveday, Barry, 2866  
  
 Mahadevan, Udaya, 2560  
 Mahalingam, N., 2850  
 Mahalingam, Sudha, 2569  
 Mahapatra, P.C., 2837  
 Mahatme, V.B., 3071  
 Mair, Douglas, 2991  
 Malaisamy, K., 2850  
 Malhotra, R.N., 3059  
 Malkani, K.R., 2564, 2844  
 Mamatamayee, C., 2996  
 Mangain, Rajendra P., 2725  
 Mamkoottam, Kuriakose, 2862  
 Mammen, K. John, 3030  
 Mandal, Kalyan Sankar, 2921, 2949  
 Mandle, Jay R., 2613  
 Mangla, N.K., 2830  
 Mani, Sunil, 2974  
 Mansfield, Charles Y., 2967  
 Marcel, Mario, 2627  
 Martinos, Nikos, 2502  
 Mason, David, 2600  
 Masson, Paul R., 2772  
 Masterson, K.W., 2867  
 Mathur, G.C., 2735  
 Mathur, M.P., 2837, 3066  
 Maurya, R.D., 2919  
 Mayur, Rashmi, 2890  
 Mazumdar, Vina, 3020  
 McMillan, John, 2678  
 Meena, Kailash Prasad, 2756  
 Meera Reddy, V., 2530  
 Mehta, Balraj, 2642, 3000  
 Mehta, S.R., 2748  
 Meilke, Karl D., 2509  
 Meister, Michael W., 2746  
 Mendez, Sofia, 2695  
 Meny, Yves, 2912  
 Michael, Johnson, 2515  
 Mieszkowski, Pater, 2958  
 Miller, Anne G., 2991  
 Miller, H. Max, 2931

Miller, Tracy, 2512  
 Mills, Graham G., 2568  
 Minogue, Kenneth, 2781  
 Mishra, R.K., 2713, 2716  
 Mishra, S.N., 2987  
 Mishra, Sashi, 2541, 2869  
 Misra, Girish K., 3000  
 Misra, Subransushekhar, 2645  
 Mitra, Chandan, 2878  
 Mittal, K.K., 3082  
 Mittal, Ravi, 2681  
 Modi, Jatin, 2601  
 Modood, Tariq, 2553  
 Mohan Ram, 2878  
 Mohan, S., 2706  
 Mohanty, L.N.P., 2835  
 Mohanty, Sunil Behari, 2970  
 Mohinder Singh, 3083  
 Morone, Joseph, 2973  
 Morris, Linda, 2570  
 Mossuz-Lovan, Janine, 3023  
 Mruthyunjaya, 2507  
 Muir, S., 2909  
 Mujumdar, N.A., 3044  
 Mukherjee, Amitava, 3045  
 Mukherjee, Nirmal, 2997  
 Mukherjee, Robin, 2765  
 Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas, 2768  
 Mukhopadhyay, M., 2578  
 Muralidharan, Sukumar, 2622  
 Murthy, Ganga, 2735  
 Murty, M.N., 2927  
 Muthukumaran, S., 2850  
 Muttagi, P.K., 2657  
 Myers, William E., 2539  
  
 Nachane, D.M., 2503  
 Nadar, S.Sundaravel, 2726  
 Nahar, U.C., 2769  
 Naidu, W.G., 2603  
 Nair, G. Ravindran, 2869  
 Nalinakshan, K., 2727  
 Namjoshi, M.V., 2537  
 Nair, G. Ravindran, 2542  
 Nair, Tara, 2524  
 Nandagopal, R., 2713, 2716  
 Nandy, Ashis, 2747  
 Narasimhamurthy, B.S., 2557  
 Narasimha Rao, P.V., 2997  
 Narasimham, M., 2773  
 Narayana, G., 2947  
 Narayanaswamy, T.S., 2533  
 Narinder Kumar, 2774  
 Nath, R., 2746

- Nayak, C.K., 3008  
 Nayak, Pulin B., 2743  
 Nayana Tara, S. 2837  
 Neuberger, Joan, 2666  
 Newell, Terry, 2979  
 Nice, David C., 2581  
 Nigam, Raj K., 3063  
 Nirmala Devi, K., 2756  
 Norton, George W., 2499  
  
 Omolehinwa, Eddy, 2531  
 Orden, David, 2499  
 O'reilly, Barney, 3006  
 O'Reilly, Charles, 2856  
 O'riordan, Timothy, 2891  
 Osborne, R.D., 2643  
 Ostry, Jonathan D., 2522  
 Otto, M., 2498  
  
 Padam, Sundarsanam, 2489  
 Padhan, A., 2629  
 Page, V.S., 2604  
 Pai, Sudha, 3022  
 Pal, Suresh, 2676  
 Paldam, Martin, 3007  
 Palma, Gabriel, 2627  
 Palnitkar, Sneha, 2935  
 Panagiotou, Alexandros, 2502  
 Panda, S.K., 2756  
 Pandey, Gyanendra, 2746  
 Pandey, K.K., 3072  
 Pandey, Manoj, 2735  
 Pandey, Pradeep K., 2728  
 Pandey, T.N., 3036, 3082  
 Pandian, M.S.S., 2878  
 Paniswara Raju, B., 2647  
 Pant, Manoj, 2774  
 Parasher, R.K., 2756, 2924  
 Pardeshi, Praveen, 2659  
 Parekh, M.P., 2981  
 Pasanjke, H.K., 2604  
 Pasinetti, Luigi L., 2627  
 Pareek, Udai, 2667  
 Parris, Kevin P., 2504  
 Parry, Geraint, 2597  
 Pasgual, M., 2909  
 Patankar, P.G., 2985  
 Patel, A.R., 3031  
 Pathy, Suguna, 2988  
 Fatkar, Vivek N., 2729  
 Patterson, Samuel C., 2801  
 Paul, Mohinder, 2740  
 Paul, Satya, 2743  
 Paulus, Stephen, 3053  
  
 Pead, David, 2869  
 Pepper, Catherine, 2815  
 Perihar, S.P.S., 2681  
 Pestonjee, D.M., 2861  
 Peterson, Paul E., 2914  
 Petras, James, 2960  
 Pettigrew, Joyce, 2723  
 Phares, Donald, 2807  
 Picard, Louis A., 2922  
 Pignaniol, Claude, 2790  
 Pillai, V. Kannu, 2981  
 Pimental, David, 2660  
 Pissarides, Christopher A., 2822  
 Pornchokchai, Sopon, 2808  
 Powell, Fred, 2776  
 Prabhu K. Seta, 2821  
 Pradhan, Ashok, 2659  
 Praduman Kumar, 2507  
 Prakasa Sastry, M.S., 2659  
 Prasad, G., 2559  
 Prasad, Maheshwar, 2659  
 Prasad R.R., 2930  
 Premi, Kusum K., 2638  
 Prentis, Eric L., 2907  
 Punalekar, S.P., 3080  
 Puri, Geeta, 2878  
 Purushotham, P., 2683  
 Purushotham Reddy, K., 2659  
  
 Qazi, Moin, 2920, 3032  
 Qian, Yingyi, 2933  
 Quinn, Dennis P., 2758  
  
 Radhakrishna, Meena, 2583  
 Raghavan, S.V.S., 2708  
 Rai, Alok, 2938  
 Raipuria, Kalyan, 3069  
 Rajagopal, 2735  
 Rajagopalan V., 2496  
 Rajamani, N.C., 2578  
 Rajan, K., 2604  
 Rajaratnam, S., 2968  
 Rajasekharan, M.V., 2924  
 Rajendra Prasad, 2572  
 Rajeswari, A.R., 2814  
 Raju, K.V. Ramesh., 2659  
 Raju, Yerram, 2525  
 Rakesh Mohan, 2644  
 Ramabrahmam, I., 2736  
 Ramachandraiah, C., 2959  
 Ramachandran, S., 2526  
 Ramakrishnan, R., 2831  
 Ramana, K.V., 2737  
 Rama Rao, Ch. V.S. Sita, 2947

- Rama Rao, G.M., 2689  
 Rama Rao, N.T., 2997  
 Ramaswamy, S., 2681  
 Ramesh Chand, 3033  
 Ramesh Chandra, 2681  
 Rangachari, K., 3054, 3076  
 Ranga Rao, S.P., 2659, 3000  
 Rangaswami, G., 2850  
 Rangarajan, C., 2774  
 Ranis, Gustav, 2694  
 Rao, B. Ramachandra, 2580  
 Rao, B. Sudhakar, 2683  
 Rao, C. Niranjan, 2859  
 Rao, K. Sudha, 2578  
 Rao, K.V., 2559  
 Rao, Kedar Nath, 2729  
 Rao, M.R., 2561  
 Rao, P.S.M., 3060  
 Rao, S.L., 2714  
 Rao, S. Sadashiva, 2924  
 Rath, S.R., 2578  
 Rathore, Harish C. S., 2578  
 Ratnagar, Shereen, 2513  
 Ratna, Reddy, V., 2673  
 Ravindra Prasad, D., 2809  
 Ray, Arabinda, 2962  
 Ray, Ranjan, 2897  
 Reddaway, Brian, 2627  
 Reddy, I. Udaya Bhaskara, 2659  
 Reddy, P. Adinarayana, 2929  
 Reddy, W.R., 2681  
 Reddy, Y. Gangi, 2683  
 Reich, Michael, 2994  
 Rhyne, David M., 2691  
 Richter, Lothar, 2645  
 Robertson, David Brian, 2870  
 Robinson, Dana Games, 2980  
 Robinson, Jun, 2980  
 Rodgers, W.A., 2659  
 Roeder Philip G., 2637  
 Rogers, Carol Awn, 2593  
 Rogers, John D., 2845  
 Rogoff, Kenneth, 2589  
 Rom, Mark, 2914  
 Romanelli, Elaine, 2857  
 Rosenzweig, Mark R., 2817  
 Rossi, Nicola, 2576  
 Rowley, Rosemarie, 3013  
 Roy, Bina, 2765  
 Roy, Durgadas, 2577  
 Roy, Sumit, 2794  
 Rule, James, 2571  
 Sabnavis, Madan, 3057  
 Sadanandan, A., 2898  
 Sadasivan, Swarna, 2677  
 Sagar, Er. Gyan, 3008  
 Sagar, Mridul, 2774  
 Sahay, B.K., 2836  
 Sahl, Robert J., 2780  
 Sahoo, P.K., 2578  
 Saigal, D., 2533  
 Saini, N.S., 2552  
 Sakhalkan, S.B., 2604  
 Saklani, Alok, 2658  
 Sakwa, Richard, 2598  
 Sallinger-McBride, Jan, 2922  
 Samanta, R.K., 2923  
 Samorodov, Aleksandr, 2646  
 Sandwip Kumar, 2774  
 Sanwal, Mukul, 2659, 2998  
 Sapru, R.K., 2659  
 Sardesai, S.G., 2956  
 Sarkar, Lotika, 3014  
 Sarkar, N.K., 2999  
 Sarkar, S.B., 3037  
 Sarkaria, R.S., 2903  
 Sarvaiya, D.K., 2981  
 Sathe, D.D., 2604  
 Sathikh, S., 2850  
 Sathyamurthy, T.V., 2849  
 Satish, S., 2505  
 Satish Chandra, 2746  
 Satya Paul, 2741, 2961  
 Satya Sundaram, I., 2735  
 Satyendra Prakash, 2735  
 Sawant, S.D., 2503  
 Saxena, N.C., 2659  
 Sayee Kumar, V., 2602  
 Sayeed, Omer Bin, 2858  
 Schwartz, Beiyamin I., 2547  
 Seetharam, G.N., 2715  
 Seetharam, Mukkavilli, 2924  
 Seetharaman, Sridhar, 2679  
 Segalla, Ellen, 2810  
 Seghnola, Albert A., 2661  
 Semler, Ricardo, 2670  
 Sen, Amartya, 2626  
 Sen, Amitabha, 2632  
 Sender, John, 2627  
 Seth, Swapan, 2649  
 Sethi, H.S., 2869  
 Sethi, J.D., 3046-7, 3075  
 Sethness Charles O., 2690  
 Sethunarayanan, R.M., 2850  
 Shah, Beena, 2630  
 Shah, Pritee, 2659  
 Shah, R.C., 2840

- Shah, S.M., 2924, 3000  
 Shah, Viran W., 3064  
 Shankar, Rajiv, 2548, 3002  
 Shankar, Ritu, 3002  
 Shankardass, Rani Dhawan, 2877  
 Shankarnarayanan, K., 2573  
 Shariff, Ismail, 2497  
 Sharma, B.K., 2756  
 Sharma, H.R., 2975  
 Sharma, Hira., 3008  
 Sharma, 'Kanchan', 2659  
 Sharma, K.K., 2635  
 Sharma, M.L., 2924  
 Sharma, S.K., 2893, 3008  
 Sharma, Subash C., 2608  
 Shastri, Sandeep, 2852  
 Shekhar Singh, 2659  
 Shelley, Mack C., 2913  
 Sherlock, Stephen, 2963  
 Sherry Chand, Sarvar V., 2538  
 Shidlo, Gil, 2732  
 Shinde, Sushil Kumar, 2604  
 Shiva, Vandana, 2659  
 Shiva Ramu, S., 2976  
 Shlay, Anne B., 2733  
 Shourie, H.D., 3077  
 Shukla, Madhukar, 2811  
 Shukla, V.K., 2816  
 Siddiqui, Rukhsana A., 2554  
 Siedentopf, Heinrich, 2808  
 Singell, Larry D., 3026  
 Sineau, Mariette, 3023  
 Singer, H.W., 2618  
 Singer, Morris, 2623  
 Singh, Arun, 2595  
 Singh, H.B., 3002  
 Singh, J., 2578  
 Singh, Mahendra P., 2686  
 Singh, Mahendra Prasad, 2878  
 Singh, Sita Ram, 2606  
 Singh, Surjeet, 2832  
 Singh, P.N., 2813  
 Singhal, K.C., 2774  
 Singhvi, L.M., 2575  
 Sinha, J.K., 2523  
 Sinha, Janmejaya K., 3035  
 Sinha, R.L.P., 3002  
 Sinha, S.K., 2681  
 Sirohi, A.S., 2676  
 Sita, K., 2821  
 Skuras, Dimitrios G., 2656  
 Slater, R.P., 2808  
 Sodhi, J.S., 3081  
 Sohoni, Bapoo, 2837  
 Solomon, Solomos, 2627  
 Soundar Rajan, L.J., 2635  
 Spraos, John, 2627  
 Sreekantaradhya, B.S., 2833  
 Sridharan, D., 2850  
 Srinivasan, Nirmala, 2905  
 Srinivasan, P.V., 2668  
 Srivastava, D.C., 2681  
 Srivastava, Er. H.C.P., 3008  
 Srivastava, V.K., 2763  
 Srivastava, Vinay Kumar, 2703  
 Stapleton, Julia, 2518  
 Stark, Oded, 2817  
 Steel, Brent S., 2868  
 Steffensmeier, Darrell, 2582  
 Stern, Nicholas, 2619  
 Stevens, George E., 2812  
 Storey, Christopher, 2982  
 Streifel, Cathy, 2582  
 Subba Rao, P., 2647  
 Subramanian, P.V.S., 2850  
 Subrahmanyam, D., 2899  
 Sukthankar, A.M., 2604  
 Subramanian, V., 2604  
 Sujatha, K., 2578  
 Sundaram, C.V., 2850  
 Sunder, I., 2925  
 Suryanarayana, Lingam, 2562  
 Sushil, 2621  
 Sushma Sagar, 2900  
 Suri, K.B., 2730  
 Surrey, M.J.C., 2766  
 Swaminathan, M.S., 2850  
 Swaminathan, Padmini, 2754  
 Swamy, P.D., 2841  
 Szacka, Barbara, 2936  
 Szporluk, Roman, 2846  
 Takayama, T., 2620  
 Tambiah, Stanley J., 3015  
 Tarek, Muslehuddin Ahmed, 2838  
 Tarlok Singh, 3048  
 Tarver, James D., 2931  
 Thakar, Minakshi, 2756  
 Thalassinossy, Lefteris I., 2774  
 Thampapillai, Dodo J., 2901  
 Thangamuthu, C., 2764  
 Thapar, Karan, 3074  
 Thapar, Romila, 2746  
 Thatte, L.R., 3051  
 Thenmozhi, N., 2527  
 Thimmaiah, G., 2635  
 Thirlwall, A.P., 2627  
 Tiwari, Hemant, 3005

Tobin, James, 2627  
 Tolley, George, 2512  
 Tope, T.K., 2997  
 Toye, John, 2627  
 Tripathi, Abhay, 2681  
 Trivedi, K.N., 2981  
 Tsauro, Tien-Wang, 2826  
 Tu, Pierre N.V., 3010  
 Tuckett, Alan, 2493  
 Tyabji, Nasir, 2746, 2754

Uniyal, Lalit, 2491  
 Unni, Jeemol, 2648

Vaidyanathan, A., 2624  
 Vaidyanathan, T.G., 2516  
 Vaiyapuri, 2850  
 Valicha, Kishore, 2578  
 Vandse, Uma S., 2578  
 Varambally, K.V.M., 2926  
 Varghese, Wilson, 2586  
 Varma, H.K., 2775  
 Vashist, B.K., 2774  
 Vashist, P.D., 2837  
 Venkata Chalam, G., 2717  
 Venkataravi, R., 2764  
 Venkatraman, A., 3001  
 Venkataramani, S., 3008  
 Venkataramiah, E.S., 2904  
 Venugopal Reddy, Y., 3065  
 Verma, O.P., 2924  
 Verney, Douglas V., 2688  
 Viswanathan, L., 2932  
 Vittal, N., 2981  
 Vohra, B.B., 2659  
 Von Braun, Joachim, 2674

Vyasulu, Vinod, 2659  
 Wadekin, Karl Eugen, 2506  
 Wadhwa, D.C., 2795  
 Wadsworth, Jonathan, 2822  
 Wagner, Richard J., 2977  
 Walawalkar, M.V., 2939  
 Walker, Robert, 2770  
 Warner, Rebecca L., 2868  
 Warren, Mark E., 2882  
 Watt, Ian, 2865

Weale, Albert, 2891  
 Weber, William F., 3008  
 Webb, Patrick J.R., 2674  
 Wei, Guiyi, 2808  
 Wellhofer, E. Spencer, 2943  
 Whalley, John, 2678  
 Wiktorin, Marianne, 2731  
 Willman, Alpo, 2521  
 Wilman, Elizabeth A., 3010  
 Winfield, Idée, 2944  
 Wise, Lois Recascino, 3025  
 Wishwakarma, R.K., 2837  
 Wiswanathan, Renuka, 2684  
 Wohar, Mare, 2783  
 Wright, Gerald C., 2873  
 Wright, Randall, 2828

Yates, Judith, 2734  
 Youker, R., 2981  
 Young, David G., 2587  
 Yungi, Li, 2767

Zaidi, S. Akbar, 2902  
 Zee, Howell H., 2591  
 Zhu, Lijing, 2678  
 Zodrow, George R., 2958



## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESERACH PUBLICATIONS

### SURVEYS OF RESERACH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

### JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi- 110001

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Abortion, 2528  
 Absenteeism, 2489  
 Accountability, 2556  
 Accounting, 2490  
 Act, 2791  
 Administration, 2532, 2603, 2659, 2850, 2861  
 Administrative Decentralisation, 2491  
 Administrative Reorganisation, 2492, 2653, 2807  
 Adult Education, 2493  
 Afghanistan, 2699  
 Africa, 2534, 2616, 2771, 2931, 2978, 2990, 2995, 3015  
 Agricultural Credit, 2494  
 Agricultural Development, 2495-7, 2768, 2785  
 Agricultural Labour, 2673  
 Agricultural Policy, 2498, 2504, 2508-9  
 Agricultural Production, 2895  
 Agriculture, 2495-7, 2499-2514, 2647, 2656, 2660, 2672-4, 2676-8, 2680-3, 2739, 2741, 2768, 2792, 2794, 2915, 2975, 2993, 3021, 3027-9, 3031-3.  
 Agro Industry, 2763  
 Ambedkar, B.R., 2934  
 Amendment, 3001  
 America, 2949  
 Analysis, 2883  
 Andhra Pradesh, 2530, 2561-2, 2687, 2708, 2809, 2942, 2959  
 Andhra University, 2737  
 Appointment, 3070  
 Argentina, 2943  
 Ashok Mehta Committee, 2997  
 Asia, 2808  
 Assessment, 2764, 2798, 2894, 2908  
 Auditing, 2515  
 Authority, 2516  
 Automobile Industry, 2832  
 Autonomy, 2561, 3073  
  
 Backward Region, 2517, 2751  
 Baker, Ernest, 2518  
 Balance of Payment, 2519-21, 2698  
 Balance of Trade, 2522, 2588  
 Balance Sheet, 2490  
 Balwantry Mehta Committee Bill, 2997  
 Bank, 2523-6, 2732, 3059  
 Bharat, 2984  
  
 B.H.E.L., 2976  
 Bhore Committee, 2721  
 Bhutto, Z.A., 2950  
 Bihar, 2785, 2836, 3061  
 Bill, 2839, 2999, 3003  
 Biogas, 2971  
 Biotechnology, 2500, 2514, 2913  
 Birth Control, 2527-30, 2892  
 Black Money, 2743  
 Bombay, 2657, 2727  
 Botswana, 2931  
 Brazil, 2732  
 Brazilian National Housing (BNH), 2732  
 Britain, 2698, 2877  
 Budget, 2531  
 Budgetary Control, 2532  
 Building, 2533, 2566  
 Building Management, 2533  
 Bureaucracy, 2534-5, 2555  
 Business, 2706, 2783  
 Business Education, 2812  
  
 Calcutta, 2765, 2911, 2941  
 Calcutta Municipal Corporation, 2834  
 Canada, 2643, 2688  
 Capital, 2536  
 Capitalism, 2537, 2938  
 Career Service, 2944  
 Case Study, 2506, 2535, 2548, 2552, 2585, 2647, 2789, 2917  
 Caste, 2530, 2538, 2934, 2938  
 Central Sales Tax Act, 2932  
 Centre State Relation, 3054  
 Child Labour, 2539-40, 2638  
 Child Study, 2936  
 Child Welfare, 2540-2  
 Children, 2539-40, 2722, 2936  
 China, 2543-7, 2617, 2652, 2678, 2745, 2767, 2916, 2933, 2951-2  
 Citizen Participation, 2927-9  
 Citizenship, 2553  
 City, 2548-9, 2551, 2805  
 City and Industrial Development Corporation (CIDCO), 2727  
 City Planning, 2550-2, 2617, 2712  
 Civil Liberty, 2553-4  
 Civil Service, 2555, 2864, 2981, 2983, 3035  
 Climate, 2798  
 College, 2556-62, 2970

- Colonial Government, 2563
- Commercial Bank, 2526
- Communalism, 2564-5, 2844
- Commune Democracy, 2598
- Communication, 2972
- Community Development, 2566-8, 2651, 2928, 3012
- Community Relation, 2866-7
- Computer, 2569-71, 2573
- Computer Management, 2572
- Conservative Party, 2877
- Constitution, 2574-5, 3013
- Constitution (Sixty Fourth Amendment) Bill, 1989, 2997, 3003
- Construction, 2533
- Consumer, 2576
- Consumer Act, 1986, 3036
- Consumer Protection, 3037
- Control, 2854
- Convict, 2606
- Cooperation, 2577
- Cooperative, 2514
- Cooperative Society, 2926
- Corporate Culture, 2856
- Correspondence School, 2578
- Corruption, 2579, 2951
- Cost, 2907
- Cost Benefit Analysis, 2655, 2668
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), 2580
- Credit, 2523, 2587, 2733
- Credit Authorisation Scheme (CAS), 2523
- Crime, 2581-4
- Crime Detection, 2584
- Criminal, 2581
- Criminal Tribes Act, 2583
- Crises, 2820
- Criticism, 2518, 2718, 2847, 2849
- Crop, 2507, 2674, 2676
- Culture, 2845
- Currency, 2826-8
- Cuttak, 2835
- Dairy Farm, 2585
- Death, 2606
- Debt 2586-91, 2593, 2695
- Debt Incentive, 2590
- Decentralise Planning, 3045
- Decision Making, 2662, 3035
- Defence, 2594-5
- Delhi, 2552, 2797
- Delhi Cloth Mill, 2797
- Democracy, 2537, 2563, 2596-7, 2613, 2916, 2951, 2953
- Democratic Decentralisation, 2837
- Deputy Collector, 2603
- Devaluation, 2521, 2697
- Developing Country, 2504, 2535, 2576, 2579, 2645, 2655, 2693, 2859, 2931, 2967
- Development, 2517, 2535, 2642, 2703, 2821, 2911, 2943, 2972
- Development Planning, 2567
- Dhaka Municipal Corporation, 2838
- Diffusion, 2943
- Disaster, 2602
- Disaster Preparedness, 2600-2
- Distance Education, 2578, 2630
- District Administration, 2603-4
- District Planning, 2604
- Doordarshan, 3074
- Dow, J.C.R., 2824
- Dowry, 2605-6, 3015
- Drop-out, 2837
- Drug Habit, 2607-8
- Eastern Europe, 2646, 2952
- Ecology, 2917
- Economic Condition, 2543
- Economic Development, 2609-20, 2623, 2712, 2848, 2913, 2927, 3011, 3038-9, 3041-2, 3044, 3046-7
- Economic Growth, 2611-2, 3071
- Economic Planning, 2621-4, 2635, 3040, 3043, 3048
- Economic Policy, 2544, 2709, 2918
- Economic Relation, 2744
- Economics, 2625-7
- Economy, 2613, 2792
- Education, 2493, 2578, 2628-32, 2638, 2736, 2813, 2837, 2936, 2949, 2970, 3006, 3016, 3049
- Education Commission, 2631
- Egypt, 2827
- Eighth Five Year Plan, 2635, 2689, 2775, 3039, 3043
- Election, 2636-7, 2799
- Elementary School, 2638
- Employee Association, 2862
- Employee Discipline, 2639
- Employment, 2628, 2632, 2635, 2640-8, 2672, 2682, 2753, 2755, 2991, 2993, 3018-20, 3026-6, 3052, 3069
- Energy, 2971
- Energy Resource, 2649
- Entrepreneur, 2650-1
- Environment, 2652-60, 2857, 2889-90, 3053
- Environmental Policy, 2660-1
- Equality, 3016

- Ethics, 2662
- Ethnic Group, 2664, 2666
- Ethnicity, 2663, 2665-7
- Europe, 2815
- European Economic Community, 2509, 2656
- Exchange, 2826, 2828
- Exchange Rate, 2522, 2692, 2696, 2774
- Excise Tax, 2668
- Executive, 2669-70, 2829, 2905
- External Debt, 2695
- Evaluation, 2946, 3025
  
- Family Income, 2741
- Family Planning, 2527-8, 2892
- Family Welfare Programme, 2722, 2892
- Farm, 2682-3, 2741, 3022
- Farm, Finance, 3033
- Farm Labour, 2647, 2672-4
- Farm Price, 2512
- Farm Produce, 2507, 2675-9, 2895, 3031
- Farm Wage, 2680-1
- Farmer, 2498
- Federal Aid, 2684-5
- Federal Republic of Germany, 2550, 2640, 2786
- Federal State Relation, 2686-7, 3054
- Federalism, 2686, 2688, 2914
- Ferozepur, 2723
- Fertiliser, 2689, 2701, 3029
- Fertility, 2527-8, 3005
- Finance, 2536, 2556, 2716-7, 2732, 2759, 2773, 3055
- Finance Commission, 2684
- Financial Institution, 2526, 2690, 3059
- Financial Management, 2838, 2864
- Fire, 2769
- Fiscal Policy, 2592, 2671
- Fiscal Reform, 3072
- Fishing Industry, 2739
- Forecasting, 2691
- Foreign Commerce, 2544, 2692-4, 2771, 2774
- Foreign Credit, 2695
- Foreign Debt, 2695
- Foreign Exchange, 2522, 2576, 2692, 2696-8
- Foreign Policy, 2699, 3046
- Foreign Relation, 2744-5
- Foreman, 2700
- Forest, 2701-4
- Fourth National Development Plan, 2803
- France, 2499, 2790, 2912, 3023
- Fraud, 3077
- Fund, 2717
  
- Gandhi, M.K., 2842
- G.A.T.T., 2859
  
- Genetic Science, 2660
- Gorbachev, M., 2598
- Government, 2706, 2947, 2960, 2964, 2986
- Government Corporation, 2705
- Government Enterprise, 2707-8, 2710-11, 2713-7, 3061-5
- Government Expenditure, 2576, 2671
- Grameen Bank, 3058
- Gramsci, 2718
- Greece, 2502
- Green, 2884
- Green Revolution, 2741
- Growth, 2549, 2678
- Gujarat, 2648
- Gumti River, 2917
- G.V.K. Rao Committee, 2997
  
- Hansen, Alvin Harvey, 2610
- Harijan, 2530
- Haryana, 2740-1
- Health Care, 2719
- Health Education, 2720
- Health Service, 2721-4, 2776
- Hegal, 2818
- Higher Education, 2631-2, 2812, 2837, 2970, 3017, 3050-1
- Himalaya, 2703
- History, 2746
- Hong Kong, 2555
- Hospital, 2724
- Hospital Service, 2691
- Household, 2683, 2740
- Housing, 2725-35, 3067
- Human Resource Development, 2861, 2981
- Human Right, 2554
- Hungary, 2587
- Hyderabad Slum Improvement Project (HSIP), 2942
- Hypocrisy, 2938
  
- I.C.M.S., 2723
- Ideology, 2638, 2845
- Illiteracy, 2736-7
- I.M.F., 2519-20, 2545, 2693, 2918
- Incentive, 2748
- Income, 2740, 2765, 2825
- Income Differential, 2765
- Income Distribution, 2738-41
- Income Tax, 2742-3, 2967
- Income Tax Act, 1961, 3082
- Incremental Capital Output Ratio (ICOR), 2635
- India, 2495, 2501, 2505, 2508, 2511, 2513, 2525, 2528, 2533, 2538, 2540, 2549, 2557, 2559,

- 2564, 2569, 2575, 2578, 2586, 2595, 2606,  
 2611, 2615, 2624, 2634, 2638, 2644, 2648,  
 2667-8, 2672-3, 2676, 2679-81, 2683-4,  
 2686, 2688-9, 2698, 2702, 2713, 2716-7,  
 2721, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2743-7, 2752, 2754-  
 6, 2759, 2761-3, 2771, 2773-4, 2777-8, 2795,  
 2804, 2814, 2816-7, 2820, 2830, 2842-3,  
 2878, 2892, 2894-6, 2898-9, 2903, 2905,  
 2921, 2923-6, 2937-8, 2949, 2961-3, 2965,  
 2993, 2997, 3000-1, 3004-5, 3017, 3019,  
 3021.  
 Indian Abroad, 2748-9  
 Indian Agricultural University, 2557  
 Indian in Fiji, 2749  
 Industrial Development, 2750, 2757  
 Industrial Efficiency, 2633-4  
 Industrial Management, 2700  
 Industrial Policy, 3068-9  
 Industrial Relation, 2789-90  
 Industrialisation, 2634, 2751-4  
 Industry, 2489, 2503, 2569, 2608, 2644, 2712,  
 2750, 2754-62, 2765, 2769, 2784, 2789,  
 2823, 2887, 2974  
 Inequality, 2738  
 Inflation, 2520, 2766-7, 2826, 3007  
 Innovation, 2976  
 Insurance, 2768-70  
 Interest Rate, 2589, 2696  
 International Economic Relation, 2771-4  
 International Law, 2554  
 International Patent System, 2859  
 International Trade, 2692, 2694  
 Interpretation, 2518, 2718, 2781, 2847, 2849  
 Investment, 2748, 2775, 2783, 2933  
 I.P.K.F., 2664  
 Iran, 2615  
 I.R.D.P., 2922, 2924, 3081  
 Ireland, 2636, 2709, 2776, 3006, 3013  
 Irrigation, 2777-8, 3032  
 Islamic Finance, 2526  
 Israel, 2574  
 Italy, 2957  
 Jamaica, 2492  
 Japan, 2620, 2799, 2994  
 Jaroda, 2996  
 Jawahar Rozgar Yojana, 3052  
 Job Analysis, 2779  
 Job Satisfaction, 2779-80  
 Jordan, 2707  
 Journalism, 2781  
 Judge, 3070  
 Juvenile Delinquency, 2782  
 J.V.P., 2664  
 Kaldor, Nicholas, 2627  
 Kammas, 2530  
 Kanpur, 2940, 3008  
 Karnataka, 2760, 2833  
 Kerala, 2515  
 Kerala Money Lenders Act, 2515  
 Keynes, John Maynard, 2618, 2783  
 Keynesian Economics, 2783  
 Kothari Commission Report, 2631  
 K.V.I.C., 2762, 2784  
 Labour, 2673, 2765, 2785-6, 2822, 3021  
 Labour Policy, 2787  
 Labour Relation, 2787-91  
 Labour Union, 2963, 3007, 3018  
 Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of  
 Administration, 2573  
 Land, 2793, 2795, 2986, 3030  
 Land Tenure, 2508, 2792-5  
 Land Title, 2795  
 Land-Use, 2508, 2796, 2888  
 Latin America, 2697, 2872  
 Law, 2554  
 Law Enforcement, 2868  
 Leadership, 2535, 2799-2801, 2845, 2849, 2865  
 Legislation, 2583, 2681, 2791, 2809, 2969,  
 3000, 3003  
 Legislator, 2800-1  
 Liberalisation, 3055  
 Literacy, 2736-7  
 Local Government, 2802-9, 2964, 3024  
 Local Self-Government, 2997  
 Lok Pal, 2852  
 Macroeconomics, 2592  
 Madras, 2583  
 Maharashtra, 3051  
 Malawi, 2567  
 Malnutrition, 2721  
 Management, 2489, 2534, 2586, 2595, 2599,  
 2601, 2631, 2670, 2724, 2778, 2805, 2810-  
 13, 2816, 2838, 2862, 2887, 2926, 2927,  
 2976, 2982, 3010  
 Management Information System, 2906  
 Manager, 2670, 2905  
 Mandarin, 2811  
 Manpower, 2557, 2645, 2814  
 Marketing, 2714, 2815-6  
 Marriage, 2817  
 Marx, Karl, 2818, 2952  
 Marxism, 2718, 2819  
 Mass Media, 2553, 2799  
 Matrix Management, 2724  
 Medical Care, 2723

- Medical Profession, 2820  
 Medical Science, 2562  
 Method, 2970  
 Metropolitan Area, 2552  
 Mexico, 2695  
 Migration, 2657, 2786, 2817, 2821-2  
 Migratory Labour, 2822  
 Milk, 2585  
 Minimum Wage, 2681  
 Ministry, 3083  
 Ministry of Finance, 2545  
 Minority, 2553  
 Model, 3032  
 Monetary Policy, 2521, 2523, 2592, 2823-4  
 Money, 2766, 2825-8  
 Money Market, 2690  
 Motivation, 2529, 2811, 2829, 2856  
 Motor Vehicle Industry, 2832  
 Motor Transportation, 2830-1  
 Mozambique, 2566  
 Municipal Corporation, 2840  
 Municipal Finance, 2833  
 Municipal Government, 2835-9, 2959, 3072  
 Municipal Taxation, 2840-1  
  
 Nagarpalika Bill, 2839  
 Narmada Valley Development Project, 2777  
 National, 2594-5  
 National Commission on Urbanisation, 3034  
 National Institute of Adult Continuing Education (NIACE), 2493  
 National Resource, 2927  
 National Security, 2594, 2665  
 Nationalism, 2564, 2842-6  
 Nehru, J.L., 2624, 2635, 2847-50, 2953, 3014  
 New Education Policy (NEP), 2631  
 New Zealand, 2653, 2791  
 Nigeria, 2531, 2661, 2719, 2794, 2803, 2887  
 Ninth Finance Commission, 2685, 2965  
 Non-Resident Indian, 2748  
 North America, 2866  
 North Canada, 2563  
 North East India, 2987  
 North India, 3015  
 North Ireland, 2643  
  
 Occupation, 2851  
 Octroi, 2833  
 OECD Countries, 2860  
 Old-age, 2860  
 Ombudsman, 2852  
 O.N.G.C., 2855  
 Ongole Taluka, 2722  
 Open School, 2578  
  
 Operation Research, 2853  
 Organisation, 2534-5, 2559, 2599, 2780, 2811, 2854-8, 2905, 2982  
 Orissa, 2739, 2792  
  
 Pacific, 2808  
 Pakistan, 2675, 2950  
 Pakistan People's Party, 2950  
 Panchayati Raj, 2997-3003  
 Panchayati Raj Bill, 2806  
 Papua New Guinea, 2568  
 Paris Convention, 2859  
 Passenger, 2830  
 Patwari, 2793  
 Pension, 2860  
 People, 2704  
 People's Participation, 2923  
 Performance Appraisal, 2812, 2864  
 Personal Tax, 2742  
 Personnel, 2669, 2861-3  
 Philippines, 2971  
 Planning, 2907, 2925, 2939, 3047  
 Planning Programming Budgetary Systems (PPBS), 2531  
 Police, 2865-9, 2981  
 Police Patrol, 2868  
 Police Woman, 2868  
 Policy, 2499, 2504, 2508-9, 2512, 2540, 2592-3, 2609, 2614, 2638, 2641, 2699, 2734, 2755, 2757-8, 2772, 2776, 2787, 2823, 2832, 2870, 2910, 2912, 2914, 2918, 3025, 3027-8, 3053, 3055, 3078  
 Policy Science, 2870  
 Political Behaviour, 2943  
 Political Party, 2871-8  
 Political Philosophy, 2882  
 Political Science, 2518, 2818, 2879-83, 2885  
 Political Theory, 2885  
 Politician, 2636, 2747  
 Politics, 2545-7, 2555, 2663, 2799, 2818, 2835, 2871-3, 2875-8, 2884-5, 2950, 3023, 3048, 3076  
 Poll tax, 2886  
 Pollution, 2887-91  
 Poor, 2508, 2895-6, 2898, 2909, 2935, 3021  
 Population, 2527, 2530, 2540, 2657, 2892-3  
 Port Town, 2805  
 Poverty, 2635, 2738, 2785, 2806, 2894-2902, 2924, 2935, 3021, 3075  
 Prakasan District, 2722  
 Press, 2903-4  
 Price, 2499, 2507, 2679, 2766, 2895-6, 3027-8, 3076-7  
 Price Index, 2767, 2825

- Prime Minister, 2852, 2877
- Private Finance, 3067
- Privatisation, 2707, 2709-13, 3064
- Procedure, 2531
- Production, 2739
- Productivity, 2682
- Profession, 2905, 2944
- Profit Efficiency, 2675
- Profitability, 2739
- Project Management, 2533, 2906-7
- Property Tax, 2915, 2958
- Psychology, 2945
- Public Administration, 2492, 2555, 2603, 2850, 2908, 3078
- Public Debt, 2588-93, 3056
- Public Distribution System, 2909
- Public Expenditure, 3050, 3057
- Public Goods, 2593, 2671
- Public Health, 3065
- Public Opinion, 2781, 2873
- Public Personnel, 2864
- Public Policy, 2555, 2910-3
- Public Sector, 2492, 2705, 2707-8, 2710-11, 2714-7, 3061-5
- Public Utility, 2840
- Public Welfare, 2914
- Pulse, 2677
- Punjab, 2785
- Quality, 2977
- Quality Control, 2982
- Radio, 3073
- Railway, 2963
- Rajasthan, 2796
- Real Estate Agent (REA), 2729
- Recruitment, 2558
- Reform, 2492, 2506, 2543, 2587, 2617, 2793, 2809, 2845, 2918, 2966-7, 3030
- Rehabilitation, 2541, 2930
- Relief, 2915
- Religion, 2538, 2553, 2703
- Rent, 2731, 2958
- Representative Government, 2916
- Rescue, 2602
- Research, 2883, 2972
- Reservation, 3020
- Resource, 2556
- Retirement, 2863
- Revenue, 2840
- Review, 3038
- Ricardian Theorem, 2592
- Rice, 2675
- Rishikesh, 2548
- River, 2917
- Road, 2831, 3083
- Roorkee, 2992
- Rural, 2494, 2756, 2898, 2933, 3021, 3024
- Rural Bank, 3060
- Rural Development, 2567, 2585, 2661, 2719, 2784-5, 2918-28, 3039, 3079-81
- Rural Employment, 2647
- Rural Health, 2542
- Rural Housing, 2735
- Rural Industry, 2760-4, 2784
- Rural Rehabilitation, 2930
- Rural Unemployment, 2992-3
- Rural Urban Migration, 2931
- Rural Wage, 2648
- Sale of Government Enterprise, 2709-10, 2712
- Sale Tax, 2932
- Sanitation, 2542, 3008
- Saora, 2988
- Sarkaria Commission, 2686, 2997
- Saville, I.D., 2824
- Saving, 2933
- Science, 2814, 2850
- School, 2935-6
- Scotland, 2712
- Secularism, 2937-8
- Seers, Dudley, 2618
- Selection, 2558
- Senate, 2801
- Sericulture, 2764
- Service Rating, 2864
- Sex Role, 2584
- Sewage Disposal, 2701
- Shelter, 2725-35, 3067
- Silk Industry, 2764
- Singh, V.P., 2852
- Singhvi Committee, 2997
- Slaughter House, 2939
- Slum, 2941-2
- Slum Clearance, 2940
- Small Farmer, 2975
- Small Scale Industry, 2756, 2760, 2765, 2784
- Social Change, 2538, 2582, 2845, 2943
- Social Control, 2856
- Social Fund, 2770
- Social Mobility, 2944
- Social Policy, 2597, 2776
- Social Psychology, 2945
- Social Security, 2770
- Social Service Agency, 2946-7
- Social Value, 2948
- Social Work Education, 2949
- Socialism, 2537, 2546, 2950-6



- Society, 2516  
 Sociology, 2945, 2957  
 South Africa, 2554  
 South America, 2539  
 South Korea, 2596  
 Soviet Union, 2952  
 Spatial Optimization, 2888  
 Sri Lanka, 2664, 2682, 2845  
 St. Louis Country, USA, 2807  
 Stabilisation, 2519  
 Standard of Living, 2893  
 State, 2704, 2747, 2960  
 State Finance, 2958-9  
 State Policy, 2873  
 State Transport Undertaking (S.T.U.), 2985  
 Statistics, 2961  
 Sterilization, 2530  
 Stock Exchange, 2962  
 Strategy, 2497, 2899  
 Street Child, 2541  
 Strike, 2963  
 Student, 2799  
 Study, 2813  
 Subsidy, 3029  
 Sudan, 2964  
 Supervisor, 2700  
 Supreme Court, 3070  
 Sweden, 2731, 3025  
  
 Tamil Nadu, 2496, 2754, 2764  
 Tamil Politics, 2664  
 Tanzania, 2918  
 Tax Reform Act, 2969  
 Taxation, 2668, 2685, 2742-3, 2841, 2886, 2958-9, 2965-9  
 Teacher, 2558, 2970  
 Teaching, 2813, 2970  
 Technology, 2510-3, 2673-4, 2794, 2814, 2850, 2853, 2893, 2971-3, 3079  
 Technology Transfer, 2616, 2974-6  
 Telcom Switching Equipment, 2974  
 Temporary Employment, 2640  
 Tenant, 2731  
 Text Book, 2936  
 Thatcher, Margaret, 2877  
 Third World, 2534, 2665  
 Thungon Committee, 2997  
 Tibet, 2544  
 Tiebout, Charles, 2958  
 Town, 2548-9, 2551  
 Trade, 2504, 2693, 2815, 2832, 3007  
 Trade Mark, 2859  
 Trade Union, 3018  
 Training, 2493, 2573, 2977-83, 3024  
  
 Transportation, 2830-1, 2984-5, 3083  
 Tribal System, 2986-8  
 Tribe, 2986-8  
 Tripura, 2917 ✓  
 T.V., 3073-4  
  
 U.K., 2493, 2640, 2718, 2744, 2770, 2866, 2886, 2891, 2944, 2983  
 U.N.C.T.A.D., 2693  
 Unemployment, 2822, 2989-93, 3024  
 Union, 2862, 2905, 3007  
 Union Management Cooperation, 2994  
 University, 2556-62, 2913, 2970  
 University Education, 3017  
 Untouchable, 2538, 2934  
 Urban, 2644, 2804, 2899, 2933  
 Urban Land Use, 2797-8  
 Urban Poor, 2935  
 Urban Sociology, 2581  
 Urbanisation, 2549, 2617, 2666, 2797, 2995-6, 3034  
 Uruguay, 2787  
 Uruguay Round of the Multilateral Trade Negotiation, 2859  
 U.S.A., 2500, 2574, 2613-4, 2671, 2705, 2720, 2733, 2800-1, 2812, 2868, 2870, 2873-4, 2914, 2944, 2969, 2994  
 U.S. Congress, 2800  
 U.S.S.R., 2506, 2543, 2598, 2637, 2663, 2666, 2846, 2989  
 Uttar Pradesh, 3008  
  
 Village Industry, 2762  
 Village Panchayat, 2997-3003, 3020  
 Violence, 3004  
 Vital Statistics, 3005  
 Vocational Education, 3006  
 Voluntary Agency, 2947  
 Voluntary Organisation, 2946  
 Voting, 2636  
  
 Wage, 2680-1, 3007  
 Wardha, 3012  
 Warehouse, 2769  
 Water, 2778  
 Water Supply, 3008  
 Welfare State, 3009  
 West Africa, 2674  
 West Malaysia, 3018  
 White Paper, 2708, 3065  
 Wild Life, 3010  
 Woman, 2542, 2582, 2721-2, 2869, 3004, 3011-23  
 Woman in Agriculture, 3022



Woman Liberation Movement, 3004

Work, 2829

Work Culture, 3071

World Bank, 2918

Yemen Arab Republic, 2827

Youth, 2568, 2990, 3024-6

expenses that have to be incurred by candidates and political parties considering the size of parliamentary and state Assemblies constituencies and the growing number of voters, the present ceilings on expenditure fixed by the Election Commission look absurd. Chapter sixth concentrates on the need of the proportional representation. The concluding chapter gives summary and suggestions. There is a fifteen-page bibliography.

CHOWDHRY, D. PAUL. Training methodology and management. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 291p. Rs. 125.00.

This book deals with the management of training-objectives, approaches, planning, organisation, the trainer and physical arrangements. It also deals with a variety of methods of training and aids, both old and new. Through training (lesson) planes, an attempt has been made to demonstrate the use of particular methods/aids in dealing with particular topics. Evaluation, research and standards have also been dealt within the context of training. An annotated bibliography is presented at the end of the appendices.

DASS, DAYAL. Charles Metcalfe and British administration in India. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. 212p. Rs. 170.00.

An attempt has been made in this study to present a comprehensive account of Sir Charles Metcalfe's administration. This study is organised as follows: From writer to Governor General; Relations with the Indian states; Relations with foreign countries; Revenue and financial administration; Judicial administration, Legislative reforms; Freedom of the press; Administrative and social reforms; Military administration and a sad episode. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

DREWRY, GAVIN and TONY BUTCHER. *The civil service today*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1988. 259p. \$ 19.50.

The present publication is a critical survey of the British civil service. It outlines the history of the civil service, provides a statistical profile of the modern service and examines the wider context, organizational, constitutional and political, within which civil servants work. The book focuses on a number of key issues that have attracted attention in recent years, particularly since the election of the first Thatcher administration in 1979. These include the problems associated with excessive bureaucratic secrecy, the shortcomings of conventional devices for achieving ministerial accountability, accusations of ministerial 'politicization' of the civil service, the professional dilemmas that can afflict individual officials facing crises of conscience and how Whitehall has been affected by a succession of government campaigns aimed at improving efficiency and effectiveness. The authors discuss recent *causes célèbres* — notably, the decision to ban trade unions at GCHQ, the Pointing affair, the Westland crisis and the government's desperate efforts to prevent publication of Peter Wright's *Spycatcher*. There is a seven-page bibliography.

GEHLAWAT, J.K. and K. KANT, eds. *Strategies for rural development*. New Delhi, Arnold, 1987. 337p. Rs. 150.00.

The present volume is based on the proceedings of the "National Seminar on Rural Development" held at IIT, Kanpur on May 3, 4, 1986. The problems of rural development affect the lives of three quarters of the world population. So far this vast section of society has remained poor and neglected in the process of economic and technological development. The publication presents the efforts being made in this direction by various agencies in India. Contributors discuss a wide range of topics of crucial importance to rural development. Subjects covered in this publication include the policies of the

## BOOK NOTES

AKBAR, M.J. *Nehru: the making of India*. London, Viking, 1988. 609p. \$17.95.

Jawaharlal Nehru India's first Prime Minister was the ideological and political heir of Gandhiji. Building on the Gandhiji's foundations as leader both of the Congress and of independent India from 1947. Nehru shaped the new state: his story is India's story.

Born in Allahabad on November 14, 1889. Nehru was a Kashmiri Brahmin. The author examines with great perception the social and cultural milieu in which Nehru grew up, giving a fascinating picture of the man behind the public figure. Drawing on a wealth of material only recently released from British Government records and on Nehru's own papers. The author also looks at Nehru's life against the background of volatile political forces that have dominated twentieth-century India, providing a unique insight into the years of struggle loss and ultimately achievements. The last hundred years have seen the growth of a new independent nation of vast complexity, both political and social—the architect of that nation was Nehru. There is a nine-page bibliography.

AWANA, RAM SINGH. *Pressure politics in Congress Party: a study of the Congress Forum for Socialist Action*. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1988. 405p. Rs. 265.00.

The present volume attempts to study the Congress Forum for Socialist Action as a pressure group within the Congress Party for a period of little more than a decade between mid 1962 and early 1973. It has also touched upon the revival of the CFSA in 1977 and 1987. Explaining how non-implementation of party policies and programmes, authoritative attitude of the party elite towards the rank and file, and the emergence of ideological differences among them led to the formation of the pressure group. The structure, process and functions of the pressure group have also been analysed. The forum reiterated its faith in defining the concept of Socialism, its basic objective being to emphasize the establishment of socialistic society in the country. The forum achieved a good success as far as controlling monopolistic tendencies and expansion of public enterprise were concerned.

Nationalisation of 14 major banks, abolition of privy purses, ceiling of urban property and many other significant progressive and socialistic measures adopted by the government were the other major achievements of the pressure group. However withdrawal of the Prime Ministers support and intramural conflicts within the pressure group led to the disbandment of the pressure group in 1973. Thus, the major finding of the study is that it is not the political party or the leadership which takes decisions; rather the programmes and policies of the party are determined, to a large extent, by pressure groups in the party. There is a twenty three-page bibliography.

BHANDARI, KUSUMLATA. *India: electoral reforms*. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1988. 236p. Rs.180.00.

The present study is an analytical study of the working of election law and practice in India. There are seven chapters. The first chapter discusses in detail the various aspects of the Indian electoral system supporting various arguments by giving examples from election practices and different viewpoints of eminent politicians and political scientists. In chapter two, the author has discussed in length the present administrative set up and operations of the Election Commission. In chapter third, an humble effort has been made to give a bird's eye view of the Election Law. Chapter four is devoted to the question of reducing the voting age from 21 years to 18 years. In chapter five, the author has discussed the question of election expenses and highlighted the enormous

priate technology and training of manpower, involvement of industrial and business houses in transfer of the skills for organisation and management, developments in the agriculture field including post-harvest technology and animal husbandry, formation of employment oriented small scale and cottage industries including traditional handicrafts, rural housing, health care, sanitation and the use of alternate energy sources.

GHADIALLY, REHANA, ed. *Women in Indian society: a reader*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 310p. Rs. 190.00.

The central mission of the book is to raise awareness, stimulate thinking, generate discussion and provide fuel for action in changing relevant aspects of women lives. There are five sections. Each section is preceded by an introduction which briefly described the papers included in it. Section one presents contextual, analytical, as well as theoretical ideas about women, their role and identity. Section two consists of recent empirical research organized around existing stereotypes about men and women, the socialization of the two sexes and the attitudes people hold towards women. Some forms of violence against women, where these originate from and what can be done to stop them are explored in section three. Section four deals with the portrayal of women in diverse kinds of media such as films and television. The papers on growing awareness in section five speak of the variety of efforts generated in this country regarding sensitizing people to inequalities between the sexes and a search for a personhood among women. There is a sixteen-page bibliography.

GOYAL, K.G. *Rural development and banks*. Jaipur, Prateeksha Publication, 1987. 292p. Rs. 250.00.

The present study has been carried out to review the functioning of the Lead Bank Scheme in Rajasthan with particular reference to the district of Ajmer—the spreading of banking habit the mobilisation of deposits, the extension of liberal credit facilities to the priority and neglected sectors of the economy and the preparation of district credit plan to ensure adequate supply of credit for the economic development of the district, and the suggestions to make the operation of the scheme more effective. There is a six-page bibliography.

HEYMANN, PHILIP B. *The politics of public management*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1987. 196p. £20.00.

How do political appointees chosen to head government agencies deal with the powerful political forces that surround them? In this book, the author draws on his own experience and that of other government officials in order to explore the political context of high-level management. A combination of analysis and illustration, the book is filled with stories about the successes and failures of prominent figures such as Caspar Weinberger, Anne Gorsuch, Les Aspin, Ed Meese, and Joseph Califano; from those anecdotes the author draws generalization and provides useful guides for analyzing the problems he discusses.

The author explains that the politics of public management is unique: it is the technique of guiding an organization constructively and creatively while legislators executive leaders, and media and interest groups vie for control over the direction that will be set; it is the handling of policy choices in the light of electoral politics; it is the task of maintaining legislative and public support for the agency and for the goals of its leader. The authors' discussion of how managers choose and execute the goals of government while politics swirl about their heads and his prescriptions for effective high-level management are instructive.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Rural development: World Bank experience, 1965-86. Washington, D.C. World Bank, 1988. 129p.

The report seeks, first, to examine the evolution of the Bank's thinking on Rural Development and reviews the objectives of the original Bank RD strategy. Second, it shows the extent to which those objectives were met by Bank lending and discusses the issues which arose. Third, conclusions and lessons from this experience provide ideas for the future. The report has six chapters plus a summary of the main conclusions. The first chapter outlines the evolution of the Bank's RD programme and details its objectives. The second shows how the strategy was implemented. Chapter three reviews area development projects, while chapters four to six, discuss issues arising from the Bank's RD programme. In addition, seven profiles highlight some of the programmes financed by the Bank while the boxes in the text give more detailed information. Two annexes, statistical data and a reference list conclude the report.

KULKARNI, V.B. Pakistan: its origin and relations with India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 343p. Rs. 225.00.

This book is devoted almost entirely to a discussion of Pakistan's problems. The author analyses the developments in Pakistan which have adversely affected its relations with India. Among the subjects discussed are the present form of government in Pakistan, reasons for the failure of democracy in it, the periodic outbursts of religious fervor including the latest phase of Islamic fundamentalism, the country's foreign relations and defence and nuclear capabilities. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

LYNN, LAURENCE E. Managing public policy. Boston, Little, 1987. 282p. \$11.96.

The central premise of this book is that executive contributions to governmental performance are a product of the interaction between personality and circumstances. Drawing upon studies of cognition and personality, decision-making, organizations, and political and administrative processes, the book presents an original view of American politics and public management. In developing his arguments, the author provides a clear basis for systematically evaluating the performances of public executives and for identifying the skills and behaviours of effective public managers. Performance evaluations of five recent public executives are presented in a concluding chapter. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

MUDLIAR, T.D. Property: a constitutional right. Meerut, Sarup, 1988. 248p. Rs. 125.00.

In this work, an attempt has been made to understand the nature of Right to Property in its original form legal and functional points of views. There are six chapters. Chapter one is a historical study of the various stages of development of Right to Property in India. Chapter two deals with a comparative study of Right to Property contained in articles 19(1)(f) and 31 of the Indian constitution and similar provisions in the constitutions of other established democracies of the world as well as communist countries like USSR and China. Chapter three deals with a brief discussion of the general causes of change in Right to Property in the Indian Constitution. Chapter four deals with judicial decisions in some important cases relating to Right to Property and the general approach of the courts underlying their respective decisions. Chapter five is devoted to the constitutional amendments to Right to Property. The concluding chapter gives a brief summary and conclusions. An attempt has also been made to suggest as to what should be the ideal nature of Right to Property in the Indian Constitution. There is a sixteen-page bibliography.

NARENDRA PRASAD. *The State Bank of India and rural development*. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1988. 278p. Rs. 220.00.

In the present dissertation the author discusses in detail the performance of the State Bank of India in all its dimensions from 1951 onward. There are 14 chapters. Chapter one is introductory and Chapter two deals with the role of bank finance in economic development. Chapter three studies the deposit growth of the State Bank of India. Chapter four deals with the credit expansion of the Bank. Chapter five is a study of State Bank's advance rate and differential interest rates scheme. Chapter six, the branch expansion of the Bank over the years. Chapter seven, the study of Lead Bank scheme and the relevant role of the State Bank of India in this scheme. Chapter eight concentrates on financing of agriculture of the State Bank. Chapter nine studies the financing of the small-scale industries and small business by the Bank. Chapter ten is devoted to the study of the employment oriented lending scheme. Chapter eleven deals with the financing of foreign trade by State Bank of India and its overseas operations. Chapter twelve highlights the Merchant Banking Division of the State Bank of India. Chapter thirteen gives an appraisal of the performance of nationalised commercial banks with special reference to the State Bank of India and Chapter fourteen gives the summary and conclusions. There are 125 references.

NONNEMAN, GERD. *Development, administration and aid in the Middle East*. London, Routledge, 1988. 203p. £25.00.

The book is a concise political economy of Middle Eastern development and its administration. A major focus is the nature and role of State and bureaucracy. Special attention is also paid to the relation between aid and development. In addition to providing an analytical framework, however, this book brings together a wealth of up-to-date information in easily accessible format about the region's economic development and the structure of the countries development 'machinery'. It encompasses most of the Arab countries plus Ethiopia. The Arab aid donors are also examined in detail. There is a fifteen-page bibliography.

SINGH, RAM YAGYA and ALOK KUMAR SINGH, eds. *Planning in integrated rural environment*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 475p. Rs. 375.00.

'Environment' has caught the attention of mankind and the mother 'earth' is being looked upon with a deep concern about human sustenance and survival. This edited volume incorporates articles in such a manner as to provide comprehensive insight into the core of the contents related to environmental planning as well as planning in rural environments. There are three sections. First section is devoted to environmental impact and planning. Section two is devoted to agricultural planning and rural development covers various empirical studies having experience and analysis based suggestions for future planning. Section three covers case studies ranging from micro-level to macro-level regarding planning in diversified activities in rural area. There is a seven-page bibliography.

SUBRAMANIAN, R., ed. *Rural development: an inside look at problems and prospects*. New Delhi, Yatan Publications, 1988. 249p. Rs. 180.00.

The present volume contains the papers submitted to a national seminar on 'People and Poverty: the Dilemma of Rural Development Transactions' organised by the Gandhigram Rural Institute, 2-4 September 1985. It seeks to identify the contextual elements, the operational loopholes and the implementational short-circuits that plague the action programme IRD. It focuses on certain dilemmas, drawbacks and related problems that emanate in the wake of developmental transactions, consequent to TRDP, between the village people, the beneficiaries, Government agencies, banks, rural institutions and

voluntary organisations. The papers including the policy-oriented review of concept, content and operation of IRDP presented in four slots, raise questions whether or not alternative strategies, a comprehensive organisational and administrative framework that will seek to involve other departments, institutions, etc., so as to achieve total system results by means of effective coordination and execution of IRDP. Each paper concludes with bibliographical references.

SURYA KANT. Administrative geography of India. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1988. 280p. Rs. 200.00.

The book is based primarily on author's doctoral thesis. It highlights the role of geographic contribution to the study of administrative processes and presents a geographic methodology.

In this volume, spatial dimensions of administrative areas in terms of their evolution, nature, spatial attributes public finances and structural quality vis-a-vis development in Indian context, are dealt with.

Some fundamental questions, such as what stage and why in history did administrative areas emerge? How is the present Punjab organised in a variety of general purpose and special purpose administrative areas? How do administrative areas differ in their structural attributes of area/population size, shape, efficiency and location of headquarters? What are the geographic parameters of public finances and public policy? Is there any relationship between the spatial quality and development level of administrative areas have been raised and an attempt made to answer them. Policy implications of neatly drawn conclusions are spelt out clearly.

In addition, an agenda for future research in administrative geography and a model for conduct of such studies has been presented. There is a sixteen-page bibliography.

WILLIAMS, WALTER. Washington, Westminster and Whitehall. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1988. 233p. £25.00.

The author draws on his extensive American experience of central government management and analysis to recommend critical structure changes in the organization of government in Britain. He sees such radical upheaval as the only solution to her besetting economic and social problems and calls for two interlocking revolutions—one in the structure of central government in Britain, and the other in the critical economic institutions of the nation. The latter can only succeed if the former has occurred, and writer focuses on the managerial and analytic changes necessary. He argues that only with wholesale modernization can any government, of whatever political hue, provide the institutional capacity to cope with the problems of a nation in deep social and economic decline. There are twenty-four-page references at the end of the text.



## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- ACHARYA, S.S. and N.L. AGARWAL. *Agricultural Marketing in India*. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1987. 381p. Rs. 28.00. Reviewed by N.Y.Z. FARUQI. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 182-3.
- AGARWALA, B.R. *Supreme Court Practice and Procedure*. Lucknow, Eastern Book. 581p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by ADI P. GANDHI. *Financial Express*, 22 Oct 1989, p. 5.
- AGGARWAL, J.C. and S.P. AGRAWAL. *National Policy on Education*. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. 153p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by R. GOMES. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(4) Aug 1989, p. 189-92.
- AGRAWAL, K.G. *Casual Labour of Kanpur: Their Living and Working Conditions*. New Delhi, National Labour Institute. 1988. 84p. Reviewed by EZECHIEL TOPPO. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 50(3) Jul 1989, p. 397-8.
- AKBAR, M.J. *Nehru: the Making of India*. Middlesex, Penguin, 1988. 609p. £ 17.95. Reviewed by N.J. NANPORIA. *Deccan Herald*, 24 Oct 1989, p. 6.
- AMITA SINGH. *The Political Philosophy of Bertrand Russell*. Delhi, Mittal. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by A.B. MATHUR. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 442.
- ANKER, R., M.E. KHAN and R.B. GUPTA. *Women's Participation in the Labour Force: a Methods Test in India for Improving its Measurement*. Geneva, International Labour Office, 1988. 204p. sw. fr. 27.50. Reviewed by ALAKA M. BASU. *Population Studies*, 43(3) Nov 1989, p. 515-16.
- ANTLE, JOHN M. *World Agricultural Development and the Future of U.S. Agriculture*. Lanham M.D., University Press of America for American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1988. 112p. \$ 16.50. Reviewed by DAVID R. LEE. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(3) Aug 1989, p. 821-3.
- ASAF ALI, ARUNA. *Fragments From the Past: Selected Writings and Speeches of Aruna Asaf Ali*. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers. 480p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by K.N. SUD. *Hindustan Times*, 19 Nov 1989, p. 5.
- ATTAR CHAND. *Nehru's Vision of Nation Building*. New Delhi, Indus Publishing, 1989. 224p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by ANIL KUMAR JHA. *Patriot*, 12 Nov 1989, p. 4.
- AUERBACH, JUDITH D. *In the Business of Child Care: Employer Initiatives and Working Women*. New York, Praeger, 1988. 171p. \$ 37.95. Reviewed by LOTTE BAILYN. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 34(3) Sep 1989, p. 485-6.
- BARNES, DOUGLAS F. *Electric Power for Rural Growth: How Electricity Affects Rural Life in Developing Countries*. Boulder Co., Westview Press, 1988. 236p. \$ 25.00. Reviewed by WALLACE E. TYNER. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(1) Feb 1989, p. 224-5.
- BARRATT, JOHN and JOHN DOWNS. *Organising for Local Government—a Local Responsibility*. London, Longman, 1988. 128p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by B.A. MCANDREW. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn, 1989, p. 355.



- BEAMISH, PAUL W. *Multinational Joint Ventures in Developing Countries*. London Routledge, 1988. 145p. \$ 27.50 Reviewed by EDWARD HORESH. *Community Development Journal*, 24(1) Jan 1989, p. 82-4.
- BELLUR, V.V. and HAROLD W. BERKMAN. *Readings in Personal Selling and Sales Management*. Bombay, Himalaya, 419p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 26 Nov 1989, p. 5.
- BHAGAT, REKHA and P.N. MATHUR. *Mass Media and Farm Women*. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House. 103p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by I.M. SONI. *Tribune*, 1 Oct 1989, p. 2.
- BHALLA, G.S. and D.S. TYAGI. *Patterns in Indian Agricultural Development: a District Level Study*. New Delhi, ISID, 1989. 269p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by RANAJIT CHATTERJEE. *Business Standard*, 5 Nov 1989, p. 7.
- BHANJA, S.K. and S. VENKATADRI. *Milch Cattle in Integrated Rural Development Programme*. Hyderabad, National Institute of Rural Development, 1988. 106p. Reviewed by KUBER RAM. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 184-5
- BHASKARA RAO, V. *Public Administration in India*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications. 260p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*, 29 Oct 1989, p. 2.
- BHAT, L.S. *Strategy for Integrated Area Development: Case Study of North Kanara District (KARNATAKA)*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, 1988. 104p. Rs.90.00. Reviewed by M. THAHA. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 1989, p. 567-8.
- BHATIA, B.M. *Indian Agriculture: a Policy Perspective*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1988. 191p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by S.K. NANDA. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 1989, p. 567-8.
- BHATIA, PREM. *Of Many Pastures*. New Delhi, Allied, 1989. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by A.G. *Statesman*, 19 Nov 1989, p. 11.
- BHATT, ANIL. *Development and Social Justice*. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. 208p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by G. PALANITHURAI. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 439-40.
- BHATTACHARYA, S.N. *Rural Poverty in India*. Delhi, Ashish Publishing House. 332p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by B.N. GHOSH. *Tribune*, 19 Nov 1989, p. 2.
- BHATTACHARYA, S.R. *Tribal Insurgency in Tripura*. New Delhi, Inter-India. 207p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by KALYAN MUKHERJEE. *Hindustan Times*, 10 Dec 1989, p. 5.
- BHOLE, VIJAYA. *Housing and Urban Development in India*. New Delhi, Classical, 1988. 199p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by RUDOLF C. HEREDIA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(4) Aug 89, p. 183-4.
- BHUTTO, BENAZIR. *Daughter of the East: an Autobiography*. London, Hamish Homilton, 1988. 333p. £ 12.95. Reviewed by T.N. KAUL. *Patriot*, 1 Oct 1989, p. 4.
- BOSE, ARUN. *India's Social Crisis: an Essay on Capitalism, Socialism, Individualism and Indian Civilization*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1989. 155p. Rs. 135.00. Reviewed by UDAYAN MAJUMDAR. *Statesman*, 31 Dec 1989, p. 12.
- BOTTOMORE, TOM. *Theories of Modern Capitalism*. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1985. 97p. £ 12.50. Reviewed by GOBINDER SINGH. *Tribune*, 5 Nov 1989, p. 2.

- BRAR, J.S. *The Community Party in Punjab*. New Delhi, National Book Organisation, 1988. 272p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by T.C. BOSE. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 440-2.
- BUTLER, DAVID, ASHOK LAHARI and PRANNOY ROY. *India Decides. Elections 1952-1989*. New Delhi, Living Media Books, 1989. 372p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by ARVIND N. DAS. *Times of India*, 26 Nov 1989, p. 5; By DINESH VYAS. *Economic Times*, 19 Nov 1989, p. 6.
- CASLEY, DENNIS J. and KRISHNA KUMAR. *Project Monitoring and Evaluation in Agriculture*. Baltimore MD, Johns Hopkins University Press for the World Bank, 1987. 159p. \$ 20.00. Reviewed by FRED J. HITZHUSEN. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(1) Feb 1989, p. 228-9.
- CHAKRABORTY, PHANI BHUSHAN and BROJEN BHATTACHARYA. *News Behind Newspapers: a Study of the Indian Press*. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by RANABIR RAY CHOWDHURY. *Statesman*, 10 Dec 1989, p. 14.
- CHAKRABORTY, S.K. *Managerial Effectiveness and Quality of Worklife: Indian Insights*. New Delhi, Tata-McGraw-Hill, 1987. 264p. Rs. 79.00. Reviewed by MADHUKAR SHUKLA. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 1989, p. 78-9.
- CHAMBERS, ROBERT, N.C. SAXENA and TUSHIAROHAH. *To the Hands of the Poor*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 273p. Rs. 20.00. Reviewed by JAIBOY JOSEPH. *Financial Express*, 29 Oct 1989, p. 7.
- CHAPMAN, RICHARD A. *Ethics in the British Civil Service*. London, Routledge, 1988. 338p. £ 30.00. Reviewed by DOUGLAS WASS. *Political Studies*, 37(2) Jun 1989, p. 290-1.
- CHATURVEDI, ANIL. *District Administration: the Dynamics of Discord*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1988. 185p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by L. SHRIDHARAN. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 1989, p. 79-80; By S.M. ANWAR NAINAR. *Margin*, 21(2) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 78-9; By A. CHAKRABORTY. *Nirnay*, 4(2) Jun 1989, p. 74-6.
- CHAUBEY, S.N. *Dynamics of Rural Power Structure*. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1987. 132p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by V.K. REDDY. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 1989, p. 566-7.
- CHAUDHARY, S.K. *Planning and Employment Trends in India*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1987. 300p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by P.D. HAJELA. *Manpower Journal*, 23(3) Oct-Dec 1987, p. 57-9.
- DALVI, M.K. and ROHIT SHUKLA. *Evaluation of Gujarat Social Forestry Programme*. New Delhi: D.K. Publishers, 1988. 312p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by JAGDEESH C. KALLA. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 189-90.
- DANIELS, DOUGLAS, ed. *Evaluation in National Agricultural Research*. Ottawa, International Development Research Centre, 1987. 162p. Reviewed by STEPHEN D. BIGGS. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 1989, p. 466-7.
- DESAI, NEERA, ed. *A Decade of Women's Movement in India*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House. 222p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by VIBHUTI PATEL. *Economic Times*, 12 Nov 1989, p. 6.
- DHAWAN, B.D. *Irrigation in India's Agricultural Development*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 285p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by V.D. DESHPANDE. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-June 1989, p. 190-1.

- DHINGRA, I.C. *Rural Banking In India*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. 416p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by S.K. GUPTA *Journal of National Development*, 1(2) Winter 1988, p. 118-19.
- DREYER, OLEGA, BELLA LOS and VICTOR LOS. *Ecological Problems of Developing Countries*. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. 230p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by B.C. MATHUR. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 673.
- DUTTA, V.N. *Sati, Widow Burning in India*. New Delhi, Manohar, 1988. 277p. Rs. 188.00. Reviewed by APARNA BASU. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 26(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 374-6.
- ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. *Communalism and Communal Violence in India: an Analytical Approach to Hindu Muslim Conflict*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. 344p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by N. JAYARAM. *Deccan Herald*, 22 Oct 1989, p. 6.
- FERNER, ANTHONY. *Governments, Managers and Industrial Relations*. London, Basil Blackwell, 1988. 183p. £ 30.00. Reviewed by P.B. BEAVMONT. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn 1989, p. 365-6.
- FLAMM, KENNETH. *Creating the Computer, Government, Industry, and High Technology*. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1988. 282p. Reviewed by SUSAN NESBITT. *Policy Studies Journal*, 17(1) Fall 1988, p. 223-4.
- FOWLER, ALAN. *Human Resource Management in Local Government*. London, Longman, 1988. 122p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by B.A. MCANDREW. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn 1989, p. 356-7.
- GALANTER, MARC. *Law and Society in Modern India*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press. 329p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 15 Oct 1989, p. 7.
- GANDHI, SONIA, ed. *Freedom's Daughter: Letters Between Indira and Jawaharlal Nehru*. Hodder and Stoughton. \$ 25.00. Reviewed by KARAN THAPAR. *Indian Express*, 19 Nov 1989, p. 4.
- GHAJ, DHARAM and LAWRENCE D. SMITH. *Agricultural Prices, Policy and Equity in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Boulder Colo., Lynne Rienner, 1987. 174p. \$ 24.50. Reviewed by SUSAN HORTON. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(3) Apr 1989, p. 654-7.
- GIRIAPPA, S. *Bidi-rolling in Rural Development*. Delhi, Daya Publishing House, 1987. 128p. Reviewed by J.P. SAXENA. *Manpower Journal*, 23(3) Oct-Dec 1987, p. 59-61.
- GIRIAPPA, SONU. *Energy Environment in Agriculture: a Study of Developed and Developing Systems*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1986. 92p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by URVASHI SADHWANI. *Yojana*, 33(21) 16 Nov 1989, p. 38.
- GOEL, B.B. *Dynamics of Cooperative Administration*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1988. 370p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by R.N. THAKUR. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(4) Aug 1989, p. 178-81.
- GOPAL, SARVEPALLI. *Radhakrishnan: a Biography*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1989. 408p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by NIRAJA GOPAL JAYAL. *Express Magazine*, 8 Oct 1989, p. 4; by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 10 Dec 1989, p. 5; by SUJOY GUPTA. *Business Standard*, 5 Nov 1989, p. 7.

- GRIFFITH, KENNETH. *The Discovery of Nehru*. Michael Joseph, 1989 (Distributed by Rupa & Co.). \$ 12.95. Reviewed by GAYATRI SINHA. *Times of India*, 17 Dec 1989, p. 3.
- GULATI, I.S., ed. *Centre-State Budgetary Transfers*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1987. 312p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by SRIMANTA KUMAR BHAUMIK. *Statesman*, 15 Oct 1989, p. 14.
- HAKSAR, P.N. *India's Foreign Policy and Its Problems*. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers, 1989. 278p. Rs. 240.00. Reviewed by N.M. KHILNANI. *Patriot*, 1 Oct 1989, p. 4.
- HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H., SUSAMTA K. RAY and K. SUBBARAO. *Unstable Agriculture and Droughts: Implications for Policy*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 192p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by V.B. ANGADI. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 201-6.
- HASAN, ZOYA. *Dominance and Mobilisation: Rural Politics in Western Uttar Pradesh 1930-1590*. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. Reviewed by ADITI DESAI. *Seminar*, 362, Oct 1989, p. 45-6; by GAIL OMVEDT. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(41) 14 Oct 1989, p. 2306-7.
- HAYAMI, VIJIRO. *Japanese Agriculture Under Siege: the Political Economy of Agricultural Policies*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1988. 145p. \$ 45.00. Reviewed by COLIN A. CARTER. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(3) 1989, p. 824-5.
- HEYMANN, PHILIP B. *The Politics of Public Management*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1987. 196p. Reviewed by CARL E. MEACHAM. *Policy Studies Review*, 8(2) Winter 1989, p. 484-7.
- HOLLOWAY, RICHARD, ed. *Doing Development: Government, NGO'S and the Rural Poor in Asia*. London, Earthscan Publications, 1989. 233p. £ 6.95. Reviewed by K. SEETA PRABHU. *Economic Times*, 5 Nov 1989, p. 6.
- ICKIS, JOHN and Others. *Beyond Bureaucracy: Strategic Management of Social Development*. West Hartford, Kumarian Press, 1986. 256p. £ 17.50. Reviewed by DAVID MARSDEN. *Community Development Journal*, 24(1) Jan 1989, p. 87-9.
- INAMDAR, N.R. *Profiles of Indian Government and Politics*. Pune, Vishwanil, 1989. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by L.S. RATHORE. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 50(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 438-9.
- INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. *Livestock Economy of India*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 245p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 26 Nov 1989, p. 5.
- JAGMOHAN. *The Challenge of Our Cities*. New Delhi, Vikas. 54p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by GOPAL BHARGAVA. *SPACE: Journal of School of Planning and Architecture*, 2(1) Jan 1987, p 32-4.
- JANSEN, EIRIK G. *Rural Bangladesh: Competition for Scarce Resources*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1986. 351p. Reviewed by C.T. KURIEN. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(4) Jul 1989, p. 884-6.
- JAYASHANKAR, R. *Decision Support Systems*. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1989. 336p. Reviewed by A.R. PATEL. *Economic Times*, 5 Nov 1989, p. 6.
- JODHA, N.S., ed. *Technology Options and Economic Policy for Dryland Agriculture: Potential and Challenge*. Bombay, Concept, for Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1989. 363p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by M.V. NADKARNI. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(51-52) 23-

- JOSE, A.V., ed. *Limited Options: Women Workers in Rural India*. Geneva, I.L.O. 259p. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 29 Oct 1989, p. 7.
- KENNEDY, CHARLES H. *Bureaucracy in Pakistan*. Bombay, Oxford University Press. 246p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by M.V. KAMATHI. *Economic Times*, 26 Nov 1989, p. 6.
- KLAUS, MADING. *Peasants in South India: a Study of Social Values in Telangana*. New Delhi, Panchsheel Publishers, 1988. 204p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ILA SHAH. *Economic Times*, 8 Oct 1989, p. 6.
- KNIGHT, K.G. *Unemployment: an Economic Analysis*. London, Croom Helm, 1987. 411p. £ 12.95. Reviewed by P.D. HAJELA. *Manpower Journal*, 23(2) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 63-5.
- KOJIMA, REEITSU. *Urbanization and Urban Problems in China*. Tokyo, Institute of Developing Economics, 1987. 142p. \$ 38.00. Reviewed by ELIEZER B. AYAL. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(4) Jul 1989, p. 881-4.
- KOTHARI, ASHISH and Others. *Management of National Parks and Sanctuaries in India: a Status Report*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1989. 300p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by S. THEODORE BASKARAN. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 664-7.
- KOTHARI, RAJNI. *Politics and the People: in Search of a Human India*. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1989. 250p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by HIRANMAY KARLEKAR. *Express Magazine*, 29 Oct 1989, p. 4; By SURINDAR SURI. *Tribune*, 8 and 15 Oct 1989, p. 2.
- KOTHARI, RAJNI. *Transformation and Survival in Search of Humane World Order*. Delhi: Ajanta, 1988. 215p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by C.S. CHANDRASEKHARA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(4) Aug 1989, p. 192-5.
- KUTTY, V.K. MADHAVAN. V.K. Krishna Menon. New Delhi, Publications Division. 195p. Rs. 26.00. Reviewed by PADMA RAMACHANDRAN. *Deccan Herald*, 3 Dec 1989, p. 4.
- LAXMI NARAYAN. *Principles and Practice of Public Enterprise Management*. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1980. 515p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 3 Dec 1989, p. 6.
- LEE, WARREN F. and Others. *Agricultural Finance*. 8th ed. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1988. 468p. \$ 29.95. Reviewed by JEROME M. STAM and WILLIAM HERR. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(3) 1989, p. 828-9.
- LIKIERMAN, ANDREW. *Public Expenditure: Who Really Controls It and How*. Middlesex, Penguin, 1988. 229p. £ 4.99. Reviewed by DAVID HEALD. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn 1989, p. 358-9.
- LIMAYE, MADHU. *Birth of Non-Congressism: Opposition Politics, 1947-1975*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1988. 602p. Rs. 295.00. Reviewed by VIKRAM SABIHERWAL. *Tribune*, 20 Nov 1989, p. 2.
- LIMAYE, MADHU. *Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru: Historic Partnership 1916-1948*. Vol. I. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1989. 280p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by S.L. MALHOTRA. *Tribune*, 8 Oct 1989, p. 2.
- LIPPIT, VICTOR D. *The Economic Development of China*. N.Y., Sharpe, 1987. 269p. \$ 35.00. Reviewed by ALBERT FEUERWERKER. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(3) Apr 1989, p. 641-5.
- MACLEOD, ROY, ed. *Government and Expertise: Specialists, Administrators and Professionals, 1860-1919*. London Cambridge University Press, 1988. 359p. £ 35.00. Reviewed by CHRISTINE BELLAMY. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn 1989, p. 368-9.

- MACPHERSON, STEWART. *Five Hundred Million Children, Poverty and Child Welfare in the Third World*. Wheatsheaf, 1987. 226p. £ 12.95. Reviewed by ABDULLAHI AHMED MAIKODI. *Community Development Journal*, 24(1) Jan 1989, p. 84-6.
- MAHAJAN, JAGMOHAN. *The Raj Landscape: British Views of Indian Cities*. Survey, Spantech Publishers, 1988. 151p. £ 20.00. Reviewed by ROBERT L. HARDGRAVE. *Pacific Affairs*, 62(2) Summer 1989, p. 296-7.
- MAHAJAN, V.S., ed. *Studies in Indian Planning*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1988. 502p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by SOM DEO. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(4) Aug 1989, p. 187-9.
- MAHMUD, KHALID. *Indian Political Scene, 1989: Main Contenders for Power*. Islamabad, Institute of Regional Studies, 1989. 301p. Reviewed by ASH NARAIN ROY. *Patriot*, 5 Nov 1989, p. 4.
- MALGAVKAR, P.D. *High Technology: Managerial Considerations*. Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 214p. Rs. 96.00. Reviewed by B.M. KACHOLIA. *Economic Times*, 22 Oct 1989, p. 6.
- MALHOTRA, INDER. *Indira Gandhi: a Personal and Political Biography*. Hodder and Stoughton. £ 20.00. Reviewed by KARAN THAPAR. *Indian Express*, 3 Dec 1989, p. 5; by MULK RAJ ANAND. *Tribune*, 19 Nov 1989, p. 2; by MARK TULLY. *Statesman*, 12 Nov 1989, p. 11, 14.
- MANIKYAMBA, P. *Women in Panchayati Raj Structures*. Foreword by Vina Mazumdar. New Delhi, Gian Publishing House. 142p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by DONA SURI. *Tribune*, 19 Nov 1989, p. 2.
- MARATHE, SHARAD S. *Regulation and Development: the Indian Policy Experience of Controls Over Industry*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1986. 328p. Reviewed by DEBESH BHATTACHARYA. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 19(1) 1989, p. 110-12.
- MASCEARENHAS, R.C. *A strategy for Rural Development Dairy Cooperatives in India*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1988. 292p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by S.K. BHANJA. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 1989, p. 564-5; by K.N. NAIR. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 197-8.
- MCDONALD, ADRIANT T. and DAVID KAY. *Water Resources: Issues and Strategies*. Essex, Longman Scientific and Technical, 1988. Reviewed by B.D. DHAWAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(49) 9 Dec 1989, p. 2715-16.
- MONGA, PRADEEP and T.N. LAKHANPAL. *Rural Energy Alternatives in Hilly Areas (Social Forestry and Biogas Systems)*. New Delhi, Today & Tomorrows, 1988. 197p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by S.K. NANDA. *Journal of Rural Development*, 8(5) Sep 1989, p. 563-4.
- MORRIS-JONES, W.H. *The Government and Politics of India*. New Delhi, Universal, 1989. Reviewed by P.C. SHARMA. *Manisha*, 1(2) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 16-17.
- NADKARNI, M.V. *Farmers' Movements in India*. New Delhi, Allied 1987. 237p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by PRADHAN H. PRASAD. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jul 1989, p. 198-9.

- NANDA, B.R. *Gandhi-Pan Islamish, Imperialism and Nationalism in India*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1989. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by RAM SWARUP. *Indian Express*, 15 Oct 1989, p. 3.
- NANDU RAM. *The Mobile Scheduled Castes: Rise of a New Middle Class*. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1988. 137p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R.M. SARKAR. *Man in India*, 69(3) Sep 1989, p. 313-16.
- NAYAR, BALDEV RAJ. *India's Mixed Economy*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1989. 421p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by ARUNDHUTI DASGUPTA. *Financial Express*, 8 Oct 1989, p. 5.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *A Bunch of Old Letters*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press. 523 p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by K.N. SUD. *Hindustan Times*, 29 Oct 1989, p. 5.
- NORMAN, OMAR. *The Political Economy of Pakistan 1947-85*. London, KPI, 1988. 218p. £ 25.00. Reviewed by SUBRATA MITRA. *Political Studies*, 37(1) Mar 1989, p. 133.
- NUNA, SHEEL C. *Spatial Fragmentation of Political Behaviour in India: a Geographical Perspective on Parliamentary Elections*. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. Reviewed by RAMASHIRAY ROY. *Seminar*, 362, Oct 1989, p. 42.
- OH, HEUNG KEUN. *Development of Food and Agricultural Statistics in Asia and the Pacific, 1965-1987*. Seoul, Korea Rural Economics Institute, 1988. 397p. Reviewed by DANA G. DALRYMPLE. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(3) 1989, p.831-2.
- OSTMAN, RONALD E., ed. *Communication and Indian Agriculture*. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. 319 p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by K. SEETA PRABHU. *Economic Times*, 3 Dec 1989, p. 6.
- PARTHASARATHY, G. *Agricultural Growth, Rural Development and Poverty: Select Writings of Prof. G. Parthasarathy*. Visakhapatnam, Department of Co-operation and Applied Economics, 1988. 560p. Reviewed by V.M. RAO. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 44(2) Apr-Jun 1989, p. 183-4.
- PATIL, B.R. *Working Children in Urban India*. Bangalore, D.B. Publishers, 1988. 272p. Rs. 235.00. Reviewed by USHA S. NAIDU. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 50(3) Jul 1989, p. 398-9.
- PAUL, S. *Community Participation in Development Projects: the World Bank Experience*. Washington, D.C., World Bank, 1987. 37p. Reviewed by DIANA CONVERS and CHRISTOPHER HAWKER. *Public Administration and Development*, 9(4) Sep-Oct 1989, p. 468-9.
- PENDSE, D.R. *Privatisation: Myths and Reality*. Bombay, Project for Economic Education, 1989. 35p. Rs. 10.00. Reviewed by NARENDRA APTE. *Economic Times*, 31 Dec 1989, p. 6.
- PINCHES, MICHAEL and SALIM LAKHA, eds. *Wage Labour and Social Change*. Monash University, Centre for Southeast Asian Studies, 1987. 274p. Reviewed by CHRIS NYLAND. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 19(1) 1989, p. 112-14.
- PIRIE, MADSEN. *Micropolitics: the creation of Successful Policy*. Aldershot, Wildwood, 1988. 304p. £ 25.00. Reviewed by IAIN MCLEAN. *Political Studies*, 37(2) Jun 1989, p. 294-5.
- POULOSE, K. THOMAS. *Innovative Approaches to Housing the Poor: Role of Voluntary Agencies - a Success Story (India)*. Trivandrum, Mathews, 1988. 280p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by P.S.N. RAO. *Urban India*, 9(1) Jan-Jun 1989, p. 97-8.
- PRASAD, PRADHAN H. *Lopsided Growth: Political Economy of Indian Development*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1989. 125p. Rs. 110.00. Reviewed by INDIRA RAJARAMAN. *Economic Times*, 5 Nov 1989, p. 6.



- PRESLER, FRANKLIN. *Religion Under Bureaucracy: Policy and Administration for Hindu Temples in South India*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1988. 179p. \$ 25.00 Reviewed by SUBRATA MITRA. *Political Studies*, 37(1) Mar 1989, p. 132-3.
- PUTTASWAMAIAH, K., ed. *Project Evaluation Criteria and Cost Benefit Analysis*. Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1989. 196p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 8 Oct 1989, p. 6; by S.M. SHAH. *Yojana*, 33(21) 16 Nov 1989. p. 37.
- RAMAKANT PRASAD. *Tribes: a Study in Cultural Ecology and Tribal Dynamics of the Parahiya*. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1988. 201p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by S.S. CHIB. *Tribune*, 15 Oct 1989, p. 2.
- RASTOGI, P.N. *Productivity, Innovation, Management and Development*. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 263p. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by P.R. DUBHASHI. *Financial Express*, 15 Oct 1989, p. 7; by S.M. ANWAR NAINAR. *Margin*, 21(2) Jan-Mar 1989, p. 77-8.
- REDDY, G. RAMA. *Open Universities: the Ivory. Towers Thrown Open*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 262p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by RASIMI DIWAN. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 2(3-4) Jul-Oct 1988, p. 195-201.
- REDDY, J. MAHANDER and Others, eds. *Seventh Five Year Plan: Performance and Perspectives*. New Delhi, Sterling. 242p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 15 Oct 1989, p. 7.
- REDDY, K.N. and S. SUDHAKAR. *Incidence of Public Expenditure in India*. New Delhi, Commonwealth Publishers, 1989. 179p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by J.S. NARAYAN RAO. *Asian Economic Review*, 31(2) Aug 1989, p. 264-7.
- RODGERS, GERRY, ed. *Population Growth and Poverty in Rural South Asia*. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. 249p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by S.D. SAWANT. *Economic Times*, 26 Nov 1989, p. 6.
- ROLING. *Extension Science: Information Systems in Agricultural Development*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1988: 233p. \$ 34.50. Reviewed by RICHARD BARROWS. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(3) 1989, p. 833-4.
- ROTH, GABRIEL. *The Private Provision of Public Services in Developing Countries*. New York, Oxford University Press for the World Bank, 1987. 278p. Reviewed by RICHARD M. BIRD. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(4) Jul 1989, p. 891-5.
- ROY CHOWDHURY, SUBRATA. *Rule of Law in a State of Emergency*. Printer Publishers. Rs. 450.00 (Distributed by Bahri Sons, New Delhi). Reviewed by M. HIDAYATULLAH. *Statesman*, 3 Dec 1989, p. 11.
- RYLE, MICHAEL and PETER RICHARDS, eds. *The Commons Under Security*. London, Routledge, 1988. 271p. £ 8.95. Reviewed by DAVID MARSH. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn 1989, p. 360-1.
- SANJIVA REDDY, N. *Without Fear or Favour: Reminiscences and Reflections of a President*. New Delhi, Allied, 1989. 214p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by PUNYAPRIYA DASGUPTA. *Deccan Herald*, 24 Dec 1989, p. 6.
- SANKAR, T.L. and Y. VENUGOPAL REDDY. *Privatisation: Diversification of Public Enterprises*. Hyderabad, Institute of Public Enterprises and Booklinks Corporation, 1989. 243p. Rs. 225.00 Reviewed by B.B. GOEL. *Economic Times*, 31 Dec 1989, p. 6.



- SATYA SUNDARAM, I. *National Wage Policy*. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporations, 1988. 276p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by B. RAJENDER. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 19(1) Sep 1989, p. 80-1.
- SAVAS, E.S. *Privatization: the Key to Better Government*. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 308p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 29 Oct 1989, p. 6.
- SEN, MOHIT. *Perestroika and India*. New Delhi, Allied, 1989. 130p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by ANIL K. JHA. *Patriot*, 24 Dec 1989, p. 4.
- SEN, SUDHIR. *Wanderings in Search of Solution of the Problem of the Poverty*. New Delhi, Macmillan. 110p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by R.S. BHATT. *Economic Times*, 15 Oct 1989, p. 6; by JAIBOY JOSEPH. *Financial Express*, 26 Oct 1988, p. 5.
- SETHI, J.D. *Gandhian Critique of Western Peace Movements*. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1989. 275p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by SOMA BASU. *Deccan Herald*, 3 Dec 1989, p. 4.
- SHAKIR, MOIN, ed. *Religion, State and Politics in India*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1989. 504p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by H.A. GANI. *Mainstream*, 28(8) 16 Dec 1989, p. 27-9.
- SHANKARAN, R. *A Hand Book to the Management of Voluntary Organisations*. Madras, Alpha Publishers, 1983. 385p. Rs. 105.00. Reviewed by S.K. NAYYAR. *Yojana*, 33(20) 1 Nov 1989, p. 34.
- SHARMA, S.K. *Hijras: the Labelled Deviants*. New Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1988. 139p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by MODHUMITA MOJUMDAR. *Hindustan Times*, 12 Nov 1989, p. 5.
- SHARMA, URSULA. *Womens Work, Class and the Urban Household: a Study of Shimla*. London, Tavistock, 1986. 213p. £ 17.50. Reviewed by MARY SEARLE-CHATTERJEE. *Community Development Journal*, 24(1) Jan 1989, p. 80-2.
- SHELAT KIRIT N. *Evolution of Rural Development*. Ahmedabad, Katham Education Communication Unit, 1988. 247p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by USHA S. SHARMA. *Nirnay*, 4(2) Jun 1989, p. 78-81.
- SHINDE, J.R. *Problems of Indian Democracy and National Integration*. Aurangabad, Kailash Publications, 1988. 96p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by H.A. GANI. *Janata*, 44(26) 1 Oct 1989, p. 15.
- SHIVA, VANDANA. *The Violence of the Green Revolution: Ecological Degradation and Political Conflict in Punjab*. Dehra Dun, Sage, 1989. Reviewed by GAIL OMVEDT. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(41) 14 Oct 1989, p. 2306-7.
- SILVERA, D.M. *Human Resource Development—the Indian Experience*. New Delhi, News India Publications, 1989. 277p. Rs.200.00. Reviewed by P.N. SINGH. *Financial Express*, 12 Nov 1989, p. 3.
- SINGER, H.W., NEELAMBAR HATTI and RAMESHWAR TANDON. *Economic Theory and New World Order*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. 637p. £ 400.00. Reviewed by S.K. SHARMA. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 9(4) Dec 1988, p. 403-19.
- SINGH, AJIT KUMAR. *Agricultural Development and Rural Poverty*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1987. Reviewed by GAIL OMVEDT. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 24(46) 18 Nov 1989, p. 2549-50.
- SINGH, J.P. *Patterns of Rural-Urban Migration in India*. New Delhi, Inter India, 1986. 275p. Reviewed by ELIEZER B. AYAL. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(4) Jul 1989, p. 881-4.

- SINGH, RADHA RAMAN. *Indian Economy: Planning and Changing Dimensions*. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1988. 387p. Rs. 275.00. Reviewed by SOM DEO. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 6(4) Aug 1989, p. 184-7.
- SINGH, V.B. and SHANKAR BOSE. *State Elections in India: Data Handbook on Vidhan Sabha Elections, 1952-85 (Vol. 4). The North (Part 2): Bihar and Uttar Pradesh*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1988. 725p. \$ 75.00. Reviewed by HARRY BLAIR. *Pacific Affairs*, 62(2) Summer 1989, p. 295-6.
- SISSON, RICHARD and STANLEY WOLPERT, eds. *Congress and Indian Nationalism: the Pre-Independence Phase*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1988. 420p. \$ 48.00. Reviewed by JIM MASSELOS. *Pacific Affairs*, 62(2) Summer 1989, p. 265-6.
- SRINIVAS, M.N. *The Cohesive Role of Sanskritization and Other Essays*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1989. 209p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by D.N. DIANAGARE. *Economic Times*, 29 Oct 1989, p. 6.
- SRINIVASAN, N.R. *The History of Bokaro*. SAIL, 1988. 198p. Reviewed by KAMLESH BANERJEE. *Patriot*, 31 Dec 1989, p. 4.
- STEWART, JOHN. *Understanding the Management of Local Government*. London, Longman, 1988. 116p. £ 7.95. Reviewed by B.A. MCANDREW. *Public Administration*, 67(3) Autumn 1989, p. 355-6.
- TANDON, RAJNI. *Applied Humanities*. Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 151p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by B.R. NAGPAL. *Patriot*, 26 Nov 1989, p. 4.
- THAKUR, RUDRANAND. *The Social Matrix of a Tribal Village*. New Delhi, Archives, 1989. 135p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by J.J. ROY BURMAN. *Indian Journal of Social Work*. 50(3) Jul 1989, p. 393-6.
- UBEROY, V. *Combating Terrorism*. Ambala, Directory Publications. 223p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by KALYAN MUKHERJEE. *Hindustan Times*, 10 Dec 1989, p. 5; by R. LAZARUS. *Tribune*, 15 Oct 1989, p. 2.
- VAIDYA, SHANTA A. *Minimum Wages in India: Concepts and Practices*. Bombay, Maniben Kara Institute, 1989. 94p. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by P.Y. CHINCHANKAR. *Economic Times*, 26 Nov 1989, p. 6.
- VEGAS, PHILIP and GEETA MENON. *Impact of Environmental Degradation on People*. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1989. 81p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 674-5.
- WALLACE, BEN J. *The Invisible Resource: Women and Work in Rural Bangladesh*. Boulder, Colo. Westview Press, 1987. Reviewed by SHELLEY FELDMAN. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 37(3) Apr 1989, p. 651-4.
- WAQUIT, ARIF A., ed. *South Asia Cooperation in Industry, Energy and Technology*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1987. 257p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by TUSHAR KANT MISHRA. *Yojana*, 33(21) 16 Nov 1989, p. 37-8.
- WEBER, THOMAS. *Hugging the Treas*. New Delhi, Viking, 1988. 175p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by RHODA DUSTOOR. *Statesman*, 19 Nov 1989, p. 14; by ASHISH KOTHARI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(3) Jul-Sep 1989, p. 677-9.
- WHITELY, PAUL F. and STEPHEN J. WINYARD. *Pressure for the Poor: the Poverty Lobby and Policy Making*. New York, Methuen, 1987. 174p. Reviewed by FRANK CARO. *Policy Studies Journal*, 17(1) Fall 1988, p. 221-2.

YADAV, C.S., ed. *Morphology of Towns*, New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, Rs.290.  
Reviewed by UDAYAN MAJUMDAR. *Urban India*, 9(1)Jan-Jun 1989, p. 94-6

LAKARIA RAFIQ. *The Trial of Benazir*, Bombay, Popular Prakashan 1989. Rs.125. Reviewed  
by M. V. KAMATHI. *The Times of India*, 26 Nov 1989, p. 3.



## RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF IIPA

	Rs.
Directory of National Parks and Sanctuaries in Himachal Pradesh—Management Status and Profiles	Hard back 250.00
<i>Shekhar Singh, Ashish Kothari and Pratibha Pande</i>	Paper back 150.00
Rural Employment Programmes in India: The Implementation Process by <i>R.K. Tiwari</i>	150.00
Training in Public Administration: The Changing Perspective <i>Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Management of National Parks and Sanctuaries in India— A Status Report	
<i>Ashish Kothari, Pratibha Pande</i>	Hard back 250.00
<i>Shekhar Singh, Dilnavaz Variava</i>	Paper back 150.00
Administration of Agricultural Development— <i>B.M. Verma</i>	100.00
Development Programmes for Urban Poor— (Eds.) <i>G.K. Misra and M.K. Narain</i>	120.00
Housing Finance in India <i>Ed. K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
District Administration: A National Perspective (Ed.) <i>S.N. Sadasivan</i>	100.00
Administration and Social Development in Kerala: A Study in Administrative Sociology by <i>S.N. Sadasivan</i>	100.00
Elites: Paradigm and Change in Transnational Perspective (Ser. Ed.) <i>T.N. Chaturvedi (Ed.) R.N. Thakur and (Co-editor) M.K. Gaur</i>	150.00
Managing Poverty Alleviation: Insights from the Field (Eds.) <i>Jaideep Singh and Ramesh K. Tiwari</i>	125.00
Collective Violence: Genesis and Response <i>Ed. by K.S. Shukla</i>	150.00
Lokayukta (Ombudsman in India): A Socio-Legal Study by <i>K.S. Shukla and S.S. Singh</i>	100.00
Frustration: Reactions of the Government Executives by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	100.00
Squatter: Human Resource Dimensions by <i>Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
Rural Development: Some Themes and Dimensions <i>Ed. by T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Delivery Systems: Asian Experience <i>Eds. P.R. Dubhashi and Jaideep Singh</i>	100.00
Case Studies in Public Administration: An Analytical Guide by <i>Jaideep Singh</i>	60.00
Administrative Stress by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	60.00
Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development by <i>S.N. Mishra</i>	100.00
Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration by <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	80.00
Financing Urban Development in India by <i>K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
Financial Administration by <i>K.L. Handa</i>	100.00
Developing Small and Medium Towns by <i>Raj Nandy</i>	100.00

Postage Extra

*Orders may be placed with:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110 002 (India)

## AVAILABLE SPECIAL ISSUES

<i>Indian Journal of Public Administration</i>	Rs.	\$
Administrative Reforms Since Independence (1963)	7.50	2.25
Science and Government (1969)	15.00	3.00
Multilevel Planning (1973)	7.00	2.00
State Administration in India (1976)	15.00	3.00
Police Administration (1978)	20.00	3.00
Productivity in Public Administration (1982)	20.00	3.00
Planning Systems (1984)	50.00	7.00
Administrative Reforms Revisited (1985)	50.00	7.00
Education Policy and Implementation (1986)	50.00	7.00
Voluntary Organisations and Development : Their Role and Functions (1987)	50.00	7.00
Training in Public Administration : The Changing Perspective (1988)	50.00	7.00
 <i>Nagarlok</i>		
Reforms in Municipal Government (1970)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Finance (1971)	5.00	3.30
Welfare Services in Urban Local Bodies (1972)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Management (1973)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Personnel Administration (1974)	5.00	3.30
Urbanisation and Urban Policy (1975)	12.00	3.00
Social Indicators for Urban Development (1976)	15.00	3.00
Property Tax Administration (1976)	5.00	3.30
Habitat Management (1979)	10.00	4.00
Town Planning Legislations and Their Implementation (1981)	10.00	4.00
Urban Development (1981)	10.00	4.00
Mayor-in-Council (1981)	10.00	4.00
Urban Shelter (1982)	15.00	5.00
Urban Federalism (1982)	15.00	5.00
Policy Analysis for Urban Development (1983)	15.00	5.00
Planning and Implementation of Urban Development (1983)	15.00	5.00
Urban Land Management (1984)	15.00	5.00
Urban Information System (1985)	15.00	5.00
Development of India's Secondary Cities (1986)	15.00	5.00
Urban Shelter for the Homeless (1987)	15.00	5.00
Urban Poverty (1988)	15.00	5.00

*Order may be placed with  
The Registrar*

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi - 110002 (India)

# AVAILABLE BACK VOLUMES OF INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

	Rs. (per issue)
1955—Vol. I, Nos. 2, 3 & 4	2.50
1956—Vol. II, Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4	2.50
1957—Vol. III, Nos. 1 & 2	2.50
1959—Vol. V, Nos. 2 & 3	2.50
1960—Vol. VI, No. 2	2.50
1961—Vol. VII, Nos. 2 & 4	2.50
1962—Vol. VIII, Nos. 2	3.00
1964—Vol. X, Nos. 1 & 2	3.00
1965—Vol. XI, Nos. 2	3.00
Supplement to No. 1	3.00
1966—Vol. XII,	3.00
Supplement to No. 1	3.00
1963—Vol. IX, No. 3	7.50
1969—Vol. XV, No. 3	15.00
1971—Vol. XVII, Nos. 1, 2, 4 and	5.00
Supplement to No. 4	
1973—Vol. XIX, Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4	7.00
1974—Vol. XX, Nos. 1 & 2	7.00
1975—Vol. XXI, No. 2	7.00
1976—Vol. XXII, No. 3	15.00
1978—Vol. XXIV, No. 1	20.00
1978—Vol. XXIV, No. 4	7.00
1979—Vol. XXV, Nos. 1 & 2	7.00
1980—Vol. XXVI, Nos. 2 & 4	7.00
1981—Vol. XXVII, No. 2	7.00
1982—Vol. XXVIII, Nos. 2 & 4	7.00
1982—Vol. XXVIII, No. 3	20.00
1983—Vol. XXIX, Nos. 1 & 4	20.00
1984—Vol. XXX, Nos. 1 & 2	20.00
1984—Vol XXX, No. 3	50.00
1985—Vol. XXXI, Nos. 1, 2 & 4	20.00
1985—Vol. XXXI, No. 3	50.00
1987—Vol. XXXIII, Nos. 1, 2 & 4	20.00
1987—Vol. XXXIII, No. 3	50.00
1989—Vol. XXXV, Nos. 1, 2 & 4	20.00
1989—Vol. XXXV, No. 3	50.00

**Note :** For Volumes I to XII (1955–66) surcharge @ 50% will be charged extra

## AVAILABLE BACK NUMBERS OF NAGARLOK

		Rs.
1969	Vol. I, No.1	1.00
1970	Vol. II, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	3.00
1970	Vol. II, No. 4 (Spl. No. on Reforms in Municipal Government)	5.00
1971	Vol. III, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	6.00
1971	Vol. III, No. 4 (Spl. No. on Municipal Finance)	5.00
1972	Vol. IV, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	6.00
1972	Vol. IV, No. 4 (Special Number on Welfare Services on Urban Local Bodies)	5.00
1973	Vol. V, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	6.00
1973	Vol. V, No. 4 (Spl. No. on Municipal Management)	5.00
1974	Vol. VI, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	6.00
1974	Vol. VI, (Special Number on Municipal Personnel Administration)	5.00
1975	Vol. VII, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	6.00
1975	Vol. VII, No. 4 (Special Number on Urbanisation and Urban Policy)*	15.00
1976	Vol. VIII, No. 2 (Special Number on Social Indicators for Urban Development)*	15.00
1976	Vol. VIII, No. 4 (Special Number on Property Tax Administration)	5.00
1977	Vol. IX, Nos. 1 & 3	5.00
1978	Vol. X, Nos. 1 & 2	8.00
1979	Vol. XI, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	12.00
1979	Vol. XI, No. 4 (Spl. No. on Habitat Management)	10.00
1980	Vol. XII, Nos. 1, 2 & 4	15.00
1981	Vol. XIII, No. 1 (Special Number on Town Planning Legislation and Their Implementation)	10.00
1981	Vol. XIII, No. 3 (Special Number on Urban Development)	10.00
1981	Vol. XIII, No. 4 (Spl. No. on Mayor-In-Council)	10.00
1982	Vol. XIV, Nos. 1 & 3	15.00
1982	Vol. XIV, No. 2 (Special Number on Urban Shelter)	15.00
1982	Vol. XIV, No. 4 (Special Number on Urban Federalism)	15.00
1983	Vol. XV, Nos. 1 & 3	15.00
1983	Vol. XV, No. 2 (Special Number on Policy Analysis for Urban Development)	15.00
1983	Vol. XV, No. 4 (Special Number on Planning and Implementation of Urban Development)	15.00
1984	Vol. XVI, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	22.50
1984	Vol. XVI, No. 4 (Special Number on Urban Land and Management)	15.00
1985	Vol. XVII, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	22.50
1985	Vol. XVII, No. 4 (Special Number on Urban Information System)	15.00
1986	Vol. XVIII, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	22.50
1986	Vol. XVIII, No. 4 (Special Number on Development of India's Secondary Cities)	15.00
1987	Vol. XIX, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	22.50
1987	Vol. XIX, No. 4 (Special Number on Urban Shelter for Homeless)	15.00
1988	Vol. XX, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	22.50
1988	Vol. XX, No. 4 (Special No. on Urban Poverty)	15.00
1989	Vol. XXI, Nos. 1, 2 & 3	22.50
1989	Vol. XXI, No. 4 (Special No. on Strengthening Urban Local Bodies)	15.00

\*Reprinted



## SUBSCRIPTION SLIP

The Registrar  
Indian Institute of Public Administration  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road  
New Delhi-110002

Sir,

I enclose a sum of Rs..... in cash/by  
Cheque\*/by bank draft\*/by postal order\*/by M.O. being the Annual  
Subscription to.....

for the period .....

Name.....

(Block Letters)

Address .....

.....

.....

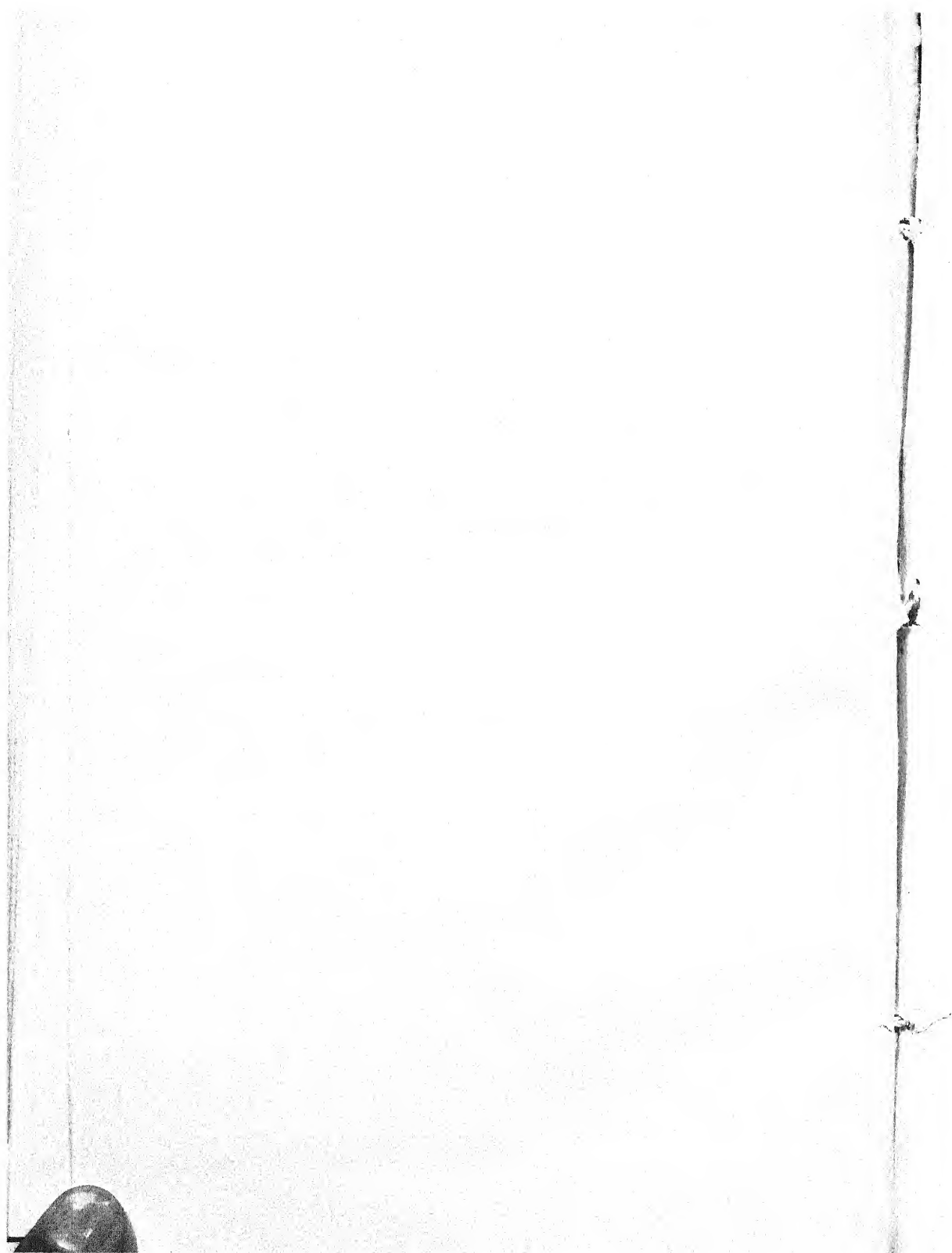
..... Pin Code .....

\*Cheques/bank drafts/postal orders to be payable in the name of  
the "Director, Indian Institute of Public Administration". Outstation  
cheques should include Rs.5.00 as bank commission.

Date

(Signature)





INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
NEW DELHI

*The periodicals brought out by the Institute are:*

# INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

(Published quarterly since January 1955)

Yearly Subscription

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{India : Rs. 60.00} \\ \text{Abroad: \$ 25.00 or £ 10.00} \end{array} \right.$$

## IIPA NEWSLETTER

(Monthly recorder of national and international news of public administration and allied matters)

Yearly Subscription

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{India : Rs. 3.00} \\ \text{Abroad: \$ 1.00} \end{array} \right.$$

*Editor* : T.N. CHATURVEDI

*Asstt. Editor* : M.K. GAUR, IIPA, New Delhi

## DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

*Yearly Subscription*

{ India : Rs. 15.00  
Abroad: \$ 5.00 or £ 2.00

*Editor* : T.N. CHATURVEDI

*Asstt. Editor* : M.C. RAGAVAN, Librarian, IIPA New Delhi  
K.P. Phatak, Deputy Librarian, IIPA, New Delhi

## NAGARLOK

(Urban Affairs Quarterly : Published since 1969

*Yearly Subscription*

{ India : Rs. 30.00  
 { Abroad: \$ 15.00 or £ 7.50

*Editor* : P.K. UMASHANKAR, Director, IIPA, New Delhi

*Joint Editor* : GIRISH K. MISRA, Professor, IIPA,  
New Delhi

*For complete information about the Membership of the Institute, list of publications and subscription to Journal, please write to:*

## The Registrar

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)